First Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

MISCELLANEOUS AUSTRALIAN COINS

1
George V - George VI, threepence 1936, shilling 1940. *Good extremely fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

$100

2
George V, halfpenny, 1915H; penny, 1925. *First coin good/good fine, second coin has some verdigris and pitting, very good.* (2)

$100

3
George V - George VI, shillings, 1917M, 1926, 1946 dot S, 1946. *The first three coins very fine, the first with brushmarks, the last coin good extremely fine with mint bloom.* (4)

$100

4
George VI, crown, 1937; Elizabeth II penny, 1957Y. struck approximately 15% off-centre; Royal Hobart Centenary Regatta, 1938, medal in tombac silvered with loop (C.1938/12); New South Wales Post and Telegraph, telegram from Mudgee, stamped on receipt, Gulgong / jy 13 / 1903. *The last item in poor condition, the penny is nearly very fine, the crown has faint hairline brushmarks otherwise very fine and the medal is extremely fine.* (4)

$120

5
George V - George VI, florins 1925, 1933, 1938, shillings 1925, 1941 and 1942. *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

$250

6
George V, halfpenny, 1913, threepences, 1911, 1921, sixpence, 1911, florins, 1931, 1936 (2); Iceland, silver proof set, 1974 (KM.PS2); Portugal, silver proof eight euros, 2005. *First coin good very fine, second coin very good/fine, third coin nearly extremely fine, fourth coin nearly fine/fine, fifth, sixth and seventh coins good/fine, remaining items FDC.* (9)

$100

7
Edward VII - George VI, threepences, 1910, 1915, 1924, 1928, 1935, 1936; sixpences, 1910, 1928, 1952. *The first item is extremely fine, the second is very good and the rest are nearly very fine - good very fine.* (9)

$110



part

8*
George V - George VI, shillings, 1914, 1916M, 1931, 1941, 1942S, 1943S (2), 1946 dot S; florin, 1927. *About fine - good very fine, the last coin good very fine with eight pearls and centre diamond.* (9)

$120

9
George V - Elizabeth II, florins, 1927 Canberra, 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit; New Zealand, threepence, 1933, 1936, 1950, sixpence, 1935, shilling, 1935, 1962 half horizon missing and scarce; P. & M. Eccles, advertising token, undated. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (10)

$100

10
George V - Elizabeth II, crown 1937, florins 1927 Canberra, 1936, 1945, 1951 Jubilee, sixpence 1950, 1962, threepence 1961; Territory of New Guinea, penny 1936; Fiji, florin 1942S, shilling 1943S, threepence 1947; South Africa, florin 1937, shilling 1950, farthing 1949. *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (15)

$100

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.

11
George VI - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1943 (3), 1951PL (4), 1954Y., 1959 (2); pennies, 1938, 1949 (2), 1951, 1951PL (2), 1956. *One 1951PL and 1959 halfpenny and the 1938 penny have a few discolouration marks on reverse, all coins have some, or full, mint red, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (17)

$100

12
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, key dates and better quality, threepences, 1910, 1911, 1916M, 1917M (die crack from rim to emu, Renniks Mis-Strikes C7B), 1918M, 1951PL (2); sixpences, 1910 (3), 1914, 1918M, 1919M, 1920M, 1922, 1926, 1935, 1951, 1951PL, 1956; one shilling, 1913, 1915, 1917M, 1931, 1935, 1936, 1948; florins, 1919M, 1921, 1926, 1933, 1936, 1951 (2). *A better than average lot, good - extremely fine.* (34)

$400

13
George V - Elizabeth II, commemorative florins, 1927 Canberra (4), 1951 Jubilee (17), 1954 Royal Visit (19). *A few fine but mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (40)

$130

14
George V - George VI, halfpennies, 1914 (7), 1914H (2), 1918I (6), 1924 (4), 1930 (2), 1931 (5), 1939 Roo (2, one with large cut and edge bump), 1942 (8), 1944 (2), 1948, 1952A. (7). *The 1948 coin has traces of mint red, the rest good - very fine.* (46)

$200

15

George V - George VI, halfpennies, 1934, 1942Y., 1943 (2), 1946Y. (2), 1947Y. (2), 1948, 1948Y. (4), 1951 (2), 1951Y. (2), 1951PL (6), 1952A.; pennies, 1912H, 1935, 1943Y., 1943I, 1947Y. (2), 1948 (5), 1949, 1950 (2), 1950Y., 1951PL (4), 1952A. (3), 1952 (4). *The 1934 halfpenny and 1912H penny are very fine, 1935 penny is nearly extremely fine with some traces of mint red in reverse legend, the rest mainly nearly extremely fine - uncirculated, many with traces of, or near full mint red, one 1951PL penny with two spots of verdigris.* (50)

$120

16

Edward VII - George VI, threepences, 1910 (5), 1911, 1912 (3), 1914 (2), 1915 (2), 1918M (2), 1919M, 1921M, 1935; sixpences, 1912, 1916M (2), 1919M, 1922, 1923 (2), 1924, 1952 (2); shillings, 1910, 1913 (2), 1914, 1915 (2), 1915H, 1916M (2), 1918M, 1924, 1925; florins, 1914, 1915H, 1918M (2), 1923 (2), 1926. *Poor - fine.* (47)

$280

17

George VI, shillings, 1939, 1940 (2), 1941 (8), 1942 (3), 1942S (12), 1943S (19), 1944S (9). *One 1940 coin is fine, the rest very fine - extremely fine, several with mint bloom.* (54)

$200

18

Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1953A. (3), 1954Y. (2), 1959 (10), 1960Y. (6), 1961Y. (13), 1962Y., 1963Y. (4), 1964Y. (24); shillings, 1961 (4). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, the shillings toned, the halfpennies mostly with full mint red.* (67)

$100

19

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, pre decimal silver coins, face value, pre 1946, $1.30, post 1945, $4.20, includes sixpences, 1910 and 1914 and a few English and New Zealand coins; silver fifty cents, 1966 (11). *Poor - very fine.* (69)

$140

20

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, threepences, 1910 (2), 1912 (2), 1915 (4), 1916M, 1917M, 1918M (8), 1919M (4), 1920M (2), 1921M (4), 1922 (2), 1924 (3), 1926, 1927, 1942 (2), 1947 (2), 1954 (3); sixpences, 1910, 1918M (2), 1920M, 1923, 1924, 1926, 1928, 1952 (6); shillings, 1917M, 1927, 1946 dot S (6); florins, 1918M, 1919M (2), 1923, 1931, 1933 (2), 1936. *Poor - fine.* (72)

$240

21

Edward VII - George VI, 1910 - 2001, crowns, 1937 (2), 1936 (unofficial), florins 1910, 1911, 1913, 1915 (10), 1915H, 1916-18M, 1921-1931, 1934-1942, 1944, 1944S, 1945-1963 (missing 1956); shillings 1915H, 1916M, sixpence 1943S; halfpennies 1915H, 1927, 1930 (2), 1935, 1939 roo (6) decimals (3). All in 2 x 2 in brown plastic album. *Fair - uncirculated.* (76)

$750

22

George V - Elizabeth II, pennies, 1914, 1915 (4), 1915H (4), 1918I (3), 1919 dot below (6), 1920 dot below, 1926, 1931 (5), 1940 K.G (3), 1941 K.G (5), 1944 (3), 1947Y. (37), 1948Y. (2), 1959 (7). *A few with minor verdigris marks otherwise good - very fine.* (82)

$100

23

George VI - Elizabeth II, shillings, 1942S, 1943S, 1944S, 1950, 1960, 1961 (12), 1962 (4), 1963 (5); florins, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1943S (2), 1944S (3), 1946 (4), 1947, 1951 Jubilee (4), 1952, 1953, 1954 Royal Visit (3), 1956, 1958 (2), 1959 (3), 1960 (3), 1961 (5), 1962 (5), 1963 (17). *Mostly with mint bloom, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (84)

$500

24

George VI - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1943, 1948Y. (7), 1949Y., 1950Y. (2), 1951Y. (6), 1951PL (3), 1953A. (19), 1954Y. (21), 1955 (5), 1959 (14), 1960 (5). *Mostly uncirculated with partial or full mint red.* (84)

$250

25

George V - George VI, halfpennies, scarce dates, 1915H (2), 1918I (3), 1930 (15), 1931 (29), 1939 roo (14), 1942 (24), 1944 (19). *Five of the 1939 coins have some damage, all other coins very good - good very fine.* (106)

$400

26

Elizabeth II, sixpences, 1958, 1959, 1961, 1962 (93), 1963 (13). *Uncirculated, many ex-mint rolls with full mint bloom.* (109)

$150

27

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, shillings, 1910 (3), 1911 (2), 1914, 1915, 1916M (8), 1917M (5), 1918M (2), 1920M (3), 1921 Star (good), 1922 (3), 1925, 1926 (2), 1927 (4), 1935, 1936, 1938, 1939 (2), 1941 (3), 1942, 1942S, 1943 (2, one is good very fine), 1943S, 1944S, 1946 dot S (2), 1946, 1948, 1950, 1952 (2), 1953 - 1960, 1961 (3), 1962 (2), 1963; florins, 1911, 1912 (3), 1913, 1914 (nearly good), 1914H, 1916M, 1917M (3), 1918M (4), 1919M (3), 1921, 1922 (3), 1923 (2), 1924 (2), 1925 (3), 1926 (4, one very fine/good fine), 1927 (2), 1927 Canberra (2), 1928 (2), 1931, 1934, 1935, 1936 (3), 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942 (uncirculated), 1942S, 1943, 1943S, 1944, 1944S (nearly uncirculated), 1945, 1946, 1947, 1951, 1951 Jubilee (3), 1952, 1953 (2, one extremely fine), 1954, 1954 Royal Visit (3), 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959 (nearly uncirculated), 1960 (3), 1961 (2), 1962, 1963 (2). *Apart from items indicated, poor - very fine.* (150)

$450

28

George V - George VI, halfpennies, 1914H (2), 1918I (3), 1924, 1930, 1942 (2), 1952A. (2); pennies, 1914 (8), 1915 (11), 1915H (11), 1918I (14), 1919 dot below (19), 1920 dot above (2), 1920 dot below, 1926 (6), 1931 (5), 1931 dropped 1 English die (4), 1933/2, 1940 K.G (2), 1941 K.G (6). *A few coins with verdigris otherwise good - very fine.* (98)

$300

29

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1947, 1948, 1949 (3), 1951PL (3), 1952, 1953, 1953A. (4), 1955 (5), 1956 (3), 1956Y. (8), 1957Y. (8), 1958Y. (8), 1959Y. (12), 1960Y. (7), 1961Y. (14), 1962Y. (7), 1963Y. (15), 1964 (10), 1964Y. (9). *A few extremely fine but mostly uncirculated and mostly mint red.* (120)

$250

30

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1939 - 1964, threepences - sixpences (117) assorted dates; also a group of error coins, 1926 - 1964, with planchet flaws, die breaks. *Very good - uncirculated.* (142)

$170

31

Elizabeth II, pennies, 1955, 1955Y., 1957Y. (7), 1958, 1958Y. (18), 1959Y. (10), 1960Y. 1961Y. (7), 1962Y. (28), 1963Y. (8), 1964 (27), 1964Y. (39). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, mostly with full mint red.* (148)

$200

32

George V - Elizabeth II, accumulation of mixed coins, including crown, 1937, florin, 1927 Canberra, shilling, 1927, fifty cents, 1966, 1970; ; world coins include Great Britain, crown, 1822 secundo, shilling, 1891, halfpenny, 1901 with some mint red; New Zealand, threepence, sixpence and shilling all dated 1933; U.S.A., Morgan dollar, 1900O. The 1937 crown is good very fine, the Canberra florin is extremely fine with a few brushmarks, the 1822 crown is good with traces of mounting, the U.S. *dollar is fine, the rest good - very fine.* (147)

$100

33

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, threepence - florin, threepence 1910-1964 (9), sixpence 1910-1962 (36), shilling 1910-1928 (8), florin (30), 1912, 1914, 1917, 1927 Canberra (2), 1935, 1936, 1941, 1946, 1947 (2), 1952, 1954 (4), 1957 (2), 1958 (2), 1959, 1960 (2), 1961, 1962, 1963 (3). Also includes halfpenny 1912-1963 (30), penny 1923-1963 (36). *Poor - extremely fine.* (149)

$100

34

George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies (27); pennies (71) includes 1931, 1940K.G; silver coins, pre 1946 face value, .25c, post 1945, .90c; 1927 Canberra florin; fifty cents, 1966 (4), 1970, 1977 (5); medalets, Royal Hobart Regatta, 1938 (C.1938/12) suspension loop neatly removed; Council of the City of Sydney Playgrounds Coronation Souvenir, 1953 (C.1953/38); Lord's Prayer Foreign (GV) (15mm); amusement tokens (2). *Good - very fine.* (160)

$80

35

George V - Elizabeth II, pre decimal silver threepences - florins, pre 1946, $4.55, post 1945, $21.85; silver fifty cents, 1966 (1). *Poor - very fine.* (approx 170)

$280

36

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1981, florin set missing 1912, 1915H, 1924, 1926, 1934-35, 1938, 1939, 1942-1945, 1951 in Supreme album, green plastic album with florins (21), shillings (10), Great Britain sixpences (31), decimals (24), world minors (approx 30); Australian on five sheets, includes florins (18), shillings (7) pennies (15) halfpennies (13), tokens (A.123, 163) and Bathurst medal Scots School in bronze. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 215)

$450

37

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, pennies, florin, 1954 Royal Visit (3), crown, 1937 (2), fifty cents, 1966 (87); also a small group of world coins, including Great Britain, New Zealand, Sweden. *Poor - very fine.* (240)

$370

38

George V - Elizabeth II, threepence - florin, face value pre 1946 $1.65, post 1945 $7.85; fifty cents, 1966 (2); mint one dollar, Army, 2001C; Perth Mint, Living Icons, one dollar, 2005 kangaroo; mint rolls, one cent, 1977, two cents, date not visible; other world coins and medals, including, Canada, Olympic coin set Series III, 1974 (KM.OCP3), set of four silver five dollars (2) and ten dollars (2); Isle of Man, proof silver crown, 1977 (certificate but no case) (KM.42a); Papua New Guinea, proof set, 1975 (KM.PS1). *Very good - FDC.* (250)

$150

39

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1988, green plastic album with silver threepences to florins, plus world minors and decimals including 1966 fifty cents (6). *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 350)

$500

Ex Roy A. Dunstan Collection.

40

George V - Elizabeth II, threepence - florin, pre (.350 kilo), post (1.6 kilo). *Fair - very fine.*

$400

41

George V - Elizabeth II, 1918 - 1945, threepence - florins, assorted dates (.265 kilos); 1946 - 1963 (2.57 kilos). *Fair - very fine.*

$450

42

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1964, halfpenny - florin; 1966 - 1993, one cent - fifty cents, incomplete date sets. In nine albums. *Poor - uncirculated.* (450)

$150

43

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 2000, halfpenny - florin, including pre (.300 kilo), post (.450 kilo), crown, 1937 (4), one cent - fifty cents, two dollars, assorted dates, with duplication; also a small group of world coins and medals including, Territory of New Guinea, threepence, 1944 (2), shilling, 1935 (5), 1936 (2), 1938 (11), 1945 (5); Panama, fifty centesimos, 1904 (KM.5); Peru, five pesetas, 1880BF (KM.201.1); Great Britain, South Africa, Hong Kong, U.S.A. *Poor - very fine.* (100s)

$250

44

George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies (219); pennies (116), noted 1924 halfpenny, pennies, 1926, 1940 K.G, 1947Y. (3), and the following pennies with partial or full mint red, 1955 (3), 1956 (2); Commonwealth Savings Bank of Australia, tin money box c1950s (2, one full, the other with some coins); a quantity of minor foreign coins (approximately 70). *Some copper coins with verdigris, good - uncirculated.* (100's)

$100

45
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1964, halfpenny - penny, assorted dates; fifty cents, 1966 (30); five dollars, 1988 (4), 1990 (3), 1992; Perth Mint five dollars, 1990, kookaburra; mint rolls, one cent,1980 (9), 1981; five cents, 1981 (6); fifty cents, 1981 (20), 1982; medallion in silver (C.1970/22); also world coins, Fiji, Great Britain, New Zealand, U.S.A. *Poor - uncirculated*. (100s)

$250

46
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1964, halfpenny - florin, date sets, incomplete, includes 1925 penny; 1966 - 2000, one cent - two dollars sets, with some duplication; also halfpenny - sixpence varieties; banknotes, five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.50); ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.63); one dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78 [6]) consecutive run of five notes plus a single. Housed in five albums. *Fair - uncirculated*. (820)

$600

47
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, halfpenny - crown, 1910-1964, complete set missing 1923 halfpenny, 1930 penny, 1922/1 threepence, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, a few extras including 1953A. halfpenny with dot one-third down and 1961Y. penny with partial first one in date; two check pieces, one for The Catholic Club, one shilling; Iron Triangle Tourist Dollar (46mm) in copper for Whyalla, Pt. Augusta and Pt. Pirie. *Almost all halfpennies and pennies, except 1925, cleaned and artificially toned, 1925 penny is fine, 1932 florin is very good/fine, 1944S shilling and florin uncirculated with full mint bloom, 1938 crown is fine, the Tourist Dollar is proof-like, the rest poor - good very fine.* (354)

$900

48
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, complete collection of halfpennies - crowns, missing 1930 penny and 1922/1 threepence, includes an extra 1960 florin with mint bloom and a forged 1925 florin; complete decimal collection, 1966-1982, one cent - fifty cents, missing 1982 twenty cents but includes an extra 1968 two cents with full mint red and a 1984 dollar; mis-strikes, 1927 penny with 7mm metal flaw below Penny, 1943Y., penny struck off-centre creating small horse-shoe effect, 1964Y., penny with clipped edge and 1962 sixpence with clipped edge. *The 1923 halfpenny is good fine but with an edge bump and nick, the rest of the pre decimal coins evenly matched and better than average good - uncirculated, the decimal coins are uncirculated with toning on some bronze coins, the other coins fine - extremely fine.* (448)

$3,000

49
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1964, halfpenny - florin date sets, incomplete, however penny set includes 1925 and 1946, threepence set missing 1922/1 overdate. All in a red Hendo album. *Poor - extremely fine.* (280)

$350

50
George V - Elizabeth II, partial florin set includes 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary but missing 1910, 1913, 1914H, 1915H, 1922, 1932-35, 1940, 1943, includes extras, 1941, 1946, 1957, 1963. *In coin album, very good - good extremely fine.* (50)

$400

51
George VI - Elizabeth II, florins, 1938-1962. *All in 2 x 2 holders, the 1939 is very fine, the rest good very fine - uncirculated.* (25)

$250

52
Edward VI - Elizabeth II, shilling set, 1910-1963, missing 1915H, 1928. *In 2 x 2 holders, all in a Dansco supreme album, very good - uncirculated.* (47)

$400

53
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1964, halfpenny, threepence and sixpence, shilling date sets. Sixpence date set complete, others incomplete, in three Dansco Supreme albums. *Poor - extremely fine.* (198)

$150

54
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1964, halfpenny and threepence date sets, incomplete; 1998 - 2005, five cents - two dollars, assorted dates; proof set, 1987; mint sets 1982 (3), 1986, 2000, 2001; proof five dollars. 2003, Rugby World Cup; also world coins, including Germany, Territory of New Guinea, 1935 - 1945, type set; Papua New Guinea, proof set, 1975; Russia, mint set, 1978; U.S.A. In five albums. *Fair - FDC.* (350)

$250

55
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, date sets of threepences and sixpences (two of each) plus halfpennies, missing 1923, in three press-in albums. *Poor - uncirculated.* (306)

$500

56
George V - Elizabeth II, halfpenny and penny sets, missing 1923 and 1939 roo halfpennies and 1920 dot below, 1930 and 1941 K.G pennies but includes several extras; partial five and ten cents set to 1988; empty Dansco press-in albums for threepence & sixpence and florin. *All coins in Dansco press-in albums, one with damage on spine, the decimal coins mostly average circulated coins, the 1925 penny has been cleaned but now re-toning, the rest very good - uncirculated.* (198)

$300

57
George V - Elizabeth II, penny set, missing 1920 dot below, 1925, 1926, 1930, 1943Y., 1944 and 1947. *The 1952 and 1953 coins are uncirculated with almost full mint red, the rest fine - uncirculated.* (71)

$120

58
George V - Elizabeth II, penny set, missing 1930 but includes extra 1938 and 1948 and a forged 1937. The 1925 has been cleaned, 1948Y. *has some mint red, 1952A has almost full mint red, the rest very good - uncirculated.* (79)

$250

59
George V - Elizabeth II, penny sets (3), 1911-1964, missing 1930. *In press-in coin albums, a few coins cleaned but generally evenly matched sets, very good - extremely fine.* (231)

$550

60
George V - Elizabeth II, pennies, 1911 - 1964, includes 1914, 1915H (4), 1918I, 1920 dot below, 1920 dot above (2), 1931, 1933/2, 1940 K.G (2), full mint red coins, 1963Y., 1964 (5), 1964Y. (8). *The overdate has damaged edge and is slightly buckled, about ten of the bulk coins are damaged, the rest very good - uncirculated.* (178)

$170

61
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, pennies (5 kilos); threepence - florins, pre 1946 (.320 kilo), post (.700 kilo); fifty cents, 1966 (6). *Poor - very fine.* (6 kilos)

$350

62
George V - Elizabeth II, pennies, assorted dates. *Very good - extremely fine.* (11kgs)

$110

63
George V - Elizabeth II, pennies, assorted dates. *Very good - extremely fine.* (10kgs)

$100

64
George V - Elizabeth II, pennies, assorted dates but mostly pre 1953. *Fine - extremely fine.* (9 kgs)

$100

65
George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, assorted dates. *Very good - extremely fine.* (9 kgs)

$100

66
George V - Elizabeth II, pennies, assorted dates. *Very good - extremely fine.* (10kgs)

$100

67
George V - Elizabeth II, pennies, assorted dates, mostly post 1940. *Very good - extremely fine.* (10kgs)

$100

68
George VI, pennies, 1941. *Mostly damp affected.* (11 kgs)

$100

69
George VI - Elizabeth II, pennies, 1942, 1953, 1955. *Mostly damp affected.* (8.9kgs)

$80

70
George VI - Elizabeth II, pennies, assorted dates. *Very good - extremely fine.* (10 kgs)

$110

71
George VI - Elizabeth II, pennies, assorted dates (7.6kgs); New Zealand, pennies (1.2kgs). *Mostly damp affected.* (9 kgs)

$80

72
George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, many better quality and a few keydate coins such as 1945 (19), 1945Y. (23), many of the coins in the 1950s and 1960s with mint red. *Stored in a coin album, fine - uncirculated.* (354)

$600

73
George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1911-1964, includes 1914 (44), 1914H (17), 1918, 1924 (7). *Stored in plastic coin pages, very good - uncirculated.* (approximately 4,600 coins / 25 kgs)

$400

74
George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, assorted dates. *Very good - extremely fine.* (10kgs)

$100

MIS-STRIKES

75
George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1916-1953, collection of varieties, many in 2 x 2 holders, all housed in a coin album and each variety described, many very scarce types, includes 1953A. (39, three different varieties) and three halfpenny blanks. *Very good - very fine.* (121)

$200

76
George V - Elizabeth II, pennies, 1922, dot between N and Y of penny; 1924, two large dots below REX; 1947Y., die crack above IA of Australia to KG; 1950, doubled date (2); 1953, long figure 5 different 3 no dot after Y (Renniks Variety B64A); 1955, close 5; 1955, die crack from Regina to Queen's head; 1957, thick 7 (4); halfpennies, 1947Y., struck 10% off centre; 1953A., dot third down last A of Australia (Renniks Variety A52A). *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (20)

$100

77
George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1926, thick die crack above ITT of Britt on obverse and rim to rim across STR of Australia on reverse; 1942Y., faded NY of penny; 1948Y., off centre 10%; 1962Y., nose fading out; 1964Y., die flaw below penny and underlying impression on reverse; pennies, 1941, poorly struck reverse and ghosting of obverse King's head; 1963Y., depression in centre of Queen's head; 1964Y., off centre 10%; 1964, almost missing 4 and part of legend on corresponding obverse area; 1964, double clipped edge on reverse; threepence, 1951, clipped edge; sixpence, 1962, rim struck creating raised rim on reverse; five cents, 1966, struck without raised edge on reverse. *Very good - uncirculated.* (13)

$100

78
George VI, halfpenny, 1950 Perth, struck out of collar, off centre by twenty per cent. *Good very fine.*

$50

79
Elizabeth II, florin, 1957, struck slightly out of collar, no edge milling; one cent, 1976, missing reverse design, high collar with light obverse impression caused by another coin retained in press; also George V, Canberra florin, 1927. *Good extremely fine.* (3)

$120



80*
Elizabeth II, sixpence, 1956, struck off centre by 20%; one cent, 1966, struck off centre by 10%. *The first coin uncirculated with a large oval shaped stain on obverse and a small stain on reverse, the second coin has a small black spot behind the Queen's head, otherwise very fine.* (2)

$100

81
Elizabeth II, sixpence, 1963 struck 10% off-centre; ten cents, 1975, obverse side of split planchet; fifty cents, 1981, arms reverse, split planchet, obverse and reverse sides. *Very fine - good very fine.* (4)

$100



82*
Elizabeth II, five cents, double reverse, struck in coin alignment. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

$500



83*
Elizabeth II, twenty cents, double reverse, struck in coin alignment. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

$1,000



84*
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, double reverse, struck in coin alignment, rotated approximately 5%. *Extremely fine and very rare.*

$1,500



85*
New Zealand, Elizabeth II, ten cents, 1974, double obverse struck in coin alignment. *Good very fine and rare.*

$700

86
New Zealand, Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1967, spectacular oil filled reverse die error, planchet clip at 1 o'clock; another, 1973 with clipped planchet. *Nearly very fine; uncirculated.* (2)

$80

MINT ROLLS

87
George VI, florin, 1944S, Commonwealth Bank wrapper. *Uncirculated.*

$800

88
George VI, florin, 1946, Commonwealth Bank wrapper. *Uncirculated.*

$600

89
Elizabeth II, one cent, 1966, 1967, 1969-1985, 1987, 1988. *Uncirculated.* (21)

$200

90
Elizabeth II, one cent, 1981 (3); ten cents, 1981; fifty cents, 1982 (3); one dollar, 1984 (3), 1985 (2). *Some wrappers with tears, uncirculated.* (12)

$200

91
Elizabeth II, two cents, 1966, 1967, 1971-1984, 1989. *Uncirculated.* (17)

$300

92
Elizabeth II, five cents, 1966-1971, 1973-1977, 1979-1984, 1987. *Uncirculated.* (18)

$320

93
Elizabeth II, ten cents, 1966-1970. *Uncirculated.* (5)

$320

94
Elizabeth II, ten cents, 1974-1985, 1989. *Uncirculated.* (13)

$160

95
Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1966. *Uncirculated.*

$230

96
Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1969. *Uncirculated.*
$180

97
Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1970, 1972, 1974. *Uncirculated.* (3)
$300

98
Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1975-1982. *Uncirculated.* (8)
$100

99
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1971 (selected uncirculated and rolled), 1976, 1978-1981, 1981 Royal Wedding, 1982-1984, 1988. *Uncirculated.* (11)
$300

100
Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1984 (2), 1985 (2), 1986 (2), 1988 (2); two dollars, 1988 (2). *Uncirculated.* (10)
$260

DECIMAL COINS

101
Elizabeth II, unofficial pattern silver dollar, 1967, plain edge, proof finish, by Andor Meszaros. *In case of issue, FDC.*
$400

102
Elizabeth II, unofficial pattern silver dollar, 1967, edge straight grained or milled, by Andor Meszaros. *Nearly uncirculated.*
$200

103
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966 card and black wallet type. *Uncirculated.* (2)
$100

104
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1969 (6), 1970 (10). *In wallets of issue, bronze toned as usual, uncirculated.* (16)
$450

105
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1971 (5), 1972 (5). *In wallets of issue, bronze toned as usual, uncirculated.* (10)
$400

106
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1973 (5), 1974 (5), 1975 (5) 1976 (5). *In wallets of issue, copper toned as usual, 1973, 1975 and 1976 clear plastic tacky as usual, uncirculated.* (20)
$500

107
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1977 (2), 1978, 1981, 1982, 1983 (3), 1984 yellow plastic (2), 1985 yellow plastic (3), 1986 (3), 1987 (3), 1988 (3), 1989 (3), 1990 (2), 1991 (3), 1996; mint one dollar, 1984 in pack (4); loose fifty cents, 1977. *In packets of issue, the first two sets toned, the rest uncirculated.* (36)
$380

108
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1977 (5), 1978 (5), 1979 (5), 1980 (5), 1981 (5), 1982 (10), 1983 (5). *In wallets of issue, bronze in 1977 sets is toned as usual, one 1982 set has verdigris spot on two cent coin, otherwise uncirculated.* (40)
$240

109
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1982-1988, 1989 (2), 1990-1998, 1999 (2), 2000, 2001 (2). *Uncirculated.* (23)
$450

110
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1982, 1986 - 2008. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (24)
$400

111
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1983, 1984 (yellow plastic), 1985-1994, baby mint set, 1995. *Displayed in a coin album, in packets of issue, uncirculated.* (13)
$200

112
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1984 - 2006. *In packets of issue, 1984 and 1985 sets with yellow plastic, uncirculated.* (23)
$420

113
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1984 (yellow plastic) (4), 1985 (yellow plastic) (3), 1986 (3), 1987 (3), 1988 (7), 1989 (3), 1990 (3), 1991 (7). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (33)
$450

114
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1986 (2), 1990 (2), 1991, 1992 (2). *Uncirculated.* (7)
$200

115
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1987. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (30)
$220

116
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1988 - 2007. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (20)
$400

117
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1991 - 2006. *Uncirculated.* (16)
$400

118
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1992 (3), 1993 (3), 1994 (3), 1995 (3), 1996 (3), 1997 (3). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (18)
$380

119
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1998 (3), 1999 (3), 2000 (3), 2001 (3), 2002 (3), 2003 (3), 2004 (3), 2005 (3), 2006 (3). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (27)
$550

120
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 2000 Victoria Cross. *In pack of issue, uncirculated.*
$150

121
Elizabeth II, Olympic Heritage Series, mint silver ten dollars set of six, 1994-1996. *In case of issue with booklet plus empty boxes for 1994 and 1995 coins, uncirculated.* (6)
$100

122
Elizabeth II, Landmark Series, mint silver ten dollars sets of two, 1997 Harbour City, 1998 Victorian Capital, 1999 Snowy Mountains. *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated.* (3 sets)
$100

123
Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympics, mint five dollars, twenty-eight coin and twenty-eight Olympic Mascot Medallion limited edition collection. *In special presentation album, uncirculated.* (56)
$200

124
Elizabeth II, Centenary of Federation 2001, mint twenty cents, fifty cents and one dollar, twenty coin collection. *In presentation folder of issue.* (20)
$100

125
Elizabeth II, proof silver fifty cents, 2000 Royal Visit; mint five dollars, 1992 (4), 1995 (4), 1996 (2), 1998 with phonecard, 2004 Tasmania; State Series, mint silver ten dollars, 1989 (2), 1990; mint sets, 1966 (2); baby mint sets, 1994, 1995; Perth Mint, holey dollar & dump sets, 1988 (2); uncirculated set of 1966 coins plus a New Zealand two cents 1967 set into plastic boomerang souvenir holder. *In cases and packets of issue, FDC - uncirculated.* (23)
$240

126
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Commonwealth Games, mint collection of seventeen fifty cents and a five dollars, 2006; 1988 Bicentenary, three proof coins and three notes collection (2). *In presentation folder with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (3)
$190

127
Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981. *Uncirculated.*
$250

128
Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1985. *Uncirculated.*
$250

129
Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1986-1994. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (9)
$3,150

Ex Roy A. Dunstan Collection.

130
Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 1988, in CBC packets of issue, satchel, large satchel or cellophane packet. *Uncirculated.* (50)
$250

131
Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 1988 in CBC cellophane pack (17), 1996 Bradman (24), 2000 Phar Lap (58). *Uncirculated.* (99)
$700

132
Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 1994 Women, 1996 Bradman; mint one dollar, 1993 satchel, 1995C, 1997S, 1998S, 1999S ANZAC, 2000S Olymphilex; mint fifty cents, 2005 Games Student Design, 2006 Games (8, basketball, hockey, shooting, weightlifting, badminton, gymnastics, rugby 7s, cycling); fifty cents commemorative collection cased, 1970, 1977, 1981, 1982, 1988, 1991, 1994, 1995. *In packets of issue, last set of coins extremely fine - uncirculated, the rest are uncirculated.* (18)
$110

133
Elizabeth II, Sydney Olympics, mint bronze five dollars, 2000, twenty-eight coin collection plus bronze coin series subscriber medallion, all housed in presentation album. *Uncirculated.* (29)
$150

134
Elizabeth II, Sydney Olympics, mint bronze five dollars, 2000, twenty-eight coins and twenty-eight bronze and coloured olympic mascot medallions plus bronze coin series subscribers medallion, housed in presentation album. *Uncirculated.* (57)
$250

135
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1984, carded specimen (100). *In original RAM delivery carton, uncirculated.* (100)
$300

136
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, five-coin set 1984-1992, ADF folder of three coins 2001, Landcare 1993 (BBC card); mint five dollars, 1990 ANZAC, 1992 Space, 2000 Phar Lap, 2002 HMAS Perth, 2002 USS Houston; Philatelic Numismatic Covers, 1994 Family (narrow date), 1995 Australia Remembers; Australia Post pack of 2001 Federation one dollar, 1951 Federation florin and 2001 set of two Federation stamps; Royal Australian Mint, souvenir bi-metal token in RAM satchel. *In packets of issue, the slipcase for the third item is crushed on one corner, uncirculated.* (12)
$140

137
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1984, 1995C (3), 1999, 2000, in folders, 2000 V.C., in folder, 1994, 1996, 1999, silver kangaroo; five dollars, 1988, 1992, 2000; fifty cents, 1995 PNC; ten dollars, 1985, 1986, 1987. *Uncirculated.* (17)
$250

138
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, regular issues, 1984, 2007 Peacekeeping, 2007 Ashes, 2007 Polar, 2007 APEC, 2008 Earth, 2008 League, 2008 McKillop, 2008 Quarantine, 2008 WYD, 2008 Football, 2008 Mombassa; Ocean Series, 2006 (2 different), 2007 (4 different); Lunar Series, 2007 Pig, 2008 Rat; Land Series, 2008 (2 different). *All coins in packets of issue, uncirculated.* (22)
$130

139
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1992 (5), 1993S (10), 1993C (10), 1993M (10), 1994C (10), 1994S (10), 1994M (10), 1995C (10), 1995S (10), 1995M (10), 1995B (10), 1996C (6), 1996S (6), 1996M (6), 1996B (4), 1996A (7). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (132)

$1,100

140
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1993C (5), 1993S (5), 1993 BBC (5); 1994C (5), 1994S (3); 1995C (5), 1995S (2); 1996C (6), 1996S; 1997C (5), 1997S (5), 1997B (5), 1997A (5), 1997M (5); 1998C (5), 1998S (5); ANZAC 1999A (5); Sydney II, 2000C (5); VC, 2000 (2); Korea, 2003C, 2003S, 2003B; Gallipoli, 2005C, 2005S, 2005B, 2005M; one dollar five coin collection, 1984 - 1992. *In packets of issue, the 1995 and 1996 folders have been stapled to secure coins, uncirculated.* (92)

$700

141
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1993C, 1993S, 1993M; 1994C, 1994S, 1994M; 1995C, 1995S, 1995B, 1995M; 1996C, 1996S, 1996B, 1996A, 1996M; 1997C, 1997S, 1997B, 1997A, 1997M; 1998C, 1998S, 1998B, 1998A, 1998M; ANZAC, 1999C, 1999S, 1999B, 1999A, 1999M; Sydney II, 2000C, 2000S; Olymphilex, 2000C, 2000S; Army, 2001C, 2001S; Air Force, 2001; Navy, 2001; Outback, 2002C, 2002S, 2002B, 2002M; Korea, 2003C, 2003S, 2003B, 2003M; Women, 2003; Eureka, 2004C, 2004E, 2004S, 2004B, 2004M; Gallipoli, 2005C, 2005G, 2005S, 2005B, 2005M; Games, 2006; Television, 2006C, 2006TV, 2006S, 2006B, 2006M; Harbour Bridge, 2007C, 2007S, 2007B, 2007M; Arms, 2008C, 2008S, 2008B, 2008M. *All coins in packets of issue and displayed in plastic pages, uncirculated.* (71)

$410

142
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1994M, 1995M, 1996M, 1997M, 2000 C, S, 2001 C, S (2) Army, 2001 (2) Air Force, 1999 (3) one dollar twin coin pack, the Last ANZACS and International Year of the Older Persons; one dollar, 1984-1992 five coin set; five dollars, 1996, 1997, 2001 Bradman, 1998 Royal Flying Doctor, 2000 Phar Lap. *Uncirculated.* (22)

$170

143
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar 1994C (3), 1995S (2), one dollar five coin set (1984-92) five dollars 1988 (9), 1990 (8), 1994 (7); mint set 1966 (2), one and two cent mint set (4), "BP" Pre - Decimal - Decimal Set, 1993 silver kangaroo one dollar silver one ounce, includes 1986 U.K mint set. All housed in official packaging. *Mostly uncirculated.* (43)

$200

144
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar coins in folders, 1995C (2), 1996 A,B,C,M,S, 1997 A,B,C,M, 1998 A,B,C,M,S, 1999 A,B,C,M,S, 2000 C,S Olymphilex, 2000 C,S HMAS Sydney II, 2001 Navy, 2001 C,S Army, 2001 Air Force, 2002 B,C,M,S, 2003 B,C,M,S Korean War, 2004 B,C,E,M,S. *Uncirculated.* (42)

$250

145
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, Kingsford-Smith, 1997C, S, M, A, B; Florey, 1998C; ANZAC, 1999C (2), S, M, B; Olymphilex, 2000C, S; Sydney II, 2000S; Victoria Cross, 2000; Army, 2001S; Navy, 2001; Outback, 2002C, S, M; Vietnam, 2003; Korea, 2003C, S, M, B. *All coins on cards of issue, uncirculated.* (25)

$310

146
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, Kingsford Smith, 1997C (39), 1997S (15), dual set (3); Florey, 1998B ANDA (3); Sydney II, 2000C (6), 2000S (2); Olymphilex, 2000C, 2000S (2); Army, 2001C; Outback, 2002C (7), 2002S (7); Korea, 2003C (6), 2003S (6), 2003B (6), 2003M (6); Eureka, 2004C (5), 2004E (8). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (96)

$600

147
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 2000 Victoria Cross, 2003 Australian Vietnam Forces. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (2)

$160

148
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 2008C Original Coat of Arms. *In card of issue, uncirculated.* (46)

$230

149
Elizabeth II, Kangaroo Series, specimen pure silver one ounce one dollar, 1993 (2), 1994, 1996, 1997, 1998 (3), 2000; Royal Australian Mint, silver kangaroo, lapel badge. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (10)

$100

150
Elizabeth II, mint silver kangaroo one ounce one dollar, 1993, 1994; mint one dollar, 1993C, 1994C, 1994S, 1994M, 1995C, 1995B, 1995M; mint five dollars, 1988 CBC packet, 1990, 1992, 1994; mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games, State Series, 1985-1993. *Displayed in a coin album, in packets of issue, uncirculated.* (23)

$180

151
Elizabeth II, mint silver kangaroo one dollar, 1994, 1997, 1998, 2000 (privately coloured), 2001 (privately coloured). The first three on cards of issue, the last two in timber cases with matching certificate no. *305 of only 500 produced, uncirculated.* (5)

$100

152
Elizabeth II, mint silver one ounce one dollar kangaroo, 1996-2000. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (5)

$80

153
Elizabeth II, Philatelic Numismatic Covers, 2006 Queen Elizabeth II Birthday; 2006 Dame Edna; 2007 Sydney Harbour Bridge (6) all with black Harbour Bridge cancellation "Sydney Stamp Expo 2007 / Opening Day 15 June 2007 / Sydney NSW 2000"; 2007 Bounding Roos; first day cover and design set of fifty cent stamps, 2006 Fifty Years of TV. *Uncirculated.* (11)

$100

154
Elizabeth II, 1988 Bicentennial Coin & Note Collection, Melbourne International Coin Fair 1988 issues, (2 folders in slip cases); Australian Note Vignettes (2); assorted Spink Australia and Noble Numismatics Catalogues Nos, 11-17, 25, 27, 30, 35A&B, 60; Renniks Coin and Banknote 15th edition; some MUH small stamp sets in envelopes and several modern Australian decimal coins (FV $6.30); Australian shilling etc. Fine - uncirculated. (lot)

$100

155
Elizabeth II, State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1982, 1985, mint silver ten dollars, 1985, 1987, 1988; proof five dollars, 1988, 1990 ANZAC, 1990 NZ; mint five dollars, 1988 CBC cellophane packet; proof one dollar, 1984 (2); mint one dollar, 1993M, 1999A ANZAC (2), 2000C Sydney II, 2001C Army (3); proof set, 1985; mint set, 1977, 1982, 1986, 2003; George VI, crown 1937 (2); penny token, 1966 in RAM packet; New Zealand, proof set, 1978, mint dollars, 1967, 1969, 1971-74 Games, 1974 Day, 1975-83 Coinage, 1983 Royal Visit, 1984-88, 1989 (4), 1990; various other coins, tinnies and a Masonic medal. *Very good - FDC.* (approximately 300)

$100

156
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1993C in satchel; fifty cents, 1966 (3); two cent, 1971; one cent, 1985, 1987; banknotes, one dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) (3), Johnston/Stone (1982) (3); two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (2); Papua New Guinea, proof set of first coinage, one toea - ten kina, 1975, each coin set into first day cover satchels postmarked on the date coins officially released;. Australian decimal coins, apart from 1993 dollar, and banknotes generally in average circulated condition, Papua New Guinea set in special presentation folder, FDC. *Very fine - FDC.* (lot)

$50

157
Elizabeth II, Melbourne 2006 uncirculated coin collection of five dollars, and fifty cents (17); Federation, 2001, twenty cents (9), fifty cents (9); twenty cents, 1995 UN, 2001 Bradman; fifty cents, 2000 Royal Visit; 2004 Student Design, 2005 Games, 2007 Royal Wedding 60th, 2008 Scouts; one dollar, 2001 Volunteers, 2005 mob of kangaroos. *The first collection stored in special presentation binder, the Federation coins are stored in a plastic coin page, apart from the Royal Visit fifty cents, all other fifty cents in packets of issue, other coins in plastic coin page, uncirculated.* (45)

$150

158
Elizabeth II, mint fifty cents, 2006 Royal Visit, 2007 Royal 60th Wedding Anniversary (4); mint one dollar, 2006 Fifty Years of TV (2), 2007 Peacekeeping (2), 2007-8 International Polar Year, 2008 Rugby Centenary (4); mint five dollars, 2000 Olympics (3, Athletes, Sailing, Wrestling); security roll of ten cents, 2005; other loose coins, two dollars, 2000, florin, 1953, sixpence, 1942S; New Zealand, florin, 1965. *The last four coins fine - very fine, the rest in packets of issue, uncirculated.* (22)

$100

159
Elizabeth II, mint fifty cents 1970 Cook (41), in plastic cases (2); 1975 (2), 1977 Silver Jubilee (26), 1988 Bicentenary (4), 1991 Decimal Anniverseary (2), 1994 Year of the Family (2), 1995 "Weary" Dunlop (2). Various decimal coins one cent RAM roll 1969, various dates one cent (40), two cents (27), five cents 1973, ten cents 1972, 1973 (2), 1983 (2), twenty cents 1970, 1973 (2), 1976, 1978, 1980, 1995 U.N, one dollar 1985 (5), 1986 (3), 1988 (2), two dollars 1988 (3), mostly uncirculated. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (224)

$160

160
Elizabeth II, mint fifty cents, 1966 (cased), 1970 Cook (cased), 2006 Queen's 80th Birthday (cased), 2006 Queen's Royal Visit (card), 2008 Scouts (card); mint one dollar, 2007 Polar Year (card), 2008 League (card); PNCs, 2007 kangaroos (2), 2008 Scouts; 2008 WYD; Perth Mint, bullion one ounce silver koala, 2007; florins, 1942, 1954 Royal Visit; Great Britain, one-third farthing, 1913 (KM.823). *Florins are good very fine, last item uncirculated with full mint red, the rest in packets of issue, uncirculated.* (15)

$100

161
Elizabeth II, proof twenty cents, 1988, cased (2); mint fifty cents, 1991 Decimal Currency (50), 1991 Dunlop, cased; mint one dollar, 1988, cased, 1989 (3), 1993 (9, RAM satchel (3), ordinary satchel (3), Royal Easter Show packet (3), 1994 (3, RAM satchel (2), Royal Easter Show satchel), 1995C on card (10), 1996C on card; proof two dollars in plastic case (2); Philatelic Numismatic Cover, 1998 Bass & Flinders; Sydney Harbour Ferries 2 token. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (84)

$300

162
Elizabeth II, mint twenty cents, 1995 (4), 2001 Bradman (12), 2001 NSW (4), Norfolk Island (4); mint fifty cents, 1970 Cook (3) cased, 1981 Royal Wedding; proof one dollar, 1984; mint one dollar, 1997C, card; mint five dollars, 1988 (30, small satchel 26, large satchel 1, cellophane 1, loose 2), 1990 ANZAC (2) card, 1994 Vote for Women (7) card, 1996 Bradman (1) card, 2000 Olympics (2, Football on card, Athletics, loose); proof ten dollars, 1982 Games; mint ten dollars, 1982 (2, one without packet); proof twenty dollars, 1993 (2, Friendship and Fair Play). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (78)

$350

163
Elizabeth II, one cent - fifty cents, 1966, complete set of all mintmarks, Canberra, Melbourne, Perth and London. *All coins classified and in 2 x 2 holders in a plastic coin page, uncirculated.* (13)

$100

164
Elizabeth II, one cent - fifty cents, 1966 - 1985. *In three Dansco supreme albums, uncirculated.* (119)

$200

Ex Spink Australia Sale 18 lot 82.

165
Elizabeth II, complete set, one cent - one dollar, 1966 - 1987. *Stored in plastic coin pages, all coins uncirculated with no toning.* (136)

$400

166
Elizabeth II, one cent - five dollars, 1966-2005, a large quantity of loose coins, mostly uncirculated and includes, fifty cents, 1970 (9), 1977 (26), 1981 Royal Wedding (20), 1988 (16), 1991 (8), also 1966 coins, twenty cents (2), ten cents (2), five cents (2), two cents (2), one cent (2); mint rolls, one dollar, 1984, 1986. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (476)

$300

167
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, mint half, quarter and tenth ounce gold nuggets, 1987 (2 of each). *In card holders of issue, uncirculated*. (6)

$2,200

168
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, mint fifteen dollars tenth ounce gold nugget, 1991 (2), 1999; mint five dollars twentieth ounce gold nugget 1990, 1991 (2). *Uncirculated*. (6)

$600

169
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, mint quarter ounce gold kangaroo nugget, 1991. *Uncirculated*.

$300

170
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, mint quarter ounce gold twenty five dollars, 2005 Sydney Mint 150th. *In packet of issue, uncirculated*.

$270

171
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, mint half ounce gold kangaroo nugget, 1991. *Uncirculated*.

$650

172
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, mint one ounce gold nuggets, 1987, 1988 and 1989. *Uncirculated*. (3)

$3,600

173
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, mint one ounce gold nuggets, 1987. *Uncirculated*. (6)

$7,200

174
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, mint one ounce gold kangaroo nugget, 1990. *Uncirculated*.

$1,300



175*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, mint one ounce gold kangaroo nuggets, 1990-3, four different kangaroo designs. *Uncirculated*. (4)

$4,800

176
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, mint one ounce gold kangaroo nugget, 1991. *Uncirculated*.

$1,300

Ex Ted Murphy Collection.

DECIMAL PROOFS

177
Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966, second case. *FDC*.

$250

178
Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966, second case. *FDC*.

$250

179
Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966, second case. *FDC*.

$250

180
Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966, second case. *Some foxing on lining of case lid, coins FDC.*

$250

181
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1966, second case, 1969-1974, plus extra 1970 (Cook commemorative). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (8)

$400

Ex Roy A. Dunstan Collection.

182
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1966, first case, 1969 - 1990. *1966 with spotting and toned, 1969 toned, 1970 and 1972 with some upturned coins, nearly FDC - FDC.* (23)

$750

183
Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966, second case; Perth Mint, specimen one ounce one dollar, 2004 Year of the Monkey, ANDA issue; PNC, 1995 End of WWII Anniversary, 1998 Bass & Flinders, 2001 Centenary of Army; Canada, RCMP 125th anniversary collection, 1998, silver one ounce five dollars with RCMP privy, overprinted stamp souvenir sheet, official first day cover, illustrated booklet on history of RCMP. *The ten cent coin is missing from 1966 set, otherwise all items in cases or packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (6)

$230

184
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1969, 1970. *No certificate with 1970 set, FDC.* (2)

$300

185
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1969, 1970, 1981 (2), 1982 (2). *No foam cover with 1969 set, no certificate with 1969 and 1970 set, other sets with certificates, FDC.* (6)

$200

186
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1969-1982. *All with half foam covers only, FDC.* (14)

$550

187
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1969-1984. *In cases with certificates, no foams with 1969-73, 76, 77, 79, 81, half foam with 1977, FDC.* (16)

$600

188
Elizabeth II, proof set, 1970. *In case of issue, FDC.*

$100

189
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1977-1988. *In cases with certificates, FDC.* (12)

$150

190
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1977-1988. *In cases with certificates except 1979, 1980 set has a 1982 certificate, FDC.* (12)

$150

191
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1978 (2), 1979; proof singles, one dollar, 1984 (8); ten dollars, 1988 (10). *All without cases, FDC.* (21)

$150

192
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1980, 1983, 1984, 1985 (2), 1986 (3), 1987 (2), 1988 (2), 1990; mint ten dollars, 1989 Queensland (3); 1988 Bicentennial Coin and Note Collection. *The first three sets without foam covers, the rest in packets of issue, FDC.* (17)

$300

193
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1981 (2), 1982 (3), 1983, 1987. *FDC.* (7)

$100

194
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1982 (2), 1983 - 2001. *1985-1988 sets without cardboard outers, FDC.* (21)

$500

195
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1983, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988; mint set, 1986; one ounce kangaroo, 1993; five dollars, 2002, Commonwealth Games, Manchester, three coin set; historic medal, International Year of the Worlds Indigenous People, 1993, in copper (90mm x 65mm); Canada, proof set, 1985, 1986 (KM.PL39); U.S.A., proof set, 1983S, Olympic Games; proof dollar, 1983S. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (13)

$170

196
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1985, 2001; mint sets, 1982, 1993-95, 1998-2000, 2003. *In cases and packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (10)

$220

197
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988 (2), 1989, 1990, 1991 (2), 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (13)

$300

198
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1985, 1986 (2), 1987 - 2008. *In cases and boxes of issue, FDC.* (25)

$900

199
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1985, 1986 (2), 1987 (2); mint sets, 1981, 1982, 1991, 1997, 2000, 2001, 2002, baby mint set, 1995; fifty cents, 1966-1991, commemoratives in plastic case. *One 1987 proof set has a damaged case, the 1991 mint set has writing on it in texture (probably removable), uncirculated - FDC.* (14)

$240

200
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1996-2000. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (5)

$350

201
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1999, 2001 - 2008. *FDC.* (9)

$400

202
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 2001 - 2006. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (6)
$250

203
Elizabeth II, proof set, 2006, Forty Years of Decimal Currency; baby mint set, 2007, The Magic Pudding. *In cases and packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (2)
$100

204
Elizabeth II, baby proof sets, 2000, 2002, 2003, 2005, 2006; baby mint set, 1994. *In cases and packets of issue, FDC.* (7)
$500

205
Elizabeth II, fine silver proof sets, 2003-2007. *In timber presentation cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)
$600

206
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver, 1988, 1989, 1993. *FDC.* (3)
$120

207
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver, 1988-1990, 2002. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)
$170

208
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver, 1988, 1990, 1991, 1994-97, 1999. *There is some foxing on lining of the cases of the 1990 and 1991 sets, the case of the 1994 set is severely damaged, the case and outer packing box of the 1996 set is damaged, otherwise coins FDC.* (8)
$350

209
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver, 1988; Olympic Games Issue, 1993, set of two twenty dollar silver coins; proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (2), State Series, 1988 (2), 1989, Birds Series, 1990; mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (5), State Series, 1985, 1986, 1987 (2), 1988, 1989 (2). *In cases and packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (20)
$220

210
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver, 1991, 1998, 1999, 2004. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)
$250

211
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver, 1991, 2000. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)
$120

212
Elizabeth II, Royal Ladies Series, proof silver twenty-five dollars set of four coins and medallion, 1992. *In case of issue with certificate no.920, FDC.*
$120

213
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver, 1993, 1994, Explorers Part I and II. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)
$150

214
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver, 1993, 1994, 1995 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)
$200

215
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver, 1993, The Explorers; ten dollars, 1994 (2), 1995 (2) Olympic Heritage Series, cased; proof five dollars, 1996, Sir Donald Bradman, aluminium bronze issue; proof one dollar, 1999, Majestic Images, 1999, silver kangaroo. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (5)
$120

216
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver, 1995-1997. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)
$180

217
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver, 1996 (2), 1997. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)
$180

218
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver, 2000, 2001. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)
$200

219
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver, 2003, 2006, 2007. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)
$200

220
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver, 2004; proof one dollar, 1984. *In packets of issue, FDC.* (2)
$100

221
Elizabeth II, Centenary of Federation 2001, proof twenty cents, fifty cents and one dollar, twenty coin collection. *In case of issue with certificate no.616, FDC.* (20)
$300

222
Elizabeth II, Centenary of Federation, proof twenty cents - one dollar, twenty coin collection, 2001, proof twenty cents - one dollar three coin sets, 2001 NSW, 2001 NT (2); Royal Australian Mint Centenary of Federation silver lapel badge. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4 sets and badge)
$280

223
Elizabeth II, Federation 2001 State and Territories collections, proof, complete set except for Victoria; mint, complete set except for Victoria. *In cases or packets of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (16)
$230

224
Elizabeth II, Olympic Centennial programme proof silver fifteen dollars 1992 Canada; proof silver twenty dollars Australia 1993, mint ten dollars 1982, 1985-9, proof five dollars Anzac pair 1990; also case with one ounce silver mint issues for 1990 Australia, Canada, China, Mexico and U.S.A. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (15)
$300

225
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint and Royal Australian Mint, proof gold one hundred dollars, 2000, Sydney Olympic eight coin collection. *In jarrah timber presentation case with certificate, FDC.* (8)

$2,500

226
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint and Royal Australian Mint, proof silver one kilo thirty dollars, 2000 Paralympics. *In jarrah timber display case, limited issue no.1592 on plaque and certificate, FDC.*

$600

Described as "The coin of the Century" at the 2000 World Money Fair held in Switzerland.

227
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint and Royal Australian Mint, Paralympic Games Sydney 2000, three coin set including proof gold one hundred dollars. *In case of issue with certificate no.772, FDC.*

$350

228
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint and Royal Australian Mint, proof silver ten ounce ten dollars, 2000, Sydney 2000 Paralympics Games Victory Coin. *In jarrah timber display case, limited issue no.892 on plaque and certificate, FDC.*

$250

229
Elizabeth II, Olympic Sydney to Athens, three coin set, 2004, proof tri-metal (including gold) fifty dollars, proof silver five dollars, mint five dollars. *In timber case of issue with certificate no.1351 of only 2,063 issued, FDC.*

$300

230
Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1982-4; also mint issue 1980. *In cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (5)

$2,000

231
Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1985, 1986. *FDC.* (2)

$500

232
Elizabeth II, Rare Bird Collection, proof gold two hundred dollars set of three, 2004-2006. *In jarrah timber presentation case, each coin with its own certificate, matching no. 545, FDC.* (3)

$1,500

233
Elizabeth II, proof gold one hundred and fifty dollars, 1997; one hundred dollars, 1997; mint one hundred dollars, 1997, Floral Emblems. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (3)

$1,000

234
Elizabeth II, proof gold one hundred dollars set of nine, 1995-2003 Floral Emblems. *Each coin in case of issue with certificate together with a timber presentation case for storing the collection, FDC.* (9)

$3,000

235
Elizabeth II, QEII Accession and Coronation, proof gold one hundred dollars and silver fifty cents, two sets, 2002 and 2003. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)

$2,000

236
Elizabeth II, XVII Commonwealth Games, 2002, proof tri-metal (including gold) fifty dollars; proof silver five dollars; mint five dollars, set of three. *In cases of issue with certificates, the first coin certificate no. 1082 of only 2,497 minted, uncirculated - FDC.* (2 coins & set of 3)

$300



237*
Elizabeth II, proof one-fifth ounce gold twenty five dollars, 2007, Kangaroo at Sunset. *In jarrah timber case of issue with certificate no.295 of 1,000 minted, FDC.*

$250

238
Elizabeth II, proof one-fifth ounce gold twenty five dollars, 2007 Kangaroo at Sunset. *In jarrah case of issue with certificate no.0288 of only 1,000 issued, FDC.*

$250

239
Elizabeth II, proof one-fifth ounce gold twenty five dollars, 2008 Kangaroo at Sunset. *In jarrah case of issue with certificate no.0138 of only 1,000 issued, scratch on plastic capsule, coin FDC.*

$250

240
Elizabeth II, proof one-fifth ounce gold twenty five dollars, 2009 Kangaroo at Sunset. *In jarrah case of issue with certificate no.0024 of only 1,000 issued, FDC.*

$250



241*
Elizabeth II, proof gold ten dollars, 2007, Rolf Harris designed kangaroo issue. *In natural wood presentation case with certificate number 942 of 1,000 issued, FDC.*

$1,000

This issue sold out immediately when it was advertised by Royal Australian Mint for pre-issue orders. In December 2008/January 2009 issue of The Australian Coin & Banknote magazine, page 51, it was reported that one of these coins sold recently for $2,660.

242
Elizabeth II, proof gold ten dollars, 2008, Reg Mombassa designed kangaroo issue. *In natural wood presentation case with certificate no.1481 of 1,500 minted, FDC.*

$200

243
Elizabeth II, proof gold ten dollars, 2009, Ken Done designed kangaroo issue. *In natural wood presentation case with certificate number 729 of 1,500 issued, FDC.*

$200

244
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games, State Series, 1985-1987, 1988 Bicentennial (2), 1989-1993; proof silver two dollars, 1988 (2); proof silver fifty cents, 2004, Student Design. *In cases of issue, one of the Bicentennial cases has severe foxing, FDC.* (14)

$170

245
Elizabeth II, State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988 (2), 1989, 1990, 1991 (2), 1992, 1993. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (11)

$130

246
Elizabeth II, State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1985, 1986, 1988, mint silver ten dollars, 1985; proof silver two dollars, 1988; proof set, 1986; Perth Mint, holey dollar & dump, 1988; mint rolls, one cent, 1974, 1976-78, 1980-83, two cents, 1981, 1982, five cents, 1980, 1981 (2), ten cents, 1975, 1982; fifty cents, 1982 Games. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (23)

$120

247
Elizabeth II, Bird Series, piedfort proof silver ten dollars, 1989-1994, set of six in jarrah timber presentation case; Bicentenary three coin, three note set, 1988 in official folder. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (1 set, 1 folder)

$200

248
Elizabeth II, piedfort proof silver ten dollars, set of six, 1989-1994, Bird Series. *In special timber presentation case with each individual coin case and certificate, FDC.* (6)

$140

249
Elizabeth II, Bird Series, proof silver ten dollars set of six, 1989 - 1994; ANZAC, proof five dollars set of two, 1990 (2). *In cases, the first a special timber set case, with certificates, FDC.* (3 sets)

$120

250
Elizabeth II, Bird Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1989-94; State Series, mint silver ten dollars, 1993; Subscription Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2000 Proclamation penny. *In cases and packets of issue with certificates except no certificate with Birds, 1990 and 1993, uncirculated - FDC.* (8)

$100

251
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, 1989, 1990, 1993, 1994 Bird series; five dollars, 2002 Queen Mother; one dollar, 2002, Melbourne Mint, 2006, 'Pillar Dollar'; fifty cents, 2000, Royal Visit. *FDC.* (8)

$130

252
Elizabeth II, piedfort silver ten dollars, 1989; proof silver ten dollars, 1985 Victoria; mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games; proof five dollars, 1996 Bradman; proof one dollar, 1984; proof silver one dollar, 1995 Waltzing Matilda; proof silver one ounce one dollar, 1996 Decimal Currency; Perth Mint, specimen silver one ounce five dollars, 1990; specimen silver one ounce one dollar, 1994 Team Australia privy. *Second last coin in slab, others in packets or cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (9)

$220

253
Elizabeth II, Bird Series, piedfort silver ten dollars, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, proof ten dollars, 1990 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (6)

$130

254
Elizabeth II, Bird Series, piedfort silver ten dollars, 1991, 1992; proof silver ten dollars, 1990; Perth Mint, silver holey dollar & dump, 1989; mint rolls, one cent, 1981, five cents, 1980, 1981, twenty cents, 1980, fifty cents, 1977, 1980; San Marino, mint set, 1982 (KM.MS20), one thousand lire, 1977 (KM.72). *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (12)

$150

255
Elizabeth II, Olympic Heritage Series, specimen pure silver ten dollars set of six, 1994 - 1996 (3). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (18 coins in 3 sets)

$250

256
Elizabeth II, Endangered Species, proof silver ten dollars set of four, 1995 - 1998 (4). *In set cases of issue with individual coin certificates, FDC.* (16 coins in 4 sets)

$250

257
Elizabeth II, Endangered Species, piedfort proof silver ten dollars, set of four, 1995-1998. *In special set case together with individual cases and certificates, FDC.* (4)

$130

258
Elizabeth II, Endangered Species, piedfort proof silver ten dollars, 1995, 1996 (2), 1998, proof silver ten dollars, 1997; proof silver five dollars, 2004 Tasmanian Bicentennial; Landmark Series, specimen silver ten dollars set of two coins, 1999. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)

$190

259
Elizabeth II, Landmark Series, specimen pure silver ten dollars sets of two, 1997 (2), 1998. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (6 coins in 3 sets)

$100

260
Elizabeth II, Landmark Series, specimen silver ten dollars set of two, 1997 Coins of the Harbour City (2); Perth Mint, Federation Star Collection, includes 1951 Jubilee florin, 2001 holey dollar & dump, 2001 proof silver one ounce one dollar with Federation Star privy. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)

$120

261
Elizabeth II, proof bi-metallic ten dollars, Millennium coin series, 2000 (Past 1999, Present 2000, Future 2001). *In special RAM presentation case, each coin with matching certificate no.5039, FDC.* (3)

$450

262
Elizabeth II, proof silver and gold plated ten dollars, 2002 Adelaide Pound, 2005 Sydney Mint; proof silver one dollar, 2003 Holey Dollar & Dump; proof silver five dollars, Steam Train. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)

$170

263
Elizabeth II, proof silver and gold plated ten dollars, 2002, 150th Anniversary of Adelaide Pound, 2003, 150th Anniversary of Sydney Mint Pattern. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)

$120

264
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1992, 1994 (4), 1996 (2), 1998 (2), 2000, 2002 Sunda Strait. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (11)

$250

265
Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof silver five dollars, sixteen coin set. *In jarrah timber case of issue with certificates for each coin, all matching, no. 9694 and set certificate, FDC.* (16)

$400

266
Elizabeth II, Millennium Hologram Series, proof silver five dollars, 2001-2003. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)

$360

267
Elizabeth II, proof pure silver five dollars, 2002 Queen Mother, 2002 Finale - Outback, 2002 Commonwealth Games, 2006 Baton Relay (2). *In cases of issue with certificates except Queen Mother, FDC.* (5)

$160

268
Elizabeth II, proof selectively gold plated silver five dollars, 2003 Rugby World Cup; proof selectively gold plated five dollars, 2004 Australia's Own Game; proof silver five dollars, 2004 Sydney to Athens (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)

$140

269
Elizabeth II, proof silver and 24ct gold plated five dollars, 2003, World Cup, 2004, Tasmanian Bicentennial, 2004, Rugby League; proof silver five dollars, 2002, Queen Mother, 2004, Steam Train, 2004, Adelaide to Darwin, 2006, State Government (3, NSW, Tasmania, Victoria), 2007, State Government (South Australia), 2007 Lifesaver, 2007, Harbour Bridge; proof aluminium-bronze five dollars, 1988 Bicentennial (3), 2000, Phar Lap, 2002, Sunda Strait. *In cases of issue with certificates, one of the 1988 cases has some foxing marks, otherwise FDC.* (17)

$430

270
Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, 2004 Adelaide to Darwin, 2004 150 Years of Steam; Masterpieces in silver, 2004. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)

$250

271
Elizabeth II, proof one dollar, 1984 (2); two dollars, 1988; five dollars, 1988; ten dollars, 1982 Commonwealth Games, 1988 and 1986, 1987, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1993 State series. *FDC.* (12)

$120

272
Elizabeth II, proof coins, one dollar, 1984, 1995 Waltzing Matilda, silver issue, 1997, Old Parliament House, 2000, cartwheel penny; two dollars, 1988, silver issue; five dollars, 1988; ten dollars, 1982, 1988, 1989, kookaburra, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1989-1993 State series in custom made box, 1999, Snowy Mountains Scheme, pair in case. *FDC.* (19)

$300

273
Elizabeth II, proof one dollar, 1984, proof silver two dollars, 1988 (2); proof five dollars, 1988 (3); mint sets, 1982 (4), 1985, 1986; mint one dollar in folder (2); mint five dollars, 1988 CBC satchel, 1990 ANZAC card (2); 1988 set of three, fifty cents - two dollars in Arnotts folder; mint roll, two cents, unidentified date, roll taped; Perth Mint, holey dollar & dump, 1988 (3). *In packets and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (22)

$150

274
Elizabeth II, proof one dollar, 1984; ten dollars, 1982 (3); mint ten dollars, 1985, 1988; five dollars, 1988 (5), 1990; mint sets, 1977, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988 (2), 1989, 1990, 1991 (3), 2006; fifty cents in plastic holders, 1970, 1991 (4); Perth Mint holey dollar and dump set, 1990. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (30)

$300

275
Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollar, 1993, 1994 (2), 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (8)

$200

276
Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollar, 1994 Dollar Decade, 1995 Waltzing Matilda, 1996 Parkes, 1997 Kingsford-Smith, 1999 ANZAC, 2000 Sydney II, 2001 Army, 2002 Outback, 2003 Korea, 2004 Eureka, 2005 Gallipoli, 2007 Harbour Bridge. *All coins in cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (12)

$250

277
Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollar, 1999 ANZAC, 2000 Sydney II, 2001 Army, 2002, 2003 Korea, 2004 (2), 2005 Gallipoli (2), 2006 TV. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (10)

$190

278
Elizabeth II, Subscription Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 1996 Decimal Currency, 1998 New Parliament House, 1999 Majestic Images, 2000 Proclamation Penny, 2002 Melbourne Mint. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)

$150

279
Elizabeth II, Subscription Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 1997 - 2000, 2002 (with .25 gms gold inserts); XVII Commonwealth Games, mint five dollars three coin set, 2002; proof silver fifty cents, 2002 Accession. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)

$180

280
Elizabeth II, Kangaroo Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 1999 (2), 2000 - 2006. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (9)

$270

281
Elizabeth II, pure silver kangaroo series, proof silver one dollar, 1999, 2000-2008. *In cases of issue with certificates as applicable, FDC.* (10)

$300

282
Elizabeth II, Subscription Series proof silver dollars, 2003-2007 (Holey Dollar, Last Penny, Half Sovereign, Pillar Dollar, Johanna). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)

$170

283
Elizabeth II, selective gold plated silver one ounce specimen kangaroo, 2003-2008. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (6)

$220

284
Elizabeth II, proof one dollar pure silver (60gms) with 24ct gold overlay centrepiece, 2005, 150th Anniversary of First Half Sovereign; Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce with colour one dollar, 2005, PGA Golf Open Centenary; proof silver one ounce with colour one dollar, 2006, Fifty Years of TV. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)

$100

285
Elizabeth II, one dollar kangaroo series, Rolf Harris design, 2007, proof one ounce silver; specimen selectively gold plated one ounce silver; mint frosted cupro nickel issue. *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (3)

$100

286
Elizabeth II, Subscription Series, proof silver one dollar, 2008 (1921 kookaburra penny); Perth Mint, proof one ounce silver holey dollar & dump set, 2008 (Rum Rebellion); RAM roll of one dollar coins, 2007 (APEC). *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (3)

$200

287
Elizabeth II, one dollar kangaroo series, Ken Done design, 2009, proof one ounce silver; specimen selectively gold plated one ounce silver; mint frosted one ounce silver; mint frosted cupro nickel issue. *In cases and cards of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (4)

$120

288
Elizabeth II, proof silver fifty cents, 2000 Royal Visit (2), 2004 Student Design; proof one dollar, 1984 (4); proof silver two dollars, 1988 (2); proof five dollars, 1988 (2); New Zealand, proof set, 1989, mint set, 1989; Papua New Guinea, proof silver ten kina, 1991. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (14)

$140

289
Elizabeth II, proof silver fifty cents, 2000, Royal Visit, 2002, 50th Anniversary of Accession; proof silver and gold plated fifty cents, two coin set, 2006, Queen's Royal Visit. *In cases of issue, the set in a jarrah timber case, with certificates, FDC.* (3)

$110

290
Elizabeth II, Wedding Coin Collections, specimen sets, 2002-2005. *In special presentation boxes of issue, FDC.* (4)

$200

291
Elizabeth II, proof ten cents, 1969-2008 plus uncirculated 1966-8, all in Hagner 2 x 2 holders on three plastic album pages. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (44)

$200

292
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, silver kookaburra collection, specimen one ounce set of eleven comprising five dollars, 1990 and one dollar, 1991-2000. *In case of issue with certificate no.470 of only 500 sets minted, FDC.* (11)

$150

293
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 1992 kookaburra with Eagle privy, 2001 Silver Millennium, 2004 Year of the Monkey ANDA Sydney issue; Specimen silver two ounce two dollars, 1994 kookaburra with George V large head privy. *In cases and packets of issue, FDC.* (4)

$140

294
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, kookaburra, specimen silver one ounce one dollar European privy mark collection of fifteen coins, 1996-1998. *In case of issue with official booklet, FDC.* (15)

$300

295
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollar and five dollar phonecard, 1998; proof silver one ounce and two ounce one and two dollar set, 1998, 2000, 2001; five dollar phonecard, 1998. *All coins in cases of issue with certificates, 2000 set has low certificate no.008, last phonecard no.853, FDC.* (5)

$200

296
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, U.S.A. state quarters silver privy marks collection, 1999, 2000, 2001, includes five individually packaged specimen silver one ounce one dollars with quarter dollars and an individually packaged specimen silver two ounce two dollars with five quarter dollars for each year. *In packets of issue, FDC.* (18)

$340

297
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2001 Millennium, 2003 Golden Pipeline, 2004 First Moonwalk, 2004 AAT series Mawson Station, 2004 Royal Visit 50th Anniversary, 2004 Eureka Stockade with centrepiece of gold nuggets. *In case of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)

$270

298
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Federation Star Collection, set of three includes Centenary of Federation proof silver holey dollar & dump, specimen silver one ounce one dollar kookaburra with gold inset Federation Star privy, 1951 Jubilee of Federation florin; Centenary of Federation proof silver holey dollar & dump. *In cases of issue with certificates, only 1,000 of the first set produced, FDC.* (1 set & 1 pair)

$110

299
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Centenary of Federation State Tribute Series, 2001, set of six silver and colour holey dollar one dollar coins and six silver and colour dump medallions. *In an Australian flag shaped presentation case with certificate no.287 of only 1,500 sets minted, FDC.* (1 set)

$300

300
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint and Royal Australian Mint, one ounce Silver Millennium Coin set of four, 2000 and one ounce silver 21st Century Coin set of four, 2001. *In cases of issue with certificate no.686 of 1,000 minted (2000) and no.635 of 5,000 minted (2001), FDC.* (2 sets)

$300

301
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen silver two ounce two dollars set of four, 2002, Palindrome set with gold insert privy marks. *Only 1,400 sets produced, scarce, FDC.* (1 set)

$150

302
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Australians at War, 2003, specimen two ounce silver kookaburra set of five colour privy marked coins, five silver and coloured medallions and five miniature medals. *In magnificent blue presentation box with certificate no.112, FDC.* (1 set)

$300

303
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, silver kookaburra ten ounce collection, proof ten, two and one ounce coins, 2001-2003. *In cases of issue with certificate nos.128, 114, 116, FDC.* (3 sets)

$500

304
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen silver one kilo kookaburra with pure gold insert privy marks, 1999, the Honor Mark Collection, 1st issue, includes five U.S.A. State quarter dollars. *In jarrah timber case with certificate no.117, FDC.* (6)

$450

305
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen silver one kilo kookaburra with pure gold insert privy marks, 2000, the Honor Mark Collection, 2nd issue, includes five U.S.A. State quarter dollars. *In jarrah timber case with certificate no.87, FDC.* (6)

$450

306
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen silver one kilo kookaburra, 2001, Japanese Royal Baby privy mark. *In plush red case of issue with certificate no.186 of only 300 minted, scarce, FDC.*

$550

307
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen silver one kilo kookaburra with pure gold insert privy marks, 2001, the Honor Mark Collection, 3rd issue, includes five U.S.A. State quarter dollars. *In jarrah timber case of issue with certificate no.28, FDC.* (6)

$450

308
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metal Coins, proof set, 1992 (one ounce silver, 1/4 ounce gold, 1/4 ounce platinum). *FDC.* (3)

$700

309
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metal Coins, proof set, 1992 (one ounce silver, 1/4 ounce gold, 1/4 ounce platinum). *FDC.* (3)

$700



310*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Centenary Sovereign, proof gold and silver one hundred dollars, 1899-1999. *In timber presentation box with certificate no.2118, FDC.*

$250

311
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Millennium issue, proof gold and silver twenty dollars, 2000. *In case of issue with certificate no.7237, FDC.*

$300



312
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Centenary of Federation, proof gold and silver twenty dollars, 2001. *In ornate jarrah timber case with certificate no.4574, FDC.*

$300

313
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold and silver twenty dollars (.285oz pure gold), 2001 Centenary of Federation. *In jarrah timber case with certificate, FDC.*

$370

314
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Gregorian Millennium, proof gold and silver twenty dollars, 2001. *In case of issue with certificate no.6466, FDC.*

$250

315
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Sir Donald Bradman three coin presentation set, twenty dollars in gold and silver, five dollars in silver and five dollars in bronze, 2001. *In case of issue with certificate no.2329, FDC.* (1 set)

$300

316
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Queen Elizabeth II Golden Jubilee Collection, 2002-2003, four coin set includes silver one ounce one dollar and gold and silver one ounce one dollar, 2002 and the same for 2003. *In jarrah timber presentation case with certificate no.166 of only 2,500 sets minted, FDC.* (1 set)

$720

317
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Australian Nugget Prospector Series, 2001-2005, proof gold one-twenty-fifth ounce set of five coins. *In special presentation case, each coin with its own certificate, FDC.* (5)

$200

318
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Australian Lunar 12-Year Collection, specimen gold one-twentieth ounce set of twelve, 1996-2007. *In Australian timber presentation case, FDC.* (12)

$600

319
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof gold nugget sets, 1986, 1987, 1988. *All in large case of issue, set No.0220, FDC.* (1 set)

$8,500

Ex Ted Murphy Collection.

320
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof gold kangaroo nugget set, 1989. *In case of issue, FDC.*

$2,200



321*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Tribute to Freedom, proof gold one ounce one hundred dollars, gold half ounce fifty dollars and silver one ounce one dollar, 2002. *In case of issue with certificate no.197 of only 499 issued, FDC.* (1 set)

$1,500

322
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Year of the Pig, specimen half ounce, silver fifty cents and aluminium bronze fifty cents, ANDA Show set of two, 2007; Holey dollar & dump collection in silver, 1988-1990, in history book style album; Calendar Medallion, 1991, in pure silver (64mm), five ounces; Perth Mint Centenary medal, 1999, in pure silver (38mm) one ounce; Cook Islands, proof one ounce silver one dollar, 1997 Princess Diana, 2000 Queen Mother (KM.308.1, 437). *In cases of issue except for Calendar Medallion, FDC.* (6)

$150

Second Session, Commencing at 11.30 am

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

THE 1921 HOARD

The property of a Sydney family. This is a second hoard and is similar in scope to the one sold in Sale 88, July 2008.

323
Edward VII, sovereigns, 1904, 1905 and 1907 Melbourne, 1910 Sydney. *Fine - good very fine.* (4)
$1,000

324
George V, sovereigns, 1912 Sydney (2), 1913 and 1914 Perth. *Very fine - good very fine.* (4)
$1,000

325
Edward VII, half sovereigns, 1902 London, 1906 Melbourne, 1908 and 1910 Sydney. *Fine - very fine.* (4)
$500

326
George V, half sovereigns, 1911, 1912 (2), 1914 (2) and 1915 Sydney. *Fine - very fine.* (6)
$750

327
George V, half sovereigns, 1915 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)
$450

328
Great Britain, florins, 1853, 1856 (2), 1863, 1872 (2), 1873 (4), 1874 (2), 1877, 1878, 1879 (2), 1880, 1883, unknown (poor, 20); 1887, 1888, 1889 (3), 1890 (5), 1891 (2), unknown (poor); 1893, 1895, 1896 (6), 1897 (4), 1898 (4), 1899 (5), 1900 (18), 1901 (3), unknown (poor, 2); 1902 (4), 1903 (2), 1905, 1906 (2), 1907 (9), 1908 (6), 1909, 1910 (2), unknown (poor, 42). *Generally very worn, poor - very good.* (164)
$650

329
Great Britain, florins, all George V, 1911 (4), 1912 (8), 1913, 1914 (5), 1915 (11), 1916 (5), 1917 (7), 1918 (6), 1919 (9). *Very good - good very fine.* (56)
$250

330
Great Britain, shillings 1834, 1839, 1856, 1865, 1866, 1872 (3), 1873, 1874 (3), 1875, 1877 (3), 1878, 1879 (3), 1880, 1882, 1883 (5), 1885, unknown (poor 2); 1888 (5), 1889, 1890, 1891 (3); 1894, 1895 (5), 1896 (3), 1897, 1898 (8), 1899 (3), 1900 (14), 1901 (4), unknown (poor); 1902 (4), 1903 (2), 1904, 1906 (4), 1907 (23), 1908 (2), 1909 (4), 1910 (2). *Poor - good fine.* (122)
$250

331
Great Britain, sixpences, 1838, 1844, 1860, 1867, 1873 (3), 1877 (2), 1878 (2), 1879 (4), 1881, 1883, 1884, 1885 (2) unknown (poor 10); 1888 (3), 1889 (5), 1890 (2), 1891, 1892 unknown (poor 2), 1894 (2), 1895, 1896 (5), 1897, 1898, (3), 1899 (8), 1900 (17), 1901 (7), unknown (poor 9), 1902 (7), 1903 (11), 1904 (5), 1905 (9), 1906 (32), 1907 (22), 1908 (22), 1909 (5), 1910 (5), unknown (poor 3), 1911 (3), 1912 (6), 1914 (6), 1915 (4), 1916, 1918 (5), 1919. *Poor - very fine.* (244)
$250

332
Great Britain, threepences 1861, 1866, 1876, 1877, 1878 (4), 1879, 1883, 1885 (2), 1886 (2), 1889 (3), 1890 (9), 1891 (3), 1892 (2), 1896(3), 1897 (6), 1898 (9), 1899 (3), 1900 (9), 1901 (5), 1902 (9), 1903 (4), 1904 (6), 1905 (7), 1906 (15), 1907 (21), 1908 (21), 1909 (3), 1910, 1912 (3), 1913 (3), 1916 (2), 1917 (3). *Poor - good fine.* (157)
$100

333
Edward VII, florins, 1910. *Good - very good.* (40)
$300



334*
George V, florin, 1911. *Good very fine.*
$150

335
George V, florins, 1911. *Good - nearly fine.* (18)
$150

336
George V, florins, 1912. *Good - very good.* (43)
$300



part

337*
George V, florins, 1913. *One is good fine, others good - nearly fine.* (27)
$300

338
George V, florins, 1914. *Good - good fine.* (57)
$370

339
George V, florins, 1914H. *Good - nearly fine.*(4)
$100

340
George V, florins, 1915. *Good - nearly fine.* (20)
$250

341
George V, florins, 1915H. *Good - nearly fine.* (23)
$250



342*
George V, florin, 1916M. Die breaks on kangaroo and from emu's tail. *Nearly extremely fine.*
$150

343
George V, florins, 1916M. *Very good - good fine.* (103)
$500



part

344*
George V, florins, 1917M. *One or two with rust stains otherwise very fine - good very fine.* (8)
$200

345
George V, florins, 1917M. *Nearly fine - nearly very fine.* (159)
$750



346*
George V, florins, 1918M. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (6)
$200

347
George V, florins, 1918M. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (9)
$300

348
George V, florins, 1918M. *Very good - very fine.* (144)
$700



349*
George V, florins, 1919M. *Good very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)
$300

350
George V, florins, 1919M. *Two with rust adhesions, very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)
$200

351
George V, florins, 1919M. *Very good - nearly very fine.* (38)
$450



352*
George V, florins, 1921. *Original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.* (2)
$1,500



353*
George V, florins, 1921. *Some mint bloom, extremely fine or better.* (2)
$1,200

354
George V, florins, 1921. *Heavy rust staining otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (3)
$750

355
George V, florins, 1921. *Heavy rust staining otherwise extremely fine or better.* (4)
$800

356
George V, florins, 1921. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (7)
$250

357
Edward VII, shillings, 1910. *Good - very good.* (32)
$80

358
Edward VII - George V, shillings, 1910, 1911 (2), 1914 (5). *Fine - very fine.* (8)
$150

359
George V, shillings, 1911 (20), 1912 (7), 1913 (2), 1911 (33). *Fair - fine.* (62)
$150

360
George V, shillings, 1915. *Very good.* (6)
$100

361
George V, shillings, 1915H. *Good - nearly fine.* (10)
$150



362*
George V, shilling, 1916M. *Nearly extremely fine.*
$60

363
George V, shillings, 1916M. *Very good - good very fine.* (89)
$250



part

364*
George V, shillings, 1917M. *Good very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (6)
$200

365
George V, shillings, 1917M. *Very good - very fine.* (53)
$250

366
George V, shillings, 1917M. *Very good - very fine.* (52)
$150

367
George V, shillings, 1918M. *Very good - good very fine.* (34)
$150



part

368*
George V, shillings, 1920M. *Some rust stains nearly very fine - good very fine.* (7)
$300



369*
George V, shilling, 1921 star. *Rust stains otherwise extremely fine/good very fine and rare.*
$750



370*
George V, shilling, 1921 star. *Spotting tone, good very fine and rare.*
$750

371
Edward VII, sixpences, 1910. *One with rust adhesions otherwise extremely fine, others good - fine.* (74)
$200



part

372*
George V, sixpences, 1911. *Some underlying mint bloom, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)
$300

373
George V, sixpences, 1911. *Good - very fine.* (88)
$200

374
George V, sixpences, 1912. *Good - good fine.* (57)
$200

375
George V, sixpences, 1914. *Very good - good very fine.* (72)
$350



376*
George V, sixpences, 1916M. *Subdued mint bloom, staining on first, nearly uncirculated.* (2)
$600

377
George V, sixpences, 1916M. *Some rust adhesions on one, nearly uncirculated.* (4)
$600

378
George V, sixpences, 1916M. *Very good - good very fine.* (67)
$500



part

379*
George V, sixpences, 1917M. *Good extremely fine.* (4)
$500

380
George V, sixpences, 1917M. *Good very fine- extremely fine.* (8)
$500

381
George V, sixpences, 1917M. *Very good - very fine.* (58)
$500



part

382*
George V, sixpences, 1918M. *Nearly extremely fine.* (4)
$400

383
George V, sixpence, 1918M. *Fine - good very fine.* (43)
$600

384
George V, sixpences, 1919M. *Rust stains on two, original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.* (3)
$500



part

385*
George V, sixpences, 1919M. *Stains and adhesions on most, considerable mint bloom, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (8)
$400

386
George V, sixpences, 1919M. *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (55)
$500



part

387*
George V, sixpences, 1920M. One has mintmark almost missing (die filling). *Extremely fine.* (3)
$200

388
George V, sixpences, 1920M. *Nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (15)
$300



part

389*
George V, sixpences, 1921. *Nearly uncirculated.* (5)
$200

390
George V, sixpences, 1921. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (10)
$150

391
George V, sixpences, 1921. *Rust stains otherwise fine - good very fine.* (18)
$100

392
Edward VII, threepences, 1910. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)
$100

393
Edward VII, threepences, 1910. *Very good - very fine.* (95)
$100



394*
George V, threepence, 1911. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*
$80

395
George V, threepences, 1911. *Very good - very fine.* (22)
$50

396
George V, threepences, 1912. *Nearly very fine - very fine.* (4)
$150

397
George V, threepences, 1912. *Good - good fine.* (39)
$200



part

398*
George V, threepences, 1914. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (7)
$300

399
George V, threepences, 1914. *Very good - very fine.* (34)
$300



part

400*
George V, threepences, 1915. *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)
$500

401
George V, threepences, 1915. *One without rust, very good - nearly very fine.* (12)
$300



part

402*
George V, threepences, 1916M. *The first with rust adhesions on obverse otherwise, good very fine.* (2)
$150

403
George V, threepences, 1916M. *Two with rust, very good - good fine.* (14)
$150



part

404*
George V, threepences, 1917M. *Dusty frosty subdued mint bloom, rust on obverse of second otherwise good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)
$300



part

405*
George V, threepences, 1917M. Three with die break from emu's tail to rim (3 legged emu). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (6)
$200

406
George V, threepences, 1917M. *Very good - very fine.* (43)
$200



part

407*
George V, threepences, 1918M. *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (8)

$150

408
George V, threepences, 1918M. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

$100

409
George V, threepences, 1918M. *Very good - extremely fine.* (32)

$200

410
George V, threepences, 1918M. *One poor, others very good - good very fine.* (58)

$200



part

411*
George V, threepences, 1919M. *Rust on three, considerable mint bloom, nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (12)

$400

412
George V, threepences, 1919M. *Rust on three, otherwise very good - good very fine.* (35)

$240



part

413*
George V, threepences, 1920M. *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (4)

$500



part

414*
George V, threepences, 1920M. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (8)

$250

415
George V, threepences, 1921M. *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (32)

$450

OTHER PROPERTIES

CROWNS

416
George VI, 1937. *Weak strike on reverse, mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

$70

417
George VI, 1937 (6); Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1966 (5). *Very fine - good very fine.* (11)

$100

418
George VI, 1937 and 1938. *Very fine.* (2)

$100

Ex Roy A. Dunstan Collection.

419
George VI, 1937 (2), 1938; Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 1988 in CBC satchel. *First three coins very fine - good very fine, the last coin is slightly toned but uncirculated.* (4)

$100

420
George VI, 1937 (2), 1938. *Very good.* (3)

$120

421
George VI, 1937 (3), 1938. *Very good - fine.* (4)

$100

422
George VI, 1937 (4), 1938 (2). *Very fine.* (6)

$180

423
George VI, 1937 (5), 1938. *Fine - extremely fine.* (6)

$230

424
George VI, 1938. *Very fine.*

$70

425
George VI, 1938. *Very fine.* (2)

$200

FflorINS



426*
George V, 1912. *Obverse surface marks otherwise nearly extremely fine.*
$250



part

427*
George V, 1915. *Good fine - nearly very fine.* (4)
$300



428*
George V, 1919M. *Good very fine/extremely fine.*
$370

429
George V, 1926, 1936. *First coin good very fine, second coin has a scratch in obverse field and some very slight brushmarks, extremely fine.*
$100

430
George V, 1932. *Very good.*
$150

431
George V, 1932. *All in 2 x 2 holders on a sheet, very good - nearly fine.* (13)
$1,500

432
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Good very fine.*
$250

433
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Very fine.*
$250

434
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Very fine.*
$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 46 (lot 469) and Roy A. Dunstan Collection.

435
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Fine.*
$200

436
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Fine - very fine.* (2)
$400

437
George V, 1936. *Nice original condition, nearly uncirculated.*
$200

438
George V, 1936. *Rubbed, otherwise good extremely fine.*
$150

439
George V - Elizabeth II, 1931, 1938, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943S, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1959, 1962. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (12)
$200

440
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1945, 1954 R.V, 1957 and 1960. *Uncirculated.* (4)
$100

441
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1963, better than average with 1917M gVF, 1936 gEF, 1927 Canberra (2, EF), 1938 (nearly UNC), all in press in album. *Very good - uncirculated.* (64)
$750

Ex Roy A. Dunstan Collection.

442
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1963, date set including, 1932, 1934/35 Melbourne Centenary. In a black album. *Fair - nearly uncirculated.* (54)
$600

443
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1963, date set, missing 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. In a Dansco Supreme album. *Poor - nearly uncirculated.* (58)
$300

444
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1963, date set, missing 1915, 1932, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, however with some duplicates. In a red album. *Fair - nearly uncirculated.* (60)
$300

445
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1963, incomplete set in two Whitman press-in albums. *Poor - uncirculated.* (42)
$120

Ex Roy A. Dunstan Collection.

SHILLINGS

446
George V, 1911, 1916M (3, one with brush marks). *The first nearly very fine and the other three very fine - good very fine.* (4)

$120



447*
George V, 1915H. *Very fine or better and rare in this condition.*

$400



448*
George V, 1925. *Trace of 3 or 2 under 5, nearly uncirculated.*

$400



449*
George V, 1925. *Good extremely fine.*

$150



450*
George V, 1933. *Nearly extremely fine.*

$400



part

451*
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1963, in Whitman press-in albums (2), the 1938 choice UNC, 1936 nearly UNC, 1910 and 1918M EF, better than average set. *Very good - uncirculated.* (49)

$500

Ex Roy A. Dunstan Collection.

SIXPENCES

452
George V, 1911; also halfpenny 1912. *Good very fine, the first toned.* (2)

$50

453
George V, 1914; also penny 1924. *Good very fine; lacquered extremely fine.* (2)

$100



454*
George V, 1919M. *Hairline scratches, extremely fine/good very fine.*

$150

455
George V, 1936; George VI, 1942D. *The first cleaned, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

$200

456
George VI, 1940, 1941, 1943D (2). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

$50

THREEPENCES

457
George V, 1911, 1912, 1917M, 1918M (2), 1919M. *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (6)

$200

458
George V, 1915. *Nearly very fine.*

$100

459
George V, 1920M. *Heavily polished, otherwise good extremely fine.*

$150

460
George V, 1920M, 1926, 1928. *Cleaned and scratches on first, otherwise very fine/good very fine.* (3)

$80

PENNIES

461
George V - George VI, 1911, 1919 dot below, 1951. *First coin nearly extremely fine, second coin extremely fine, third coin good extremely fine, all with some or full mint red.* (3)

$120

462
George V, 1914. *All with eight pearls and centre diamond, good very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (5)
$250

463
George V, 1920 Indian die, dot above top scroll only. *Nearly fine and very rare.*
$300

464
George V, 1925 broken N (result of die clash). *Six pearls and centre diamond, small mark in obverse field, very minor rim bump, nearly very fine.*
$100

465
George V, 1925. *Nearly very fine; very fine.* (2)
$250

466
George V, 1925. *Fine - good fine.* (2)
$200

467
George V, 1925. *All in 2 x 2 holders on a sheet, fine - nearly very fine.* (18)
$1,800

468
George V, 1925. *All in 2 x 2 holders on a sheet, nearly fine - nearly very fine.* (20)
$2,000

469
George V, 1925. *All in 2 x 2 holders on a sheet, nearly fine - nearly very fine.* (20)
$2,000

470
George V, 1933/2. *Clear overdates, evenly toned coins, one coin fine/very fine, the others good fine/very fine.* (6)
$200

471
George V, 1933/2. *Clear overdates, evenly toned coins, one coin nearly very fine/very fine the others very fine.* (3)
$200

472
George V, 1934, 1935 and 1936. *The last cleaned, good very fine, others extremely fine or better, the third with an obverse hairline scratch in front of eyebrow.* (3)
$150

473
George VI, 1946 (3). *One coin is fine with a few minor spots of verdigris, another is very fine and the last coin is good very fine.* (3)
$250

474
George VI, 1946. *Nearly very fine - very fine.* (3)
$200

475
George VI, 1946. *Mostly very fine - good very fine.* (5)
$350

476
George VI, 1946. *All in 2 x 2 holders on a single sheet, good fine - very fine.* (20)
$1,200

477
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1948, 1955 (3), 1957Y., 1958Y. (3), 1959 (2), 1959Y. (5), 1961Y., 1962Y. (2), 1963Y. (2), 1964, 1964Y. *Uncirculated, mostly with full mint red.* (22)
$120

478
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1964, in press in album, better than average, missing 1930; 1925 is good VF, also halfpennies, similar above average set, missing 1923. *Very good - uncirculated.*
$400

Ex Roy A. Dunstan Collection.

479
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1964, date set, missing 1930. In a Dansco Deluxe album. *Good - uncirculated.* (74)
$250

480
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1964, date set, missing 1925 and 1930, however with a second 1946. In a Dansco Supreme album. *Fair - uncirculated.* (75)
$200

481
George V, 1911 - 1936, missing 1930, in Whitman press in album. *Very good - very fine.* (29)
$100

Ex Ted Murphy Collection.

482
George V - Elizabeth II, assorted dates. *Good - very fine.* (10 kilos)
$100

HALFPENNIES

483
George V, 1912H, 1914H and 1924. *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (3)
$180

484
George V, 1916I and 1918I. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated; very fine.* (2)
$250

485
George V, 1919. *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*
$150

486
George V, 1919. *Mostly original mint red, some with spotting, otherwise nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)
$400



487*
George V, 1923. *Scratch behind neck, good fine.*

$1,500



488*
George V, 1923. *Blue grey brown toned with diagnostic die breaks, good fine.*

$1,250



489*
George V, 1923. *Dull red brown toned good fine with peripheral die-break on reverse only.*

$1,250



490*
George V, 1923. *Glossy brown patina, good fine.*

$1,250



491*
George V, 1923. *Even brown patina, fine.*

$1,250



492*
George V, 1923. *Small cut or scratch through cheek, cleaned and retoned otherwise fine.*

$1,000



493*
George V, 1923. *Porous surface (acid cleaned), otherwise nearly very fine.*

$1,000



494*
George V, 1923. *Porous, edge nicks, fine.*

$1,000



495*
George V, 1923. *Spotted on obverse, cleaned, otherwise fine.*

$900



496*
George V, 1923. *Diagnostic die breaks on both obverse and reverse, otherwise fine.*

$750



497*
George V, 1923. *Extremely corroded and pitted, poor, with original purchase docket and letter of authenticity from Royal Australian Mint.*

$200

498
George V, 1930 (3), 1931 (2). *All coins evenly toned and all have eight pearls and full centre diamond, two of the 1930 coins are nearly extremely fine, the rest are extremely fine.* (5)

$200

499
George VI, 1941 (2). *One coin with 80% mint red, the other with 95% mint red, uncirculated.* (2)

$150

500
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1948, 1948Y. (2), 1951Y., 1951PL, 1953A., 1954Y. (2), 1955, 1959, 1960Y., 1961Y. (4). *Uncirculated, one 1948Y. has a scratch on the obverse, the first, one of the second and the fourth coins have some mint red, the rest have full mint red.* (15)

$100

501
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1964 date set, missing 1923, with some duplication. In a press in album. *Very good - extremely fine.* (80)

$100

502
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1964, assorted dates. In a black metal box. *Fair - fine.* (9 kilos)

$100

DOCUMENTS

503
Queen Anne, Indenture, 17 February, 1708 (document states 'in the Seventh year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lady Anne') vellum between Robert Cragg and William Bush for the purchase of a property of two acres in the County of Westmoreland with stamping to show eight pence revenue paid and with three witnessing signatures including one by making his mark. *Very fine and scarce.*

$140

504
Queen Anne, Indenture, 17 May 1708, vellum, two-page, Tripartite agreement between William Chapman and John Lookor with two x sixpenny revenue stamps plus cypher stamps and three seals. *Very fine and scarce.*

$150

505
George I, Court Baron vellum in Latin, executed on 17 July 1731, with two shillings and threepence revenue stamp plus cypher stamp. *Very fine.*

$100

506
George IV, Court Baron document dated 30 October 1822 whereby The Earl of Ashburnham, Lord of the Manor of Burwash, transfers tenancy from the late John Waters to his son and heir, Benjamin Waters, with one pound revenue stamp plus cypher. *Very fine.*

$60

507
George IV, rent agreement made at Westminister in fifteen days of Saint Martin in the fifth year of the Reign of George the fourth.....and afterwards in eight days of the Purification of the Blessed Mary in the sixth year of the Reign of the said King, for ten messuages, ten dovehouses, 600 hundred acres of land, 500 acres of meadow and 300 acres of pasture, with ten shillings revenue stamp plus cypher stamp. *Very fine.*

$60

508
William IV, vellum mortgage document, 13 February 1833, between Edward Tucker and William Whittle for 'The Manors of Beaminster Prima and Beaminster Secunda', in the County of Dorset, with three pound revenue stamp. *Very fine.*

$70

509
William IV, Indenture, 7 March 1833, vellum lease between James Hall and others to William Maund in the County of Hereford, revenue stamp for one pound fifteen shillings plus cypher stamp and four attached and undamaged seals. *Very fine.*

$70

510
Queen Victoria, Will and Probate for Robert Curtis of South Perrott in the County of Dorset, 1857, two pages, revenue stamp for ten shillings and large seal of R. Bentley Buckle M.A. Archdeacon of Dorset. *Very fine.*

$60

511
Government Time Table and Fares, (68mm x 88mm) from 28th January 1890 comprising 81 pages of detailed information for Sydney tramway network at the time; Tram Timetables Waratah Line (Newcastle) 1950 commencing February 27. *Very fine, the first item very scarce.* (2)

$140

512
Great Southern and Western Railways, Free Pass - Second Class for travel from 1st August 1885 (available for brake van), between Sydney and Picton, Springwood, Richmond and Hurstville, "On Service" black print on green paper (158mm x 98mm). *Fine and very rare.*

$50

513
NSW, Department of Road Transport and Tramways cap badges World War II period (3); Public Transport Commission of NSW oval cap badges (3). *Fine - extremely fine.* (6)

$100

514
N.S.W Government Tramways, a group of tram tickets (1932-1951), a wide selection of values, varieties and depots including weekend "s" surcharge. *Very good - very fine.* (60)

$50

515
Travel Pass, a letter note (204mm x 126mm) from The University of Sydney dated Dec 5th 1922 and issued to Dorothy Hunt, a year II arts student, to enable her to travel on the Sydney ferries between Circular Quay and Longueville, signed by Dorothy Hunt and by the University Warden and Registrar. *Good very fine and scarce.*

$50

516
Victorian Railways, Albert Park and Melbourne, monthly ticket, first class, to 1 Dec 1906. *Very good and rare.*

$60

517
Victoria, Victorian Taxi-Bus services Melbourne to Kew, Northcote, Brighton, Lakes Entrance tickets for 5d, 5d, 9d, 25/- in pairs (8); Melbourne & Victorian Tramways Board 2d ticket, pair; Tasmania, Transport Commission, Trans Derwent ferry tickets adult, child; Bellerive Ferry Service, adult, student, child set of 3; motivational sales promotions, South Melbourne, decimal changeover educational notes, 1, 2, 10 & 20 dollars set. *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (19)

$70

518
Sydney Harbour Bridge memorabilia, fifth Australian Philatelic Exhibition catalogue, Sydney 22nd March to 1st April 1932 (63 pages) held at the time of the opening of the Sydney Harbour Bridge with an illustration of the bridge on the cover and an article entitled "Designing the Sydney Harbour Bridge Stamp" included, also a seperate list of awards & a page with details of "Exhibit No. 2", also a Sydney Harbour Bridge souvenir cover, 50th anniversary 1932-1982 with commemorative sheet attached. *Used, the first item scarce.* (2)

$50

519
Sydney Harbour Bridge memorabilia, selection of booklets including "The Bridge Opened-Official Opening, 19th March 1932" (1982 printing) well illustrated 32 pages; "The Official Opening of the Sydney Harbour Bridge (1982 Fascimilie Edition) 32 pages well illustrated; "Main Roads March 1982 Sydney Harbour Bridge 1932-1982", published by the Department of Main Roads, well illustrated in colour and black and white, 32 pages; "The Story of the Sydney Harbour Bridge" 32 pages, very informative group. *Mostly near new - new.* (4)

$70



520*
Russia, program in French, the language at the time of the Russian Imperial Court aristocracy, for a performance in 1894 of the play, Romeo & Juliette, and the ballet, Le Reveil de Flore, at one of the Imperial palaces at Peterhof, the Imperial Tsarist Estate, under the auspices of Tsar Alexander III,decoratively printed by K.A.Fischer at Moscow, four pages inside illustrated in grey, sepia and blue tones, gold blocked front and back cover featuring the Imperial crest and cypher on an ornate floral decorated border framing a coloured illustration of the palace and gardens, reverse bears the name Peterhof at the top left and the date of the performance, 28 Juillet 1894, at the bottom right and with a harp decorated with a golden laurel spray in the centre, at the left side on the front is the original light blue decorative ribbon. *Some foxing to the outside border of the cover, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

$200

521
Miners Rights, Victoria, Ballarat 20 August 1902; another 2 July 1909 another 4 June 1916; all with 2/6 fee, first with "Ballarat" ink rubber stamp, second and third with "Ballarat" printed, first Robt. S. Brain Govt. Printer, second J. Kemp Acting Government printer, third J. Kemp Government printer. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

$100

522
Miners Rights, Victoria, Castlemaine Hurstbridge 8 November 1932 fee 2/6 H.J. Green Government printer; New South Wales, Armidale, 24 June 1925, fee 5/-; another Hill End 18 January 1947, fee 2/6; another, Lightning Ridge 31 August 1971, fee one dollar, second rare. *Fine - extremely fine.* (4)

$100

523
Share scrip, Broken Hill South Limited, certificate for one hundred shares (4) three dated 1918 and one dated 1923, certificate for fifty shares dated 1924. *Very fine.* (5)

$70

Broken Hill South Silver Mining Company was registered in 1885 and acquired the Great Bonanza claim. After many difficult years the company finally paid a dividend in 1896 and in 1898 its capital was increased to 800,000 pounds (see the above scrip) and it was registered with a new name, Broken Hill South Limited.

524
Australian Banking documents, The Australian Bank of Commerce Ltd, annual report 30.6.1910 24 pages; warrant for interest 1.7.1916, another dividend 26.7.1916; report for shareholders 30.6.1897, Union Bank forms for letters of credit, (3); English Scottish & Australian Bank ltd, report of the directors 5.11.1902; The London Bank of Australia Ltd letter of proxy 1897; circular to holders of deposits 21.6.1897, letter re meeting of holders of deposits 11.6.1897; circular of "New Scheme" 3.6.1897. Commonwealth Bank of Australia circular re registration of stock. Relates to Australian branches in the U.K. *Fine - good very fine.* (12)

$100

525
Australian Banking documents, The City of Melbourne Bank Ltd. 6 page scheme of arrangement - re be wound up; another 3.6.1897; statement of the commitee of inspection 17.6.1897 documents re the winding up of the bank dated 15.6.1897; creditors proxys two different; notice of meeting 19.6.1897 meeting of creditors admission ticket; the Australian Joint Stock Bank Ltd, notices of deposits due 16.6.1897 and 16.12.1897; Warrants for 6 months interest 1.1.1900 & 1.7.1900; notice of instalment cheque 1.1.1900. Australian Deposit & Mortgage Bank Ltd, documents reclosing branches, redeposit receipts & inviting tenders from registered holders 1905 (4). Documents relate to UK. Branches. *Fine - very fine.* (17)

$120

526
Australian Banking Documents, The Queensland National Bank Limited, intermediate inscribed deposit stocks 1913, 1915, 1916 (2), 1917; memorandum, meeting of creditors 24.7.1893; meeting of creditors 24.7.1893 admission ticket; another 8.8.1893; letter re stockholders 11.9.1894; notice of banks change of address, July 1893; four page document re creditors of the bank notice of meeting 11.7.1893; another date 31.7.1893. Documents relate to the winding up of the London office. Interesting group. *Fine - good very fine.* (13)

$100

527
Australian cheques, including the Commercial Bank of Australia Ltd, Melbourne; The Queensland National Bank Ltd Brisbane; The English Scottish & Australian Bank Ltd, Moss Vale; The Commercial Banking Company of Sydney Ltd, Five Dock, Delegate NSW, Beaufort VIC. The Bank of New South Wales Sydney, Forbes, Croydon, North Auburn, Dunedoo and On the account of the Public Service NSW; Commonwealth Bank of Australia Sydney, Glen-Huntley VIC; Commonwealth Trading Bank of Australia, Double Bay, Northbridge, NSW, Geelong, Toorak VIC; Australia and New Zealand Bank Ltd, Ashfield; Rural Bank Coonamble; the National Bank of Australia Ltd Rydalmere; the National Bank, Emerald Qld. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (22)

$120

528
Australian cheques, a wide selection from different banks, all unused. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (25)

$120

529
The National Bank of Australasia, second of exchange, London, 28th November 1891, No. 3321, for twenty-five pounds on Head Office, Melbourne, in favour of Gordon Bowring Esq.; Melville, Kickus & Co Ld, London, duplicate payment order No. 11568 for $78.30 in favour of Saml. Payne, on The Metropolitan National Bank, Chicago.; also Ten Pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/60 881120 (R.86). *Very fine; very fine; fine with stained back.* (3)

$100

530
New South Wales, Government Savings Bank of New South Wales, unissued cheque (2), (19....) and (192..). *A large area of foxing on the first cheque particularly on the reverse, a few minor spots of foxing on the second cheque, otherwise good very fine and scarce.* (2)

$50



part

531*
Tatlows Royal Mail Coaches, cheque for £13.7.5 dated 19.2.1906 The National Bank of Tasmania illustration of a coach and four at left; another Tatlows Royal Mail Motors cheque for £6.0.0 dated 1.11.1918 with illustration of motor fleet at left. *Fine - very fine.* (2)

$100

532
Travellers cheques, Australia, Commercial Bank of Australia 5, 10 pounds 1955, 1964; National Bank of A'sia 10, 20, 50 dollars 1975; The Savings Bank of South Australia 10, 20, 50 dollars 1974 - 76; Great Britain, National Provincial Bank 5, 10, 20 pounds 1963; 2, 10, 20 pounds 1964-65 Lloyds Bank Ltd 20, 50 pounds, 1979 - 81. All used. *Mostly extremely fine.* (16)

$130



533*
Australia, J.A. Lyons political satirical note produced for the 1931 election "Fiduciary Inflation Note", "Hands off the Note Issue or you will have a "Lang" wait for your money". "Follow Lyons and Vote Country National", authorised and printed in Brisbane. *Scarce, small hole and edge tears, good.*

$250

534
Government Savings Bank of New South Wales, Windsor, NSW branch, early pass books, three different types beginning in 1912, 1921 and 1929-30, also contains information about the Bank, its regulations and information for depositors. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

$40

535
Australia, decimal training notes government notes "For Training Purposes Only" 5, 10, 20, 50, 100 dollars, two sets; another set 1,2,10,20 dollars issued by "Motivational Sales Promotions" South Melbourne; another 20 dollars issued by decimal promotions East Melbourne; another 10 dollars "Demonstration Money" issued by the Commercial Bank of Australia Ltd; New Zealand "Decimal Currency Board" "Practice Money" 2,5,10 dollars. *Fine - uncirculated.* (19)

$90

536
European bills of Exchange, Gothenburg (Sweden) 23.8.1855 first of exchange £115.0.0, Constantinople (Turkey) 1.4.1856 first of exchange £103.0.0; Witten A.D. Ruhr (Germany) 22.3.1856 first of exchange and "official' attached copy £1300.0.0 all with attached Queen Victoria Adhesive Duty stamps (2 shillings (2) 15 shillings) for foreign bills. *Fine.* (4)

$80

537
Great Britain, War Savings certificates, one pound, World War I, booklet containing six war savings certificates, including one certificate with a receipt for the purchase price of 15/6 dated 1917. All certificates are signed by John Bradbury as secretary of the treasury. A chart on the back of the booklet sets out "how wear savings certificate increases in value". *Nearly very fine - extremely fine.*

$70

538
U.S.A., Specimen cheques, National Bank of Detroit also overprinted "No longer in use"; First Wisconsin National Bank of Milwaukee; New England Merchants National Bank overstamped "void"; European-American Bank and Trust Company, New York; plus Bank of South Pacific limited. All cancelled "specimen" or void. *Mostly uncirculated.* (5)

$90

539
Documents, receipts, memo's etc, memo to the Commissioners of the Richmond Road Trust (NSW) from the secretary, the Treasury NSW dated 4.11.1865; another State Savings Bank of Victoria, Yarraville re "not negotiable cheques" dated 1.11.1920, plus a letter to accompany a cheque dated 20.9.1920; Australia Mutual Provident Society Receipt for £9.0.6 dated 25.3.1908; The Mutual Life "Citizens" Assurance Co. Ltd Renewal Receipt dated dated 15.12.1927; The United Insurance Co Ltd Fire Policy details of renewal; Austin Bastow Architect, Melbourne instalment receipt. *Very good - very fine.* (7)

$70

540
India, selection of Hundi mostly issued by Shree Ram Silk Mfg.Co. of Calcutta in denominations from 25 new paice to 10 rupees, variously dated 1969 to 1986. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

$100

541
Lottery Application forms, Queensland Golden Casket and W.A.State Lottery, c.1950-60; coin wrappers, loose and also pads, Commonwealth Bank, sixpence (1 pad), shillings (2 pads), Westpac Bank of N.S.W., one cent (1 pad); Decimal Currency Conversion Wheels (3 different); foreign currency converter; Decimal Currency Changeover, 1966, Dollar Bill Letter No.3 and No.4; cheque book for Bank of America, University Branch; Commonwealth Savings Bank of Australia tin money boxes in shape of CBA Headquarters building in Martin Place, c.1950-60 (2) one with opening hole in base, the other fully sealed, this last box has some coins inside, details unknown; two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) prefixes LHR, LLG, LLN, LPB (R.89). The last four notes very good - very fine, the rest very fine. *(approx.* 100)

$50

542
New Zealand, registration fee coupon book, fifth series, "for issue to male persons 20 years of age or over" issued to a minister from Tuakau, dated 15 Apr 1943 with ink rubber stamp of the money order and savings bank dept. on first page contains receipts from Nov 1940 to Nov 1944 plus complete unissued coupons from 1st Feb 1945 for 5 shillings to 1st Nov.1945; another "for issue to female persons only" also issued Tuakau, 4 May 1944 with unissued coupons from 1st May 1945 to 1st May 1950 also for 5 shillings. *Rare, very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

$70

543
Straits Settlements - Malaya, selection of banking and commerial documents, receipts etc (1910-1949), includes the Indian Overseas Bank Ltd, Overseas Chinese Banking Corporation Ltd, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Ban Hin Lee Bank, other companies include: Overseas Assurance Corp; Eastern United Assurance Corp., Cable & Wireless Ltd, Malayan Railways, Post & Telegraph Dept. Plus many trading companies. Mostly from Singapore but also includes Penang and Johore. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (29)

$140

544
Ticket for 'souvenir flight' in 'Southern Cross', piloted by Sir Charles E Kingsford-Smith, with three pages from an autograph book with the autographs of Kingsford-Smith, O.B.Hall, pilot Southern Cross, 3.11.1932, Tom Pettybridge, 3.11.1932, all contained in a glazed frame. *Good - very fine.*

$300

545
Tasmania, Westfield, group of hand written receipts to Messrs Brown and Son, Launceston 1858 on account of Mr John Burke for ten different deliveries of bags of wheat. Dated from 22 April to 14 May 1858, all tied together with a piece of string. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (10)

$80

546
Victoria, Melbourne Dance Hall, Palais de Dance, selection of admission, dance and pass out tickets & checks, all different. A rare group. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

$70

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

547
Amaral, C. M. Almeida do, Catalogo descritivo das moedas Portuguesas : Museu Numismatico Portugues. Tome I and Tome II, Lisbon : Imprensa Nacional : Casa da Moeda, 1977 and 1984; Tome I 642 pp. : with illustrations, 26 1/2 cm.; Tome II 871 pp. with illustrations. *Very fine.* (2)

$100

548
Atkins, James., Coins and Tokens of the Possessions and Colonies of the British Empire, London, 1889, with bookplate of T.B.Clarke-Thornhill on inside front cover, and signed 'T.B.Clarke Thornhill / 3 Carlisle Place S.W. / June 1906'. *Wear to spine, fine.*

$100

Ex Spink Australia Sale No.10 (lot 770).

549
Australian Coin Review, 1975-1987, most issues. *Very fine - mint condition.* (approx 130)

$50

550
Bauslaugh, Robert A., Silver Coinage with the Types of Aesillas the Quaster, American Numismatic Society (Numismatic Studies No.22), New York, 2000, 119pps, 15 plates. *Hard cover, new condition.*

$100

The standard work on this coinage.

551
Boutin, Serge, Collection NK, Monnaies des empires de Byzance et des Etats Contemporains, texte and planches editions, in two volumes, A.G. van der Dussen, Wettenen, 1983, 176pp and 73 plates. *As new.* (2)

$80

The two volume book describes a collection of 1432 coins all of which are illustrated. It includes many rarities and rarely illustrated issues.

552
Burger, Werner, Ch'ing Cash Until 1735, Mei Ya Publications, Taipei, Taiwan, 1976, 126pp., illustrated throughout plus numerous large fold out plates and other illustrations, quarto. *Hardbound, as new, rare.*

$100

This book now out of print, A most extensive and important study on this period of Ch'ing dynasty cash. Originally a doctoral dissertation to the University of Munich. The author has observed minute variations in the general cash issues and from the original Chinese sources was able to establish a chronology on a yearly basis for all the mints for the Chinese rulers from 1616-1735. The second study completing the issues of cash to 1910 was never published.

553
Brekke, B.F., The Copper Coinage of Imperial Russia, 1700-1917, Malmo Sweden, 1977, 296 pp., illustrated throughout, (C-S 11137). *As new.*

$100

554
Cahn, Herbert A., Die Munzen der Sizilischen Stadt Naxos (The Coins of the Sicilian City of Naxos), reprint by Obol, Chicago 1978 of the original edition Basel, 1940, 167 pp., 12 plates. Hard cover. Wallace, W. P., The Euboian League and its Coinage (NN & M No. 134), American Numismatic Society, New York, 1956, 180 + xi pp., 16 plates; Robinson, David M., A Hoard of Silver Coins from Carystus (NN & M No. 124), American Numismatic Society, New York, 1952, 62 pp., 6 plates; another The Agrinion Hoard (NN & M No. 159), ANS, New York, 1968, 130 pp., 56 plates. *Very fine, scarce and useful.* (4)

$100

All are standard works, the second listing every known coin from this series, together with an account of the history of the league. The last two volumes, one an important hoard of ancient Greek coins coming from Central Greece, buried ca.235 B.C., the second another important hoard of almost entirely Greek Coins found at Agrinion in Western Aetolia. It contained 1340 silver coins with most coming from the Achaean League, buried ca.130 B.C.

555
Carlisle, L. J., Australian Commemorative Medals and Medalets from 1788, Sydney, 1983, signed, this copy numbered 47. *Near new.*

$100

Ex Roy A. Dunstan Collection. The limited edition version with medal on cover, No.47/160.

556
Carlisle, L.J., Australian Commemorative Medals and Medalets from 1788, Sydney, 1983, unbound copy; together with photocopies of various numismatic articles and journals, including Catalogue of World Transportation Tokens and Passes; Incidents in the Life of E.W.Cole and a Collectors Guide and Catalogue to his Medals; Accounting Checks Used in Barbers Saloons; also a Brisbane Gas Company, 1928, share certificate and transfer; Orme, Keigwin & Company, 1930, 5/- share certificate. *Good - fine.* (14)

$100

557
Chitty, A., Outline Catalogue of Australasian Tokens, Adelaide, 1912; Outline Catalogue of Copper and Bronze Australasian Tokens, Supplement, Adelaide, 1918; Howorth, D.F., Colonial Coins and Tokens, London, 1890; McNeice, Roger V., Tokens of Tasmania, 1984, signed copy; Tasmanian Promissory Notes, Melbourne, 1971; O'Brien, Juliet and Dean, George D., A History of Wellers Hill, Tarragindi and Ekibin 1850-1976. *Very good - very fine.* (6)

$100

558
Doty, Richard G., Money of the World, 1978; Price, Martin Jessop., ed., Coins An Illustrated Survey 650 BC to the present Day, New York, 1980; Morel, Leon G., Medallic Commemoratives of New Zealand 1865-1940; Bagot, Alec., Coppin The Great, Carlton, 1965, ex library copy; together with booklets on Milk and Ice Tokens; Tokens of Tasmania; New Zealand Coins; Early Islamic Coins. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (18)

$100

559
Falbe, C.T., Lindberg, J.Chr and Muller, L., Numismatique de L'Ancienne Afrique, Volume III Supplement, Les Monnaies de la Numidie et de la Mauritanie, reprint by Forni 1964 of original 1862 edition, 194pp., illustrated throughout; together with Supplement by L. Muller, from the 1874 edition, 96 pp., 3 plates. *Fine and scarce.*

$50

560
Folkes, Martin., A Table of English Silver Coins from the Norman Conquest to the Present Time, London, MDCCXLV. *'1745' handwritten under roman numerals, with foxing to pages, corners damaged, otherwise good.*

$150

561
Gill, Thomas., Coinage and Currency of South Australia, Adelaide, 1912; Deacon., J.Hunt., The 'Ingots' and 'Assay Office Pieces' of South Australia, Melbourne; Howorth, Daniel F., Coins and Tokens of the English Colonies and Dependencies, London, 1890. *Very fine.* (3)

$130

562
Hazard, Harry W., 1952: The Numismatic History of Late Medieval North Africa, fine bound photocopy in a buckram binding. *As new.*

$100

563
Hendin, David, Guide to Biblical Coins, New York, 1996, 316pp, 32 plates, (3rd edition). *With dust jacket, as new, the new revised, expanded edition.*

$80

This edition lists and prices more than 525 different coins, includes ancient weights, biblical quotations, translations, charts, drawings, and more than 900 photographs. It is the best guide to all Jewish and biblical coins and currently out of print.

564
(Hirsch), Naster, Paul., La Collection Lucien de Hirsch, catalogue des monnaies grecques, plates volume only, 1959, Bruxelles, Bibliotheque Royale de Belgique, 1959, 104 plates, illustrating 1877 Greek coins. *Soft covers, very fine, slight water damage on front cover.*

$100

An important Collection of Greek Coins and an indispensible work of reference. Noted to illustrate many Greek rarities.

565
Jones, John Melville, A Dictionary of Ancient Roman coins; A Dictionary of Ancient Greek Coins, Seaby, London, 1990, 1986 329pp, 248pp. *Second with minor damage internally to spine, otherwise fine - very fine, second with dust jacket.* (2)

$120

Both are important source books for understanding the use of terms, mythology, deities, etc. on ancient Greek and Roman coinages.

566
Journal International d'Archeologie Numismatique (JIAN), Athens, Volumes VII part; (1904), 209-412 pp., IX - XIX plates. With original paper covers as issued, but partly disbound; Cahn, Adolph E., Frankfurt, Sammlung Krausz - Chicago, Munzen der Romischen Kaiserzeit, auction sale No.54, 1st Sept, 1925, 71pps, 1147 lots, 16 plates many coins illustrated; Munzhandlung Basel, Auctionkatalog 8, Monnaies grecques romaines et byzantines, Sale 22nd March 1937, 1160 lots, 88 pp., 52 plates; Helbing, Auction catalogue, No.83, Grieschische und Romische munzen, 19th August 1941, Munich, 2640 lots, 104pp., 44 plates, hardbound. *All in need of rebinding, fair, contents fine, all very scarce.* (4)

$100

A most important series that ran from volumes I to XXI (21 volumes in all), (from 1898-1927) and edited by the great Greek numismatic scholar S.V. Svoronos (Director of the National Museum in Athens), all with articles in all languages, but mostly on Greek coins, many of which are still the standard work on that subject, city or topic. This volume includes Babelon, Origins of money in Athens; Svoronos, Numismatic Museum additions of Greek Coins, 1903-4 on 10 plates and description. The Cahn catalogue is an important sale of a collection illustrating many Roman Imperial bronze pieces, and the third catalogue has superb illustrations of Greek coins.

567
(Korea), Korean Numismatic Diagrams, 1974, 470 pp., illustrated throughout; Mandel, Edgar J., Cast Coinage of Korea, 1972, 160 pp., illustrated throughout. *Fine, the first boxed.* (2)

$80

Ex Roy A. Dunstan Collection.

568
Kunsthistorisches Museum Wien. Muenzkabinett, Katalog der antiken Munzen, A. Griechen. I. Hispanien und die roemischen Provinzen Galliens, by Gunther Dembski, 1979, 60 pp., 19 plates and map. *Very fine.*

$60

Author copy signed and presented to Elvira Clain-Stefanelli, Washington 8.8.1987.

569
Lampard, William H., Catalogue of New Zealand Coins, Tokens and Banknotes, Wellington, 1981, with some photocopied replacement pages; Heyde, Gilbert Christoph., Renniks Unofficial Coins of Colonial Australia and New Zealand, Adelaide, 1967, signed copy No.36; Catalogue of Australia's 150th Anniversary Philatelic Exhibition, Sydney, April 4 to 6, 1938, with List of Awards insert; Stokes & Sons Pty Ltd.,, Badges, Medallions, Buttons and Metal Labels catalogue, Melbourne; Amor Limited., Medalists & Die Sinkers, catalogue, Sydney. *Fine - very fine.* (5)

$100

570
Le Rider, Amandry, Michel and Hurter, Silvia with the collaboration of Denyse Berend, Travaux de Numismatique Grecque offerts a Georges Le Rider; Spink London, 1999, 500 pp., 50 plates. *As new with dust jacket.*

$200

An important new publication of essays on Greek coinage written by various international scholars on Greek coinage, including Amandry; Arnold-Biucchi; Ashton; Boehringer; Bopearachchi; Burnett; Cahn; De Callatay; Elayi; Hazzard; Hersh; Holloway; Houghton; Lacroix; Lorber: Melville-Jones; Mildenberg; Oeconomides; Picard; Spaer; Troxell; Warren; Wartenberg; Westermark.

571
Lockhart, James Haldane Stewart, Sir, The Stewart Lockhart collection of Chinese Copper Coins, Shanghai, Kelly & Walsh, Limited, 1915, Royal Asiatic Society, North China Branch. Extra Volume no. 1, 2 + l + xv + 36 pp., 174 plates of illustrations, 31 1/2 cm. *Fine, cover a litle loose, scarce.*

$100

Ex Seaby (Rare Books), London with their label.

572
Maltiel-Gerstenfeld, J., 260 Years of Ancient Jewish Coins, Tel Aviv, 1982, 317pps illustrated throughout. with dust cover. *Very fine and very scarce and important.*

$120

573
(Mattingly Harold and Carson R. A. G., Editors), Roman Imperial Coinage, Vol. IV, Part III, Gordian III to Uranius Antoninus (A.D. 238-254), ed. Harold Mattingly, Edward A. Sydenham and C. H. V. Sutherland, Spink & Son, London 1949, original edition, 246 + xxiii pp., 16 plates. *Soft covers as issued, partial separation of binding, contents fine and a rare original edition.*

$80

574
Meek, W.F.W., Currency Tokens of New Zealand, Dunedin, 1951, No.99 of 200. *Good very fine.*

$150

575
Metcalf, William E, The Cistophori of Hadrian: American Numismatic Society (Numismatic Studies No.15), New York, 1980, 164pps, 31 plates; Troxell, Hyla A., Studies in the Macedonian Coinage of Alexander the Great; Numismatic Studies No.21, American Numismatic Society, New York, 1997, 161pp., 31 plates. *As new.* (2)

$100

First is the standard work on this coinage of this series, providing a listing of all known published examples of the cistophoric coinage of Hadrian. The second an extensive survey of Alexander the Great's coinage adding to the work of Martin Price. Part I re-examines the silver coinage from Amphipolis c.332-310 B.C., part II Alexander's lifetime gold coinage. A most important addition to the literature of this ruler.

576
Michailovitch, Grand duc Georges., Monnaies de L'Empire de Russie 1725-1894, Boston, 1973 (1916), (C-S 11181), (696 pp., 247 Plates). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

$200

The catalogue of the most famous of all Russian coin collections, fully illustrated.

577
The Milled Silver Coinage of England, Spink & Son Ltd London 1925, inscribed on bottom right of fly leaf E. Horwood September 1938; also E.S.C Seaby 1957 edition hardbound, Linecar & Stone English Proof and Pattern crown size pieces, Spink & Son London 1968; catalogue 219 Seaby 1934 edition, inscribed on cover B.A.S, signed Allan Sutherland; BNJ off prints Northhampton and Southhampton Mints by W.C. Wells 1927, 1930; Coins of Stephen, W.J. Andrew Spink 1914, The Emperor and his Clients by Harold Mattingly Sydney 1948, five other booklets and Glendinings catalogues 1947-8 plus H.A. Parson sale 1954, loose as issued. (approx 35)

$100

578
Mira, W.J.D., and Noble, W.J., The Holey Dollars of New South Wales, Sydney, 1988, hardbound, signed copy No.42; plus softcover copy; Mira, W.J.D., The New South Wales Dumps, Sydney, 1990. *Very fine.* (3)

$100

579
Nicol, Norman D., Sylloge of Islamic Coins in the Ashmolean, Volume 6, The Egyptian Dynasties, Ashmolean Museum Oxford, 2007, 82 + 16 pp., 82 plates and maps; Berman, Ariel, Islamic Coins, L.A. Meyer Memorial Institute for Islamic Art; Exhibition Winter 1976, a catalogue of 461 coins mostly illustrated and with detailed descriptions in English and Hebrew, 1976 154 pp. *As new for the first volume and fine for the second.* (2)

$120

The first volume illustrates 1584 coins and is most important.

580
Noble Numismatics, various catalogues 1999-2006. *Very fine.* (15)

$100

Ex Roy A. Dunstan Collection.

581
Noe, Sydney P., with additions and corrections by Ann Johnston, The Coinage of Metapontum Parts 1 and 2 (NN & M No.32 and 47), American Numismatic Society, New York, 1984, 120 + ix pps, 44 plates; Johnston, Ann., The Coinage of Metapontum Part 3, (NN & M No.164), American Numismatic Society, New York, 1990, 102 + ix pps, 21 plates. *As new.* (2)

$100

The standard work on Metapontum from its beginnings in the sixth century B.C. to c.335 B.C., updated by Johnston and with additional comments and concordance by Johnston with all published specimens of the dies used referenced. The second volume is the standard work on this later period of Metapontum and part 3 covers this period c.335-280 B.C. It identifies all the known dies used on the coinage.

582
Numismatic Association of Australia., journal No.s 1-17 complete, 1985-2006, includes Proceedings of the Meetings held in conjunction with the ICOMON Conference, Melbourne, Oct 1998. *Good - near new.* (18)

$100

583
Numismatic Fine Arts, Auction XXVIII, Spring Mail Bid Sale 1992, Ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine Coins, Featuring an important offering of Judaean Coinage (mostly from the Maltiel-Gerstenfeld Collection); 1571 lots, 56 plates almost all lots illustrated. *Very fine and important.*

$50

584
Postel, Rainer, Katalog der Antiken Munzen in der Hamburger Kunsthalle, 1976, Hamburg (130 plates, 347 pp., 2081 coins described and illustrated). *Soft bound for plates volume and text volume, as new.* (2)

$50

Useful catalogue of public collection on ancient coins in Hamburg.

585
(Price), Ashton Richard, and Hurter, Silvia with the collaboration of Georges Le Rider and Roger Bland, Studies in Greek Numismatics in Memory of Martin Jessop Price; Spink London, 1998, 400 pp., 79 plates. *As new with dust jacket.*

$200

A most important publication of essays on Greek coinage written by various international scholars on Greek coinage in honour of Martin Price.

586
Roman Imperial Coinage, vol. 1 (1984 revised reprint), vol. II (1986 reprint), vol. III (1986 reprint), vol. IV (1984 reprint in one vols), vol. V (1972 reprints in two vols), vol. VI (1984 reprint), vol. VII (1984 reprint), vol. VIII (1981 original edition), vol. IX (1988 reprint), vol. X (1994 original edition), general editors Mattingly, Sydenham, Carson, Sutherland and Bruun, Burnett and Kent. Complete in green cloth of issue, several with dust jackets. All internal contents very fine or better, 10 volumes in all. *Extremely fine.* (11)

$800

The indespensible guide to the attribution of Roman Imperial coinage, and a knowledge base on the subject assembled over many generations by numismatic legends in the field.

587
Royal Numismatic Society of New Zealand, a run from the first printed issue vol 4, No 1 June 1947 to no 87 March 2008, many duplicates but still incomplete (missing vol 7,1; vol 9, 4; No 38, up to 49) then and 52, 54, 55, 57, 59 (Lampard issue), 62, 71, 73, 83, plus O'Sheas index 1966 plus newsletters Sept 1993, April 1995 - July 1996; also Tauranga Numismatic Society Newsletter August 1993-Oct 2001, nearly complete; dealers lists etc (approx 10). *Loose, as issued.* (approx 120)

$100

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.

588
Spalding, Philip, the world of the Holey Dollar, Santa Barbara 1973 p.XVii p,252, axii, gilt buckram as issued. Roy A. Dunstan May 1982 on title page. *Fine and rare.*

$600

Also included in the lot is a copy of Mira/Noble inscribed Roy A. Dunstan 21.12.1983.

589
Stainsfield, C.W., Descriptive Catalogue of Australian Tradesmen's Tokens, London, 1883, ex library copy; Tradesmen's Tokens of the Australasian Colonies, London, 1888. *First copy with hole and repair to frontispiece, second copy with fading to front and back covers, very good - fine.* (2)

$150

590
Sutherland, Allan., Numismatic History of New Zealand, Wellington, 1941, autographed copy No.142 of 150. *Slight stain on front cover, otherwise nearly very fine.*

$300

591
Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, The Collection of the American Numismatic Society, Part 7, Macedonia I: Cities, Thraco-Macedonian Tribes, Paeonian Kings, 1062 coins described and illustrated, New York, 1987; Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, The Collection of the American Numismatic Society, Part 8, Macedonia II: Alexander I - Philip II, 1005 coins described and illustrated, New York, 1994. *Hard bound and as new.* (2)

$100

592
Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, The Collection of the American Numismatic Society, Part 9, Graeco-Bactrian and Indo-Greek Coins, 1745 coins described and illustrated, Wetteren, Belgium, 1998. *Hard bound and new.*

$80

Important for Bactrian coins, one of the best collections in the world.

593
Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Denmark, the Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, Danish National Museum, Copenhagen, Thrace & Macedonia Greek coins, 1982 reprint of the original 5 parts (1942-3), 68pps, 60 plates, West Milford, New Jersey. *As new.*

$200

See note above. Every coin in the collection is described and illustrated and in this volume there are 2604 coins.

594
Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Denmark, the Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, Danish National Museum, Copenhagen, Cyprus to India, Greek coins, 1982 reprint of the original 6 parts (1956-1965), 81pps, 67 plates, West Milford, New Jersey. *As new.*

$200

Ex Library of Alex G. Malloy with his bookplate. See note above. Every coin in the collection is described and illustrated and in this volume there are 2410 coins.

595
Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Denmark, the Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, Danish National Museum, Copenhagen, Italy & Sicily Greek coins, 1981 reprint of the original 5 parts (1941-2), 92pps, 60 plates, West Milford, New Jersey. *As new.*

$200

Ex Library of Alex G. Malloy with his bookplate. The Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum (SNG Cop), is the largest and most complete of all the SNG's and the one always initially consulted to provide a reference to a Greek coin. Every coin in the collection is described and illustrated and in this volume there are 3155 coins.

596

Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Volume III, The Lockett Collection, (catalogued by E. S. G. Robinson), Part III Macedonia - Aegina (Gold and Silver) (12 plates). Original impression without covers (disbound) printed (1942), 12pp, 12 plates (Plates XXV-XXVI), London, for the British Academy. *Lacking covers, very important and now rare.*

$50

The Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum (SNG Lockett), is the largest and most complete of all the private collections published in SNG format. The actual collection was sold on the London market from 1955-1961 and occasionaly coins from this collection are offered today at auction. The collection itself formed by Richard Cyril Lockett (1873-1950) is noted for the fineness, completeness and rarity of the coins, many of which came from the great sales of the 1890's to 1920's.

597

Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Volume VI, The Lewis Collection in Corpus Christi College Cambridge, Part 1, The Greek and Hellenistic Coins (with Britain and Parthia), London, 1972, viii + 24 + 10 pp., 24 plates. *As new and hard bound.*

$100

Every coin in the collection is described and illustrated and in this volume there are 1212 coins most of which are in silver.

598

Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Volume V, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, Part III, Macedonia, London, 1976, 4 + 28 (description of plates) + 4 pp., 28 plates (nos. XLI - LXVIII). *As new, hard bound and very scarce.*

$180

Ex Library of Antonio Manuel de Guadan with his bookplate. Every coin in the collection is described and illustrated and in this volume there are 1118 coins all of which are in silver and an important representation of Alexander III.

599

(Thompson), Greek Numismatics and Archaeology, Essays in Honor of Margaret Thompson; ed. Otto Morkholm and Nancy M. Waggoner, Wetteren Belgium, 1979, 326 + xix pp., 41 plates. *As new.*

$150

A series of 31 papers on Ancient Greek coins, including Bloesch, Aegeae Tetradrachms; Cahn, "Olynthus" and Syracuse; Holloway, Bronze coinage of Agathocles; Hurter, Tissaphernes-Fund; Jenkins, Tarentine footnote; Kleiner, Late Cistophori of Apameia; Kraay, Isparta hoard; Kroll, Athens and Eleusis bronze coins; Metcalf, Roman Alexandria; Mildenberg, Yehud Coinage; Morkholm, Portrait Coinage of Ptolemy V; Nicolet-Pierre, Monnaies of Satrapes D'Egypte; M.C-Oeconomides, 1970 Myrina Hoard (Aegina); Troxell, Winged Carians; Waggoner, Tetradrachms from Babylon; Zervos, Alexander the Great; etc.

600

Thompson, Margaret; Morkholm, Otto and Kraay, Colin M., An Inventory of Greek Coin Hoards, International Numismatic Commission by American Numismatic Society, New York, 1973, 408 pp.; Thompson, J. D. A., Inventory of British Coin Hoards, A.D. 600-1500, Royal Numismatic Society & Spink & Son, London, 1956, 166 pp., 24 plates. *Second with tone on edge of paper and inside covers, with dust jacket, otherwise fine, long out of print, scarce, first book as new.* (2)

$60

The first book lists and briefly describes 2387 ancient Greek coin hoards. These are arranged by period and place of burial and are extensively indexed. A most important addition to the literature of Greek coinage. The second is a definitive study of English coin hoards. A most important and necessary work for any collector or student interested in this series.

601

Villaronga, Leandre., Denarios y quinarios ibericos : estudio y catalogacion, Barcelona : Asociacion Numismatica Espanola, 1995, 121 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm.; Ruiz Trapero, Maria, Las acunaciones hispano-romanas de Calagurris. Su ordenacion cronologica y su transendencia historia, Barcelona : Asociation Numismatica Espanola, 1968, 149 p., 3 pls. : map ; 25 cm.; Guido, Francesco, Ozieri (SS), le monete del Museo civico , The coins of the Civic Museum. Vol. I, Monete greche e puniche, Greek and Punic coins, Milano, Edizioni ennerre, 1997, 143 p., xxv leaves of plates : ill., maps, plates ; 24 cm. *Very fine to as new.* (3)

$100

602

West, Allen B., Fifth and Fourth Century Gold Coins from the Thracian Coast, (NN & M No.40), American Numismatic Society, New York, 1929, 183 pp., 16 plates; Cox, D.H., Coins from the Excavations at Curium, 1932-1953, ANS, New York, 1959, 125pp, 10 plates; NN&M No.87, Miles, George C. A Byzantine Weight Validated by Al-Walid, 1939, 11pp.; NN&M No.124; Miles, George C., Contributions to Arabic Metrology, I, Early Arabic Glass Weights and Measure Stamps, acquired by the American Numismatic Society 1951-1956, (NN & M No.141), American Numismatic Society, New York, 1958, 124 pp., 13 plates; Robinson, David M., A Hoard of Silver Coins from Carystus, (NN & M No.124), American Numismatic Society, New York, 1952, 62 pp., 6 plates. *Fine - very fine, mostly scarce and all important.* (5)

$100

The first a standard work on this coinage listing and describing every known piece at the time of publication. It is important for the detailed treatment by dies on the silver coinage of Maroneia, struck to 300 B.C. The excavations at Curium lists 753 coins found on the site from Greek to Medieval period, important for the late Ptolemaic Egyptian material. The last volume is on an important hoard of ancient Greek coins coming from Central Greece, buried c.235 B.C.

603

Williams, Roderick T., Silver Coinage of the Phokians, Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication Number 7, London, 1972, 138 pp., 16 plates, with dustjacket. *As new, very fine, scarce and useful.*

$50

An important die study of the ancient Greek coins coming from Phokia to the 4th century B.C.

604

Catalogues and booklets, including, Seckold, Frank., A Catalogue of Australian Ferry Tokens, Passes and Other Small Ferry Collectables, 1993 and 1997; Watson's Bay Ferry Passes and Tokens; Williams, M., Milk and Ice Tokens; Queensland Agricultural Societies and Their Award Medals 1859-1909; Mira, W.J.D.., The Note Issues of the Colonial Police Fund of New South Wales, 1810-1824; The Amor Centenary; Communion Tokens; McNeice, Roger., Tasmanian Commemorative Medals and Medallions 1853-1990; Coins and Tokens of Tasmania; Tasmanian Promissory Notes; Tokens of Tasmania; A Catalogue of the Austral G Winter Bread Token Collection of N.S.W. 1991; Australian Bread Tokens; Yarwood, John F., Military Tokens of the British Commonwealth; A Trial Listing of Australian Military Chits. *Fine - extremely fine.* (21)

$130

605
New Zealand, numismatic books and catalogues, including Lampard, William H., Catalogue of New Zealand Coins, Tokens and Banknotes, Wellington, 1981; Tye, J.R., The Image Maker - The Art of James Berry, Auckland, 1984, deluxe edition No.47; Morel, Leon G., Medallic Commemorative of New Zealand 1865-1940, and Supplement; Griffin, R.H., Bank of New Zealand Banknotes 1861-1934; Auckland Trademens and Transportation Tokens; They Made Their Own Money - The Story of Early Canterbury Traders & Their Tokens; Hargreaves, R.P., From Beads to Banknotes, Dunedin, 1972. *Very good - extremely fine.* (17)

$150

606
Numismatic books, catalogues and booklets, including Field, M., and Millett, T., Convict Love Tokens, Kent Town, 1998; Mira, W.J.D., From Cowrie to Kina, Sydney, 1986; Coinage and Currency in New South Wales 1788-1829, Marrickville, 1981; Myatt, Bill., and Hanley, Tom., Australian Coins, Notes and Medals, Netley, 1980; Hyman, Coleman P., An account of the Coins, Coinages and Currency of Australasia, reprint, 1973; 1965 Australian Coin Varieties Catalogue; Rutherglen 100 Year History 1890-1990; From Riverboat to Iron Horse; Commemorative Medals and Tokens of Queensland since 1962; Kangaroos on English Coins; The Victorian Historical Magazine, 1950; James Cook His Coins & Medals. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (23)

$100

607
Numismatic books, catalogues and magazines including, Cooper, Denis R., The Art and Craft of Coinmaking, A History of Minting Technology, London, 1988; Reinfeld, Fred, A Catalogue of European Coins, 1964 (ex library); Forrer, Leonard S., The Art of Collecting Coins, London, 1955 (ex library); Seaby, P., Coins of England, Volume I, London, 1981; Skinner, Dion., Australian Coin and Banknote Values, 1989; Andrews, Dr Arthur., Australasian Tokens and Coins, reprint; also Australian Coin Review, Spink Australia, Spink Noble catalogues, assorted issues; Commemorative Medal Collection, Australia 200 years (20), The Ashes Greats (14). *Good - extremely fine.* (50)

$100

608
Numismatic books, including Heyde, Gilbert Christoph., Renniks Unofficial Coins of Colonial Australia and New Zealand, Adelaide, 1967; McNeice, Roger V., Caring for Coins and Medals, Taroona, 1985, signed copy; Mira, W.J.D., From Cowrie to Kina, Sydney, 1986; Nicholson, Alan., Australian Banknote Catalogue, Melbourne, 1977; McDonald, Greg., Australian Coins and Banknotes, 4th, 5th and 6th editions; Renniks Australian Coin and Banknote Guide (6). *Fair - very fine.* (21)

$100

609
World, various books and catalogues, including, Krause, World Coins, 1993; World Paper Money Vol. 2, 5th edn., Craig, Coins of the World; Yeoman, Modern World Coins; Vort-Ronald, Australian Decimal Banknotes, 1st. edn., 1985; Carlton, R.Scott., The International Encyclopaedic Dictionary of Numismatics, 1996; Seaby, The English Silver Coinage from 1649; Hendin, David, Guide to Biblical Coins, 1st edn. 1987; Sear, Roman Coins and their Values, 1974 ed.; Seaby, British Tokens and Their Values, 1970; McDonald, Australian Coin and Banknote Market Guide, 1st edn., 1987; Pitchfork, Renniks, Australian Coin & Banknote Values, 1995; Gartner, The Australian Coin Catalogue, 1st edn. *Mostly fine.* (13)

$100

Ex Roy A. Dunstan Collection.

Third Session, Commencing at 2.30 pm

AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF PACIFIC EXPLORATION MEDALS



610*

Admiral of the Fleet Lord Anson, Defeat of the French Fleet off Cape Finisterre, 1747, in silver (43mm) by T.Pingo, obverse, bust of Lord Anson, left, being crowned by Victory, reverse, Victory, holding a wreath and trident standing upon a sea monster, six laurel wreaths around with the names of the principal officers of the 'Centurion' on her world voyage of 1740-1744, B over H in Campbel (MH 345, Eimer 616). *Nearly extremely fine and rare, missing from the John J. Ford Collection in 2006 (part 14).*

$1,200

The obverse of this medal is imitated from a copper coin of Augustus. It commemorates Anson's defeat and capture of the French fleet off Cape Finisterre on 3 May 1747. The reverse, struck from two dies, records Anson's celebrated voyage around the world, from September 1740 to June 1744, during which he suffered many disasters, achieved some successes, and finally captured the Spanish galleon, the Nuestra Senora de Covadonga, with a treasure exceeding 300,000. Names mentioned are those of the officers of his own ship, The Centurion. Officers: Admiral Sir Percy Brett, Vice-admiral Sir Peter Dennis, Vice-Admiral John Campbel, Admiral Viscount Augustus Keppel, Captain Philip Saumarez and Admiral Sir Charles Saunders. The medal was probably commissioned by Thomas Anson, George's older, bachelor brother, Whig M.P. and founder of the Society of Dilettanti, whose 'cabinet of medals' is referred to by Josiah Wedgewood. A variety has the correct but less commonly found spelling of 'Campbel' (this medal) on the reverse. Production accounts include the charge of 80 for the dies, and the supply of fifty gold and eighty silver medals, the cost of each being l6 13s and 9s 10d respectively. Correspondence refers to forty medals having been struck in copper. Admiral of the fleet George Lord Anson was born in 1697. Entering the Royal Navy in 1712, he took part in the Battle of Passaro in 1718 as Lieutenant, and became Captain in 1724. In 1737 he commissioned The Centurion, and when war broke out with Spain two years later Anson was made Commodore and given a small squadron for operations in the Pacific, but the death of men prevented his sailing until September 1740. Dispersed by a heavy gale off Cape Horn, The Centurion reached Juan Fernandez in June 1741, with only two ships in company.



611*

Lord Anson, London, 1747 in brass (37.2mm)(MI CLXXI/7). *Wear on high points, otherwise nearly very fine.*

$800

Ex John J. Ford, Jr. Collection, part 14, Stack's, May, 2006 (Lot 452, with their ticket).

A rare medal honouring the circumnavigator Lord Anson. The identity of the maker is not known. The medal commemorates the British victory over the French at Cape Finisterre in 1747, during the War of the Austrian Succession. The obverse of the medal shows half-length figures of Admiral Lord George Anson and Admiral Sir Peter Warren, while the reverse depicts a sea battle. Anson, who had returned from the extraordinary Centurion voyage just three years earlier, was possibly the most famous Englishman at the time, not least on account of the fabulous prize money that he had earned from a voyage that was in every other sense a disaster. The return of HMS Centurion in the summer of 1744 was the occasion of popular celebration and intense interest in the events of the tumultuous four year voyage round the world, which had culminated in the capture of the Manila treasure galleon. "After the fleet's failure off Toulon in February the navy stood in need of a popular triumph, and the capture of a treasure galleon was in the public mind the next best thing to a fleet victory. Day after day the newspapers carried reports of the homecoming: the procession from Portsmouth to London, with thirty two wagons laden with treasure; the feting of Anson and his men; details of the prize money and the dispute over its allocation..." (Williams, p. 229). The hero-worship of Anson continued apace with his successes against the French. The first battle off Cape Finisterre, between Anson's thirteen ships of the line and the French Admiral De la Jonquiere's smaller fleet, lasted just three hours with most of the French men-of-war taken.



612*

George III, Resolution and Adventure Medal, 1772, in platina (brass) (42.5mm) by J.Westwood for Matthew Boulton for Sir Joseph Banks, struck from the first (or cracked) die, axis upright or en medaille, obverse signed B:F (Boulton fecit?) (MH 373, BHM 165, Eimer 744, Klenman 1). *Rim drilled at top for wear, suspension ring missing, good very fine and rare.*

$8,000

Ex Glendinings Sale, London, 16 March 1988 (lot 24, with their envelope). The type in platina was issued with a loop mount on the edge and was intended for distribution to natives in the Pacific Islands during Captain Cook's voyage. Some examples have been found on the coast of some of these islands including New Zealand.



613*

George III, Resolution and Adventure Medal, 1772, in platina (gilt) (42.5mm) by J.Westwood for Matthew Boulton for Sir Joseph Banks, struck from the first (or cracked) die, axis upright or en medaille, obverse signed B:F (Boulton fecit?) (MH 373, BHM 165, Eimer 744, Klenman 1). *Rim drilled at top for wear, suspension ring missing, very fine and rare.*

$6,000



614*

George III, Resolution and Adventure Medal, 1772, in silver (44mm) by Matthew Boulton for Sir Joseph Banks. Struck from the second reverse die (no die crack) (MH 373; BHM 165; Eimer 744; Klenman 1). *Attractively toned, extremely fine and rare, only 142 struck.*

$15,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 84 (lot 551) and Spink Noble Sale 43 (lot 677) (illus on front cover). The "Resolution and Adventure" medal, commissioned by Banks and underwritten by the Admiralty for Cook's second voyage: the silver and platina issues are both rare. The medals were originally minted for distribution as gifts on the voyage; numerous references to this practice in the narrative of the voyage are cited by L. Richard Smith. Flaws in the reverse of the platina issue caused by the breaking of the original die are visible in both examples as is the "weighed" (vertical) anchor of Resolution. The replacement die (used for the gold and silver striking) had the anchor "home" (horizontal). Smith observes that "even allowing for presentation by Cook to his crews, souveniring by everyone along the way, and retention by Banks of a quantity, it is likely that 75% or some 1500 were given away in 'new discovered countries'. Since only a handful of these have ever been recovered, the rarity of the platina examples is much greater than normally considered". The specimens remaining at the end of the second voyage were taken on the third and similarly distributed. "Banks had also decided that some form of medal should be struck to commemorate this voyage. He was aware that French Expedition under the command of Louis Antoine de Bougainville had done this, leaving France in 1766 with a supply of medals to be distributed in the course of the voyage. Ironically, it was the Foresters-father and son-who probably discussed this matter with Banks - George Forester had translated Bougainville's voyage into English, and he and his father Johann Reinhold were to displace Banks in his second voyage. While the idea of taking the medals was probably Banks', the realisation of the idea was probably Boulton's. Boulton, a celebrated medalist, designer and engraver, supplied the first steampress to the Royal Mint. The actual order to Boulton would have been made in fairly vague terms, and Boulton then produced a medal to his own design using Banks' suggestions. It is probable that Banks at first only considered the production of a quantity of medals for his own presentation; it was not until later that the idea of offical distribution to the natives and the consequent transfer of the die costs to the Admiralty occurred to him." (L. Richard Smith, The Resolution & Adventure Medal, Sydney, 1985).



615*
George III, Resolution and Adventure Medal (1772), uniface striking of the obverse die in copper (44mm, 4.5mm thick-the normal weight), reverse die blank with raised striations, by B. F. (on truncation for Matthew Boulton) (cf M.H.373; BHM 165). *Softly struck on parts of the legend, even brown patina, nearly extremely fine and possibly unique.*

$2,000

Ex L.R. Smith Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 594) and (Spink Australia Sale 31, lot 1328 part f).



616*
George III, Resolution and Adventure Medal (1772) uniface casting of the obverse in iron, the impression of the mounting pin in the original medal from which impression was taken shows (44mm, 6.8mm thick), BF on truncation (Matthew Boulton) (cf MH 373; BHM 165). *Attractive grey patina, nearly extremely fine and probably unique (see Smith p.31).*

$800

Ex L.R. Smith Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 595) and (Spink Australia Sale 31, lot 1328 part g).



617*
George III, Resolution and Adventure Medal, 1772 cast in iron (62.5mm, 9.1mm thick) from the original entire face of the obverse die, almost without trace of BF on truncation (cf MH 373; BHM 165) (see Smith p.31). *Somewhat corroded otherwise fine and believed to be unique.*

$800

Ex L.R. Smith Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 596) and Sale 31 (lot 1328 part h).



618*
Daniel Solander, 1778, in bronzed copper (37mm) by Gustave Ljunberger (Sweden) (BHM 252, Eimer 798). *Peripheral die break on obverse, extremely fine and very rare.*

$5,000

Ex Dr John M. Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 670) and Spink Australia Sale 24 (lot 997).



619*

Captain James Cook, 'Courage and Perseverance', 1779, in bronze (37mm), in exergue 'Born 1728 Died 1779' (BHM 218, MH 375, Eimer 778). *Minor edge bruising, black material in some of the devices, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

$15,000





620*

Scotland, Glasgow University, William Hunter 1783, in bronze (70mm) by N. McPhail, edge inscribed "GULIELMUS WEBSTER, IN CLASSE ZOOLOGIAE PRACT.1894". (Eimer 806). *Cased, extremely fine.*

$250

William Hunter (1718-83), anatomist and obstetrician, a noted coin collector, he was the benefactor of the Hunterian Museum in Glasgow. The Hunterian Museum was noteworthy for its extensive ethnographic collections including numbers of Hawaiian artifacts including those brought back by Captain Cook on his third voyage. Struck c.1870 as a memorial by the University of Glasgow's medical faculty, awarded in this case for Zoology, but also for Anatomy, Pathology, Physiology and Surgery.



621*

Captain James Cook, memorial medal in silver (43mm) by L.Pingo for the Royal Society in 1784 (MH 374, BHM 258, Eimer 780). *Even grey toning, virtually as struck, uncirculated.*

$3,000

Cook had first seen the Americas when, as Master of the Mercury he surveyed the St. Lawrence River as part of General Wolf's expedition to capture Quebec. He continued to serve on the North American Station till 1767. He twice circumnavigated the globe, first in 1768-71 and later 1772-75. On his return he was elected a Fellow of the Royal Society. He had left on his third voyage in 1776 and was murdered by natives in the Sandwich Islands in 1779. The Royal Society issued this tribute medal in 1784 and struck examples of this medal in gold (19), silver (291) and bronzed copper (574). A specimen in gold was given to his widow and is now in the British Museum. The portrait was copied by John Flaxman when designing the well-known Wedgwood jasperware plaquette.



622*

Captain James Cook, memorial medal in bronze (43mm) by L.Pingo for the Royal Society in 1784 (MH 374, BHM 258, Eimer 780). *Extremely fine and rare.*

$1,500

One of 574 struck, reportedly sold at the time for a guinea for two (10s 6d each).



623*
France, La Perouse's Exploring Expedition, 1785, in bronze (60mm) by R.Duvivier (MH 170). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

$6,000

In 1785 La Perouse sailed with the ships 'Boussole' and 'Astrolabe' and explored the far eastern coasts of Asia and Australia. In 1788 he sailed from Botany Bay, but both ships were lost with all hands near the New Hebrides.



624*
France, La Perouse's Exploring Expedition, 1785, bronze reverse restrike (60mm x 3mm, 54gms) by R.Duvivier (MH 170), obv. two reverse "5's" with continuing border of 8 raised dots. *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

$1,500



625*
France, Jean Jacques Barthelemy (1716-1795), 1795 memorial, bronze (silvered, 41mm) by B(enjamin) Duvivier. *Oxidisation spot on obverse, otherwise good very fine.*

$400



626*
The Copley Medal, in silver (43mm). A gold medal of this was awarded by the Royal Society of London to Captain James Cook R.N. (Klenman 2). *Virtually as struck, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

$1,500

Baronet Godfrey Copley instituted this medal which was awarded annually from 1736.



627*
The Copley Medal, in bronze (43mm)(Klenman 2). *Extremely fine and rare.*

$1,000

Baronet Godfrey Copley instituted this medal which was awarded annually from 1736. A gold example was awarded by the Royal Society of London to Captain James Cook R.N.

628
The Copley Medal, in copper (43mm). *Some mint red, toned, good extremely fine and rare.*

$1,000

Ex Dr John M. Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 675) and Spink Australia Sale 24 (lot 995).

The medal which was first awarded in 1736 by the Royal Society, London, is the premier award of the Society, and was established by Sir Godfrey Copley who endowed it with the sum of 100. In 1776 Captain James Cook was awarded the medal for his account of the method he had taken to preserve the health of the crew on board H.M.S. Resolution, during her voyage around the world.



629*
Baudin, Nicholas, departure of Le Geographe and Le Naturalist (1801) in white metal (38mm) by Montagny (M.H. 174; cfChapman 686). Variety with low scroll. *Silver grey patina, good very fine.*

$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 961).



630*
Map of the World, in white metal (51mm), obverse, detailed map of the Eastern Hemisphere, continents of Africa, Asia, Europe and New Holland together with countries and islands, with Hawaii shown as the Sandwich Islands, reverse, detailed map of Western Hemisphere, continents of North America and South America identified, together with countries and islands, the United States as it was just after 1800 but before the Louisianan Purchase in 1803. *Scuff mark on western hemisphere side, otherwise extremely fine.*

$300



631*
Pope Pius VII, at Perouse 1805, in bronze (38mm). *Has been silvered at some time, very fine and rare.*

$300

With old ticket.



632*
World Globe Medal, c.1815**,** in white metal (74mm), unsigned, attributed to Birmingham England, possibly by Sir Edward Thomason (Rulau.9; Eimer.1135). *Edge bump, otherwise good fine and rare.*

$750

The English Maritime Museum ascribes the medal's date to 1798, based upon the labeling of Hawaii and Australia. Appears to be based upon maps prepared by English mapmaker J.Wilkes about 1807. Hawaii is shown as the Sandwich Islands. Australia is shown as New Holland and Van Diemens Land.



633*
Map of the World, c1820, in white metal (51mm), obverse, detailed map of the Eastern Hemisphere, Continents of Africa, Asia, Europe and New Holland together with countries and islands, reverse, detailed map of Western Hemisphere, continents of North America and South America identified together with countries and islands (Eimer 1139). *Pierced at top (3mm) otherwise very fine.*

$400

Ex Dr John M. Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 665) and Max Stern & Co Sale Nov 1976 (lot 1444).



634*
Map of the World, c1820, in white metal (74mm), obverse, detailed map of the Eastern Hemisphere, continents of Africa, Asia, Europe and New Holland together with countries and islands, reverse, detailed map of Western Hemisphere, continents of North America and South America identified, together with countries and islands (Eimer 1139). *Good extremely fine.*

$750



635*
Francois de la Harpe, 1822, in bronze (41mm) by Petit. *Extremely fine.*

$400

Issued as one in a series of medals honouring great men of France. Jean Francois De La Harpe is best known for his "L'Histoire Generale des Voyages" published in 32 volumes between 1780 and 1801, and included one of the first descriptions of the newly discovered Sandwich Islands, including the death of Captain Cook. He died in 1803. L'Histoire Generale des Voyages is one of the great collections of travels and voyages from the Age of Enlightenment.



636*
Voyage of the Coquille around the world, under command of Lieutenant Commander Duperney, 1822, in silver (50mm) by Andrieu (MH 189). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

$3,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 964) and Spink Australia Sale 24 (lot 1012).



637*
Voyage of the Coquille, 1822 as the previous but in bronze (50mm) by Andrieu (MH 189). *Good extremely fine.*
$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 965) and Spink Australia Sale 24 (lot 1013, part).



638*
Voyage of the Coquille, 1822, in bronze (51mm) by Andrieu struck to commemorate the voyage around the world by the Coquille commanded by Lieut Duperney, 1822 (MH189). *Extremely fine.*
$2,000

For an account of this great voyage see Ferguson's Australian Bibliography, vol I, item 1069.



639*
James Cook, in bronze, 1823 (41mm) from the Universal series by Durand, the portrait by Smith (MH 377; BHM 1207). *Extremely fine.*
$750



640*
James Cook, obverse wax prototype of the 1823 issue (41mm) from the Universal series by Durand, the portrait by Smith. *Very fine and very rare.*
$1,000

641
James Cook, obverse bronze electrotype, 1823 (41mm) from the Universal series by Durand, the portrait by Smith. *Extremely fine.*
$300



642*
Netherlands East Indies, Java War (1825-30), in bronze (octagonal, 29mm), with ring top suspension and ribbon. *Extremely fine.*

$100



643*
D'Urville, Dumont, Voyages of the Astrolable, 1826, in bronze (50mm) by Depaulis (M.H.190). *Attractive red brown patina, nearly uncirculated.*

$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 966). This voyage included discovery of the remains of La Perouse's expedition.



644*
D'Urville, Dumont, cruise of Astrolabe and La Zelee 1837, in bronze (50mm) by Barre (M.H.-). *Attractive medium brown patina, uncirculated.*

$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 967), Spink Australia Sale 24 (lot 1016) and Sale 3 (lot 86).

Issued to honour the Voyage of Exploration to the Antarctic.



645*
France, Boyveau-Laffecteur, 1841, bronze (gilt, 41mm), by Montagny. *Extremely fine.*

$200

Engraved in the early 19th century by the famous engraver Montagny, as an hommage to Doctor Boyveau-Laffecteur who found a cure against syphilis. This doctor worked during the Empire, under Napoleon's reign, selling his medicine principally in France and Belgium.



646*
Horticultural Society of London, Banksian medal, in silver (38mm) by W.Wyon (BHM 1041; Eimer 1138) "Presented to/ S.P. Edwards ESQe/for/cucumbers/ Exhibited July 10/1841" (3mm thick flan). *Toned extremely fine.*

$300

Ex L.R. Smith Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 610, part) and Spink Australia Sale 31 (lot 1340, part).

647
Sir Joseph Banks, Horticultural Society of London, in silver (38mm) by W.Wyon (BHM 1041; Eimer 1138) "To/ Mr M. Henderson/ for various Exhibitions/ November/ 1843". *Good very fine.*

$300

Ex L.R. Smith Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 610, part).



lot 648

648*
Admiral Dumont D'Urville, 1844, in bronze (69mm), obverse, the Admiral's head left, by Oudine, reverse, view of monument which commemorates the life and death (1842) of Dumont D'Urville (MH 199). *Two small edge bumps, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

$1,200

649
London Missionary Society, Founded 1795, Jubilee 1844, in white metal (51mm) by J.Davis, Birmingham. (BHM.2167). *Edge bruising and surface marks, fine.*

$100



650*
London Missionary Society, Missionary ship, John Williams 1844, in white metal (41mm) by J.Davis (BHM 2201, Eimer 1349). *Pierced at top, nearly extremely fine.*

$100

651
London Missionary Society, Missionary ship, John Williams 1844, in white metal (41mm) by J.Davis (BHM 2201, Eimer 1349). *Pierced at top, nearly extremely fine.*

$100

652
London Missionary Society, Missionary ship, John Williams 1844, in white metal (41mm) by J.Davis (BHM 2201, Eimer 1349). *Pierced at top, nearly fine.*

$100



653*
Hobart Town Grammar School 1845, in silver (32mm) hand engraved on shaved down or smoothed halfcrown(?), reverse 'J.Macdougall / Reward / For / General/ Attainments'. *Worn, fine and very rare.*

$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 922).





654*
Great Britain, Church Missionary Society, Golden Jubilee 1848, in white metal (58mm) by B. Wyon (Eimer.1422; BHM.2310). *Extremely fine.*

$500

In original Wyon card case, with price of 2s 6d printed on front label.





655*
Great Britain, Church Missionary Society, Golden Jubilee 1848, in bronze (58mm) by B. Wyon (Eimer.1422; BHM.2310). *Extremely fine.*

$300





lot 656 part (following page)



656*
Map of the World, c1850, cased pair in white metal (51mm), by J. Ottley, Birmingham, one has a highly detailed map of the world on both sides with named countries (including the Sandwich Isles), lines of longitude, and latitude, degrees, and poles in relief, the other has on one side "Miles Distant from London" with approximately 40 named and distances radiating around the central circle, reverse shows "Miles distant from London Bathing Places" and to the sides distances to Scottish and English universities. *Good extremely fine.* (2)

$1,400

With fitted red leatherette velvet lined case, inscribed on bottom "J.C. Haworth, 36 King William St., Blackburn."



657*
Germany, Von Humboldt, Alexander, c1850, bronze (61mm, 7.5mm thick), by G. Loos. Obverse, Von Humboldt right and his birth date Sept. 14, 1769, reverse, allegorical figures. *Extremely fine.*

$500

Alexander Von Humboldt (1769-1859), explorer of the Amazon River, naturalist, lecturer and author.

658
U.S.A., The American Church Missionary Society c.1850, in white metal (40mm); Centenary American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, 1910, in silver and silvered(2)(26mm)(3); Daniel Defoe/Robinson Crusoe c.1970's in bronze (75mm). *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

$120



659*
Cessation of Transportation, 1853, in white metal (58mm) by the Royal Mint (C.1853/2). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 973).

660
Cessation of Transportation, 1853, in white metal (58mm) by the Royal Mint (C.1853/2). *Very fine.*

$250



661*
Horticultural Society of London, Banksian medal, in silver (38mm) by W.Wyon (BHM 1041; Eimer 1138)(2.5mm thick flan) "To/R. Dawson ESQre/for/ Fuchsias/ 9th July/ 1853". *Polished extremely fine.*

$200

Ex L.R. Smith Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 610, part).



662*
Africa, Congregational Meeting 1856, in bronze (40mm), obverse: Joseph, Mary and the baby Jesus on a donkey and "Adscriptio Congregationai Missionvm Ad Afros - MDCCCLVI", reverse: angel holding a shield and "Mittam Ex In Eis Africam". *Extremely fine.*

$200





663*
U.S.A., Commodore Perry, Matthew C., Japan Treaty, in bronze 1856 (66mm) by Francis N. Mitchell. *Extremely fine.*

$300

The original presentation/production of the gold medal in 1856 was accompanied by 20 silver and 104 Bronze.



664*
Great Britain, Manchester Art Treasures Exhibition 1857 in white metal (63mm) by Pinches & Co. *In original decoratively embossed brass case, extremely fine.*

$150

Commemorates the "Exhibition of Our Treasures opened at Manchester by His Royal Highness Prince Albert, May 5, 1857". This exhibition included native manufactured items from the Pacific Islands.



665*
U.S.A., P.T. Barnum's American Museum, New York 1862, in white metal (38mm). *Nearly uncirculated.*

$200

Barnum Museum was very historic and located in lower Manhattan at B'way & Park Row (across from St. Paul's, near City Hall). The interesting obverse inscription reads: "This immense establishment contains 500,000 curiousities, including birds, beasts, insects, fossils, minerals, marine specimens, Indian implements, suits of armour, statuary, medals, coins, paintings, rare engravings, Grand cosmorama, Aerial Garden & Lecture room in which rich, diversified and talented entertainments are given, unsurpassed in the world. Admission to the whole 25 cents" This museum was known to contain choice exotic Polynesian and other Oceanic artifacts. Rulau.NYNY11.



666*
U.S.A., George Peabody 1869, in bronze (64mm) by Henry Mitchell. *Extremely fine.*

$250



667*
U.S.A., George Peabody c.1872, prize medal in silver (38mm), pierced at top for suspension, reverse inscribed "Mary P. Manning/1872". *Toned, extremely fine.*

$300

George Peabody is famed for founding the two Peabody museums in Boston and Salem.



668*
First International Exhibition, N.S.W., 1879, in white metal (39mm) (C.1879/7). *Nearly extremely fine.*

$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 930).

669
The Royal Horticultural Society, Banksian medal, in bronze (38mm) by W.Wyon (faint traces) (BHM.1041 var; Eimer 138 var) reverse inscribed "Jersey/to/Mr Ponds/for a Group of Varigated Zonales/1879". *Hairline die break along truncation to rim, bronzed chocolate brown patina, red uncirculated and rare use of the original obverse die.*

$200

Ex L.R. Smith Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 624) and Spink Australia Sale 31 (lot 1340 part).

670
Sir Joseph Banks, The Royal Horticultural Society, in silver (38mm), inscribed on reverse "Awarded/to/Paul & Son/ for/a group of/Roses/Mar 22nd/1887" (Eimer 1138, BHM 1041). *Has been dipped, proof-like surfaces with hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.*

$350



671*
Sir Joseph Banks, The Royal Horticultural Society, unawarded medal in silver (38mm)(Eimer 1138, BHM 1041). *Extremely fine.*

$200

672
Sir Joseph Banks, The Royal Horticultural Society, unawarded medal in bronze (38mm) (Eimer 1138, BHM 1041). *Name lightly scratched in on reverse, then erased, otherwise extremely fine.*

$100

In contemporary W.J. Taylor fitted case with gold Royal Horticultural Society logo on front.

673
Australia, Captain Cook Centenary 1888, in gilt (35mm), ring top suspension (C.188/4); Greater Britain Exhibition 1899, in gilt (31mm)(2), pierced (C.1899/4); Cook Bi-Centenary Celebrations 1970, Royal Visit/High Schools in bronze (31mm), loop top suspension (C.1970/17); Captain Cook, Circumnavigator Reaches Australia (part of a series 1970), silver gilt (31mm); James Cook Bi-Centenary, Citizens of Rockdale in bronze (30mm), pierced (C.1970/13); Daily Mirror Cook Bi-Centenary 1970 in bronze (50mm)(C.1970/5). *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (7)

$300

674
France, Pacific Exposition 1889 in bronze (30mm); another (36mm); Lafayette in bronze (41mm), 1970's restrike of a 1789 medal; Portugal, Gravarte 1988 James Cook in bronze (40mm). *Very fine - Uncirculated.* (4)

$150

675
Great Britain, Baptist Mission Centenary, 1892, in white metal (45mm), pierced (3) (Eimer.1774)(2); Centenary of the London Mission Society, 1895, in bronze (45mm), pierced (2)(Eimer.1808); Church Missionary Society 1899, in white metal (38mm), pierced (2). *Very good - extremely fine.* (7)

$150



676*
Great Britain, Church Missionary Society Centenary 1799-1899, in silver (38mm) by A. Wyon (BHM.3647). *Good very fine.*

$150

677
Great Britain, Church Missionary Society Centenary 1799-1899, in silver and white metal (38mm) by A. Wyon (BHM.3647). *The second, pierced with ring and ribbon suspension, very fine; extremely fine.* (2)

$200

678
Hawaii, Outrigger Canoe Club, gold filled and enamel badge c.1930's (24mm); Honolulu Christian College/Henry Opukahaia c.1970's, in nickel (39mm); National Park Centennial 1972, in bronze (38mm); HSNA Princess Bernice Pauahi Bishop 1974, silver and bronze (39mm). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (5)

$100



679*
France, D'Entrecasteaux Voyage 1931, in bronze (50mm), by Anie Moroux, Paris, obverse,"1737-1793 D'Entrecasteaux", reverse, "Marine Nationale Francaise, Aviso d'Entrecasteaux Lance a Port-de-Bouc le 7 Juin 1931". *Extremely fine.*
$150

Antoine Raymond Joseph de Bruni D'Entrecasteaux (1737-1793) was a French navigator who explored the Australian coast in 1792 while seeking traces of the lost expedition of the "La Perouse".



680*
France, Oceanie Exposition Coloniale Internationale de Paris 1931, in bronze (32 mm). *Toned, extremely fine and rare.*
$100

This Exposition highlighted early interest in the Tribal Art of French Colonial native peoples around the world.



681*
France, Marine Francaise, La Perouse 1741-1788, (1956) in bronze (68mm) by Georges Guiraud, obverse, bust of La Perouse, reverse, sailing ship under full sail, Marine Francais / Honneur Patrie / Valeur Discipline, leaf spray tailpiece. *Cased, uncirculated.*
$300





682*
French Exhibitions in Australia, March - April 1956, La Perouse 1741-1788, in bronze (67mm) by Georges Guiraud, cased. *Uncirculated and scarce.*

$300

683
French Exhibitions in Australia, March - April 1956, La Perouse 1741-1788, in bronze (67mm) by Georges Guiraud. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

$300



reduced

684*
James Cook, Wedgwood portrait medallion (83mm x 110mm) (c.1957) for the Hakluyt Society, oval bas relief profile portrait on blue jasper ground, applied white relief, laurel leaf border. *Extremely fine.*

$350



reduced

685*
Hooker, Sir Joseph, Wedgwood portrait medallion (102mm x 130mm), oval bas relief profile portrait on blue jasper ground, applied white relief. *Extremely fine.*

$250

Joseph Hooker was perhaps the most important science figure of the 19th century after Charles Darwin. He was involved in important South Pacific expeditions with numerous published related works.

686
Royal Numismatic Society of New Zealand, 1969, Bi-centenary of James Cook's rediscovery of New Zealand, in sterling silver and bronze (63mm)(K.39). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

$150

687
Captain Cook, Bi-centenary 1970, medallion set in **gold** (18ct, 32mm and 44mm, total weight 2.5 oz) by Matthey Garrett (C.1970/36, 37) certificate No.532. In case of issue. *Nearly FDC.* (2)

$2,000



688*
Poland, Warsaw, Museum of Asia & Pacific c.1970 in bronze (65mm x 65mm) by J. Jarnuszkiewica. *Extremely fine.*

$100

Square heavy bronze medallion commemorating the Ethnographic collections of this Polish museum. Dramatic representations of ancient zoomorphic artifacts.



part

689*
Death of Captain Cook (1728-1779) Discoverer of Australia, 1979, in silver (45mm), by C.A. Holman for John Pinches (K.117). *Cased pair, proof-like nearly uncirculated and rare.* (2)

$350

690
Captain Cook / Killed by Indians, 1979 pair in silver and bronze (57mm) by Amor, edges impressed * The Metropolitan Coin Club of Sydney * 1728-1978 *** 1779-1979 * No.38 * (C.1979/8). *Cased, uncirculated.* (2)

$250

691
Metropolitan Coin Club Sydney, Governor Arthur Phillip 1788-1988, in bronze (55 x 73mm) by Amor (C.1988/1 - Bi-Centenary booklet). *In case of issue, uncirculated, only 106 struck.*

$50



lot 692 reverse



692*
Captain Cook, in silver (70mm) by Gravarte, Lisbon, Portugal, edge impressed "22/50 Gravarte Lisboa Portugal". *With original display box, uncirculated and rare, one of only 50 struck.*

$500



693*
U.S.A., John C. Fremont, in bronze (42mm), by S. & H. for Ball, Black & Co. *Extremely fine.*

$300

John Charles Fremont, Oregon Trail surveyor, army officer, explorer and politician noted for his explorations in the Far West.



part

694*
Great Britain, George I, silver shilling, 1723 SSC (S.3647), silver sixpence, 1723 SSC (S.3652)(illustrated); also India, Madras, East India Company, copper ten cash, 1808. *Fine; nearly very fine; very good.* (3)

$150

The first two are struck from silver discovered in Indonesia in 1722 by the South Sea Company. It was sent back to England and used for the minting of coins of the realm. The last is a coin salvaged from the 813 ton East Indiaman, the Admiral Gardner, she was built in 1796 and is recorded as having been the first of the Company's vessels to use the new East India Dock in Blackwall when it opened in 1806. After completing six voyages she sank off the South East Kent coast (England) in 1808. This token was recovered from the wreck in 1985. They were the Company's own coinage, known as cash. Trade tokens could only be used within the Company, and as employees were paid in tokens they were obliged to purchase goods only from their employers. Originally from The Maritime Museum Ramsgate.

695
Great Britain, eighteenth century halfpenny tokens, Hampshire (D & H.80c), legend tooled off (Man of War); Kent (D & H.39) (ancient sloop); Middlesex (D & H.306) (whaling); Admiral Jervis/Britannia, 1797 evasion halfpenny (Atkins1); also U.S.A., Springfield Massachusetts, Masonic Chapter penny (19th century). *Very good - very fine.* (5)

$70

696
French Law Related to Commemorative Medals, (Loi. Relative Aux Medailles Qui Doivent Etre Frappees en Memoire De L'Abandon de Tous les Privileges. NO. 82.. Epinal; Chez Haener, Imprimeur du Departmente des Volges; 1790, December 15; 3 pp.). An original folded printed sheet with decorative vignette on title. Signed in fine ink by the director. *Very fine.*

$100

A very rare French law related to the issuance of official commemorative medals. The year this law was issued was an important one, 1791, when a number of laws were passed concerning the La Perouse Expedition and its related medal.

697
Giffard, Walter M., Descriptive Catalogue of the Postage Stamps of Hawaii (Sandwich Islands), Honolulu, 1893, 19pp (3, one hardbound and one a later printing); Kenyon, Brewster C., History of the Postal Issues of Hawaii, 1895, 27pp, illustrated; Hawaiian Stamp Company, price list of Hawaii Stamps, 1897. *Fine - very fine.* (5)

$150

698
Gould, Maurice M and Bressett, Kenneth, Hawaiian Coins, Tokens and Paper Money, 1961, 48pp, illustrated; Medcalf, Gordon and Fong, Robert, Paper Money of the Kingdom and Republic of Hawaii 1859-1905, 1966, 23pp, illustrated. *Very fine.* (2)

$50

699
Luff, John N., Howes, Clifton A. and Richards, Chas. F., Postage Stamps and Stationery of the Hawaiian Islands, handbook No. 10, c.1900? (2), 21p; Richards, Chas. F., Additions to a Check List of the Stamps of Hawaii - and More, 1938, 17p; Burns, Edward J., Additions to Hawaiian Postal History, Volume II (Hawaii's Town Cancels, 1850-1900) published by Hawaiian Philatelic Society, April 1980, 34p, minor illustrations; Hogan, Colonel Patrick J., A History of the Stamps of Hawaii, 1851-1900, 24p, 1980, coloured illustrations inserted in back cover flap, 8p. *Fine - very fine.* (5)

$110

700
Meyer, Henry A. and others, Hawaii Its Stamps and Postal History, 1948, 412pp, illustrated throughout. *Very fine.*

$150

701
Poole, Bertram W.H., Mekeel Philatelic Hand Books - Cook Islands, 24pp, c.1910. *Very fine.*

$80

AUSTRALIAN HISTORICAL MEDALS



702*
Cessation of Transport, 1853, in white metal (58mm) by the Royal Mint London (C.1853/2). *Small dent on rim, barely noticeable from obverse or reverse, lustrous extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

$350

703
Cessation of Transportation, 1853, in white metal (58mm) by the Royal Mint, London (C.1953/2). *With edge knock on reverse rim and Queen's head outlined by tooling, nearly very fine.*

$200

704
Cessation of Tranportation, 1853, in white metal (58mm) by the Royal Mint, London (C.1853/2). *Edge bruises, very good.*

$150

705
Cessation of Transportation, 1853, in white metal, gilded (58mm) by the Royal Mint, London (C.1853/2). *With edge bruises and graffiti on reverse, very good.*

$100

706
Cessation of Transportation, 1853, in white metal (58mm) by the Royal Mint, London (C.1853/2 [2]). *One cleaned of corrosion leaving pitted surfaces, the other with graffiti, plugged at 12 o'clock, both medals with edge knocks, fair - very good.* (2)

$120

707
Medalets, medals, checks and tokens, includes 1867 Galatea in white metal (C.1867/2); silvered Brisbane 1897 (C.1897/7); Emu Wines 1935 in aluminium (C.1935/3); Queensland 1937 in aluminium (C.1937/11); Marcus Clark & Co. Ltd Sydney Harbour Bridge Opened 1932 (C.1932/3); Wagga Wagga 1935 silvered (C.1935/2); six bread tokens, Manly ferry token; Ebenezer (church) 1824-1974 in bronze (C.1974/1)(3), also 1935 British Empire commemorative in gilt bronze (25mm). *Nearly fine - uncirculated.* (32)

$150

Ex Roy A. Dunstan Collection.

708
Large assortment, includes Ricketty Dick (C.1873/2) holed at top, C.1890/3, 1899-00/1, 1899-00/2, 1913/5 (2), Imshi Yalla / Dardanelles 1915 (C.1915/10), 1919/2 Peace (9, eight by Amor and one by S & S), 1927/3, 1938/5 Australia's 150th (5 all by Amor, one with serif letters), 1945/9, 1951/6 (4), 1955/3, 1960/6, 1980/15, 1982/21 Mt Morgan District in folder (foxing), James Hardie 1000, 1981 on card; Australia's First Coin / The Holey Dollar (2) on card; Australian Bicentenary School Children Medal 1988 (3); Australian Bicentenary 1988 / Federal Council of Agricultural Societies award medal; Kodak Sesqui Commemorative Medal, undated (1988); Stuart Devlin's Birds of Australia proof silver medal (35mm); Australian State Medals series, Western Australia, in gilt sterling silver (44mm) on card; other cased and loose modern medals (mostly 26mm - 31mm) (56). *Fine - uncirculated.* (97)

$100



709*

New South Wales Intercolonial Exhibition, c.1870's, in white metal (47mm) by Stokes & Martin, Melbourne. Obverse, Ricketty Dick image by Julius Hogarth (cf. C.1873/1-2). *Several cuts across the obverse centre and edge bump at 11 o'clock otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

$100

Ex Tom Hanley Collection.

710

Intercolonial Exhibition, Melbourne, 1875, Philadelphia, 1876, in bronze (69.5mm), by J.Hogarth for Stokes & Martin Melbourne, edge impressed 'David Milliken'. *Edge knocks, otherwise good fine.*

$200

711

Sandy ex Rex, 1877, gilded (22mm) (C.1877/3); Queen Victoria's Jubilee Avoca Shire, 1887, gilded (31mm) (C.1887/68); Australia's Centenary / Cook, 1888, gilded (36mm x 36mm) (C.1888/4); Australia's Centenary / International Exhibition, 1888, silver (20mm) (C.1888/28); Industrial Exhibition Albury, 1896, silver (22mm), obverse removed and initials inscribed "JPW" (C.1896/7); Queen Victoria 60th Year of Reign / Western Australia, 1897, silver (24mm) (C.1897/87); British Transvaal War, 1899-1900, gilded (23mm) (C.1899-00/1); Federation, 1901, silver wash (23mm) (C.1901/12); A.N.A. Exhibition Medal, 1907, gilded (22mm) (C.1907/1); Declaration of War, 1914, bronze (23mm) (C.1914/2); N.A.V. / Annand Smith & Co, 1949, silver antique finish (42mm) (C.1949/5). *Fine - extremely fine.* (11)

$130

712

Australian historic medals, medalets, badges, tokens, including Queen Victoria Jubilee (C.1877/26); Australian Commonwealth, 1901, in gilt (C.1901/2) (C.1911/22) (C.1937/10[3]); Royal Visit 1954, Communications Pass, unnamed (45mm x 31mm); Captain Cook Bicentenary in silver (C.1970/22); City of Box Hill, 1977; Australia's Bicentenary, 1988, in copper (45mm [4], 48MM [2]). *Good - extremely fine.* (118)

$130

713

Wesley College, Melbourne, medal in bronze (47mm) inscribed on reverse 'A.T.Robb' and impressed around edge 'Champion Swimmer Races 2nd Prize 1878'; medalet, Wesley College, Melbourne, in gilt bronze (22mm), two Judgement books for third and fourth terms, 1881, James Walter Jeffrey, No.1423, Form III, Second Half-year Certificate, 1881, J.W.Jeffrey and a photograph dated 1856. *First medal with edge knocks, good - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

$170



714*

Sydney International Exhibition, 1879, in silver (51mm) by J.S.& A.B.Wyon, inscribed on reverse "Waterlow & Sons/ Paper Printing & c.". *In original leatherette case of issue, toned, nearly uncirculated.*

$800

715

Sydney International Exhbition, 1879, in bronze (76mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, uninscribed. *Extremely fine.*

$100



716*

Tasmanian Juvenile Industrial Exhibition, 1883, award medal in silver (39.5mm), inscribed on reverse 'Chas. Archer' and impressed around edge '6 Fleeces Washed Wool'. *In original box, Uncirculated and rare.*

$350

Chas. Archer from a well known Tasmanian family.



717*
New South Wales Railways, 1887, First Class pass in gold (9.6gms, 27mm x 22.8mm oval) inscribed on obverse 'H.T.', impressed on reverse 'To / 2 7 / 12'. *Holed at top, good very fine.*

$700



718*
New South Wales Railways, 1887, First Class pass, in silver (26.8mm x 22.8mm oval) inscribed on obverse 'A.E. Lewis / 15', impressed on reverse 'To / 2 7 / 3'. *Holed at top, very fine.*

$400

719
Queen Victoria's Jubilee, 1887, in gilt (C.1887/56); 1897, Shire of Bellarine, in gilt (C.1897/49); Gisborne, in gilt (C.1897/55); Glenlyon, in gilt (C.1897/56); Heidelberg, in gilt (C.1897/58); also (C.1897/29 in gilt, 1897/72 in gilt, 1901/36 in gilt). *First and last holed at top, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

$120



lot 720

720*
Agricultural Society of New South Wales, 1888, in bronze (51mm) by Hardy Brothers Sydney, inscribed on reverse, "Great Centennial / Exhibition / Ben J.Hulbert / Special merit / For / Billiard Table". *Small spot of verdigris on reverse edge, very fine.*

$200

An identical medal in silver to the same recipient was in the Dr John M Chapman Collection sold at the Noble Numismatics Sale 88B, lot 1066.

721
Australia 1788 - 1888, in bronze (56mm) by W.J. Amor (C.1888/1). *Reverse rim bruise, otherwise good very fine.*

$50

Ex Roy A. Dunstan Collection.



722*
Centennial International Exhibition, Melbourne, 1888, in bronze (76mm) by Melbourne Mint - Stokes & Martin (C.1888/8) impressed around edge, "E.D.Bush". *In original case of issue, damaged, medal uncirculated.*

$300

723
Centennial Exhibition Melbourne 1888, gilt, 19mm, un-pierced (C.1888/17); silver, 16mm, un-pierced (C.1888/20); also, New Zealand, Otago Jubilee Exhibition 1898, silver, 16mm, pierced (M.1898/7). *Extremely fine; uncirculated; very fine.* (3)

$80

724
A.S.C.A. (monogram), full member 1889-90, in copper; another in white metal with '73' engraved on reverse (24 mm). *Very good - good very fine.* (2)

$100



725*
Royal Agricultural Society of Queensland, three prize medals to W.R.Robinson, the first in bronze (44mm) by J.Moore, obverse, a pair of horses right in a field, reverse, a wreath of wheat, inside this engraved, "R.A.Society / of / Queensland / August, 1893, / Best Sow & Boar / W.R.Robinson"; second, in silver (44mm) by J.Moore, obverse, three pigs in farmyard enclosure, reverse, a wreath of wheat, inside this engraved, "R.A.Society / of / Queensland / August 1898. / "Champion Sow" / won by / W.R.Robinson"; third medal, in silver (46mm), Queensland Jubilee 1859-1909 (C.1909/7), reverse engraved, "W.R.Robinson" and at the base, "Toowoomba", edge engraved, Champion Sow. "Bell". *First medal cleaned, second medal has a few edge nicks and a test cut in the rim at five o'clock, last medal has a few edge nicks, overall very fine - good very fine.* (3)

$750



726*
Cook District Pastoral and Agricultural Society, in silver (38mm) by Amor, reverse inscribed, "E.G.Earl / Blood Mare / 3 yrs / 1895". *Several edge nicks otherwise very fine and rare.*

$350

This is the same Cook portrait punch as used on the Federation Medal 1901. A similar medal in bronze sold at our November 1990 Sale No. 34, lot 690, realising $440. The recipient of the medal now offered, E.C.Earl, was elected as Chairman at the first meeting of the Cairns Harbour Board on 28 February 1906.



727*
Football fob, handcrafted in **gold** (10.1gms, 40mm x 35mm), reverse inscribed "R.F.C./Presented by/H. Greenberg Esq/ Won by L. Finn/For Best All Round Play/Season 1896". *Very fine.*

$160

728
Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee medals, 1897, Wagga Wagga in silver, Australia's Celebration in gilt bronze, United Sunday Schools in gilt bronze (C.1897/26, 71, 72); Federation medals, State of Queensland in gilt bronze (2), Federated Australia in bronze holed for loop (C.1901/37, 48); Edward VII Coronation 1902, Commonwealth Celebrations in bronze, Burrough of Willoughby in gilt bronze (C.1902/1, 15); George V Coronation, 1911, John Danks in bronze, Victoria in gilt bronze, NSW in copper (2, one without top loop) (C.1911/19, 20a, 21) in gilt bronze; Prince of Wales Visit, Bendigo in gilt bronze, Australia in bronze (C.1920/9, 11); George VI Coronation, 1937, Australia (2, one gilded and one bronze), Victoria in bronze, Sydney Playgrounds silvered, NSW silvered (C.1937/9a (2), 10, 12, 13); Queen Elizabeth Royal Visit, 1954, Australia in gilded aluminium, Royal Visit AD1954 in bronzed plastic (2) (C.1954/9, 20). *Fine - uncirculated.* (22)

$90

729
Port Melbourne Schools, prize fob in **gold** (15ct, 4gms), cross with obverse centrepiece engraved, "Port.Melb / Schools / Nos / 1427.2932", reverse engraved, "Presd. / by / Geo. Sangster M.P. / Dux / Claude Dillon / 1899". *Extremely fine.*

$150



730*

Boer War Association, members pass, c1900, in bronze plated (29.5mm), '1' impressed on reverse, obverse die No.321 of Stokes (C.ZZ/1). *Extremely fine.*

$150



731*

New South Wales Government Railways, pass in silver (30mm x 24.5mm oval) obverse '2 / 37 (voided) / 2', impressed on reverse 'J.Hewitt / 51 / 30.6.1'. *Extremely fine.*

$400

732

Commonwealth of Australia, Sydney, 1901 (C.1901/14 bronze); Duke & Duchess of York, 1901 (C.1901/42 & 44 white metal); Commemoration of the Australian Commonwealth (C.1901/45 white metal); Wesleyan Methodist Church, Victoria (C.1901/46 white metal). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (5)

$120



part

733*

St. Pauls Church Adelaide, choir prize, Easter 1906, in sterling silver (hallmarked) hand engraved (23mm), conjoined initials "CW" on obverse, cross on reverse. Also a group of religious cards (14), a tinplate framed picture, another with a voided plastic frame. *Very good - extremely fine.* (17 items)

$100

734

Gawler Agricultural Horticultural & Floricultural Society, S.A., in bronze (47mm) by Stokes & Martin, Melbourne, inscribed on reverse ' Awarded to / Gawler Implement / Manufacturing / Coy Ltd / 2nd Prize / Stump Jump Plough / over 3 Furrows / 18 Sept 1908'. *Edge knocks, otherwise very fine.*

$100



735*

Gympie, The Smyth Medal for General Proficiency in **gold** (15ct, 12.9gms, 26mm), ornate ring top suspension, obverse inscribed "1908" reverse inscribed "Central/State/School/ Boys/George M./Waddell". *Extremely fine and very rare, with A.J. Parkes, Brisbane box and ribbon.*

$600



736*

Shipwrights' Provident Union of N S Wales, Jubilee 1862 - 1912, in sterling silver (33mm x 27mm) by W.Kerr (C.1912/3, Smith 584), voided around central design. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

$200



part

737*

Northcote Rifle Club, fobs in silver and enamel (2)(29.6mm x 23.5mm) reverse inscribed 'C.Watt / 200 yds / 3.6.16', the other inscribed 'N.R.C. / 200 yds / Chas.C.Mc.Watt / 22.7.16'; Victorian Lacross Association, Premiers & Champions, 1925, fob in **gold** (9ct, 6.6gms, 33mm x 23.6mm) and enamel by Wittenbach & Co., inscribed on reverse, 'Won by / Malvern A'; another, Premiers, 1924, fob in silver and enamel (33.5mm x 23.5mm) by Wittenbach & Co., inscribed on reverse, 'Won by / Malvern A; Victorian Chamber of Manufactures, Window Dressing Competition, fobs (4) in **gold** and enamel, 1) (9ct, 9.6gms, 35.3mm x 30mm) by Newman, inscribed on reverse '1915 / Section 15 / 1st prize / C.McC.Watt'; 2) (9ct, 8.2gms, 31.4 x 30mm) inscribed on reverse '1917 / Section 13 / 1st Prize / C.McL. Watt'; 3) (9ct, 9.3gms, 36mm x 30.4mm) inscribed on reverse '1917 / Section 15 / 1st Prize / C.McL.Watt'; 4)(9ct, 9.4gms, 35mm x 30.5mm) inscribed on reverse '1919 / Section 11 / 1st Prize / C.M.Watt'. *Good - extremely fine.* (8)

$500

738
Sydney, The Scots Church, Centennial commemorative 1926, struck in copper from the battle cruiser HMAS Australia before it was sunk outside Sydney Harbour (W & W. N.2; B.6204). *Large toned or stained area both sides, otherwise extremely fine.*

$100



739*
Soccer fob, in **gold** (9ct, 2.8gms, 37mm x 27mm), Eastern Suburbs Soccer Football Association, reverse engraved, "E.S.S.F.A. / B Grade / Won by / L.Hoogeflesh / 1927", handmade with centre disc featuring a soccer scene. *Very fine.*

$80

740
NSW Railways & Tramways Ambulance Corps, efficiency award, red and white enamel on 9ct **gold** cross, 6.49gms, 30mm x 27mm, by Angus & Coote, engraved on reverse, "J.P.Speed / Efficient / 1929." *Very fine.*

$90

741
Centenary of Western Australia, 1929, in silver wash (39mm) by Kruger Gray (C.1929/2) pierced suspension hole at top; another identical but in bronze and no hole; Fifty Years Commonwealth of Australia, 1951, in gilt bronze (31mm) (C.1951/6); State Rail Celebrates The Bicentenary, 1988, in silver (44mm) (not recorded). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

$90

742
Masonic jewels and regalia, Master Masons Apron by Anthony Hordern & Sons Ltd, Sydney; Past Master of Lodge Jewel in 9ct **gold** (approx. 30gms), engraved on reverse, "Presented to / Wor Bro S.Fleming. / as a mark of esteem / from the Bretheren. / Dec 1932."; Grand Secretary Jewel in 9ct **gold** (approx. 22gms), engraved on reverse, "As a token of Love & Esteem / Presented to / Wor. Bro. Stan. Fleming / by the W.M.Wardens & Bretheren of / Lodge Tumut. No.39 UGL N.S.W. 05.10.30"; Masonic Mark Penny, engraved around, "Austral. R.A. Chapter. No.402. S.C. Advanced 15.9.28" in gilt bronze; trio mounted on brooch bar, degree qualification awards, one in ivory, the others in gilt silver; various books, procedures and investiture documents; all housed in a leather attache case. *All jewel cases damaged, jewels and medals extremely fine.* (15)

$700

743
Melbourne Centenary Royal Show, Victoria, 1934, third prize medals in bronze (54 mm), first inscribed on reverse 'Guernsey Heifer / 1 year, Third / Comelybanks Stud / Comelybanks Runica / Princess'; second inscribed 'Guernsey Heifer / 3 years (in milk), Third / Comelybanks Stud / Comelybanks. Daphne 3rd'. *Extremely fine.* (2)

$150

744
Masonic Lodge, velvet rank qualification vestment (PA); Victoria Royal Arch Chapter, Sydney, Installation chocolate gift box to ladies 1946; Wooden Gavel inscribed 'Sister Grafton from Sister Dalzell 1937'; Shoulder Sash for Sinclair Seamen's L.O.L 1198 (Loyal Orange League). *Good - very fine.* (4)

$50

Ex Tom Hanley Collection.



745*
Royal Visit, 1954, Official Press badge/pass, in chrome (45mm x 31mm), another., for Communications, in chrome (45mm x 31mm), both by K.G.Luke, Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

$120

746
Amateur Cycling Association of Australia, Life Member, 9ct **gold** fob, 8.53gms, 33mm x 28mm, centre disc with plain band around and engraved, "Life / Member", reverse engraved, "Presented to / W.J.Young / For / Meritorious Service / To Cycling / 1956", incuse stamped, W9D. *Extremely fine.*

$110

747

Framed Collection: Masonic Cloth Vestment of Office with ornamental gilt insignia; cloth sash with accompanying silver and blue enamel oval badge; Worshipful Masters Jewel with 2nd Term Clasp in 9ct gold for Roebuck Lodge No 56 W.A.C. engraved 'Presented to Wor.Bro. E.Gould by the Brethren 1956-57' on the jewel and 'Presented to Wor. Bro. E.Gould for the Second Term as Wor. Master 1957-1958' on the clasp; Masonic Mark Token unnamed; three Buffalo Lodge Medals for Dampier Lodge Orient No 48 G.C.A. all named to Bro. E.Gould - one for City Waiter, one for Philanthropy and another for Services Rendered; Grand Lodge of Western Australia parchments, one appointing Edmund Gould as District Grand Inspector of Workings (North West District) and the other appointing him as Past Junior Grand Warden; Letter of Appointment from Grand Lodge Alpina of Switzerland for Bro R.W.Edmund Gould to be their representative in Western Australia in the East of Perth. All housed in a timber and glass hinged - door case. *Very fine.* (11)

$100

Ex Tom Hanley Collection.



lot 748 part

748*

The Australian Broadcasting Commission, 1959, twenty year's service medal in bronze (70mm) by Andor Meszaros (C.1959/7), reverse engraved, "R.L.Woodgate / Completed 20 year's service / 30.12.72", cased; The Opening Perth Concert Hall, 1973, silvered (50mm) issued by Perth Coin Club (C.1973/11), cased. *The first medal scarce, uncirculated.* (2)

$100

749

Australian Decimal Currency, Royal Australian Mint, in bronze (39mm) in case of issue (C.1966/16); Mathew Flinders Bicentenary medallic first day cover, 1974, sterling silver medal (39mm) (C.1974/3); Halley's Comet, medallic first day cover, 1986, gilded metal medal (40mm) (C.1986/34); Halley's Comet medal, 1986, in gilded metal (32mm) (C.MRR49); 111 Years of the Ashes, 1993, in gilded (32mm) in folder. *Uncirculated.* (5)

$50

750

Captain Cook, 1770 - 1970, ANS commemoratives in silver plate and bronze (C.1970/4); Hurstville in gilt, silvered and bronze (C.1970/20) also (C.1970/25, 33 [bronze and silvered], 39, 48 (2)); Anpex 72, ANS 1949 copper, Macquarie St issues 1983 (2), 1984, 1985 (2), others include 1988 (3) and Latrobe 1975 (cased), Cricket 1977, QEII, Jubilee 1977. *Some in packs of issue, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (29)

$150

Ex Roy A. Dunstan Collection.

751

200th Anniversary, 1970, Captain James Cook, in 18 carat **gold** (32mm and 44mm) by the Royal Australian Mint for Matthey Garrett (C.1970/36, 37) certificate 534. *In case of issue, FDC.* (2)

$2,200

752

Papal Visit, 1970, proof **gold** medallions (18ct, 1.75oz and 0.75oz, 38mm) by Matthey Garrett (C.1970/52, 53). *Cased, FDC.* (2)

$2,200

Set No.471.

753

Royal Visit, 1970, in **gold** (18 carat, 1.5oz each, 38mm) by Matthey Garrett (C.1970/59, 60) certificate 79. *With case of issue, FDC.* (2)

$2,900

754

Royal Visit/ Opera House, 1973, in 18 carat **gold** (31mm) pair of medals (46.65 grams) by Matthey Garrett (C.-). *In case of issue, FDC.* (2)

$1,500

Set No. 296

755
Norfolk Island 200th Anniversary, 1974 in oxidised bronze (57mm) (C.1974/10) edge impressed, B-292, in Amor Sydney case (small piece of material missing from lid); Sutherland Shire Commemoration, 1970, in gilded bronze (38mm) (C.1970/33), reverse, "Awarded by the Captain Cook Bi-Centenary Commemoration Committee; another identical but silvered; Eagle Theatre Company (TSA), 1983, January - February Performance of Emotion by Regia Antonio Calenda, Sydney - Brisbane - Melbourne - Perth, in silvered nickel (50mm) (unlisted in Carlisle). *The first three medals are uncirculated, the last is good very fine.* (4)

$100

756
The Australian State Medals, 1976, framed set of six medals in silver (44.4mm) by Stokes. *FDC.*

$100



757*
Montreal Olympics 1976, Australia's participation, The Commercial Bank of Australia Limited, in 22ct **gold** (10.4 gms) (25mm) by Stokes Ltd, designed by James Berry OBE. *Nearly uncirculated.*

$300

758
Australia, commemorative stamp/medal cover of 1977 in wallet as a medal by Franklin mint for Silver Jubilee visit; Great Britain, Royal Commonwealth Society, sterling silver (Wt. 125 grams) and bronze, 63mm., issued 1978 as 25th anniversary of society, in case of issue; Hong Kong, commemorative medal/stamp cover of end of era 1997. *Unc.* (3)

$60

759
Captain Cook, killed by the Indians, 1979 cased pair, silver and bronze (57mm) (C.1979/8) by Amor, obverse, Captain Cook, reverse, death scene, edge impressed, "* The Metropolitan Coin Club of Sydney * 1728-1978 *** 1779-1979 * No.59 *", both medals with identical number; Australia Bicentenary, Captain Cook / State Savings Bank of Victoria, 1970, in gilded metal (34mm) (C.1970/23). *First two medals uncirculated, last medal has a some toning spots otherwise uncirculated.* (3)

$200





part

760*
Paul Edmund Strzelecki, important Polish explorer of Australia, (undated) 1988, in antique silver finish (69mm), obverse, profile of Strzelecki with map of Australia behind, reverse, Sydney Opera House in the centre with Australian coat-of-arms below, issued for 200 years of Australia; another matching medal in bronze. *In cases of issue, uncirculated.* (2)

$100

Sir Paul Strzelecki conducted important exploration, geological and scientific work in New South Wales, Victoria and Van Diemen's Land during the period 1839-1843. He ascended Australia's highest mountain and named it Mt. Kosciuszko in honour of the Polish democratic leader. He became a British citizen in 1845.

761
Centenary of First Fleet, 1988 in antique finish silver (oval 73mm x 55mm) by Amor for Metropolitan Coin Club, obverse, Arthur Phillip two-thirds facing right holding scroll document, reverse, list of ships in first fleet and departure and arrival details, only 49 minted. *Uncirculated.*

$60

762
Numismatic Society of South Australia Inc - N.A.A., International Coin Fair Adelaide, 1992, in silver, copper gilt, copper. *Uncirculated.* (3)

$100

763
Coca-Cola, 1997, gold medal, produced by Australian Bullion Company, pure Australian **gold**, wt.7.40 grams 99.99%. In case of issue. *Uncirculated.*

$300

764
Australia's Olympic Heroes, Medallion Collection, 2000, set of twelve medallions in aluminium-bronze and colour in special information packed album; Sydney 2000 Paralympic Medallion set of three in silver, gilt plated and bronze by Perth Mint and Royal Australian Mint. In packets and cases of issue, the second with certificate no.*1101, FDC.* (2 sets)

$80

765
Federation Flowers Collection, 2001, antique finish fine silver two ounce medal set of eight featuring the floral emblem of each State and Territory. *In prestige case of issue with certificate no.129 of only 200 sets world-wide, FDC.* (8)

$200

766
Australia's World Heritage Collection, (ND) 2003, antique finish fine silver two ounce medal set of seven featuring each of Australia's fourteen world heritage properties. *In prestige case of issue with certificate no.151 of only 500 sets world-wide, FDC.* (7)

$180



767*
Police Force of Victoria, Plain Clothes, identification medallion in nickel (35.5mm) c1902-1947, by Stokes & Sons Melb, obverse, the Imperial Crown surrounded by a circular title band with the words 'Police Force of Victoria', reverse, numerals '96', surrounded by a laurel wreath. *Very fine and rare.*

$400

Identification medallions were issued to men serving in Plain Clothes and in the Criminal Investigation Branch (C.I.B) c1902-1947. This type replaced the larger issue used during the reign of Queen Victoria.

768
Labour Historical Graves Committee, James Galloway, Eight Hour Pioneers medallion (2) in silver, copper (48mm), both numbered '049', with certificates signed by E.G.Whitlam. *Uncirculated.* (2)

$100



769*
South Australian Railways, Member of Parliament, pass in **gold** (7.8gms, 21.8mm) with loop mount, inscribed on reverse 'A.Grainger / M.P.'. *Very fine.*

$500

770
Victoria Railways, c1890, embroidered insignia cloth armbands, Gatekeeper, Guard No., Porter No.(2). *Very fine.* (4)

$170

771
Theatre Royal, stalls pass No.263 in bronze (38mm x 38mm), with punch marks on obverse. *Good.*

$100

772
The Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria, hat badges in gilt and enamel (49 mm) by Stokes and Sons Melbourne. *Extremely fine.* (2)

$100

773
General Motors Holdens, early oval shaped metal I.D. badge (44mm x 31mm), legend around top, logo in centre and below with I.D. number '11509' between in a window, safety type pin on back for wearing, by Angus & Coote. *Fine and very rare.*

$80

Ex Tom Hanley Collection.

774
Stevedoring Industry Commission, oval shaped metal and enamel I.D. badge (42mm x 30mm), legend around border, I.D. number '11453' in centre, lapel fitting on back for wearing, by Angus & Coote, Sydney. *Very fine.*

$50

Ex Tom Hanley Collection.

775
Australian and world historical medals, an assortment including, political tin and card badges, advertising, Jim Beam, Julianas, XXXX Beer, carlovers tokens (car washes), official collection of medals 'Clashes for the Ashes 1990/1991', rising sun badge, religious medalets, Royal Australian Mint 'Welcome to Canberra' (2), Cascade Brewery, commemorative plaque (from an unrolled can) the Institute of Brewing (Aust & NZ Section), Hobart, March 1986, mounted on a wooden base (260mm x 180mm); Czechoslavakia, Pope J Paul II, medal in silver (35mm); Great Britain, facsimilies of Historic Medal, Winchester Cathedral, ancient British coins, The Story of Scottish coins, National Catholic Congress, 1926, in gilt and enamel, Exhibition of the Works of Industry of All Nations, medal in bronze (44mm) impressed around edge 'United Kingdom. Class 2 No.87'; France, Madame Bolinger, 1899-1971, in gilt; New Zealand, Hawkes Bay & Gisborne Savings Bank, 1969, James Cook medal. *Good - uncirculated.* (77)

$150

776
Australian and world medals and badges, including military, sporting, religious and commemorative. A wide selection. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (89)

$250

777
Medallic History of Australia, first edition proof set containing fifty eight of sixty sterling silver medals (45mm) issued from 1972 onwards, by Stokes (Australasia), a total of sixty nine ounces of pure silver. *Housed in a large red presentation album, FDC.* (58)

$800

778
The Australian Collection, gold plated sterling silver State and Commonwealth stamps, twenty five individual pieces and accompnying prestige book, Australia Spirit of a Nation. *Stored in a fitted leather, lockable presentation case with all documentation for each issue, the first and last page of the book with some foxing otherwise uncirculated.*

$250

779
The Courtship Medallion, undated, set of six medals in antique finish sterling silver (50mm) 61.5gms each, designed by Michael Meszaros, issued by Royal Australian Mint. *In Australian Silky Oak presentation box, uncirculated.*

$100

AUSTRALIAN & NEW ZEALAND TOKENS

780
Abrahams, Lewis., Hobart Town penny and halfpenny, 1855 (A.A1, A.2 [2]); Andrews, Jno & Co., Melbourne halfpenny, 1862 (A.14); Auckland Licensed Victuallers Association., penny, 1871 (A.326); Ashton, H., Auckland halfpenny, 1858 (A.19); Bateman, William Jnr & Co., Warnambool penny, 1855 (A.30); Butterworth & Co., Castlemaine penny, undated (A.53); Crothers & Co., Stawell halfpenny, undated (A.89); DeCarle, Edwd & Co., Melbourne penny, undated (A.105 [2]); Friedman, I., Tasmania penny, 1857 (A.135); Hide & De Carle., Melbourne halfpenny, 1858 (A.246); Hyde, Robert & Co., Melbourne penny, 1861 (A.284). *Fair - very good.* (14)

$150

781
Abrahams, Lewis., Hobart Town penny and halfpenny, 1855 (A.1 [2], A.2 [2]); Advance Australia; Sydney penny, undated (A.635); Battle & Weight., Sydney penny, undated (A.31); Brickhill, Joseph., Campbell Town penny, 1856 (A.45); Butterworth, T. & Coy., Castlemaine penny, 1859 (A.54). *Good - fine.* (8)

$150

782
Abrahams, Lewis, Hobart Town penny, 1855 (A.1); Andrew, Jno & Co., Melbourne penny and halfpenny, 1862 (A.13 & 14); Annand Smith & Co., Melbourne penny undated (A.17 & 18); Battle & Weight, Sydney penny, undated (A.31). *Damaged nearly fine - very fine.* (6)

$100

783
Beath, G.L. & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.36); Gilmour, John, New Plymouth penny, undated (A.143); Hall, H.J., Christchurch penny, undated (A.165); Hurley, J. & Co., Wanganui penny, undated (A.276); Kirkaldie & Stains, Wellington penny and halfpenny, undated (A.311, 312); Licensed Victuallers Association, Auckland penny 1871 (A.326); McCaul, George, Grahamstown penny, 1874 (A.359). *Very good - very fine.* (8)

$100



784*
Bell & Gardner, Rockhampton penny, undated (A.43) by J.C. Thornthwaite. *Rim damage otherwise good fine/fine and rare.*

$3,000

785
Brookes, W & B., Brisbane penny, 1863 (A.49); Butterworth, T & Co., Castlemaine penny, 1859 (A.54); Campbell, James, Morpeth penny and halfpenny, undated (A.60, 61); Crocker and Hamilton, Adelaide halfpenny, 1857 (A.83); Davies, Alexander & Co., Goulburn penny, undated (A.97); Dease, E.F, Launceston halfpenny, undated (A.100). *Very good - nearly very fine.* (7)

$100

786
Clarkson, S., Christchurch penny, 1875 (A.66); Crocker & Hamilton, Adelaide halfpenny, 1857 (A.83); Davies, Alexander & Co., Goulburn penny, undated (A.97); Dease, E.F., Launceston halfpenny, undated (A.100). *First token with scratches in fields, good - fine.* (4)

$100



787*
Davey, Jas. & Co., Sale penny, 1862 (A.90). Possibly the finest known of this rare issue. *A few light scratches, otherwise good extremely fine.*

$1,000

Ex Ray Jewell Collection, Spink Australia Sale 29 (lot 2610).

788
Davies, Alfred., Fremantle penny, 1858 (A.94); Holloway, Professor., London penny, 1858 (A.668); Hide & De Carle, Melbourne penny, 1858 (A.237, 240); McFarlane, J., Melbourne penny, undated (A.360). *Good - very fine.* (5)

$100

789
Dease, E.F., Launceston halfpenny, undated (A.100); Hanks & Lloyd, Sydney penny, 1855 (A.188); Hide & De Carle, Melbourne penny, 1858 (A.243); Hutton, G., Hobart halfpenny, undated (A.279); Taylor, W.J., Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.573). *Very good - nearly very fine.* (5)

$70

Ex Roy A. Dunstan Collection.

790
De Carle, E. & Co., Melbourne pennies, 1855 and undated (A.103, 104, 105); Fleming J.G., Hobart penny, 1874 (A.129); Friedman, I., Hobart penny, 1857 (A.1330; Froomes, W., Castlemaine penny, 1862 (A.141); Gippsland Hardware Company, Port Albert & Sale penny, 1862 (A.145). *The last plugged otherwise very good - very fine.* (7)

$100

791
Fleming, J.G., Hobart Town penny, 1874 (A.129); Hall, H.J., Christchurch penny, undated (A.164); Holloway, Professor., London penny, 1857 (A.661); Stokes, T., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.531). *Good fine - very fine.* (4)

$120

792
Friedman, I, Hobart penny, 1857 (A.133); Warnock Bros, Melbourne & Maldon penny, 1863 (A.605). *The second with scratches on the obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine.* (2)

$150

793
Friedman, I., Hobart penny and halfpenny, 1857 (A.136, 139 [2]); Fleming, J.G., Hobart penny, 1874 (A.129 [3]). *Good - very fine.* (6)

$100

794
Gippsland Hardware Company, Port Albert penny, 1862 (A.145), and undated (A.146). *Second token with corrosion, good - fine.* (2)

$120

795
Gittos, B., Auckland penny, 1864 (A.149); Henry, Samuel., Deloraine penny, 1857 (A.226); Howell, John., Adelaide penny, undated (A.273); Hutton, G., Hobart Town penny and halfpenny (A.278, 279). *Good - nearly very fine.* (5)

$150

796
Grundy, J.R., Ballarat penny, 1861 (A.155, 156); Hanks and Lloyd, pennies and halfpennies 1855 and 1857 (A.184, 186, 188, 189, 191, 192). *Very good - very fine.* (8)

$100

797
Hanks and Company, Sydney penny, 1857 (A.184). *Stain to top half of reverse, hints of mint red on obverse, nearly extremely fine.*

$50



part

798*
Harrold Brothers, Adelaide penny, 1858 (A.195); Hide & De Carle, Melbourne pennies, 1857, 1858 (A.227, 229, 230, 231, 236, 237, 238, 240, 243, 244). *The first holed, otherwise fine - nearly extremely fine.* (11)

$150

243 and 231 with hints of red.

799
Hide & De Carle, Melbourne penny, 1857 (A.230); Hyde, Robert & Co., Melbourne penny, 1857 (A.284) and halfpenny, 1861 (A.287); Iredale & Co., Sydney penny, undated (A.292). *Very good - very fine.* (4)

$100

800
Hodgson, A.G., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.257); Howell, John, Adelaide penny, undated (A.275); Hutton, G., Hobart penny and hafpenny, undated (A.278, 279); Hyde, Robert & Co., Melbourne penny and halfpenny 1857 and 1861 (A.280, 281, 283, 287). *The second lacquered very good, others fine - good very fine.* (8)

$100



801*
Hodgson Bros., Bendigo penny, 1862 (A.260). *Fine and rare.*

$300

802
Hyde, Robert & Co., Melbourne halfpenny, 1861 (A.285 [2]); Jarvey, William Andrew, Hobart penny, undated (2) (A.300, 301); Jones, David, Ballarat penny, 1862 (A.304); Josephs, R., Tasmania penny and halfpenny, 1855 (A.309, 310). *Very good - nearly very fine.* (7)

$150

803
Iredale & Co., Sydney penny, undated (A.292, 294, 298); Jarvey, William Andrew, Hobart pennies, undated (A.300, 301); Jones, T.H. & Co., Ipswich penny, undated (A.306, 307), Josephs, R, New Town penny and halfpenny, 1855 (A.309, 310). *Damaged very good - good very fine.* (9)

$100



804*
Kirkaldie & Stains, Wellington halfpenny, not dated, (A.312). *Mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

$250

805
Larcombe & Company., Brisbane penny, undated (A.313); Leigh, J.M., Sydney penny, undated (A.319); Lipscombe, H, Hobart penny, undated (A.329); Lloyd, W.F. & D.L., Wollongong penny, 1859 (A.331); Macgregor, J., Sydney penny, undated (A.339); Martin & Sach, Adelaide penny, undated (A.351); Mather, R. Andrew, Hobart penny, undated (A.356). *Very good - nearly extremely fine.* (7)

$150



806*
Leeson, J.D., Sale penny, 1862 (A.318). *Nearly very fine.*

$250

Ex Spink Australia Sale 29 (lot 1946).

807
Lipscombe, H., Hobart Town penny, undated (A.329); Mather, R. Andrew., Hobart Town penny, undated (A.356); Smith, S. Hague, Auckland penny, undated (A.472); United Service Hotel, Auckland penny, 1874 (A.591); Parker, R., Geelong penny, undated (A.409); Smith, Peate & Co., Sydney penny, 1856 (A.479); Toogood, A., Sydney penny, 1856 (A.586). *Good - good fine.* (7)

$120



808*
Love & Roberts, Wagga Wagga penny, 1865 (A.337). *Good very fine and rare.*

$1,000

809
McFarlane, J., Melbourne, penny, undated (A.360); Merry & Bush, Queensland penny, 1863 (A.364), Merry, T.F. & Co., Toowoomba penny, undated (A.367); Metcalfe & Lloyd, Sydney penny, 1863 (A.369); Moir, Joseph, Hobart penny undated (A.384); Mulligan, D.T., Rockhampton penny, 1863 (A.392); Nicholas, Alfred, Hobart penny and halfpenny (A.401, 403). *Very good - very fine.* (8)

$100

810
Merrington, J.M. & Co., Nelson penny, undated (A.363); Milner & Thompson, Christchurch pennies, undated and 1881 (A.378, 379, 381); Somerville, M., Auckland penny 1857 (A.498); United Service Hotel, Auckland penny, 1874 (A.591); Waters, Edward, Auckland penny, undated (A.610). *Damaged very good - very fine.* (7)

$100

811
Nokes, James, Melbourne halfpenny, 1854 (A.406) Palmer B., Sydney penny, undated (A.408); Parker, R., Geelong penny, undated (A.409, 410, 411, 424); Peek, S & Co., Sydney halfpenny and penny, 1852, 1853 (A.428, 431). *Fair - very fine.* (8)

$100

812
Peck, Hugh, Melbourne penny, undated (A.433); Pettigrew, John & Co., Ipswich penny and halfpenny, 1865 (A.438, 439); Petty, Geo, Melbourne penny undated (A.441); Ridler, R.B., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.453); Robison, Bros & Co., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.462); Sawyer, J., Brisbane penny, 1864 (A.469); Smith, Peate & Co., Sydney halfpenny, undated (A.486, 488). *Very good - good very fine.* (9)

$100

813
Stewart & Hemmant, Brisbane penny, undated (A.505); Stokes, Thomas, penny, 1862 (A.508, 509); Taylor, W.J., Melbourne penny and halfpenny, undated (A.571 (2), 573); Toogood, A., Sydney penny 1855 (A.586, 587); Warburton, T., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.595). *Very good - very fine.* (9)

$120

814
Warburton, T., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.594); Waterhouse, R.S., Hobart Town halfpenny, undated (A.607); White, Thomas and Son., Westbury, Tasmania penny, 1855 (A.620 [2]); Wood, W.D., Hobart Town penny, undated (A.641). *Good - very fine.* (5)

$120

815
Warnock Bros, Melbourne & Maldon penny, 1861 (A.603); Waterhouse, R.S., Hobart halfpenny, undated (A.608) Weight and Johnson, Sydney penny and halfpenny (A.615, 617); White, Thomas & Son, Westbury penny and halfpenny, 1855 and 1857 (A.620, 621, 622); Whitty & Brown, Sydney penny, undated (A.633); Wood, W.D., Hobart penny and halfpenny (A.640, 641, 642); Peace and Plenty, Melbourne penny, 1859 (A.656); Pope, T & Co., Birmingham penny, undated (A.658). *The last plugged otherwise very good - very fine.* (13)

$150

816
Williams, J.W. & G., Eagle Hawk penny, undated (A.638); Shreeve, N., Adelaide check piece or unofficial farthing, undated (A.494). *Fine; very good.* (2)

$200



817*
Hogarth, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.688). *Weak on right side legend otherwise toned very fine and rare in this condition.*

$1,000

Ex Roy A. Dunstan Collection.

818
Various issues, as per Andrews nos. (A.17, 103, 122, 123, 129, 133, 141, 145, 157 and 184). *The Froomes (141) penny lacquered, otherwise nearly fine - nearly very fine.* (10)

$100

Ex Christchurch Coin Company (circa 1960).

819
Various issues as per Andrews numbers (A.125, 129, 188 (2), 190, 226, 236 (2), 280, 284, 298, 356, 357, 439, 462, 479, 508, 526, 549, 598, 623, 650, 651) and Royal Victoria Theatre Gallery pass in brass (by J.C. Thorntwaite)(holed). *Fair - very fine.* (24)

$200

820
Various issues, as per Andrews number (A.190, 237, 243, 255 (West omitted), 284, 359, 378, 409, 411, 535, 571, 615, 655, 661). *The 255 only very good, but rare, others very good - very fine.* (14)

$350

821
An assortment of issues, mostly common, includes R.B. Ridler penny (A.453) other better examples include A 439, 642. *Two are holed, fair - very fine.* (17)

$240

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

822
Assorted tokens, including Friedman, I., Tasmania penny, 1857 (A.136); Hanks & Lloyd, Sydney penny, 1855 (A.188); Hurley, J., Wanganui penny, undated (A.278); Hyde, Robert & Co., Melbourne penny, 1861 (A.283); Marsh, H.J. & Brother., Hobart Town penny, undated (A.343). *Poor - very good.* (30)

$150

823
A group of tokens, including Friedman, I., Tasmania halfpenny, 1857 (A.137); Josephs, R., Tasmania penny, 1855 (A.309); Marsh, H.J. & Brother, Hobart penny, undated (A.345); Smith, Peate & Co., Sydney penny, 1856 (A.479). *Poor - very good.* (10)

$120

824
Countermarked token, Professor Holloway, penny, "Fax/ Leather/Cutter" on obverse, also Great Britain, Queen Victoria, halfcrown 1846, "J.P.I." on obverse. *Good; fine.* (2)

$50

MISCELLANEOUS TOKENS & CHECKS

825*
New South Wales, brass standard oblong weight for four pennyweights with lion countermark (Withers 15) and lion over N.S.W. all within shield, another for five pennyweights with horse (?) or dog over N.S.W. within sunken shield. Appears to be c1855 for checking small amounts of gold. *Very fine and very rare.* (2)

$300

Ex C.K. Welch Collection and W.J.Noble Collection Sale 64 (lot 514).

826
Australian tokens and checks, including Auto Car Club Tasmania; C T & W (Commercial Travellers and Warehousemen) sixpence; Daylesford Bowling and Tennis Club, sixpence; SEC (Sydney Stock Exchange) one shilling; Levy Brothers, advertising medal, 1889, imitating an Indian rupee; Melbourne Gun Club; Northcote Gun Club. *Good - very fine.* (15)

$200

827
C.T.A. (Commercial Travellers Association) Tasmania, threepence (unlisted, holed), sixpence (3) in brass (NH26), shilling (4), in bronze (NH27), two shillings, bronze, nickel (NH28, 29), sixpence in brass, holed, five shillings (2) nickel (NH31, 32), sixpence bronze, shillings (2) copper, two shillings and sixpence in aluminium (NH37, 38, 39). *Very good - very fine.* (19)

$300

828
Gunslers Cafe, sixpence (3) in brass, ninepence, bronze gilded, shilling, one shilling and threepence, bronze gilded, two shillings (2), one with Queens head filed off, in bronze, two shillings and sixpence (2) bronze, bronze silvered, five shillings (2),bronze silvered, brass (24 mm), Gunslers Cafe Collins St, shilling (2) in brass, bronze, one shilling and sixpence in bronze, two shillings and sixpence in brass (24 mm). *Good - very fine.* (17)

$220

829
Jacobs, S., Collins St, Victoria Promenade Bazaar, in white metal (31 mm)(Chitty 17); Jenkins, P.N., 5 Swanston St, Fish & Poultry Depot, one shilling, in brass (24 mm). *Fine - very fine.* (2)

$100



830*
SMS Emden, WWI, canteen token for fifty pfennig, in brass (25mm). *Very fine.*

$350



831*
Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps, two shillings. *Uncirculated, full mint red.*

$800



832*
Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps, threepence. *Uncirculated, full mint red.*

$120



833*
Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps, penny. *Uncirculated, with full mint bloom.*

$120

834
Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, penny. *Some oxidisation, otherwise extremely fine.*

$100



835*
Combined Rail and Ferry Pass, in silver-plated brass with loop suspension, obverse, N.S.W. Govt. Rys at top and Cir. Quay Ferry at the bottom and the number 2 at each side, in the middle is impressed with the number 12 and below is holed, reverse, plain. *Very fine and rare.*

$200

A similar pass is illustrated on p.63 of Frank Seckold's book (1993 edition) on Ferry Passes. He states that apart from the one in his book, no other surviving passes have been located.



836*
W.B. & S.S.S.F.Co. Ltd, (Watson's Bay & South Shore Steam Ferry Co Ltd), pre 1912, fourpence token in aluminium (square 25mm), obverse, denomination in centre, at top, "W.B. & S.S.S.F.Co.Ltd", below in small letters, "Miller. Bond St.", reverse, "Insure / With / Ocean / Accident / Corporation / 131 Pitt St. / Sydney." (Seckold WSB1). *Very fine and very rare.*

$150

837
N.S.W. tramways cap badges, driver, conductor, cleaner; Dept of Road Transport and Tramways, cap badges, large size, smaller voided size both dark blue. Another large blue; another voided "starter"; Dept of Road Transport - Omnibus Services; PTC of NSW station assistant. includes a number of early and rare types, a nice group. *Fine - very fine.* (9)

$350

STAMPS

838
Australia, kangaroos, a mixed group, 1d red small OS, 1/- 3rd wmk OS, 3rd wmk. 2d, 2 1/2d, 3d, 9d, Small Mult 6d (brown), C of A wmk. 2/- maroon, these all mint; North West Pacific Islands,a small group, 2 1/2d kangaroo, mint, KGV 1/2d inverted wmk, 5d, both mint, 2d and 4d used. *Mint and used.* (14)

$120

839
Australia (1913-1945) collection of used kangaroos, appears to contain 1st watermark to 2/-; 2nd watermark to 1/-; third watermark to 5/-; small multi watermark to 5/-; C of A watermark to 10/- on "Hawthorn press" pages; includes a few mixed watermarks plus a collection of used stamps (1913-1970's). *A selection of duplicates plus a group of Great Britain issues, housed in a black "Chinese' stockbook, mostly used.* (100's)

$150

840
Australia, 1913-1965, assorted issues with some blocks of four including, kangaroos, George V O/P.O.S Sydney Harbour Bridge, two penny and three penny O/P.O.S., Arms five shillings - two pounds; also Australian Antarctic Territory, 1957-2001, various issues. *Used - MUH.* (100s)

$150

841
Australia, 1913-1965, assorted issues including kangaroos to two shillings, KGV varieties, Robes one pound, Kingsford Smith, Centenary of Victoria 1934-35, some blocks, pairs. In a green album. *Used - MUH.* (100s)

$150

842
Australia, 1913-2003, sterling and decimal assorted issues including some singles, pairs, gutters and blocks, face value approximately $1300, kangaroos to two shillings, Coat of Arms to ten shillings; also, Silver Jubilee issues, 1910-1935; Ceylon, Falkland Islands, Gilbert and Ellice Islands, Hong Kong, India. In eleven albums. *Used - MUH*. (100s)

$700

843
Australia, George V, postal stationery envelopes, embossed octagon with 'postage' 1 1/2d emerald/white, CDS Cobar NSW, 2.7.24; another scarlet/white 1 1/2d Woodstock NSW, 17.2.25; another T.P.O 2 West NSW, 25.4.25; another 2d T.P.O 2 West NSW, 15.8.22? all locally addressed. *Fine Used*. (4)

$100



part

844*
Australia, George V, postal stationery envelopes, embossed octagon with 'postage' 1 1/2d emerald/white with additional printed senders name and address 'Leeds Bros Stock and Station Agents Fat Stock Salesmen, Orange' with Orange NSW CDS; another 'NSW Post Office No. 2' CDS. May-June 1924, locally addressed. *Fine used*. (2)

$130



part

845*
Australia, George VI, high value arms, 5/- to two pounds, (ASC 254-7), two sets. *MUH one set, other set mint very lightly hinged*. (8)

$160

846
Australia, year books with stamps, 1981-1993, 1995-2002 with additional year set of 1990. *MUH*. (23 sets)

$400

847
Australia, year albums, 1981-2007 complete lacking 2003 but including 1990/1 Frama/Booklet album. *MUH*. (27 albums)

$500

848
Australia Post, Annual Stamp Collections, 1981 (2), 1982 (2), 1983 (2), 1984 (2), 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988 (2), 1989 (2), 1990 (2), 1991 (2), 1992, 2000. *MUH*. (21)

$500

849
Australia, year albums, 1981-1984, 1986, 1989, Australian Bi-Centennial Collection 1988 (stamps stuck in); Royal Wedding part sets in album; Commonwealth Collection in album of sets of issues as members of the Commonwealth in slip case. *MUH*. (lot)

$100

850
Annual collections of Australian Stamps, Executive editions, 1989, 1992, 1995-1999; Deluxe editions, 1990, 1991, 1994, 1999; Frama, Booklet & Self Adhesive Stamps Collections, 1990/91, 1991/92 plus supplement. *MUH*. (13)

$430

851
Australia Post, Annual Stamp Collections, Deluxe Editions, 1992, 1993 (2), 1994, 1995 (2), 1996, 1997, 1998 (2), 1999, 2001, 2002 (2), 2003, 2004. *MUH*. (16)

$350

852
Australia Post, The Collections of Australian Stamps year albums, Executive Editions, 1994-2007, lacking 2002, 2004; normal editions 1992, 1993 and 2004; other slipcase products include Engraved Stamps of the Commonwealth (2); Australian World Heritage; A Life that Spans a Century (Queen Mother); Golden Heroes 2000 Deluxe edn.; Coming South; Nature of Australia; Zoos of Australia; White Ensign; Trains (no stamps); assorted stamp packs (29); other items covers etc (25). *MUH*. (lot)

$600

852A
Australia Post, Annual Stamp Collections, 1997, 1998, 1999(last Executive Edition); together with Post Office packs(7); Miniature Sheet folders (6) and FDC including AAT (3) all c.late 1990's. *MUH and used*. (19)

$80

853
Australia, Post Office packs (85) a range of issues mostly of the 1990's, including several high values $20 Glover; $10 Tom Roberts; Gardens of Australia $2-$10; includes minature sheet packs etc., also several other packs, Hong Kong, AAT, USA. *MUH*. (88)

$100

854
Australia, decimal issues, 1980-2005, values to ten dollars, most issues including singles, pairs, blocks of four, face value approximately $1500. Housed in five albums. *MUH*. (100s)

$750

855
Australia, decimal mostly in blocks MUH about $425; a small quantity of used decimal and a few covers. *MUH/used.* (lot)

$200

Ex Roy A. Dunstan Collection.

856
Australia, packaged products by Australia Post, includes Indroducing Australia The Beauty, Wildlife and Heritage of Australia through stamps (in boxed case); War & Peace; Waterbirds of Australia; In focus; All Aboard; Australia World Heritage; Australian Impressionists; The Colonial Collection; The Nature of Australia; The Anzac Tradition; The Home Front; Golden Years of Radio; Our World International Images of Nature (3, different volumes). *MUH.* (lot)

$60

857
Australia, 2000 Olympic gold medal winner sheets (16 - different sets); in Australia Post stamp album, (FV $72); another Australia Post Olympic Games Album with FDC, FDC cards and MUH stamps; together with book "Stamping the Nation, Australia since Federation". *MUH.* (3)

$50

858
Australia, First Day Covers. assorted issues, 1937-1965, 1966-2005 (735), pre stamped envelopes (100). *In seven albums, used - mint.* (835)

$150



part

859*
Australia, FDC and other covers, housed in three FDC albums, a good range including several high value FV covers; lot also includes loose covers and other Philatelic material noted First Official Direct Air Mail, Christchurch - Melbourne June 1951 (illustrated). *Used.* (approx. 150)

$80

860
Australia, first day covers, (1953-1981) extensive group including Cook Bicentenary, various Antarctica and First Flight covers (386); Australian and world mint and used stamps housed in five "Chinese" stock books and a Stanley Gibbons "Gay Venture" album; Australian and world used stamps and stamps on piece in a shoe box. All housed in a large brown carton. *Some mixed condition.* (lot)

$150

861
Australia Post, pre-stamped postcards, 1976, 1978 series II (3), 1981 series III (3), 1982 series IV; ephemera, 1901-1950, postcards, envelopes, letters, share scrip; Australian halfpennies and pennies, assorted in an album; Australia's 200 Hundred Years Commemorative Medal Collection by Wallace International Pty Ltd. *Good - mint.* (11)

$100

862
Australia, bulk stamps including State issues, kangaroos, KGV and KGVI stamp duty, pre stamped envelopes; also Canada, Great Britain, Papua and cigarette cards. Contained in a box. *Used - MUH.* (1000s)

$150

863
Australian Territories Collection, year sets in folders; album containing 1994-1999; others sets in folders from Australia Post 2000-2004, 2006; together with post packs (2) Huskies and regional Wildlife. *MUH.* (lot)

$100

864
Post Office, record book containing daily impressions of the circular date stamp for Petersham, N.S.W. post office, from 1st August 1892 (AUI/1892/Petersham/N.S.W) to 31 st August 1895, containing some 1100 impressions plus 8 incorrect impressions (hand cancelled), all contained on 36 pages. From July 1894 to August 1895 pages contain a hole on each page, several other pages quite soiled, overall condition only fair but a rare archival document. *Fair.*

$100





part

865*
Government Railways of N.S.W. Parcels stamps, 1891-1929 series 1d (pale blue) 1d (blue), overprinted "OS"; 3d light blue, 3d light green overprinted "OS" 4d red and green; 6d red overprinted "OS"; 9d red and green; 1/- purple. *"OS" issues rare, used.* (8)

$100

866
Government Railways of N.S.W. parcel stamps one cent to ten dollars used, 1c (1), 5c (11), 6c (2), 7c (2), 10c (11), 20c (31); 30c (6), 40c (14), 50c (18), 60c (15), 70c (17), 80c (20), 90c (20), $1 (63), $2 (19), $3 (5), $4 (5), $5 (9), $10 (2). Pre decimal 1d, 3d, 4d, 5d, 6d (2) (late fee), 9d (2), 1/-, 2/-, 3/-, 5/-; "OS" 3d, 20c, 50c (2) all used. Mint issues 10c (5), 50c block of 10, 80c (4). Also Australian National Railways $1 and $2 used on piece, covers a very wide selection of stations, housed in a grey stockbook. *Used, mint.* (298)

$200

867
Government Railway of N.S.W., parcel stamps one cent to three dollars (177); Victorian Railways parcel stamps one cent to five dollars (220); Queensland Railways five cents to ten dollars (81). *All used on piece (many on multiple pieces) from a wide selection of stations.* (478)

$200

868
Queensland Railways, parcels stamps used 5c (7), 10c (10), 20c (11), 25c (4), 50c (9), $1 (14), $2 (40), $5 (6), $10 (1); mint 5c (19), 10c (13), 20c (4), 25c (5), 50c (2) some in blocks; Victorian Railways parcels stamps used 5c (17), 10c (5), 15c (3), 20c (7), 25c (4), 30c (7), 40c (11), 50c (19), 60c (8), 70c (10), 80c (10), 90c (6), $1 (36), $1 separate type with large green star in centre (1), $2 (54), $5 (32); mint $2 block of 10. Covers a wide selection of stations used (332), mkint (53). Housed in a green stock book. *Used, mint.* (385)

$150

869
British Commonwealth, Omnibus issues Coronation 1937 complete set (202); Coronation 1953 complete set (106); Royal Visit 1953-54 complete set (13); plus Gibraltar Elizabeth II 1953 1/2d to 6d (9) and several Ceylon issues (4). All housed in a black stock book. *MUH.* (334)

$150

870
Commonwealth, 1937 KGVI Coronation issues, Aden - Virgin Islands. In a green stamp album. *Used - MUH.* (351)

$100

871
Canada, collection of Canadian stamps as albums with issues from 1997-2000, 2002 together with additional Millennium collection as a limited edition, all in slipcases. *MUH.* (6 albums)

$120

872
Canada, Heart of the Dragon Gold Stamp Set, 2000, includes an 18 carat gold stamp, 75% gold and 25% silver, 15.37gms; 150th Anniversary of First Postage Stamp in Canada, cased stamp, ingot and proof gold plated silver three cents, 2001 (KM.410). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2 sets)

$300

873
Europe, Collections made up as annual MUH sets from the various national postal authorities, Switzerland, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, other cards etc (4); Netherlands, stamp year packs 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002; Malta year packs 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001; Liechtenstein, year packs 1994-2002 (complete); Luxembourg, year packs 1997, 1999-2001; Slovenia stamp 2001; Austria, large stamp packs, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002; non Europe, South Africa, year folders 1996-2001. *MUH.* (lot)

$200

874
Great Britain, Channel Islands and Ireland (Eire), Great Britain, Royal Mail, Millennium Stamps 1999, 2000, Special Stamps in encased books; Eire Complete Prestige year book collections 1998, 1999, 2000, 2002; Bailiwick of Guernsey complete year collections 1998, 1999, 2000; Jersey, year sets in small albums, 1994 Special stamps, 1995 Special Stamps, 1996 Special stamps, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001. *MUH.* (lot)

$120

875
Hong Kong, Prestige annual stamp in album 1999, 2000, 2001 in slip cases, China, 1999 year set in album and on loose sheet; Austria, year set in folder 2003 includes M/s. *MUH.* (5)

$50

876
New Zealand, incomplete collection housed in Seven Seas album containing some MUH but mostly used with issues from 1862-1986, includes several scarce items that have been fiscal cancel 5/- (1898) some arms definitives noted Healths mint 1929, 1930, mostly complete mint/used or MUH from George VI. *MUH/mint and used.* (100's)

$250

877
New Zealand, incomplete collection housed in Seven Seas album containing some MUH but mostly used issues 1987-1997, includes several M/S and FDC's, lot also includes some Express Delivery and Govt. Life Insurance Issues, Postage dues and Ross Dependency. *MUH, used.* (100's)

$100

878
New Zealand, Limited album sets in slipcases, No.XXIII Art Meets Craft; XXIV (XXIII) Native Fungi; XXV Leading the Waves; XXVI Royal New Zealand Ballet; XXVII Queen Elizabeth 50th Anniversary; XXVIII Veteran Vehicles; XXIX New Zealand Zoo Animals; XXX World of Wearableart; XXXI New Zealand Home of Middle Earth; XXXII Year of the Rooster; 1898 Pictorial Centennial Collection; 2000 The Millennium Album; New Zealand Stamp Collection albums 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002 all in albums and slipcases; booklet 100 years of Moving mail (Used stamps). *MUH, used.* (18 items)

$250

879
Papua New Guinea, an almost complete collection housed in KA-BE album containing some MUH and used issues 1952-1999, includes several M/S and FDC, lot also includes used 10/- and pound 1952 and 6d overprint type B (no XXX). *MUH and used.* (100's)

$150

880
Papua New Guinea, Post PNG, Annual sets in albums 1986 - 1991, 1994 - 1997. *FDC.* (10)

$150

881
Scandinavia, issues as year sets in albums or folders from Norway 1998, 1999, 2001-2004; Sweden 1996, 1997/8, 1998/9, 2000; Aland 1996, 1997, 1998-1999, 2000-2001, 2002-2003; Iceland 1991-2004 (14 folders); Greenland 1996-2004 (9 folders). *MUH.* (lot)

$200

882
Scotland, Bernera, The Queen Mother Gold Collection of Stamps, official 22 carat gold embossed 10 stamps depicting the life and times of the Queen Mother issued to commemorate the 85th Birthday of H.M.Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother. *Presented in an red album*. MUH (36)

$300

883
Scotland, Staffa, The Kings and Queens of Great Britain, gold embossed 8 stamp series with 23 carat gold and 12 carat gold overlays. Presented in a red album. *MUH.* (49)

$400

884
United Nations, books for stamp issues for UN in New York, Geneva and Vienna for years 1998-2004 (21 books); Endangered Species, books for years with stamps 1995-2005 (11 books); Our World International Images of Nature a joint presentation of 6 postal administrations book; UN Flag folders 1998, 1999, 2001. *MUH.* (36)

$100

885
U.S.A., 1995-2003 commemorative Stamp Yearbook as Collections housed in US Postal Service publications; also includes 100th Anniversary folder collection of 1898-1998 Trans Mississippi Issue, 100th anniversary. *MUH.* (10 albums)

$120

886
World stamps, booklets, First Day Covers and postcards, including Australia, States, decimal issues to four dollars, PNC 2003; Germany, Liechtenstein, Monaco, Papua New Guinea, 1952 - 1980; postcards, mainly Germany - Konigsberg. In three ablums and a box. *Used - MUH.* (100s)

$150

887
World stamps, Fiji, 1968-1998; Norfolk Island, 1947-1982, assorted issues; an album with world Air Mail issues including, Australia, First Flight covers, Melbourne - Currie (King Island) 13.10.1933, Melbourne - Launceston via King Island. Contained in four albums. *Used - MUH.* (100s)

$200

888
World stamps, Hong Kong, Ireland, Malta, Nauru, ships to one shilling, New Zealand, Smiling Boy one penny, Norfolk Island. In a black loose leaf stamp album. *Used - MUH.* (100s)

$120

889
World, an accumulation of albums (12) several mounted as collections in loose leaf albums, also loose stamps mint and used, noted 1932 2d Harbour Bridge MUH block of 12; other loose Australian mint of 1930's; a large quantity of used stamps. *Mint/MUH and used.* (100's)

$80

890
World stamps, Hungary - Zimbabwe, including India, New Zealand, Admirals two shillings (3), three shillings; North Borneo, Red Cross two cents overprint; Papua New Guinea, ten shilling maps (5). In a blue Acorn loose leaf stamp album. *Used.* (100s)

$120

891
World stamps, 1880-2003, an accumulation housed in fourteen albums, including Austria, Brazil, Belgium, Canada, France, Germany, Great Britain, Malta, Mauritius, Southern Rhodesia, U.S.A. *Used.* (1000s)

$120

892
World, The Official Millennium Postal Cover Collection, consisting of one official stamp and postal cancellation for each of the twenty four different time zones, postmarked January 1, 2000 and presented in a custom designed cachet by Franklin Mint; also Hong Kong, 1997, 'A New Beginning' Commemorative medal (24ct gold on silver) and postal cover by Franklin Mint; First Day Cover Collection, Stamps of all Countries (18) in a brown album; United Nations Commemorative First Day Cover Collection (34) in a blue album; The Official History of America, 500th Anniversary Coin and Stamp Collectors Set, 1992, in a maroon cachet. *Used - uncirculated.* (2 albums, 2 cachets)

$100

893
World, A Century of the Empire, set of twenty five stamp replicas in gold on sterling silver. Housed in a custom made red leatherette case. *Uncirculated.* (25)

$400

894
Selection of Great Britain, British Commonwealth & Australian stamp catalogues, especially Stanley Gibbons publications (23); two albums of world stamps and an electric watermark detector. *Mostly fine.* (26)

$50

Fourth Session, Commencing at 4.30 pm

PAPUA NEW GUINEA



895*
German New Guinea, gold twenty mark 1895A. *Has been mounted and repaired otherwise good extremely fine and very rare.*
$15,000



896*
German New Guinea, five mark, 1894 A. *Nearly extremely fine/good very fine.*
$1,800



897*
German New Guinea, two mark, 1894 A. *Good very fine.*
$600



898*
German New Guinea, one mark, 1894 A. *Good very fine.*
$300



899*
German New Guinea, one mark, 1894A. *Toned, good very fine.*
$250



900*
German New Guinea, half mark, 1894 A. *Extremely fine with steel blue patination.*
$600

901
German New Guinea, ten pfennig, 1894A. *Dark brown tone, nearly uncirculated.*
$250



902*
German New Guinea, ten pfennig, 1894A (KM.3). *Very fine.*
$90

903
Papua New Guinea, gold one hundred kina, 1975 (2), 1977, 1978 (KM.9, 12, 13). *Uncirculated in packs of issue.* (4)
$1,400

904
Papua New Guinea, proof gold one hundred kina, 1976, First anniversary issue, (KM.10). *FDC in wallet of issue.*
$350

905
Papua New Guinea, proof gold one hundred kina, 1976 FM(P) (KM.10). *FDC.*
$220

906
Papua New Guinea, badges, Boroko R.S.Club 1965, D.C.A/ R.L.F.C Port Moresby, life member; New Hebrides British ex-Servicemen's Association; New Caledonia, Noumea badge in the shape of the flag, all metal badges; Government of N.S.W invitation on gold printed card to meet the governor of New Caledonia for a luncheon at Parliament House 3rd August 1914. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)
$80

NEW ZEALAND



907*
George V, Waitangi crown, 1935. *Lightly toned, mirrored fields, uncirculated.*

$4,500



908*
George V, halfcrown, 1933. *Toned, uncirculated.*

$300

909
George V, halfcrown 1933. *Good extremely fine.*

$70

910
George V, halfcrowns, 1933, 1934, 1935. *Uneven toning, nearly uncirculated; extremely fine; nearly extremely fine.* (3)

$120



911*
George V, halfcrown 1935. *Hairline die break across bust, original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare thus.*

$250

912
George V - George VI, halfcrowns, 1934 (2), 1937. *Extremely fine.* (3)

$150

913
George V - George VI, florins, 1933, 1935, 1937, 1940, 1943. *All toned, good very fine - uncirculated.* (5)

$250



914*
George V, florin, 1934. *Toned, uncirculated.*

$200

915
George V, florins, 1934, 1936 (2). *Good extremely fine; good very fine; nearly extremely fine, the last two scarce.* (3)

$250



916*
George V, florin, 1936. *Tiny edge nick at 7 o'clock on reverse, toned with subdued mint bloom, uncirculated/nearly uncirculated and rare, the key date.*

$1,000



917*
George V, shilling, 1934. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

$100



918*
George V, shilling, 1935. *Full mint bloom, lightly toned, choice uncirculated.*

$150



919*
George V, shilling, 1935. *Even grey toning, uncirculated.*

$300



920*
George V, shilling, 1935. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*
$200

921
George V - George VI, shillings, 1933, 1941, 1943, 1944, 1945. *All toned, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)
$150

922
George V - Elizabeth II, shilling set, 1933-1965, including 1942 'broken back', 1958 'broken back', 1962 'no horizon', 1962 'half horizon', and extras, 1940, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1952; ten cents, 1968, 1971, 1980 (2), 1982, 1985, 1987, 1988 (2). *Almost all silver coins have been dipped, one of the 1944 coins has verdigris on obverse, otherwise very fine - uncirculated.* (45)
$600

923
George V - George VI, sixpences, 1933, 1943, 1946, 1947. *All with nearly full mint bloom, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)
$220

924
George V - George VI, sixpences, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1939, 1940, 1941. *Toned, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated, the last scarce.* (8)
$180



925*
George V, threepence, 1935. *Toned with full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*
$2,000

Sold with H.G. Williams envelope "M.S. 9d".



926*
George V, threepence, 1935. *Dark toning, virtually uncirculated and rare, the key circulating coin of the New Zealand series.*
$1,500

927
George V - George VI, threepences, 1933, 1934, 1936, 1937, 1939, 1940, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946. *Most with light toning, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (11)
$200

928
George V - George VI, threepences, 1936, 1937, 1939, 1940, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1946. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (8)
$200

929
George VI, halfcrowns, 1937, Centennial 1940, 1941, 1943. *The first three heavily toned, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)
$100



930*
George VI, halfcrown, 1942. *Toned, uncirculated.*
$200

931
George VI, halfcrown, 1942; shilling 1940. *Nearly uncirculated; uncirculated.* (2)
$200

932
George VI, halfcrowns, 1944, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951. *All toned, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated, the first scarce.* (7)
$300



933*
George VI, halfcrown, 1945. *Toned with underlying brilliance, uncirculated.*
$250



934*
George VI, halfcrown, 1945. *Nearly uncirculated.*
$120



935*
George VI, halfcrown, 1946. *Nearly uncirculated.*

$120



936*
George VI, halfcrown, 1949. *Uncirculated.*

$250



937*
George VI, florin, 1940. *Full original frosty mint bloom on the reverse, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

$1,000



938*
George VI, florin, 1940. *Toned reverse, extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and rare.*

$300



939*
George VI, florin, 1941. *Lightly toned with underlying brilliance, uncirculated.*

$150



940*
George VI, florin, 1941. *Frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

$150



941*
George VI, florin, 1942. *Uneven toning with underlying frosty brilliance, uncirculated.*

$200



942*
George VI, florin, 1942. *Nearly uncirculated.*

$100

943
George VI, florins, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947. *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated, the first scarce.* (4)

$250

944
George VI - Elizabeth II, florin, 1944, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1953, 1961, 1962, 1963. *All with heavy toning, the first scarce with underlying mint bloom, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (10)

$150



945*
George VI, florin, 1945. *Uneven toning with underlying frosty brilliance, uncirculated.*

$200

946
George VI, florin, 1946. *Uneven toning with underlying frosty brilliance, uncirculated.*

$150

947
George VI, shilling, 1937. *Mottled toning, uncirculated.*
$140

948
George VI, shilling, 1940. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*
$80



949*
George VI, shillings, 1940 and 1946, sixpence, 1940. *Obverses slightly toned, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and scarce thus.* (3)
$350



950*
George VI, shilling, 1942. *Light even toning, frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*
$400



951*
George VI, shilling, 1946. *Light toning on reverse, otherwise full mint bloom, uncirculated.*
$80

952
George VI, shilling, 1947. *Nearly uncirculated.*
$70



953*
George VI, shilling, 1951. *Two light carbon spots on reverse, otherwise full mint bloom, uncirculated.*
$120

954
George VI - Elizabeth II, shillings, 1947, 1948, 1950, 1952, 1953, 1955. *All with toning, nearly uncirculated, the last scarce.* (6)
$150



955*
George VI, sixpence, 1942. *Minor carbon spots on reverse, otherwise frosty mint bloom, uncirculated, a key date.*
$350

956
George VI, sixpences, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1950, 1951, 1952. *The silver toned, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)
$100

957
George VI, sixpence, 1948. *Small carbon spot on wing, otherwise uncirculated.*
$80



958*
George VI, threepence, 1941. *Toned, die breaks on reverse, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*
$300



959*
George VI, threepence, 1941. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*
$300



960*
George VI, threepence, 1942 without dot after date. *Subdued grey toned extremely fine and very rare in this condition one of the finest known of this variety.*
$100

In a NGC slab as MS 62.

961
George VI - Elizabeth II, threepences 1947, 1948, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963. *Some toned or with light spotting, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (16)
$80

962
George VI, pennies, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. *Most with full mint red, carbon spots on the third and the fifth, otherwise nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (6)
$150



part

963*
George VI, pennies, 1942, 1943, 1944 (illustrated), 1946. *All with full mint red, the first and third brilliant, the first rare with slight oxidising, uncirculated.* (4)
$250

964
George VI, pennies, 1946, 1947, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. *Mostly with full mint red, the last three with tone spots, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (6)
$120

965
George VI - Elizabeth II, penny set, 1940-1965, including 1956 'strapless' and extras, 1942, 1952 and 1965. *Very fine - uncirculated, the following coins with full or almost full mint red, 1940, 1943-1946, 1950, 1952 (2), 1953, 1955, 1956, 1962-1964, 1965 (2).* (29)
$350

966
George VI, halfpennies, 1940, 1941, 1942. *Nearly full mint red, virtually uncirculated, the last rare.* (3)
$150

967
George VI, halfpennies, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. *Most with tone spots, mainly mint red, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (11)
$70

968
George VI, halfpenny, 1942. *Partial mint red obverse, almost full mint red reverse, uncirculated and scarce.*
$80

Ex Tom Hanley Collection.

969
Elizabeth II, halfcrowns, 1953, 1961, 1962, 1963. *Heavy toning, otherwise uncirculated.* (4)
$50

970
Elizabeth II, shillings, 1956, 1957, 1958 (Broken Back), 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963. *The first with tone spots, the third scarce, uncirculated.* (8)
$200

971
Elizabeth II, sixpences, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963. *The first four toned, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (11)
$60

972
Elizabeth II, pennies, 1953, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963. *All with some degree of toning, mostly mint red, uncirculated.* (10)
$80



973*
Elizabeth II, penny, 1954. *Full mint red with light spotting on obverse, uncirculated, the key date.*
$150

974
Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963. *Most mainly mint red, some with toning and spots, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (11)
$60

975
Elizabeth II, halfpenny, 1955; George VI, pennies, 1952 (2). *Mostly mint red, uncirculated.* (3)
$100

976
Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1957-1960, 1962-1964; pennies, 1957, 1959, 1962-1964; threepences, 1956, 1962-1964; sixpences, 1962-1964; shillings, 1962 half horizon, 1963, 1964; florins, 1962-1964; halfcrowns, 1962, 1963. *Uncirculated, the 1962 half horizon shilling and 1963 coins scarce.* (27)
$100



977*
Elizabeth II, Royal Mint pre-release coin sizes trials, set of six, in bronze (2) and cupro-nickel (4) for cent, two cents, five cents, ten cents and twenty cents (2), with final edge designs. *Nearly uncirculated.* (6)

$500

978
Elizabeth II, proof set, 1953, proof dollars 1976-9, 1981-4 mint set 1984, RNSNZ medals including Bledisloe 1935 1940(2), 1967 (silver gilt and bronze) 1969 silver (RAM) hard pplastic cased coin and medals (approx 30). Also Great Britain proof set 1971 and cupro nickel crown 1965 (4), 1972, 1977, 1981. All in one small carton. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (approx 60)

$300

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.

979
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1971-1981, proof-like sets, 1968 (blue case), 1969 (folder). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (13)

$100

980
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1972, 1973, 1975-1978, 1979 (2), 1980-1988, 1990. *The 1972 and 1973 sets have dirty packaging otherwise all sets FDC.* (18)

$240

981
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1978-1987. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (10)

$100

982
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1999-2002, 2004; proof silver five dollars, four coin set, 1998, Pride in NZ (KM.PS42). *In cases of issue, the second set scarce, FDC.* (6)

$330



983*
Elizabeth II, proof gold ten dollars, set of two, 2000, Niagara/Claymore. *In timber case of issue, only 600 minted, scarce, FDC.*

$400

984
Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, 1996 De Heemskerck, 1998 Dunedin, 1999 Wellington City, 2001 Royal Visit, 2002 Hector's Dolphin, 2002 Sky Tower, 2004 Chatham Island Taiko; proof gold gilded ten dollars, 1998 Benz Motoring; proof silver and gold plated ten dollars, Millennium. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (9)

$200

985
Elizabeth II, proof dollars, 1972 (RAM case), 1973, 1974 Games, 1974 Day, 1975-1981. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (11)

$110

986
Elizabeth II, proof silver dollars, 1973, 1974 Games, 1975-1978, 1979 (2), 1980-1982, 1983 Royal Visit, 1984, 1985, 1986 Royal Visit, 1989 Games. *The 1973 coin is toned, the rest FDC.* (16)

$200

987
George V - Elizabeth II, threepence set, 1933-1965, including 1935, 1942 'single dot', 1956 'strapless' and spare 1934, 1952 and 1958; sixpence set, 1933-1965, including 1957 'strapless' and 1965 'broken wing' (3) and spare 1952. *The 1935 threepence is fine with a small rim bump at 1 o'clock otherwise all coins good very fine - uncirculated with some early dates dipped but still nicely matched quality sets.* (72)

$800

988
George V - Elizabeth II, threepence - halfcrown, 1933-1965, collection includes 1935 threepence and two 1957 strapless sixpences and a few spares. *Stored in three Dansco press-in albums, very good - extremely fine.* (165)

$450

989
George V - Elizabeth II, halfpenny - crown type set, missing Waitangi crown. In a Dansco album. *Fine - uncirculated.* (34)

$100

990
George V - Elizabeth II, crown 1949, halfcrowns 1934, 1940 (3, one in a Seaby envelope), 1941, 1950, 1962 (2), 1963; florins 1933 (one in a Spink envelope), 1937; shillings 1935, 1945 and 1946 (both toned), 1946 (4 all bright); sixpences 1944, 1960, 1964; threepences 1965; penny 1957, halfpenny 1947. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (26)

$200

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.

991
George VI - Elizabeth II, halfpenny set, 1940-1965, complete with extras, 1945, 1946, 1950, 1953, 1957, 1965 (3); one cent, 1988, two cents, 1988, five cents, 2004 (3). *Very fine - uncirculated, the following coins with full or almost full mint red, 1940-42, 1947, 1950-52, 1955, 1956, 1958-65.* (37)

$250

992
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1940 - 1965, halfpenny - penny, date set with some duplication; proof sets, 1972, 1973, 1975, 1976, 1979, 1981, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986; proof silver dollars, 1985 The Black Stilt, 1986 The Kakapo, 1986 Royal Visit. *Very good - FDC.* (14)

$180

993
George VI - Elizabeth II, halfpenny, 1940; penny, 1964 (2); dollar, 1967 (2), 1969, 1970 Mt Cook (2); select coin set, 1965; N.Z. Dominion Day Medal, 1907 (M.1907/1); Canada, mint set, 1967 (package damaged); Great Britain, farthing, 1884, 1894, 1897, 1905 (2), 1919, 1939, 1952 (2), penny, 1967 (3), threepence, 1908. *The first coin has 50% mint red obverse and full mint red reverse, the rest very fine - uncirculated.* (31)

$50

994
Communion tokens, Presbyterian Church of Otago, undated (c.1864) (L.373; B.5439); First Church Otago 1848 (Dunedin) (L.374; B.5444) in white metal, two others in pewter. *The first good very fine, the others extremely fine and rare.* (4)

$300



995*
Wairarapa & East Coast Past. & Agric. Society, prize medal in silver (28mm x 23mm) by E. A. Altman, Melb., holed at top for suspension, reverse inscribed "G. Sayer/1st Prize/Leaf Tobacco/1883". *Surface marks from having been worn as a fob, otherwise fine and rare.*

$350

996
Coronation 1902, Barratt & Co's, in brass (22mm) (M.1902/10) (2, one without suspension loop and pierced at top); H.M.S.Ophir, 1901, in copper (27mm) (M.1901/10) pierced at top; Otago Centennial, 1948, in gilt (31mm) (2); Decimal Coinage Introduced, 1967, The Royal Numismatic Society of New Zealand, in silver (62mm) approximate silver weight, five ounces, cased (some foxing to interior). *The first three items very good - fine, the last three items uncirculated.* (6)

$100



997*
New Zealand, Auckland Kennel Club, gold medal, 8.7 grams (probably 9ct), obv. dog, 1909 rev. Essay/ Prize/ Awarded To/ Master/ Harry Tizard, with loop and ring support. *Very fine.*

$250



998*
New Zealand, British Empire Games, Auckland 1950, brooch in silvered brass (42mm x 20mm), pin back. *Very fine.*

$100

AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



999*
Queen Victoria, first type, 1855. *Fine.*

$1,500

1000
Queen Victoria, second type, 1857. *Nearly very fine/good very fine.*

$400

Ex Ted Murphy Collection.



1001*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1857. *Fine.*
$350



1002*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1858. *Very fine/good very fine.*
$600



1003*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Fine/good very fine.*
$300



1004*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1860. *Very good/fine.*
$350



1005*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Good fine.*
$350



1006*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Fine.*
$350



1007*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. *Good fine.*
$350

1008
Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. *Reverse scratch, otherwise good fine.*
$400

1009
Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Fine/good fine.*
$320

Ex Ted Murphy Collection.

1010
Queen Victoria, second type, 1864 and 1865. *Very good; fine.* (2)
$600



1011*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1865. *Rim nick, good very.*
$450

Ex Roy A. Dunstan Collection.



1012*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Good very fine.*
$450

1013
Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Very fine/good very fine.*
$400

Ex Ted Murphy Collection.

1014
Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Die break rim to 1 of date, good fine.*
$350

1015
Queen Victoria, second type, 1867 and 1868. *Good fine; very good.* (2)
$600



1016*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Good very fine.*
$450

1017
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Good fine/very fine.*
$320

Ex Ted Murphy Collection.

1018
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Polished, very good.*
$250

SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS

1019
Queen Victoria, second type, 1857, 1858 and 1861. *Very good; good; fair.* (3)
$400



1020*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1858. *Obverse scratch otherwise good fine.*
$200

Ex Roy A. Dunstan Collection.

1021
Queen Victoria, second type, 1858. *Fine/nearly fine.*
$180



1022*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Crinkled and straightened, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*
$750

Ex Golden triangle, Ballarat find.

1023
Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Fine.*
$300

Ex Ted Murphy Collection.

1024
Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Fine.*
$200

1025
Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Nearly fine/fine.*
$180

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE

1026
Queen Victoria, 1871, 1872 and 1873 Sydney. *Good fine - good very fine.* (3)
$900

1027
Queen Victoria, 1872 and 1874 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine; good very fine.* (2)
$650

1028
Queen Victoria, 1875, 1877, 1878 and 1879 Sydney. *Fine - very fine.* (4)
$1,200

1029
Queen Victoria, 1877 Sydney and 1882 Melbourne. *Good fine; very fine.* (2)
$700

1030
Queen Victoria, 1877, 1879, 1880, 1884 Sydney. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)
$1,500

1031
Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne. *Good fine and scarce.*
$350

1032
Queen Victoria, 1882, 1884 and 1885 Melbourne. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)
$950

1033
Queen Victoria, 1882 - 1886 Sydney. *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (5)
$1,500



1034*
Queen Victoria, 1887 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*
$400

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE

1035
Queen Victoria, 1871 small BP, 1872, 1873 and 1874 Sydney. *Fine - very fine.* (4)
$1,200

1036
Queen Victoria, 1872 Melbourne. *Nearly very fine and scarce.*
$400

1037
Queen Victoria, 1873 and 1874 Melbourne. *Good very fine; nearly very fine.* (2)
$650

1038
Queen Victoria, 1874 Melbourne. *Very fine/good very fine.*
$300

Ex Ted Murphy Collection.

1039
Queen Victoria, 1875 - 1877 Melbourne. *The last good fine, others good very fine.* (3)
$950

1040
Queen Victoria, 1875, 1879, 1880, 1881 no BP, 1883, 1884 and 1886 Melbourne. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (7)
$2,400

1041
Queen Victoria, 1875 and 1876 Sydney. *Very fine.* (2)
$650

1042
Queen Victoria, 1878-1881 Melbourne, all long tail. *Good fine - nearly very fine.* (4)
$1,200

1043
Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Good fine and scarce.*
$350

1044
Queen Victoria, 1880, 1881 no BP, Sydney. *Very fine/good very fine; extremely fine.* (2)
$700

1045
Queen Victoria, 1882-1886 Melbourne, the 1884 and 1886 portrait 2, others portrait 1. *Fine - good very fine.* (5)
$1,500

1046
Queen Victoria, 1882-1887 Sydney. *Fine - good very fine, the 1883 scarce.* (6)
$1,900

1047
Queen Victoria, 1883 and 1886 (3) Melbourne. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)
$1,300

1048
Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*
$300

Ex Ted Murphy Collection.

1049
Queen Victoria, young head, 1884 and 1887 Sydney; old head 1897 Melbourne. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (3)
$1,000

1050
Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne. *Very fine/good very fine.*
$300

Ex Ted Murphy Collection.

1051
Queen Victoria, young head, 1886 (2) and 1887 Melbourne. *Extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (3)
$1,000

1052
Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne, old head 1893 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)
$650

1053
Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne, 1899 Sydney. *Very fine.* (2)
$530



1054*
Queen Victoria, young head 1887, Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine.*
$350

1055
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887-1893 Melbourne. *Good fine - nearly extremely fine.* (7)
$2,100

1056
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887-1893 Sydney. *Fine - good very fine, the first scarce.* (7)
$2,250

1057
Queen Victoria, 1888 Sydney. *Good.*
$250

1058
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1889 Sydney and 1893 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.* (2)
$650

1059
Queen Victoria, 1890 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine.*
$300

Ex Ted Murphy Collection.

1060
Queen Victoria, old head, 1893-1901 Melbourne. *Fine - good very fine.* (9)
$2,700

1061
Queen Victoria, old head, 1893-1901 Sydney. *The 1899 fine, others good very fine - good extremely fine.* (9)
$2,700

1062
Queen Victoria, 1896, 1897 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine.* (2)
$600

Ex Ted Murphy Collection.

1063
Queen Victoria, old head, 1900 Melbourne. *Nearly very fine.*
$300

1064
Queen Victoria, old head, 1901 Melbourne, Perth and Sydney. *In fitted timber case, together with Perth Mint Federation Sovereign Set certificate no.46, fine - very fine.* (3)
$750

1065
Queen Victoria, old head, 1901 Melbourne, Perth and Sydney. *In fitted timber case, together with Perth Mint Federation Sovereign Set certificate no.55, fine - very fine.* (3)
$750

1066
Edward VII - George V, 1902 Melbourne, 1914 Melbourne. *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine.* (2)
$600

Ex Ted Murphy Collection.

1067
Edward VII, 1902-1910 Melbourne. *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (9)
$2,700

1068
Edward VII, 1902-1910 Perth. *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (9)
$2,700

1069
Edward VII, 1902-1910 Sydney. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (9)
$2,700

1070
George V, 1911-1918 and 1925 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (9)
$2,700

1071
George V, 1911 - 1919 Perth. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9)
$2,700

1072
George V, 1911-1919 and 1925 Sydney. *Nicely matched set, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (10)
$3,000

1073
George V, 1912 and 1917 Sydney, 1914 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)
$900

1074
George V, 1912, 1914, 1915 Sydney. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)
$450

Ex Ted Murphy Collection.

1075
George V, 1913 Melbourne. *Very fine.*
$250

1076
George V, 1915 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*
$300

Ex Roy A. Dunstan Collection.

1077
George V, 1915-1920 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (6)
$1,800

1078
George V, 1920-1923 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)
$1,350

1079
George V, 1923 and 1924 Melbourne, 1924 Perth. *Extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (3)
$1,000

1080
George V, small head, 1930 and 1931 (2) Perth. *Extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (3)
$1,000

IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS



1081*
Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney (McD.25). *Brushed to clean otherwise good fine.*
$400

1082
Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Melbourne. *Fine.*
$200

1083
Queen Victoria, 1889 Sydney, old head 1893 and 1900 Sydney. *Fine - very fine.* (3)
$600

1084
Queen Victoria, 1891 Sydney, with JEB (McD.38). *Very fine.*
$150

1085
Queen Victoria, 1891 Sydney, no JEB (McD.38a). *Rim nick and scratches otherwise good very fine.*
$250

1086
Queen Victoria, 1891 Sydney J.E.B., another without J.E.B.; 1893 Melbourne. *Fine - very fine.* (3)
$600

1087
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head 1893 Melbourne. *Fine.*
$150

Ex Ted Murphy Collection.

1088
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne; old head, 1896 Melbourne. *Toned, fine.* (2)
$300

1089
Queen Victoria, old head 1893 Sydney. *Obverse scratch, very fine/ nearly extremely fine.*

$200

Ex Ted Murphy Collection.

1090
Queen Victoria, 1893 Sydney. *Marks in reverse field, otherwise extremely fine.*

$200

1091
Queen Victoria, 1897 and 1900 Sydney. *Nearly very fine.* (2)

$400

1092
Queen Victoria, 1900 London, Edward VII 1908S. *First coin has a small gouge on reverse, second coin has scratch on obverse, otherwise fine - very fine.* (2)

$250

1093
Edward VII, 1903, 1906, 1908, 1910 Sydney; 1909 Melbourne. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (5)

$800

1094
Edward VII, 1906 (2), 1908, and 1910 (5) Sydney. *Fine - good very fine.* (8)

$1,200

1095
George V, 1912, 1914, 1915 and 1916 Sydney. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

$700

1096
George V, 1912, 1914 (3), 1915 (4), 1916 Sydney. *Mostly toned, extremely fine or better.* (9)

$1,500

1097
George V, 1914, 1915 and 1916 (3) Sydney. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

$800

1098
George V, 1914 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

$150

Ex Roy A. Dunstan Collection.

1099
George V, 1915 Sydney. *Good very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)

$450

1100
George V, 1916 Sydney. *Small scratch on obverse head, good very fine.*

$150

MISCELLANEOUS

1101
Gold ingot, one ounce pure gold, 0.9997 fine, by Harrington. *Very fine.*

$1,300

1102
Gold ingot, one ounce pure gold, 0.9997 fine, by Harrington. *Very fine.*

$1,300



1103*
Gold nugget with quartz, as found in Charters Towers, with geologist's report giving specific gravity, gold weight 3.6327 ounces, gross weight 155.17 grams.

$3,000

1104
Gold ingot, globular (15.49gms), virtually pure gold. *Extremely fine.*

$600

1105
Australia, Queen Victoria, sovereign 1888 Melbourne, held by clamp in ring attached to bar (9ct) for use as a brooch or tie pin, total weight 12.31 grams. *Coin, good very fine.*

$400

1106
Australia, gold sovereigns, (2), 1913P, jeweller's copies and correct weight. *Uncirculated.* (2)

$500

1107
Australia, Edward VII, sovereign 1904 Melbourne, held by clamp in ring with scroll support for use as a brooch, total weight 12.50 grams. *Coin, good very fine.*

$400

1108
Australia and Great Britain, assorted, mounted for jewellery, half sovereigns, 1897, 1907, 1911P, 1912, 1914S, 1915S (2); together with gold nugget five dollars, 1/20th ounce 1990, in wallet of issue. *Very good - uncirculated.* (8)

$1,100

1109
Australia, Elizabeth II, gold two hundred dollars 1980, clip mounted within plain gold ring with loop support, total weight 11.6 grams. *Nearly uncirculated.*

$400

1110
Australia, Elizabeth II, gold two hundred dollars 1989, Pride of Australia, clip mounted within ornate round support with loop attached, together with a small gold chain, in presentation case, total weight 18.0 grams. *Uncirculated.*

$600

1111
Germany, jewellers copies of gold coins, Bavaria, 20 mark 1887D; Hamburg 5 mark 1877J, Prussia, 10 mark 1888A, 5 mark 1877A; Wurttemberg, 5 mark 1877F. *Mostly uncirculated.* (5)

$500

1112
Great Britain, half sovereign housed within a gold 9ct ornate ring, total weight 9.1 grams.

$250

1113
Netherlands, Wilhelmina, ten gulden, 1925, (KM.162), held by clamp in ring with scroll support for use as a brooch, total weight 11.04 grams. *Coin, extremely fine.*

$400



1114*
Sovereign case, silver plated, unusual pattern, interior is bright silver colour. *Very fine.*

$80



1115*
Money box, U.S.A., in metal (257mm long, 35mm wide, 155mm high), negro man eating watermelon while seated on a cart drawn by a donkey, beside donkey is a large cactus with a negro child at side with arms oustretched, money slot for one cent (U.S.A. penny) between man's feet, titled "Bad Accident" because when mechanism is activated donkey rears up upseting cart, stamped on lid, "Patd Feb 2 1875". *All paint intact, good very fine.*

$200

1116
Diamond engagement ring, 18ct white gold (gross 3.9gms) claw set with brilliant cut diamond (approx. 50 points) with four very small diamonds (approx. 1 point each) at sides.

$600

1117
Diamond engagement ring, 18ct white gold (gross 2.5gms) claw set with brilliant cut diamond (approx. 25 points).

$200

1118
Diamond jewellery, set of stud earrings, brilliant cut (approx. 10 points each); Oroton sterling silver chain (18 inches) and pendant set with a brilliant cut diamond (approx. 20 points).

$270

1119
Diamond rings, 18ct white gold (gross 2.2gms) engagement ring claw set with old fashioned cut diamond (approx. 20 points) with two claw set side diamonds (approx. 4 points each); 18ct white gold eternity ring (gross 2.7gms) claw set with six brilliant cut diamonds (approx. 1 point each). (2)

$200

1120
Diamond rings, modern design, 14ct white gold (gross 3.2gms) claw set with one brilliant cut diamond (approx. 10 points) and beside five graduating inlaid diamonds (approx. 4 points - 1 point); 18ct white gold (gross 2.6gms) claw set with three brilliant cut diamonds (approx. 5 points each). (2)

$250

1121
Gent's diamond ring, 18ct yellow gold (gross 7.1gms) set with four brilliant cut diamonds (approx. 5 points each).

$400



1122*
Gent's Mourning ring, in white enamelled gold with diamond "Eliz.-Wilkes ob Apr 16.1771 AE 34". *Very fine.*

$500

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.

1123
Gent's gold rings, (5) 14 carat (49.4gms) plus gold capped tooth and 9 carat ring (Birmingham). *Fine - very fine.* (7)
$800

1124
Jewellery, 9ct gold (gross 6.9gms) cameo ring; sterling silver rings with semi-precious stones (4); brooch in sterling silver set with coloured gemstone (2); sterling silver swivelling pendant set with four semi-precious stones, suspended from silver rope chain (15 inches); freshwater pearls in combination necklace (15 inches) with semi-precious stone clasp, together with matching earrings. (12)
$250

1125
Onyx jewellery, stud earrings, three sets, very decorative hanging type, one in silver the other two in gold colour; dress rings (3) two in silver, one in gold colour; pendant with centre onyx and multiple multi-coloured stones on silver chain (18 and 1/2 inches). (11)
$80

1126
Opal jewellery, 9ct yellow gold (gross 3.1gms) oval white opal; 9ct yellow gold (gross 5gms), oval solid white opal on gilt sterling silver chain (19 inches); tiepin with safety chain, probably 9ct (gross 4.1gms) set with small moonstone; sterling silver ring set with an oval blue opal; another, cheaper, modern style heart ring, possibly silver. (6)
$200



1126A*
Emerald and diamond ring, in white gold (18ct), central ovalcut natural emerald, four claw set and twenty-six brilliant cut diamonds. Claw and rubover set in an 18ct white gold upswept tapered design and cluster setting. Emerald weight: 3.71ct, emerald size: 12.04 x 8.78 x 6.21mm, diamond weight: approx 1.45ct total, colour I, clarity SI-I1, weight 12.1g. *Very fine.*
$3000

Together with FGAA Certificate of Authenticy.



1127*
Opal ring, 18 ct white gold ring (estimated gold wt 6 gms), six-claw set with one solid, 4.18 cts, Lightning Ridge opal, reflecting brilliant flashes of red, green, yellow and blue, four diamonds, two at each side, claw set being full brilliant cut top commercial white diamonds of .04 cts each. *Extremely fine.*
$2,000

Together with certificate of valuation dated 2 May 1989 for $10,000.

1128
Pearl jewellery, string of pearls (14 inches) uniform size; three sets of earrings (2 sets are stud type); one brooch; bracelet (7 pearls); dress ring, unmarked, large pearl; dress ring in 9ct white gold (approx. 1.8gms), small natural grey coloured pearl.
$100

1129
Rings and earrings, dress rings, two princess style, various different coloured stone designs, mostly in 9ct gold (gross 32.7gms) (10), sterling silver (1), not marked (1); stud earrings (2 sets) both in silver in Southern Asian style. (16)
$450

1130
Rings, 18ct white gold (gross 2.2gms) old fashioned engagement ring claw set with diamond (approx. 8 points); 18ct white gold (gross 5.5gms) wedding ring recess set with three brilliant cut diamonds (approx. 5 points each); 18ct yellow gold (gross 2.6gms) ring set with white sapphire; 9ct yellow gold (gross 5.5gms) ring set with thirteen diamond-like stones. (4)
$300

1131
Turquoise jewellery, all set in sterling silver, includes bangles (2), pendant on a sterling silver rope chain (20 inches), ring, earrings (5 pairs) all different, all but one set stud type. (13)
$100

1132
Wedding ring, inscribed 18ct, weight 3.90 grams; gold chains fine links (2) weight 14.24 grams, both 18ct. *As new.* (3)
$500

1133
White gold ring, 18ct (gross 3.8gms), snake design with sapphire head and six diamonds in tail.
$120

1134
Cigarette case, hallmarked sterling silver (111mm x 83mm), 190 gms, marks for maker, HCF Ltd, Birmingham, 1951, machine-turned exterior, silver gilt interior. *With original fabric protective cover, extremely fine.*
$100

Ex Mappin & Webb (Royal Silversmiths) 1972 Regent Street, London, in June 1964.

1135
Silver mounted ivory boar's tusk, various coins including 1890 crown, Irish farthing 1806, modern U.S.A (5), Birmingham Mint silver gilt Jubilee 1977 medal. *Very good - uncirculated.* (10)
$100

1136
Gents gold (9ct) full hunter Waltham pocket watch c1920, top wind, plain A.W.C.Co case (50mm) # 240520, white porcelain signed dial with black Roman numerals, subsidiary seconds hand, 17 jewel Waltham movement serial #22636169, gold dust cover.
$700



1137*

Gents gold (9ct) open face split seconds chronograph pocket watch Swiss Made c1910, top wind, case (50mm) #128649, gold dust cover, unsigned white enamel dial, two subsidiary dials and two centre seconds hands, with black Roman numerals.

$1,400

1138

Ladies gold (18ct) half hunter pocket watch c1905, top wind, case (32mm) #25272, back plate with inscribed copperplate initials "L.B", front cover with black Roman numerals around display glass, gold dust cover, white enamel dial with black Roman numerals.

$600



1139*

Ladies gold (18ct) full hunter pocket watch c1900, top wind, chaised case (38mm) #79866, metal dust cover with inscribed naming "Alice Fairbairn", Swiss movement for Stewart Dawson & Co, white enamel dial with black Roman numerals.

$550



1139A*

Cartier Vermiel ladies wristwatch, c.1980's, gold plated over sterling silver, quartz movement, original leather band and buckle, not running (may need new battery). *Very fine*.

$300

1140

Watches, pocket watch in silver by Valgine, ornate filigree pattern over antique finished surface, open face; ladies ring watch with leaf-shaped cover, fits-all sizes band, gold coloured, pearls across top, all discoloured; marcasite ladies wrist watch by Estyl, dial with gold numbers and hands; another ladies Seiko Solar watch in white gold plate; another ladies Saunders marcasite wrist watch, most of chain missing. (5)

$50



1141*

Cricket memorabilia, Salter 6-pound iron in black enemelled cast iron with painting of the legendary English cricketer, W.G.Grace, 1848-1915, on the base. *Some rust showing through the base, otherwise very fine.*

$100

With research.

1142
George III, large antique Sheffield shaped oval meat plate (61 x 43 cm) with gadrooned border and coat of arms, within a drapery cartouche and motto "Arte Et Marte", circa 1800. *Fine.*

$450

Ex The Barry Byrne Collection auctioned by Christie's Australia 15 July 1992 (lot 15).

1143
Horse racing memorabilia, silver shield by W.Kerr, removed from a winner's trophy, engraved, "Rosehill Cup / September 15th 1928 / Won By / Mr. J.J.Leahy's / Br. G. "Resource" / Trained by D.Lewis / Ridden by / J.C.Rowley." *Very fine.*

$80

John Jeremia Leahy, 1875-1959, grazier, stock-dealer and racehorse owner was a legendary stock and land dealer who assembled a pastoral empire to rival that of A.B.Triggs. He was a member of the Australian Jockey Club and owned the Ardsley and Woodlands (Bundilla) studs near Bathurst. Together with research sheet.

1144
Port, a bottle of Australian port, label reads, "R.Adams & Co. Pty. Ltd. Melbourne / 1919 / Port / Produce of Australia"' around base of bottle, in relief, "This bottle is the property of The Traders Bottle Co.Ltd". *Bottle dusty and dirty from storage and label faded.*

$100

Purchased in July 1969 with advised provenance "ex cellars of Menzies Hotel, Melbourne prior to demolition of the hotel."

1145
Wax seals samples, including British Australia Telegraph Co Ltd, Adelaide; National Bank Australasia Ltd; Bank of Australasia Superintendents Office; The Central Soap Company; Dept of Defence to Women of Australia For Duty Done, together with actual badge. All mounted and framed (275mm x 225mm). *Very fine.* (15)

$150

1146
U.S.A. collectable tinnies, presidential candidate types,including scarce Gen. Douglas MacArthur varieties (5), Kennedy/Johnson (2), Kennedy/Byrd, Wilkie, Goldwater/ Miller, and others such as the Audubon Society (2), some scarce. (15)

$200

1147
U.S.A. election memorabilia, very large (150mm) Bush Inauguration tinnie and other large tinnies (31) featuring Barack Obama, Michelle Obama, McCain, Palin, Bush, Reagan, Nixon; small Obama/Biden lapel badges (2); holographic Giuliani/Thompson badge; playing card decks (2, Obama, The White House); White House card wallet; remnants from Berlin Wall in JFK packet; collector cards featuring Barack Obama (12); White House bottle opener. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (52)

$100



1148*
Borneo (Brunei), tin cannon money, 215mm, 55 gms, late 19th century early 20th century, used for trading purposes, barter of goods, payment of fines and in engagement and wedding ceremonies (Opitz p.30). *Stored in an Asian style, silk lined box, fine and very scarce.*

$1,000

1149
Bronze statue, Indian goddess (234mm high), cast, a few very small holes; carved timber statue of a naked native man (200mm high), shell eyes, small chip on ear; tortoise shell ornamental ladle (250mm long), green scoop and black handle carved in shape of a dragon; Maori club (380mm long), flat, carved design with Paua shell eyes, probably modern item made for sale to tourists. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

$50

Ex Tom Hanley Collection.



1150*
Congo, axe or Zappozap, an ornate iron headed axe with a wooden handle that has been covered with beaten copper (length 45cm), the axe head being composed of five spokes radiating from the handle, two of these are twisted into complicated loops, a human face is featured on the central spoke on each side of the axe. *Very fine.*

$1,000

These axes were insignia of rank worn for parades and ceremonial display. They could not be owned by a commoner and although they represented wealth, they were not used as currency. Zappozaps take their name from a notorious brigand chief and slave trader (refer Quiggin, pp 63-64). $$ Ex P.Perekhist Collection, Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 541).



1151*
Malaysia, Terengganu, mid 19th century, tin money tree, seven keping coins on twelve branches, 155mm long, 25.9 gms. *Stored in an Asian style presentation case, unrecorded, very fine and scarce.*

$500

1152
Railways and Tramways, buttons, Queen Victoria crown (1), King's crown (8), Queen's crown (4) and uncrowned (3), Queensland Railways (3), N.S.Wales Railway (8), South Maitland Railways (1), Victoria Railways (1), MTM (Adelaide) (2). *All mounted on a board and described, fine - extremely fine.* (15)

$50

1153
South Australian Railways & Tramways Assn, badge (37mm x 25mm) in enamel and copper-plated bronze, ensigned by a crown with loop suspension, impressed on reverse with number, 1640, by P.J.King, Melbourne; Municipal Tramways Trust, Adelaide, South Australia, employee passes, oval green enamel and bronze badge (30mm x 20mm) loop suspension, impressed no.0070 on reverse, made by A.J.Parkes, Brisbane; another circular red and white enamel and bronze badge (23mm) loop suspension, impressed no.2385 on reverse, made by A.J.Parkes, Brisbane. *Very fine - extremely fine, the first rare.* (3)

$60

1154
John F. Kennedy, collection of photos, some in colour, mostly 10x8 inches, and two memorial service cards for his funeral featuring his photo on one side and an extract from one of his famous speeches on the back. *Exteremly fine.* (14)

$50

1155
The Chronological Tree of Victorian History, wall chart (68cms x 105cms), c1873, printed and published by John Paten, designed and written by James McKain Meek, photo-lithographed by John Noon Crown Lands Office; Reproductions of Warrant to Execute Mary Stuart Queen of Scots AD 1587; Warrant to Execute King Charles the First AD 1618 (37cms X 55cms). *Chart has rust stains, tears mostly in margins, only six or eight words missing, warrants with tears, good.* (3)

$150

1156
Photography Studio sample cards, c1900, part and complete, including Asti, King Street, Sydney; Talma Studios, George St, Sydney; Kia-Ora Studio, Seymour, Vic; Hurtle H.Jenkins, Kalgoorlie; A Galloway, Kurri Kurri & Cessnock; A.W.Melrose, Ryrie St, Geelong. Housed in an album. *Good - very fine.* (90)

$120

1157
Print Panorama of Sydney NSW, in the Year 1829 as painted by Robert Burford, printed and published by Lake & Sons Pty Ltd, Sydney & Melbourne from the original in the possession of Mr. J. Feldheim; six photocopy plates of Circular Quay, 1788-1888 together with receipt from the public Library of New South Wales, 1956. *Fine.* (7)

$100

From the estate of the late G. C. Heyde who selected the site at Circular Quay of the Unilever Building.

1158
Australia, Postcards, all featuring ferries, c.1898-1905, in colour are, ferries berthed at Circular Quay, ferry entering Mosman's Bay, Milson's Point Horse Ferry and Manly ferry, in black and white are, "Rose" Lane Cove River ferry at the wharf and a Parramatta River ferry about to go under the Ryde Bridge. *Three cards used, very fine and scarce.* (6)

$40



part

1159*
Great Britain, a group of postcards showing the unveiling of the Hawick "1514" Memorial and associated games, includes the unveiling ceremony, the large local crowds, the monument, the procession and band, the "Snuffing", various games scenes, "the chase, Hawick Common Riding 1914" and "the Reels at the Games", all real photos. *Rare as a group, mostly extremely fine.* (15)

$180

1160
Historic Melbourne postcards, includes seven in colour, one features the Exhibition Buildings, also one of the Fremantle Town Hall, W.A. and a few of individuals, all c.1920s. *A few damaged, otherwise fine - very fine.* (18)

$50

1161
Postacrds, featuring Cairo, the pyramids and tombs, English scenes and an entertainment related card from the Gotham Grill Room, New York, three in colour. *Very fine.* (12)

$50

1162
Vintage postcards, Jerusalem, Nazareth, Bethlehem, Jaffa, Hebron, The Dead Sea, The Jordan, Haifa, Tel-Aviv, photochrome black and white scenes, interesting and historic unused cards. *Very fine.* (70)

$150

1163
Cigarette Cards, Wills (Specialities), Arms of the British Empire (1910), fairly complete set (43/50) plus two spares. *Very good - extremely fine.* (45)

$30

1164
Stereographs, by George Rose, Australian Commonwealth Celebrations,Duke of York Celebrations. *Very good.* (65)

$170

1165
Australian match box labels, album containing federal safety matches, Royal Australian Navy ships badges (1-42) complete; Captain Cook series (42) complete; NSW town emblems (25/42); Aboriginies (18); Road Safety (38). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (165)

$40

OLYMPIC MEMORABILIA

1166
Melbourne 1956, Olympic Games tin badges from Lux and Lifebuoy, a complete set of twenty badges including swimming - Dawn Fraser, Murray Rose, Jon Hendricks, athletics - Hector Hogan, Shirley Strickland, Kevin Gosper, John Landy, boxing - Tony Madigan; also original card for two badges. *Fine - extremely fine.* (21)

$250

1167
Melbourne 1956, badge in white metal, emu and kangaroo, painted Australia and Olympic rings, 1956 below; badge in gilt with painted rings, 1956 in a boomerang below; Polish Olympic Committee, 1956, medal in gilt bronze (80mm). *Pin damaged on first badge, light corrosion on second, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

$170

1168
Sydney Olympic Games, enamelled pin collection, all large pins, includes, Lindemans set of four; Sun-Herald set of six (500, 400, 300, 200, 100 days to go and the Games begin); AMP set of three; Official Airline Team Partner set of three (Air New Zealand, Malaysia Airlines, South African Airlines); John Hancock set of three; Sydney 2000 jigsaw-style four-piece set no. 058/600; Bonds supporter; Sid, Millie and Ollie pins (4) - See You in Sydney, Surf the Net, Working up to Sydney 2000, and Fun of the Games; Commemorative Medal for 2nd Anniversary of the Olympic Store, 19 May 1999, certificate no. 0154, by Perth Mint; necktie with leather tag stamped, Fun Games / '60' Plus / For / Calgary (1977) Seniors. *All sets and individual badges and the medal are cased, uncirculated.* (30)

$100

Ex Frank Seckold Collection.

1169
Olympic Games pins, Sydney 2000, a variety of sponsor, media, bid and foreign team pins (29); 9th FINA World Swimming Championships Fukuoa 2001 tinnie (3); East Asian Games 2001 Osaka pin; World Team Table Tennis Championships 2004 Qatar, pin and keyring; Sydney 2000 Olympics T-shirt by Bonds, size M; Olympic Millennium Collection envelopes, four packets of twenty each. *Uncirculated.* (40)

$100

Fifth Session, Commencing at 7.30 pm

GREAT BRITAIN GOLD COINS



1170*
South Western Britain, uninscribed issue, Durotriges tribal issues, Chute type, (c.65-58 B.C.), pale gold stater, (6.11 grams), obv. abstracted head of Apollo to right, rev. Celticized disjointed horse to left, (S.22, Van A. 1205-1 notes as ER). *Very fine and very rare.*

$500



1171*
Edward IV, (1461-1470), first reign, light coinage, gold quarter ryal, issued 1468, London mint, mm. crown, shield in quatrefoil, E above, rose left, sun right, (S.1966, N.1560). *Good fine and rare.*

$750



1172*
Henry VIII, (1509-1547), angel, first coinage 1509-1526, London mint, mm portcullis, obv. with VIII, (S.2265). *Very fine with possible mount removed at top of coin.*

$2,200



1173*
James I, (1603-1625), second coinage, fourth bust, gold unite, mm. bell/key both sides, issued 1610, (S.2619, N.2084). *Slightly double struck, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

$2,800



1174*
Charles I, (1625-1649), unite, Group A, bust 1, mm lis, issued 1625, Tower mint, (8.93 grams), (S.2685, N.2146, cf.Brooker 23). *Round with almost full flan, one minor edge nick, double struck particularly on the reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

$2,400

Was certified by NGS as XF40.



1175*
Charles I, (1625-1649), unite, Group B, bust 1, mm anchor over castle, issued 1628-1629, Tower mint, (9.02 grams), (S.2687, N.2148, Brooker 43 [This Coin]). *Round with full flan, very fine and rare.*

$3,000

Ex John Brooker Collection and previously from the William Luard Raynes Collection, Glendining 15th February 1950 Sale (lot 231).



1176*
Charles I, (1625-1649), double crown, Group B, bust 2, mm castle, issued 1627-1628, Tower mint, (4.50 grams), (S.2699, N.2161, Brooker 144 [This Coin]). *Round with almost full flan, very fine and rare.*

$1,500

Ex John Brooker Collection and previously from the Richard Cyril Lockett Collection October 17, 1961, (lot 4456 [24]).



1177*
Charles I, (1625-1649), double crown, Group B, mm anchor, issued 1628-1629, Tower mint, (4.51 grams), (S.2700, N.2161, cf.Brooker 147). *Round with almost full flan, some weakness in places, double struck and other marks, otherwise good very fine and very scarce.*

$1,400



1178*
Charles II, five guineas, first bust 1676, Vicesimo Octavo edge, (S.3328A). *Very fine/good very fine, very scarce.*

$14,000



1179*
Charles II, half-guinea, 1679, second bust, (S.3348). *Minor edge knock, otherwise nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

$2,800

With a NGC grade of AU50.



1180*
George I, Prince Elector guinea, 1714 (S.3628). *Even wear, traces of mint bloom, good fine/nearly very fine and rare.*

$3,500



1181*
George II, young head five guineas, 1729 E.I.C. (S.3664). *Broad spread striking, striation lines on obverse, attractive good very fine and rare in this condition.*

$14,000



1182*
George II, two guineas, young head, 1738 (S.3667B). *Polished, otherwise nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

$2,500



1183*
George II, young head half guinea, 1736 (S.3681A). *As struck, nearly uncirculated, some peripheral red patination and very rare in this condition.*

$3,400



1184*
George III, guinea, fourth bust, 1779 (S.3728). *Trace of original mint bloom, nearly extremely fine and a rare date.*

$1,200



1185*
George III, guinea, fourth bust, 1779 (S.3728). *Some minor surface marks, otherwise good very fine and an interesting date.*

$800

The year 1779 was when Captain James Cook lost his life when he returned to Hawaii. A coin that fits into the important Captain Cook collection in this sale.



1186*
George III, fifth bust or spade type guinea, 1793 (S.3729). *Good fine.*

$400

Ex Ted Murphy Collection.



1187*
George III, fifth head or spade type half guinea, 1798 (S.3735). *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

$600

1188
George III, sixth head half guinea, 1801, (S.3736). *Fair, has been mounted.*

$150



1189*
George III, sixth head half guinea, 1802 (S.3736). *Good extremely fine.*

$700



1190*
George III, seventh head half guinea, 1804 (S.3737). *Some brilliance, good very fine/extremely fine.*

$400

Ex Ted Murphy Collection.



1191*
George III, second head third guinea, 1808 (S3740). *Good extremely fine.*

$400



1192*
George III, second head third guinea, 1810 (S.3740). *Nearly uncirculated.*

$300

1193
George III, quarter guinea, 1762 (S.3741). *Bent as a touch piece for good luck or a love token, otherwise very fine.*

$120



1194*
George III, new coinage, half sovereign 1817 (S.3786). *Choice uncirculated.*

$1,000



1195*
George IV, bare head sovereign, 1826 (S.3801). *Small scuff mark on obverse at 10 o'clock, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

$800



1196*
George IV, bare head sovereign, 1826 (S.3801). *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

$800



1197*
George IV, laureate head, gold half sovereign, with plain crowned shield, 1825 (S.3803). *Extremely fine.*

$1,500



1198*
William IV, sovereign, 1831 W.W. with stops, second bust (S.3829B [4000 F], Marsh Plate 8 cf.No.21A). *Good fine/very fine and rare.*

$1,500

1199
Queen Victoria - George V, half sovereigns, 1860, 1911. *Very good; very fine.* (2)

$250

Ex Ted Murphy Collection.

1200
Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereign, 1871 (die 62), 1874 (die 44), 1875 (die 12)(S.3860C,D), 1883 (S.3861); old head, 1899 (S.3878). *Fair - good very fine.* (5)

$700

1201
Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, five and two pounds, sovereign and half sovereign, silver crown to threepence, 1887, (S.3864/70, 3921/31). *In later red plush leatherette case, generally, nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (11)

$2,800

1202
Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, sovereign, 1887 (S.3866). *Slight nicks and surface marks otherwise extremely fine.*

$300

1203
Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, half sovereign, 1887 (S.3869). *Good extremely fine.*

$180

1204
Queen Victoria, old head half sovereign, 1898 (S.3878); Edward VII, half sovereigns 1902 and 1904 (S.3974 A,B). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

$450

1205
Edward VII, sovereign, 1909 (S.3969); George V, sovereign, 1911 (S.3996). *Extremely fine; very fine.* (2)

$600

1206
Edward VII - George V, sovereigns, 1907 and 1914 (S.3973, 3996). *Good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

$600

1207
Edward VII, half sovereigns, 1902 and 1903 (S.3974A) and 1906-10 (S.3974B). *Very good - very fine.* (7)

$1,000

1208
Edward VII, half sovereigns, 1907 and 1909 (S.3974B); George V, 1911 - 1914 (S.4006). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (6)

$850

1209
George V, sovereign, 1913 (S.3996). *Nearly uncirculated.*

$300

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.

1210
George V, sovereign, 1925 (S.3996). *Extremely fine.*

$300

1211
Elizabeth II, cased proof sovereigns 1979, (S.4204). FDC. (4)

$1,200

1212
Elizabeth II, sovereigns 1979 (S.4204). *Uncirculated.* (3)

$850

Ex Ted Murphy Collection.

1213
Elizabeth II, cased proof sovereigns 1980, (S.4204). FDC. (3)

$900

1214
Elizabeth II, proof sovereign, 1981 (S.4204). *In case of issue, FDC.*

$320

1215
Elizabeth II, proof sovereigns, 1981 (S.4204). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (2)

$650

1216
Elizabeth II, cased proof sovereigns 1981, (S.4204). FDC. (3)

$900

1217
Elizabeth II, cased proof sovereigns 1981, (S.4204). FDC. (3)

$900

1218
Elizabeth II, sovereigns 1981 (S.4204). *Uncirculated.* (5)

$1,400

Ex Ted Murphy Collection.

1219
Elizabeth II, sovereigns 1981 (S.4204). *Uncirculated.* (5)

$1,400

Ex Ted Murphy Collection.

1220
Elizabeth II, cased proof half sovereigns 1980, (S.4205). FDC. (3)

$450



1221*
Elizabeth II, mint one ounce gold Britannia of one hundred pounds, 1990 (S.4282). *Uncirculated.*

$1,250

PROCLAMATION COINS

1222
Bolivia, Charles IIII, silver eight reales 1791 P.R. ornately engraved "AS/ASL" either side of bust, Charles II, cob reale (1690-9) (KM.23); Mexico Philip IV eight reales (16)54 fragment, Charles III reale 1777 F.M., Charles IIII half reale 1793 F.M.; Ferdinand VII eight reales 1809 T.H. worn and chopmarks, Spain Charles IIII two reales 1805 CN (Seville mint). *Fair - good fine.* (7)

$200

Ex Roy A. Dunstan Collection.



1223*
Great Britain, George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1787 (S.3729). *Very fine.*

$500

Ex Ted Murphy Collection.



1224*
Great Britain, George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Extremely fine.*

$300



1225*
Great Britain, George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Attractive brown patina with hints of red, old reverse scratch, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

$250



1226*
Great Britain, George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Good very fine.*

$200

1227
Great Britain, George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *A few minor edge bumps, very fine.*

$100



1228*
India, Bengal Presidency, 1793 second milled issue, mint Murshidabad, gold mohur, A.H. 1202 and R.Y. 19 frozen, with pm for Calcutta (small dot above two dots in top line on obverse), edge grained right (Pr.62; KM.103). *Part of rim flat in manufacture on reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

$500



1229*
India, Bengal Presidency, 1793 second milled issue, mint Murshidabad, gold mohur, A.H. 1202 and R.Y. 19 frozen, with pm for Calcutta (small dot above two dots in top line on obverse), edge grained right (Pr.62; KM.103). *Part of rim flat in manufacture on reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

$500



1230*
Mexico, Ferdinand VI, silver eight reales, 1758MM (KM.104.2) pillar dollar type. *Toned good very fine.*

$350

Ex Geoffrey J. Lowe Collection.



1231*
Mexico, Charles IIII, silver eight reales, 1793 FM. (KM.109). *Very fine.*

$150

Ex Geoffrey J. Lowe Collection.



1232*
Mexico, Charles IIII, silver eight reales, 1805TH (KM.109). *Good very fine.*

$200

NEW SOUTH WALES DUMPS



1233*
New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Traces of the centre of the reverse of the original coin on the reverse, grey tone, evenly worn, very fine and rare.*

$60,000

Ex Carnegie Collection, Spink London, Sale (lot 194).



1234*
New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Struck over the centre of a Charles IIII eight reales, traces of the original reverse on the obverse and original obverse on the reverse, toned very fine and rare in this condition.*

$35,000

Ex Hillel Kaslove Collection (obtained by him by exchange in New York 6 May 1968)



1235*
New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Traces of reverse of original coin on reverse, grey toned, nearly very fine and rare.*

$25,000



1236*
New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Traces of reverse of original coin on obverse, some indentations in obverse and reverse fields, otherwise grey toned, nearly very fine and rare.*

$20,000



1237*
New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Fair.*

$1,000

Ex Roy A. Dunstan Collection.

AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

ADELAIDE ASSAY OFFICE



1238*
Adelaide pound, 1852, second type with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. *Later die state with five raised dots or notches above 2 and C of 22 carats, considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare, especially in this condition.*

$36,000



1239*
Adelaide pound, 1852, second type with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. *Early die state, top obverse rim flat, somewhat polished and slightly tooled at 12 o'clock, possibly has been mounted otherwise good very fine.*

$8,500

Ex Roy A. Dunstan Collection.





1240*
A malachite paperweight, of cylindrical form, with gold bands, the top with a gold, glass topped capsule. On the bottom is attached an old label which reads: "The Malachite is from the Burra Burra Mine, South Australia. The Gold Token is one of the first coins issued in Australia. Given to me by Mr Fisher 22nd March 1862". *In good condition and an interesting link with the 1852 Adelaide pound issue.*

$2,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 17 (lot 1053) and Roy A. Dunstan Collection.

The "Mr Fisher" alluded to on the label is probably Joseph Fisher (1834-1907), who arrived in South Australia from England in 1838. His father opened a grocery in Hindley Street, Adelaide, but died some three years later. Joseph visited the Victorian goldfields in 1852 and in 1853 became manager of the *Observer* and *Register* from which he retired in 1863. In 1868-1870 he represented Sturt in the House of Assembly and in 1873-81 sat in the Legislative Council. Amongst many other directorships he held a position on the board of the Bank of Adelaide. Upon his death he left one hundred pounds to the National Art Gallery and one thousand pounds to the University of Adelaide to provide for the Joseph Fisher Medal and every other year a lecture in commerce. (Aust. Dict. Biography, Vol 4 pp 172-173).

SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



1241*
Queen Victoria, first type, 1855. *Some mint bloom, very fine/good very fine and rare in this condition.*

$4,000



1242*
Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Fine.*

$1,500



1243*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1858. *Good very fine and rare in this condition.*

$2,000



1244*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1860. *Nearly very fine/good very fine.*

$500

Ex Ted Murphy Collection.



1245*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Slightest rim filing otherwise nearly uncirculated and choice.*

$1,500



1246*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1862/1 overdate. *Reverse with very minor rim bruise at 4 o'clock and trace of edge milling filed smooth nearby, otherwise well struck good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated and very rare thus.*

$5,000



1247*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Reverse rim bruise at 2.30, contact mark on tip of chin, considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*
$6,000

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1984.



1248*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. *Die filled gaps in E and G in sovereign on reverse, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*
$4,800

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1984.



1249*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*
$4,800

Ex Spink Australia Sale 11 (lot 545) and Sale 14 (lot 546).



1250*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine.*
$1,500



1251*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Nearly extremely fine.*
$500

Ex Ted Murphy Collection.



1252*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Nearly uncirculated.*
$750

SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS



1253*
Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Good very fine and rare in this condition.*
$4,000



1254*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1859/8 overdate. *Nearly very fine/very fine and very rare thus.*
$2,000



1255*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Scuffed in front of face otherwise good very fine.*
$900



1256*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Slight edge bruise at 1 o'clock on obverse, otherwise nearly very fine.*
$600



1257*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. *Has been bent and straightened, otherwise very fine.*

$600



1258*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Bent from heavy blow in front of neck resulting in two or three sharp marks, otherwise very fine.*

$400



1259*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1865. *Scratch through neck, otherwise nearly very fine.*

$450

1260
Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Fine.*

$200

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE



1261*
Queen Victoria, 1872/1 overdate Melbourne. *Extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

$750



1262*
Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne. *Nearly very fine/very fine and rare.*

$1,500



1263*
Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney. *Some mint bloom, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

$450



1264*
Queen Victoria, 1881 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

$450



1265*
Queen Victoria, 1883 Melbourne. *Very fine/good very fine and very scarce.*

$750



1266
Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

$750



1267*
Queen Victoria, 1887 Melbourne. *Uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

$12,500

Ex Winsor and Sons.



1268*
Queen Victoria, 1887 Melbourne. *Nearly very fine and rare.*

$1,250



1269*
Queen Victoria, 1887 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated/ uncirculated and scarce in this condition.*
$1,250

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE



1270*
Queen Victoria, 1872 Melbourne. *Some mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare, especially in this state.*
$4,000

Ex Douro Cargo (from Monetarium).



1271*
Queen Victoria, 1875 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*
$2,000

Ex Douro Cargo (from Monetarium).



1272*
Queen Victoria, 1876 Melbourne. *Full mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*
$2,500

Slabbed by NGC as MS63.



1273*
Queen Victoria, 1876 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*
$650

Ex Douro Cargo 1996 with Monetarium certificate.



1274*
Queen Victoria, 1879 Melbourne (McD 107). *Hairline scratch under neck otherwise nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*
$1,200



1275*
Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney (McD 158). *Subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*
$1,000

Ex Douro Cargo (from Monetarium).



1276*
Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne. *Obverse scuff in field, otherwise full mint bloom uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*
$2,000



1277*
Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne. *Choice uncirculated.*
$1,500



1278*
Queen Victoria, 1883 Melbourne. *Minimal surface marks, full orange mint bloom, otherwise uncirculated.*
$1,200

Slabbed by PCGS as MS62.



1279*
Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne, shield reverse. *Light obverse surface marks with tiny edge bump at 9 o'clock, otherwise nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

$400



1280*
Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne, very faint BP. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and one of the finest known.*

$2,000



1281*
Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Melbourne. *Choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

$2,500



1282*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, 1887 Sydney (McD 174a). *Nearly uncirculated and very scarce.*

$2,400

Ex Monetarium.

1283
Queen Victoria, 1889 and 1891 Melbourne, 1889 and 1891 Sydney. *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

$1,350



1284*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1890 Melbourne. *Old red tone extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

$400



1285*
Queen Victoria 1890 Sydney. *Full mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

$2,600

Ex Monetarium.



1286*
Queen Victoria, 1890 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated/ uncirculated with mirror-like fields.*

$800



1287*
Queen Victoria, 1892 Melbourne. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

$1,000

Slabbed by NGC as MS 63 1892 S (sic).



1288*
Queen Victoria, 1892 Sydney. *Unmarked, choice uncirculated with light subdued mint bloom, one of the finest known.*

$1,800



1289*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893. Melbourne. *Full mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

$1,800

Slabbed by NGC as MS63.

1290
Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 and 1899 Sydney; 1897 and 1899 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

$1,350

1291
Queen Victoria, 1898 Melbourne. *Well struck uncirculated.*

$450

Slabbed by NGC as MS 62.



1292*
Queen Victoria, 1899 Perth. *Good extremely fine and scarce.*

$500



1293*
Queen Victoria, 1899 Perth. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

$500

Ex Coin Galleries Sale April 1998 (lot 868).

1294
Queen Victoria, old head, 1900 and 1901 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated; surface marked and rim bruise otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine.* (2)

$650

1295
Edward VII, 1910 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*

$350

Slabbed by NGC as MS61.

1296
George V, 1919, 1923, 1924 and 1926 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated and slightly scarce.* (4)

$1,400



1297*
George V, 1921 Sydney. *Well struck, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

$2,000

1298
George V, 1924 and 1928 Perth. *Nearly extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

$850



1299*
George V, 1924 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

$2,000



1300*
George V, 1925 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.*

$450



1301*
George V, 1927 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

$600



1302*
George V, 1928 Melbourne. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare.*

$3,200



1303*
George V, small head, 1929 Melbourne. *Uncirculated and rare.*

$4,000

1304
George V, small head, 1929-1931 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated-uncirculated.* (3)

$1,200



1305*
George V, small head, 1930 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

$400



1306*
George V, small head, 1931 Melbourne. *Uncirculated/ brilliant uncirculated and scarce.*

$600

IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS



1307*
Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney. *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

$3,000



1308*
Queen Victoria, 1872 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*

$2,500



1309*
Queen Victoria, 1872, Sydney. *Nearly very fine.*

$250



1310*
Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

$6,000



1311*
Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney (McD.20). *Slight bend otherwise good very fine.*

$900



1312*
Queen Victoria, 1882 Melbourne (McD 24a). *Full original mint bloom, minute contact marks on cheek, otherwise choice uncirculated and rare.*

$7,500

Ex Ballarat Hoard 1978 and Spink Australia privately in 1984.



1313*
Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney, (McD 25). *Extremely fine/ good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*
$10,000



1314*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.33c). *Nearly uncirculated.*
$1,200



1315*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32a). *Lightly toned, full satin like mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*
$3,200



1316*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32a). *Extremely fine.*
$400





1317*
Queen Victoria, 1896 Melbourne. *Minute contact marks across forehead, hair and veil, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*
$4,000



1318*
Queen Victoria, 1897 Sydney. *Good very fine.*
$350

1319
Edward VII, 1904 and 1909 Perth. *Good fine and scarce.* (2)
$400



1320*
Edward VII, 1906 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this state.*
$4,000

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia sale.



1321*
Edward VII, 1909 Perth. *Dusty tone, minor hairlines, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*
$1,250

1322
George V, 1911, 1912, 1914, 1915, and 1916 Sydney. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)
$900

1323
George V, 1915 Melbourne and Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)
$400

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

PATTERNS AND PROOFS



1324*
George V, Melbourne Mint pattern square cupro-nickel kookaburra penny, 1920 (3.9gms) by G.D.G. Richardson (R. type 7). *Attractively toned, brilliant uncirculated and very rare.*

$70,000

Ex C.J. Cerutty, Secretary to the Treasury, 1918-1923.



1325*
George V, Melbourne Mint pattern square cupro-nickel kookaburra penny, 1921 (3.9gms)(R. type 12). *Light grey tone with considerable mint bloom, uncirculated and rare.*

$45,000



1326*
George V, Melbourne Mint specimen proof shilling, 1916M. *Die axis at 30 degree rotation, hairline die breaks on reverse, cleaned with mirror finish on reverse, nearly FDC and very rare.*

$15,000



1327*
George V, Calcutta mint specimen penny 1916I. *FDC and extremely rare.*

$60,000



1328*
George VI, Melbourne Mint proof crown, 1937. *Minor hairline behind head otherwise FDC and rare.*

$24,000

Ex USA collection and still in old lucite holder.

1329
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1955. *Toned otherwise nearly FDC.* (4)

$800

1330
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof sixpences, 1955, 1956 (2), 1957, 1958, 1963. *FDC.* (6)

$350

1331
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1956. *A few minor spots on obverse of shilling, FDC.* (5)

$750

1332
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof threepences, 1956, 1957, 1958 (2), 1963. *FDC.* (5)

$200

1333
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1956. *Fully toned brown, otherwise FDC.*

$100

Slabbed as 1956 (P) and graded PF66 BN by Numismatic Guaranty Corporation.

1334
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof penny 1956, mint halfpenny 1959. *Toned, nearly FDC; brilliant full red uncirculated.* (2)

$100



1335*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1956. *Dark toned nearly FDC and rare.*

$3,000

1336
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Small spot of verdigris on Queen's jawline, otherwise full mint red and nearly FDC.*

$700

Slabbed and graded PR-64 by National Numismatic Certification.

1337
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957, matte finish. *Toned otherwise nearly FDC.*

$300

1338
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof pennies, 1957, 1959, 1963. *Slight toning, nearly FDC.* (3)

$400

1339
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. *Spotted and toned otherwise nearly FDC.*

$300

1340
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof halfpennies, 1960, 1961, 1962 (2). *Toned, nearly FDC.* (4)

$200

1341
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof halfpenny and penny, 1961. *Mottled surface on both otherwise FDC.* (2)

$70

1342
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1962. *In black plastic case of issue, FDC.* (4)

$300

1343
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1962. *FDC.* (4)

$300

1344
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *In black plastic case of issue, FDC.* (4)

$250

1345
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *In black plastic case of issue, FDC.* (4)

$250

1346
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *Toned FDC.*

$300

THE 1921 HOARD

This second hoard is very similar in scope to the one we sold in Sale 88 last July and comes from a Sydney family.



1347*
George V, florin, 1921. *Full original cartwheeling mint bloom, minor yellow brown rust toning, otherwise choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

$4,500



1348*
George V, florin, 1921. *Well struck with full original mint bloom, minor rust stains, otherwise uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

$3,000



1349*
George V, florin, 1921. *Full original frosty mint bloom, contact mark behind king's head, uncirculated.*

$2,500



1350*
George V, florin, 1921. *Nearly full frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

$2,000



1351*
George V, florin, 1921. *Frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

$1,500



1352*
George V, florins, 1921. *One with rim damage, choice uncirculated; uncirculated.* (2)

$2,500



1353*
George V, florins, 1921. *Full frosty mint bloom, considerable rust staining, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

$2,000



1354*
George V, florins, 1921. *Some rust staining on the first, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (2)

$2,000



1355*
George V, shilling, 1916M. *Full mint bloom with die flash brilliance on reverse, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

$500



1356*
George V, shilling, 1917M. *Some original mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

$200



1357*
George V, shilling, 1920M. *Considerable original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

$1,500



1358*
George V, shilling, 1921 star. *Subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

$3,000



1359*
George V, sixpence, 1911. *Nearly full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

$500



1360*
George V, sixpences, 1912. *Some original mint bloom, good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

$500



part

1361*
George V, sixpences, 1914. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

$500



1362*
George V, sixpences, 1916M. *Full original mint bloom with die flash brilliance on the reverse, choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

$1,500



lot 1363

1363*
George V, sixpences, 1917M. *Considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

$750



1364*
George V, sixpence, 1918M. *Considerable original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare thus.*

$1,500



1365*
George V, sixpences, 1918M. *Good extremely fine.* (3)

$1,000



1366*
George V, sixpence, 1919M. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

$1,500



1367*
George V, sixpences, 1919M. *Considerable mint bloom, uncirculated.* (2)

$1,000



1368*
George V, sixpence, 1920M. *Peripheral rust stains, otherwise choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

$1,000



1369*
George V, threepence, 1914. *Die break from emu's tail to rim, original underlying mint bloom, good very fine/extremely fine and rare thus.*

$350



1370*
George V, threepence, 1915. *Subdued original frosty mint bloom, uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

$4,000



part

1371*
George V, threepences, 1918M. *One with die break from emu's tail to rim, frosty subdued mint bloom, rust on obverse of one, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (4)

$300



lot 1372 part

1372*
George V, threepences, 1918M. *Two are with the reverse die break from emu's tail to rim, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (8)

$400



1373*
George V, threepence, 1919M. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

$150



1374*
George V, threepence, 1919M. *Minor die break to right of mint mark, full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

$150



1375*
George V, threepence, 1920M. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

$500



part

1376*
George V, threepences, 1921M. *One with die breaks on reverse, uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (5)

$300



part

1377*
George V, threepences, 1921M. *One with rust, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (7)

$300

OTHER PROPERTIES

CROWNS

1378
George VI, 1937 and 1938. *Extremely fine and relatively mark free.* (2)

$200

Ex Roy A. Dunstan Collection.

1379
George VI, 1937 and 1938. *The second with striking weaknesses on the reverse otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (2)

$150

FLORINS



1380*
Edward VII, 1910. *Nearly uncirculated.*

$2,500



1381*
Edward VII, 1910. *Scuffed over ear of king, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

$750

Ex Roy A. Dunstan Collection.



1382*
George V, 1911. *Lightly rubbed to clean, otherwise sharply struck, nearly uncirculated.*

$4,000



1383*
George V, 1912. *Toned, slightly rubbed, otherwise good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

$1,500



1384*
George V, 1913. *Rubbed to clean, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

$3,000



1385*
George V, 1914H. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

$12,000

Ex Monetarium.



1386*
George V, 1915. *Cleaned and polished, otherwise good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

$3,000



1387*
George V, 1915. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

$1,500



1388*
George V, 1915H. *Grey tone, nearly extremely fine.*
$1,000



1389*
George V, 1917M. *Full frosty original mint bloom, choice uncirculated, one of the finest known.*
$4,000



1390*
George V, 1917M. *Toned, frictional wear otherwise good extremely fine.*
$500



1391*
George V, 1918M. *Full mint bloom with blue-grey peripheral toning, choice uncirculated.*
$1,500

Ex Roy A. Dunstan Collection.



1392*
George V, 1918M. *Polished, otherwise good extremely fine.*
$400



1393*
George V, 1919M. *Polished, otherwise good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*
$1,500



1394*
George V, 1922. *Grey and olive toned, slightly rubbed, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*
$1,500



1395*
George V, 1922. *Lightly polished and rubbed, otherwise good extremely fine.*
$800



1396*
George V, 1923. *Polished to clean, otherwise uncirculated.*
$1,200



1397*
George V, 1925. *Nearly uncirculated.*
$1,000



1398*
George V, 1926. *Wiped to clean, otherwise uncirculated and rare.*

$2,000



1399*
George V, 1927. *Some mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

$150



1400*
George V, 1928. *Full original mint bloom, reverse brilliant, choice uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

$2,000



1401*
George V, 1932. *Some original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

$10,000



1402*
George V, 1932. *Very fine.*

$600



1403*
George V, 1933. *Full mint bloom with unmarked surfaces, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

$12,000



1404*
George V, 1933. *Contact marks on obverse field, otherwise nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

$750

1405
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary; also crown, 1937 (2). *Dark toning, otherwise nearly uncirculated with Foy's envelope; nearly extremely fine; extremely fine.* (3)

$450

1406
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, with Foy's bag, Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

$350

1407
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Flat wreath on rider, mint bloom, nearly uncirculated, with fine Foy's bag.*

$300

1408
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Good extremely fine.*

$250

1409
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Toned, extremely fine.*

$250

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.



1410*
George V, 1935. *Choice uncirculated.*

$1,500

Ex Draper's Hoard.



1411*
George V, 1935. *Lightly polished to clean, choice uncirculated.*

$1,000



1412*
George V, 1936. *Choice uncirculated.*

$400



1413*
George V, 1936. *Uncirculated.*

$350

SHILLINGS



1414*
Edward VII, 1910. *Toned nearly uncirculated.*

$350

Slabbed by PCGS as MS 62.



1415*
Edward VII, 1910. *Nearly uncirculated.*

$300



1416*
Edward VII, 1910. *Cleaned and slightly polished, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

$250



1417*
George V, 1911. *Well struck, lightly rubbed, otherwise uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

$2,500



1418*
George V, 1912. *Somewhat rubbed, otherwise uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

$3,500



1419*
George V, 1913. *Lightly rubbed, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

$2,500



1420*
George V, 1914. *Well struck, cleaned of toning, otherwise uncirculated.*

$750



1421*
George V, 1915. *Well struck, cleaned, hairline above king's shoulder, otherwise nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

$5,000



1422*
George V, 1915H. *Sharply struck for this, uneven tone, probably has been lacquered, otherwise virtually uncirculated and very rare in this state, possibly a Heaton Mint record specimen.*

$8,000



1423*
George V, 1916M. *Die axis 30 degrees upset, frosty uncirculated.*

$350

Slabbed by PCGS as MS 62.



1424*
George V, 1916M. *Slightly rubbed, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

$300

1425
George V, 1916M. *Good extremely fine with some mint bloom.*

$150



1426*
George V, 1917M. *Somewhat rubbed, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

$300



1427*
Gearge V, 1918M. *Well struck, slightly rubbed, otherwise uncirculated.*

$600



1428*
George V, 1920M. *Full mint bloom and well struck, lightly rubbed, otherwise choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

$3,000



1429*
George V, 1921 star. *Die flash in front of forehead, full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

$16,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 30 (lot 1606).



1430*
George V, 1921 star. *Cleaned of toning, somewhat rubbed, otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

$3,000



1431*
George V, 1922. *Heavily rubbed, otherwise uncirculated.*

$500



1432*
George V, 1924. *Double entered 4, overdate on 2 (?), light subdued mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

$4,000



1433*
George V, 1925/3. *Clear overdate, full mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

$500



1434*
George V, 1925. *Top left tip of 2 or 3 visible under the 5, rubbed or polished to clean, otherwise uncircularted.*

$300



1435*
George V, 1926. *Trace of top left of 2 or 3 under the 6, obverse die "pimpled" in left field, lightly polished, otherwise uncirculated.*

$400



1436*
George V, 1927. *Peripheral die break on left side of obverse, polished to clean, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

$200



1437*
George V, 1928. *Slightly toned, rubbed, otherwise nearly uncirculated, well struck and rare in this state.*

$1,000



1438*
George V, 1931. *Attractive grey toned original mint bloom with darker peripheral tone, choice uncirculated.*

$1,500



1439*
George V, 1933. *Has been lightly polished to clean, otherwise well struck uncirculated and rare in this condition, the key date to the shilling series.*

$12,500



1440*
George V, 1934. *Polished to clean otherwise choice uncirculated.*

$1,000



1441*
George V, 1935. *Proof-like or mirror like fields with clear evidence of die polishing lines or striations, an original near gem uncirculated.*

$1,000



1442*
George V, 1936. *Slightly rubbed to clean, mirror-like fields, uncirculated.*

$600



1443*
George V, 1936. *Brilliant fields, lightly rubbed, uncirculated.*

$400

1444
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938, 1941-1942S, 1943S (2), 1944S, 1946, 1948, 1950, 1952-1963. *A well matched set, mostly choice uncirculated.* (22)

$750



1445*
George VI, 1939. *Subdued mint bloom, uncirculated.*

$350



1446*
George VI, 1940. *Subdued mint bloom, hairline scratch across back of king's head, otherwise uncirculated.*

$500



1447*
George VI, 1943. *Full frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

$250



1448*
George VI, 1944. *Full original frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

$200



1449*
George VI, 1946 Perth. *Nearly full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this state.*

$400

SIXPENCES



1450*
Edward VII, 1910. *Minor hairline on left field, otherwise uncirculated.*

$250



1451*
George V, 1912. *Polished, otherwise good extremely fine.*

$300



1452*
George V, 1922. *Light grey brown tone, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

$1,600

Slabbed by NGC as MS63.



1453*
George V, 1924. *Considerable mint bloom, uncirculated, rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

$3,000



1454*
George V, 1925. *Attractively toned, full mint bloom, choice uncirculated, rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

$2,000

1455
George V, 1927. *Nearly uncirculated.*

$150



1456*
George V, 1935. *Uncirculated and lightly toned.*

$1,500

1457
George V, 1936. *Subdued dull mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

$100

1458
Elizabeth II, 1953. *Uncirculated.*

$300



1459*
Elizabeth II, 1953. *Slight rubbing on emu feathers but proof-like fields and original mint bloom on obverse, uncirculated.*

$400







part

1460*
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1964, in press in album, better than average, sixpences 1910 nearly UNC, 1938 choice UNC, 1953 EF, also threepences, 1926 UNC, 1942 gVF. *Very good - uncirculated.* (111)

$600

Ex Roy A. Dunstan Collection.

THREEPENCES

1461
Edward VII, 1910. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

$100



1462*
George V, 1912. *Full patinated subdued iridescent mint bloom and well struck, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, possibly the finest known.*

$1,250

In PCGS slab as MS 65.



1463*
George V, 1920M. *Polished, otherwise good extremely fine.*

$300



1464*
George V, 1921. *Choice uncirculated and rare especially in this condition, one of the finest known.*

$2,000





1465*
George V, 1922/1. *Very good, clear Advance Australia and rare, especially in this condition.*

$6,000

1466
George V, 1926 and 1936. *Cleaned, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (2)

$150

1467
George V, 1927. *Dark blue grey tone, nearly uncirculated.*

$80

PENNIES



1468*
George V, 1911. *Has been lacquered, otherwise brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

$750



1469*
George V, 1914. *Streaky obverse surface, traces of mint red, particularly in reverse lettering, extremely fine.*

$200



1470*
George V, 1915. *Brown with some mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

$1,250



1471*
George V, 1915H. *Brown with some mint red, nearly uncirculated, rare in this condition.*

$3,000



1472*
George V, 1919 dot below scroll, London die. *Black carbon area on reverse, otherwise full original mint red, uncirculated.*

$350

Ex Spink Australia Sale 34 (lot 1577).



1473*
George V, 1920 plain, Indian die. *Glossy brown extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

$650



1474*
George V, 1924 London die. *Carbon spots otherwise brown and red nearly uncirculated.*

$320



1475*
George V, 1925. *Eight pearls and centre diamond clear, even brown patina, good very fine/nearly extremely fine and scarce thus.*

$450



1476*
George V, 1925. *Broken "N" variety (die clash), lightly cleaned, six pearls and centre diamond, nearly very fine.*

$150



1477*
George V, 1930, Indian die. *Good fine and rare.*

$18,000



1478*
George V, 1930, Indian die. *Fine/good fine and rare.*

$15,000



1479*
George V, 1930, Indian die. *Fine/ good fine and rare.*

$12,500



1480*
George V, 1930, Indian die. *Cleaned, otherwise fine and rare.*

$10,000

Ex Ted Murphy Collection (from Sale 44, lot 505).

1481
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1941 K dot G, 1947, 1949 (2), 1962 (double rose) 1963, 1964 (3), 1964 Y. *Mostly red uncirculated.* (10)

$100



1482*
George VI, 1946. *Virtually full original mint red with minor carbon streaks on lower obverse, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

$2,000



1483*
George VI, 1946. *Brown with some mint red, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

$1,250

HALFPENNIES



1484*
George V, 1911. *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

$500



1485*
George V, 1912H. *Has been lacquered, red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

$600



1486*
George V, 1913. *Uneven brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

$350



1487*
George V, 1914. *Brown with some red, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

$1,800



1488*
George V, 1919. *Full original mint red, light toned area on obverse, uncirculated.*

$350

1489
George V, 1919. *Nearly full mint red, some toning, otherwise uncirculated.* (3)

$550



1490*
George V, 1921. *Approximately 75% mint red, soft strike on obverse, uncirculated.*

$250



1491*
George V, 1915H. *Dark brown patina, very fine/good very fine and scarce thus.*

$500



1492*
George V, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks, good very fine, centre diamond and two slightly fused pearls on left, rare in this condition.*

$3,000



1493*
George V, 1923. *Peripheral die breaks both sides, good very fine, centre diamond clear, left two pearls fused, rare in this condition.*

$3,000



1494*
George V, 1923. *Even red brown patina, diagnostic peripheral die-breaks, good very fine and rare thus.*

$2,750



1495*
George V, 1923. *Carbon spots otherwise good very fine.*
$2,500



1496*
George V, 1923. *High reverse rim, blue and brown toned, very fine/good very fine.*
$2,500



1497*
George V, 1923. *Glossy brown patina, very fine/good very fine with peripheral die break on the reverse only.*
$2,500



1498*
George V, 1923. *With diagnostic peripheral die breaks, glossy brown very fine.*
$2,500



1499*
George V, 1923. *Even brown patina, diagnostic peripheral die breaks, nearly very fine.*
$2,000



1500*
George V, 1923. *Medium brown patina, nearly very fine.*
$1,750



1501*
George V, 1923. *Peripheral die break on the reverse, good fine or nearly very fine.*
$1,750



1502*
George V, 1923. *Dark brown patina, good fine.*
$1,500



1503*
George V, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks on both obverse and reverse, nearly very fine.*
$1,500



1504*
George V, 1928. *Red and brown, uncirculated, rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*
$1,800

Sixth Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

GREAT BRITAIN SILVER & BRONZE



1505*
Kings of Northumbria, Aethelred II, (c.841-849 Pirie chronology), billon sceats, phase II, obv. +EDELRED X, around nine and central dots, rev. +MONNE around seven and central dots, (S.865). *Good very fine.*

$100

Ex Geoffrey J. Lowe Collection.



1506*
Cnut, (1016-1035) short cross penny (c.1029-35) London Brungar on Lv (S.1159). *Flan cracked otherwise very fine or better.*

$150

Ex Eric Horwood Collection (with ticket 3/6)



1507*
Edward the Confessor, (1042-1066) trefoil quadrilateral type (1046-8) silver penny, London Grepig on Lundu (S.1174). *Small flan, extremely fine.*

$350

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.



1508*
William I, (1066-1087) silver penny, BMC type VIII, PAXS issue, reading +OSBERN ON SIERBI (Osbern of Salisbury mint), (S.1257, N.848, BMC 896). *Full flan, weak in places and die breaks on the reverse, attractive tone, very fine and very scarce.*

$450

Ex Geoffrey J. Lowe Collection.



1509*
Henry II, (1154-1189) short cross penny, 1180-1189, Oxford (Owein on Oxen) type 1b (S1344). *Good fine.*

$100

Ex Eric Horwood Collection (with Spink ticket 2/-).



1510*
John, (1199-1216) short cross type 5b penny (Alexander of Ipswich) (Alisandre on C) (S.1351). *Uneven area otherwise very fine.*

$100

Ex Eric Horwood Collection (with Spink ticket).



1511*
Henry III, (1216-1272) short cross penny, 1216-47, London (Abel on Lunde) type 7a (S.*1356A) Nearly very fine.*

$70

Ex Eric Horwood Collection (with Spink ticket 2/-).

1512
Henry III, (1216-1272) short cross silver penny, type 7b, rev. no pellet stops, ILGR ON LVNDE (sic) (Ilger of London mint), another HENRI ON CANT (Henri of Canterbury). (S.1356B). *Very fine.* (2)

$100

Ex Geoffrey J. Lowe Collection and previously from B.A.Seaby Ltd with their packets.



1513
Henry III, (1216-1272) short cross penny, London (Ilger on Lund) type 7b (S.1356B). *Nearly very fine.*

$70

Ex Eric Horwood Collection (with Spink ticket 2/-).



1514*
Henry III, (1216-1272) short cross penny, 1216-47, London (Ricard on Lunde) type 7b (S.1356). *Fine.*

$50

Ex Eric Horwood Collection (with Spink ticket 2/-).



1515*
Henry III, (1216-1272) short cross penny, London (S.1316B); Long Cross penny, Nicole on Lund, type Va (S.1367). *Very good; nearly very fine.* (2)

$100

1516
Henry III, (1216-1272) silver penny, long cross issue, class 3a, issued 1248-1250, NIC/OLE/ON L/VND, Nicole of London mint, (S.1362, N.986); Edward I, (1272-1307), long cross silver penny, London mint, class 10cf, issued 1301-1310, (S.1412, N.1041). *Fine - very fine.* (2)

$100

Ex Geoffrey J. Lowe Collection and for second coin a B.A.Seaby Ltd. packet.

1517
Henry III, (1216-1272) silver penny, long cross issue, class 3b, issued 1248-1250, NIC/OLE/ON L/VND, London mint (S.1363, N.987); Edward I, (1272-1307), long cross silver penny, London mint, Class 3c, issued 1280-1281, rev. VILL A BR ISTO LIE (S.1389). *Very fine.* (2)

$100

1518
Henry III, (1216-1272) silver penny, long cross issue, class 5b, issued 1251-1272, WIL/LEM/ON C/AN, Willem of Canterbury mint, (S.1368, N.992/2); Edward I, (1272-1307), long cross silver penny, London mint, Class 10c-f, issued 1302-1310, rev. CIVI/TAS/CAN/TOR, (S.1414). *Fine - nearly very fine.* (2)

$80

1519
Henry III - James I, assorted hammered coins all as fragments, clipped and or damaged pieces. *Mostly poor, a few fair.* (39)

$100



1520*
Edward I, (1272-1307), 'long cross' coinage (1279-1307), penny, Newcastle-upon-Tyne mint, type 3e (S.1391). *Very fine, scarce.*

$100

1521
Edward I - Edward VII, Edward II, silver penny, Bury St. Edmunds mint, Class 11, (S.1456, N.1061/3); Anne, shilling, 1711 plain (S.2618); George III, shilling 1787, no hearts (S.2743); sixpence 1787 no hearts (S.3748); halfcrown 1820 (S.3789) this with small countermark on reverse; Edward VII, small Coronation medalets (2) 15mm each with ring support. *Fair - good very fine.* (7)

$100

1522
Edward II, (1307-1327) silver penny, Bury St. Edmunds type 15a (S.1461). *Crinkled otherwise good fine.*

$50

Ex Eric Horwood Collection (with Spink ticket).



1523*
Edward III, (1327-1377) silver penny, London mint, cross 1 cross, Pre-treaty period, Series C/D, no annulets in each quarter, closed C & E, unbarred N or reversed N, issued 1351-1352, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1584/5, N.1149/1156). *Toned, good very fine.*

$100

Ex Geoffrey J. Lowe Collection.



1524*
Henry VI, first reign (1422-1461) annulet issue, 1422-30, silver groat annulets at neck, Calais mint (S.1836). *Flat area on right otherwise toned good very fine.*

$200

Ex Eric Horwood Collection (with Spink ticket, 1938).

1525
Henry VI, first reign (1422-1461), annulet issue (1422-7), silver groat, Calais, mm pierced cross (S.1836, N.1424). *Dark tone, fine.*

$60



1526*
Henry VI, first reign (1422-1461), halfgroat, annulet coinage, issued 1422-1427, Calais mint, annulets on obverse and in two quarters of the reverse, (S.1840, N.1429). *Fine.*

$100

Ex H.P. Whittle Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 65 (lot 787 part).



1527*
Henry VI, first reign (1422-1461) Rosette-mascle issue, 1430-1, groat Calais Mint (S.1859). *Slightly short of flan otherwise good very fine.*

$200

Ex Eric Horwood Collection (with Spink ticket, 1938?).



1528*
Henry VI, first reign (1422-1461), silver groat, Rosette-mascle issue, Calais mint, issued 1427-1430, (S.1859, N.1446). *Bent and scratched, dark tone, otherwise very fine.*

$100



1529*
Henry VI, first reign (1422-1461), silver groat, pinecone-mascle coinage, issued 1430-1434, Calais mint, (S.1875, N.1461). *Very fine or better with minor surface roughness.*

$300

Ex Geoffrey J. Lowe Collection.

1530
Henry VI, first reign (1422-1461), silver groat, pinecone-mascle coinage, issued 1430-1434, Calais mint (S.1875, N.1461). *Slightly clipped, otherwise very fine.*

$100



1531*
Edward IV, first reign (1461-1470), silver groat, light coinage, London mint, mm crown, issued 1468-9, quatrefoils by neck, (S.2000, N.1571). *Flan crack, otherwise very fine.*

$200

Ex Geoffrey J. Lowe Collection.



1532*
Henry VII, (1485-1509) profile bust silver groat, mm. cross-crosslet, issued 1504-5, London mint, (S.2254, N.1747). *Grey tone, large flan, nearly very fine.*

$1,000

Ex Geoffrey J. Lowe Collection.

1533
Henry VIII, (1509-1547), second coinage (1526-1544), silver groat, London, bust D, mm arrow, another mm lis. (S.2337E). *Both holed, both toned with nice portraits, very fine.* (2)

$150



1534*
Henry VIII, (1509-1547) second coinage silver halfgroat, York, Archbishop Wolsey (S.2346). *Crinkled, otherwise very fine.*

$150

Ex Eric Horwood Collection (with Spink envelope).



1535*
Henry VIII, (1509-1547) silver halfgroat, profile bust issue, second coinage issue of Archbishop Lee, mm.key, issued 1530-1544, York mint, with portrait of Henry VIII, L E across reverse, (S.2348, N.1807). *Dark grey tone, otherwise fine/good fine and scarce.*

$150

Ex Geoffrey J. Lowe Collection and B.A. Seaby Ltd., with ticket.



1536*
Henry VIII, (1509-1547) silver groat, facing bust issue, third coinage, mm lis, issued 1544-1547, Tower mint, with portrait of Henry VIII three quarter right, first bust, annulets in forks, (S.2369, N.1844). *Light grey tone with some weakness in places, very fine portrait, very fine and scarce.*

$500

Ex Geoffrey J. Lowe Collection.



1537*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547) third coinage posthumous groat, Southwark mint, mm. rose/-, issued 1547-1549, 6th bust, E in forks of cross, (S.2404, N.1872). *Good fine, weak in places.*

$200

Ex Geoffrey J. Lowe Collection.



1538*

Edward VI, (1547-1553) second period, reduced fineness silver shilling, dated 1550, bust 6, mm Y, Southwark mint (S.2472C). *A full coin nearly completely struck up, toned nearly very fine and rare in this condition.*

$900

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd, London, with their 1963 ticket.



1539*

Edward VI, (1547- 1553) fine silver issue 1551- 3, halfcrown, 1551, mm tun, galloping horse type without plume, (S.2480, N.1935). *Toned, fine.*

$1,000

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd, London, with their ticket.



1540*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), fine silver issue (1551-1553), shilling, mm tun (S.2482, N.1937). *Good very fine/good fine.*

$500

Ex Geoffrey J. Lowe Collection.



1541*

Edward VI, (1547-1553) fine coinage 1551-3, silver shilling, mm tun (S.2482). *Toned, fine with full flan.*

$200

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.



1542*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), fine silver issue (1551-1553), sixpence, mm Y (S.2483, N.1938). *Good fine, scarce.*

$400

Ex Geoffrey J. Lowe Collection.



1543*

Mary, (1553-4), silver groat, mm pomegranate on obverse only (S.2492, N.1960). *Several minor areas of weakness, minor field knock, toned, otherwise fine/good fine.*

$140



1544*

Philip and Mary, (1554-1558), silver sixpence, 1554, with full titles, (S.2505, N.1970). *Has had portraits enhanced by engraving, otherwise very good and very scarce.*

$150

Ex Geoffrey J. Lowe Collection.



1545*

Philip and Mary, (1554-1558), silver groat, not dated c.1554, mm. lis, (S.2508, N.1973). *Slightly bent, otherwise fine/nearly very fine.*

$250

Ex Geoffrey J. Lowe Collection.



1546*
Elizabeth I, (1558-1603) second issue silver shilling, mm cross crosslet (S.2555). *Toned, very good/fine.*

$200

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.



1547*
Elizabeth I, (1558-1603) second issue (1560-1), shilling, mm martlet, bust 3C (S.2555, N.1985). *Even grey patina, good fine with surface marks.*

$200

Ex Geoffrey J. Lowe Collection.



1548*
Elizabeth I, (1558-1603) second issue (1560-1), shilling, mm cross crosslet bust 3B (S.2555, N.1985). *Even dark grey patina, fine, weak in places.*

$150

Ex Geoffrey J. Lowe Collection.



1549*
Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), third issue, 1561, silver sixpence mm pheon, (S.2561, N.1997). *Very fine, rough surface.*

$250

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd, London, with their 1959 ticket.



1550*
Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), third issue (1561-1577), silver sixpence, 1564, mm pheon (S.2561B, N.1997). *Grey patina, very fine and scarce in this condition.*

$700

Ex Geoffrey J. Lowe Collection.



1551*
Elizabeth I, (1558-1603) third issue, silver sixpences 1569 mm coronet 1572 mm ermine (S.2562), milled coinage silver sixpence 1562, reverse cross pattee (S.2597). *Very good - good fine.* (3)

$200

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.



1552*
Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), third issue (1561-1577), silver sixpence, 1575, mm eglantine (S.2563, N.1997). *Grey patina, very fine and scarce in this condition.*

$400

Ex Geoffrey J. Lowe Collection.



1553*
Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), fourth issue (1578-1582), threepence 1575 mm eglantine (S.2573); twopence, sixth issue (1582-1600), mm tun, [1592-5] (S.2579); penny mm hand, [1590-2], (S.2580). *Toned, fine - very fine.* (3)
$250

Ex Geoffrey J. Lowe Collection, the second coin from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, Ltd, with their packet.

1554
Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), fourth issue (1578-1582), threepence 1580 mm Latin cross (S.2573); similar penny mm Latin Cross, [1580-1], (S.2575). *Toned, fine - nearly very fine.* (2)
$120

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd, London, with their 1960 ticket for the first coin.

1555
Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), silver shilling, fifth issue, mm. tun, c.1592-5, (S.2577, N.2014); another third issue (1561-1577), sixpence, 1574, mm eglantine (S.2563, N.1997). *First round and about fine, second good fine, slightly bent.* (2)
$150

Ex Geoffrey J. Lowe Collection.



1556*
Elizabeth I, (1558-1603) seventh issue, 1601-2, silver halfcrown, mm 1 (1601) (S.2583, N.2013). *Grey tone, very good.*
$400

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd, London, with their ticket.



1557*
Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), seventh issue, 1602, silver sixpence mm 2, (S.2585, N.2015). *Good fine, weak in places.*
$250

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd, London, with their ticket.



1558*
Elizabeth I, (1558-1603) milled coinage, sixpence, 1562 decorated dress, tall bust, (S.2595, N.2026). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*
$400

Ex Geoffrey J. Lowe Collection and B.A. Seaby Ltd., with their packet.



1559*
James I, (1603- 1625), first coinage, silver shilling, second bust, mm lis, 1603-4, (S.2646, N.2073) (illustrated); another second coinage, third bust, silver shilling, mm lis 1604-5, (S.2654, N.2099). *Second clipped with minor surface scratches, otherwise fine.* (2)
$150

Ex Geoffrey J. Lowe Collection.



1560*
James I, (1603-1625) second coinage 1604-19, fourth bust silver shilling, mm escallop (S.2655); Charles I (1625-1649) Tower Mint silver shilling, fourth bust no inner circles, mm tun (S.2791). *The first somewhat clipped or short of flan very good, second toned good fine/very fine.*
$200

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.

1561
James I, (1603-1625) second/third coinages silver halfgroat and penny (S.2660; 2672). Also Charles I copper rose farthing mm crescent. *The second holed, fair - fine.* (3)
$50

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.



part

1562*

James I, (1603-1625), silver twopence, second coinage, mm coronet, 1607-1609, (S.2660, N.2105/1); Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, twopence Group D, type 3a1, mm bell, 1634-5, (S.2831, N.2257); copper farthings, Rose farthing issue after 1636, mm crescent, (S.3206, N.2291); another Maltravers issue of 1634-1636, mm lis, (S.3190, N.2281). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

$180

Ex Geoffrey J. Lowe Collection, the second coin from B.A.Seaby Ltd. with their packet and ticket.

1563

James I, (1603-1625), third coinage silver halfcrown, mm. thistle, plume over shield type, issued 1621-3, (S.2667, 375 F). *Evenly worn, very good and rare.*

$150

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd, London, with their ticket.



1564*

James I, (1603-1625), third coinage, silver shilling, sixth bust, mm thistle, issued 1621-3, (S.2668, N.2124). *Full and almost round, weakness in parts, otherwise very fine and scarce in this condition.*

$500

Ex Geoffrey J. Lowe Collection.



1565*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver halfcrown, Group 4, mm triangle in circle, issued 1641-3, (S.2775, N.2214). *Nearly full flan but with uneven tone, weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine/fine and scarce.*

$120



1566*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver shilling, fourth bust, group D, 3a, mm tun, no CR on rev. (S.2791, N.2225). *Round, red and gold traces on a grey patination, good very fine.*

$450



1567*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver shilling, Group 4-4, mm triangle, Briot style bust, pointed beard, square top shield, issued 1639-1640, (S.2793, N.2231). *Uneven edges as usual, very fine and scarce.*

$100



1568*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, type 4-4 coinage, fourth bust, silver shilling, mm star, issued 1640-1, (S.2799, N.2230/4). *Dark tone, fine/very fine.*

$120



1569*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, sixpence, mm crown, (1635-6), Group D, 4th bust type 3a, no C R at sides of shield on reverse and no inner circles (S.2811, N.2241). *Toned, very fine.*

$170

1570

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, sixpence, mm anchor (1638-9), Group E, 5th bust type 4.1, square topped shield on reverse and with inner circles (S.2814, N.2244). *Toned, fine/good fine.*

$100

1571
Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, sixpence, mm. triangle, (1639-1640), Group E, 4th bust type 4.2, single arched crown, (S.2816, N.2245). *Grey tone, trace of mintmark on obverse, otherwise fine.*

$80

Ex Geoffrey J. Lowe Collection.



1572*
Charles I, (1625-1649), Nicholas Briot's first milled coinage, Tower Mint, crown (1631-2), mm flower and .B., (S.2852, N.2298). *Grey patination, very fine and rare.*

$4,000



1573*
Charles I, (1625-1649), silver shilling 1638-9, by Nicholas Briot, (S.2859). *Toned, good very fine, with planchet adjustment striation marks across bust on the obverse, very scarce.*

$800



1574*
Charles I, (1625-49), Aberystwyth mint, groat (S.2891). *Nearly very fine.*

$120



1575*
Charles I, (1625- 1649), Oxford mint, silver halfcrown, 1643, mm. plume/-, no groundline, (S.2954, N.2413). *Lightly toned, weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

$750

Ex Geoffrey J. Lowe Collection and Spink & Son, Ltd., with their packet and ticket.



1576*
Commonwealth, (1649-1660), silver halfcrown, mm sun, 1653 (S.3215, ESC 431). *Uneven edge, good very fine.*

$1,200



1577*
Commonwealth, (1649-1660), silver shilling, 1651, mm. sun, only stops on obverse are at mintmark, (S.3217, N.2724, ESC 984A). *Lightly toned, slightly double struck, fine and very rare.*

$400

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd, London, with their ticket.



1578*
Commonwealth, (1649-1660), silver shilling, 1653, mm. sun. (S.3217, N.2724, ESC 987). *Toned, slightly double struck, fine or better and scarce.*

$250

Ex Geoffrey J. Lowe Collection.



1579*
Charles II, crown, 1662, rose below, edge undated (S.3350, ESC 15). *Fine/good fine.*

$300

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd, London, with their ticket.



1580*
Charles II, second bust, silver crown, 1666, XVIII edge year, elephant below bust, (S.3356, ESC 33). *Bright, nearly fine and rare.*

$750

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd, London, with their ticket. The issue is rare being of limited issue partly due to the destruction of London through the Great Fire that raged throughout the city during that year.



1581*
Charles II, silver shilling, 1663, first bust variety (S.3372). *Struck slightly off-centre, otherwise light grey toned, very fine.*

$400

Ex Eric Horwood Collection (with Spink ticket (1938) 5/-).



1582*
Charles II, Maundy threepence, 1678 (S.3384) and penny 1678 (S.3388). *Toned, good extremely fine.* (2)

$200

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.



1583*
Charles II, Maundy mixed date set, fourpence 1679, threepence 1679, twopence 1679, penny 1672 (S.3384, 3386, 3388, 3390). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

$200

1584
Charles II, undated Maundy threepence (S.3385); George IV, Maundy penny, 1822 (S.3385); George IV, Maundy penny, 1822 (S.3821); William IV Maundy twopence 1832 (S.3843). *Good fine - good extremely fine; extremely fine.* (3)

$60

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.



1585*
Charles II, pattern farthing, 1665, in copper, edge straight grained (Peck 424). *Attractive brown patina, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

$400

1586
Charles II, tin farthing, 1684 (S.3395) edge inverted, illegible, dark grey with extensive tin pest or blistering. *Good fine.*

$100

1587
Charles II - William IV, Maundy and other issues, Charles II, 1682 twopence (S.3388); Anne, 1709 penny (S.3598); George I, 1721 fourpence (S.3654); William IV, 1836 penny halfpenny (S.3839); Antioch, Bohemond IV (1201-1233), billon helmet denier, obv. +BOAMUNDUS, helmeted head left, between crescent and star, rev. +ANTIOCHIA, cross pattee with crescent in 2nd angle, (cf. MPS 75-79 [pp.218-220], Metcalf 368-461, [Pls.16-18]). *Fine - extremely fine.* (5)

$150

Ex Geoffrey J. Lowe Collection.

1588
Charles II, third bust, crown, 1676 (S.3358, ESC 51); Edward VII, shilling, 1902 (S.3982). *First very good, second toned, nearly extremely fine.* (2)

$80

1589
James II, first bust, silver crown 1686, no stops on obverse (S.3406); Charles II, threepence 1679 (S.3386). *Very good, the first scarce.* (2)

$150



1590*
James II, Maundy fourpence, 1687/6 (S.3414); threepence, 1686 (S.3415). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine.* (2)

$200

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.

1591
James II, tin farthing (1685-7), date on edge illegible (S.3420). *Fair.*

$100



1592*
William and Mary, halfcrown, 1689, first bust and shields, variety with pearls, caul only frosted (S.3434, ESC 505). *Attractive toning, very fine/good very fine.*

$250



1593*
William and Mary, proof farthing, 1694, in silver, unbarred 'A's in Maria (P.624). *Very good and very rare.*

$170

Ex J.Gartner Collection.

1594
William and Mary - George II, copper halfpennies 1694, 1695 (with H.G. Williams envelope 5/-) 1718, 1719, 1748; farthings 1694, 1735/3 overdate (S.3452-3, 3554, 3659, 3660, 3719, 3720). *Fair - fine.* (7)

$100

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.

1595
William & Mary - George IV, Maundy coins mixed dates and rulers, William & Mary, threepence 1689, LMV over MVS (S.3441); George I, penny 1720 (S.3657); George II, threepence, 1746 (S.3712A); George III, threepence 1763 (S.3753); George IV, penny 1826 (S.3821). *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

$200



1596*
William III, first bust, silver crown, 1695 octavo (S.3470). *Toned with underlying full original mint bloom on the reverse, nearly uncirculated/ uncirculated and rare thus.*

$2,000

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.

1597
William III, first bust, silver crown, 1696 octavo (S.3470). *Fair.*

$60

1598
William III, first bust, silver shilling, 1696 (S.3497). *Fine/ good fine.*

$100



1599*
William III, fifth bust, silver shilling, 1700 (S.3516). *Blue grey and iridescent tone, uncirculated.*

$600

Ex Eric Horwood Collection (with Spink ticket FDC 3/-, 1938).



1600*
William III, first bust, silver sixpence, early harp, 1696 (S.3520, ESC 1533). *Extremely fine.*

$280



1601*
William III, first bust, silver sixpence, 1696 (S.3520). *Poorly struck on reverse, faulty flan otherwise good very fine.*
$120



1602*
William III, third bust, silver sixpence, 1697 (S3538). *Nearly full mint bloom, golden brown toning with some blue grey on the reverse, nearly uncirculated.*
$350

Ex Eric Horwood Collection (with Spink ticket FDC 2/6, 1938?).



1603*
William III, halfpenny, type 3, third issue, 1699, (S.3554). *Pitted surface, otherwise nearly very fine.*
$120



1604*
Anne, before the Union, silver sixpence, 1703 Vigo (S.3590). *Toned with some mint bloom, flan flecking, otherwise extremely fine.*
$350

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.



1605*
Anne, after the Union, silver halfcrown, 1712 roses and plumes (S.3607). *Blue grey toned, nearly very fine.*
$300

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.

1606
Anne, after the Union, silver shilling, 1707E, second bust (S.3608); George III, farthing, 1807 (S.3782). *First coin fine, second coin has considerable mint red, extremely fine but with scratch on reverse.* (2)
$120



1607*
Anne, after the Union, third bust silver shilling, 1708 (S.3610). *Reverse dark toned, uncirculated or practically mint state.*
$900

Eric Horwood Collection (with Spink ticket, FDC 3/-, 1936?).



1608*
Anne, after the Union, silver shilling, third bust, 1708 (S.3610. ESC 1147). *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*
$580



1609*
Anne, after the Union, silver sixpence 1711 (S.3619). *Toned with some mint bloom, extremely fine.*
$250

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.



1610*
Anne, pattern halfpenny, in copper (P.728). *Dark brown patina, thin flan, fine/very good and rare.*
$100



1611*
Anne, copper, pattern farthing, 1714 (S.3625; Peck 741). *Dusty red brown patina, nearly extremely fine and rare.*
$1,000



1612*
George I, silver shilling, 1718 roses and plumes (S.3645). *Reverse toned, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*
$900

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.



1613*
George I, first bust silver shillings, 1720 plain (S.3645); 1723 roses and plumes (S.3645). *Toned, nearly fine/fine.* (2)
$300



1614*
George I, first bust, silver shilling, 1723 SSC (S.3647). *Reverse toned, full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated or mint state.*
$800

Ex Eric Horwood Collection (with Spink ticket FDC 2/-, probably 1938).



1615*
George I, first bust silver shilling, 1723 SSC (S.3647). *Good very fine.*
$200



part

1616*
George I, second bust silver shillings, 1723 roses and plumes (S.3649). *Toned fine; weaknesses, otherwise nearly very fine.* (2)
$300



1617*
George I, silver sixpence, 1723 SSC (S.3652). *Die breaks on both sides, attractive gilt toning, otherwise extremely fine.*
$250

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.



part

1618*
George I, silver sixpences, 1723 SSC (S.3652). *One with smaller SSC is very good/fine, others very fine and good very fine.* (3)
$250



1619*
George I, silver sixpence, 1726 roses and plumes (S.3653). *Attractively toned, very fine and scarce.*
$300



1620*
George I, copper farthing, second issue, 1721 (S.3662). *Very fine.*

$150

1621
George I - Queen Victoria, copper halfpenny 1718, (S.3659); Queen Victoria, half farthing 1847 (S.3951). *Nearly very fine; extremely fine with some original mint red.* (2)

$100



1622*
George II, young head silver crown, 1739 roses (S.3687). *Fine.*

$300

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.



1623*
George II, old head silver crown, 1746 Lima (S.3689). *Attractive even gun metal grey tone, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

$1,500



1624*
George II, old head silver halfcrown, 1746 Lima (S.3695A). *Uneven red and iridescent obverse tone, reverse attractive grey toned patina, good extremely fine and rare thus.*

$1,000

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.



part

1625*
George II, young head silver shillings, 1727 roses and plumes (S.3698); 1735 roses and plumes (S.3699); 1741 roses (S.3701). *Fine - nearly very fine.* (3)

$350

1626
George II, silver shilling, 1727, roses and plumes (S.3698); silver sixpence 1745, roses (S.3709), 1757, 1758 (S.3711). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

$200



1627*
George II, young head silver shilling, 1737 roses and plumes (S.3699). *Toned good very fine/extremely fine.*

$500

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.



part

1628*
George II, old head silver shillings, 1743 roses (S.3702); 1745 Lima (S.3703); 1750/6 plain (S.3704). *Nearly very fine; fine; nearly very fine.* (3)

$100



1629*
George II, old head silver shilling, 1758 (S.3704). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

$200

Ex Eric Horwood Collection (with Spink ticket extremely fine 1/-, 1938?).



part

1630*
George II, young head silver sixpences, 1728 plain (S.3705); 1728 plumes (S.3706); 1731 roses and plumes (S.3707); 1739 roses (S.3708). *Toned, fine - very fine.* (4)

$400



1631*
George II, young head silver sixpence, 1732, roses and plumes, (S.3707). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

$200



1632*
George II, old head silver sixpence, 1746 Lima (S.3710A). *Toned, good very fine.*

$100

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.



part

1633
George II, old head silver sixpences, 1746 Lima (S.3710A) double entered 6; 1757 plain (S3711) (2), threepence 1760 (S3713B), also George I, threepence 1717 (S.3655). *Toned, fine - very fine.* (5)

$180



1634*
George II, old head silver sixpence, 1758 (S.3711). *Toned with nearly full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

$200

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.



1635*
George II, young head silver Maundy set, mixed dates 1732/1746 (S.3716). *Attractivly toned, nearly uncirculated.* (4)

$750

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.

1636
George II, Maundy set, 1746 (S.3716). *The fourpence cleaned nearly extremely fine, others toned very fine.* (4)

$350



1637*
George II, young head copper halfpenny, 1731 (S.3717); George III, first issue copper halfpenny, 1770 (S.3774). *Good very fine.* (2)

$150

Ex Eric Horwood Collection (the first with H.G. Williams envelope 2/6).



1638*
George II, old head copper farthing, 1754 (S.3722). *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

$300

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.



1639*
George III, Northumberland silver shilling, 1763 (S.3742). *Toned, practically mint state and rare.*

$2,500

Ex Eric Horwood Collection (with Spink ticket, FDC 10/-, 1938?).



1640*
George III, Northumberland silver shilling, 1763 (S.3742). *Dark gun metal grey toned with underlying traces of mint bloom, extremely fine and rare.*

$2,000



part

1641*
George III, silver shillings, 1787, no semee of hearts (S.3743), no stop over head (S.3744), no stops at date (S.3745), with semee of hearts (S.3746). *Except the first, toned very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

$300



1642*
George III, silver shilling, 1787, no stops at date (S.3745). *Lightly toned, uncirculated and rare.*

$450

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.



1643*
George III, silver shilling, 1787, with semee of hearts (S.3746). *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

$200

Ex Eric Horwood Collection (with Spink ticket FDC 1/6).



part

1644*
George III, silver sixpences, 1787, with semee of hearts (S.*3749).* Toned, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine; toned good extremely fine (2)

$150

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.



part

1645*

George III, silver sixpences, 1787, without and with semee of hearts (S.3748-9); silver threepences, 1762 (S.3753), 1795 (S.3755). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

$120

1646

George III - George IV, Maundy oddments, threepence 1763 (S.3753); twopence 1822; pennies 1822, 1826 (S.3820-1). *The first cleaned good fine, others toned extremely fine.* (4)

$100

1647

George III, Maundy set, 1792, "wire money" (S.3963). *Dark gun metal grey toned very fine.* (4)

$350



1648*

George III, Maundy set, 1800 (S.3764). *Lightly toned, extremely fine or better.* (4)

$500



1649*

George III, Maundy set, mixed dates, 1795/1800 (S.3764). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.* (4)

$400

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.

1650

George III, Maundy set, 1800 (S.3764). *The fourpence lightly toned fine/good fine, the others toned good very fine - extremely fne.* (4)

$250

1651

George III, Maundy mixed date coins, fourpence 1795, threepence 1800, twopence 1776, penny 1817. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

$200

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.



1652*

George III, emergency issue, silver dollar (current for 4/9) with oval countermark on Charles IIII Mexico City mint eight reales 1794 F.M. (S.3765A). *Toned, good very fine.*

$1,000

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.



1653*

George III, Bank of England, silver dollar of five shillings, 1804 (S.3768) top leaf to left side of E, no stops in CHK. *Considerable underlying mint bloom, well struck, toned, good extremely fine.*

$1,000

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.



1654*

George III, Bank of England dollar or five shillings, 1804, stop after REX, top leaf to left of E, (S.3768). *Well struck, with some original mint bloom, extremely fine or better.*

$900



1655*
George III, Bank of England token, silver three shillings, 1811 (S.3769). *Iridescent tone, uncirculated.*

$350

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.



1656*
George III, Bank of England token, silver eighteen pence, 1811 (S.3771). *Iridescent tone, uncirculated.*

$200

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.



1657*
George III, Bank of England token issue, eighteen pence, 1811 (S.3771). *Toned, good extremely fine.*

$200

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.

1658
George III, Bank of England, silver eighteen pence, 1811 (S.3771); 1814, 1816 (S.3772); George II, shilling 1758 (S.3704); George III, shilling 1787 with hearts, (S.3746); threepences James II - George V, various dates (16). *Extremely fine for listed coins above, threepences fine - extremely fine.* (21)

$500



1659*
George III, first issue copper farthing, 1773 (S.3775). *Brown with traces of red, good extremely fine.*

$200

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.



1660*
George III, second issue copper "cartwheel" twopence, 1797 (S.3776). Rim bruise at 2.*30 on obverse, otherwise good very fine.*

$150

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.

1661
George III, second issue copper "cartwheel" twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Edge bruise, otherwise good fine.*

$100

1662
George III, second issue copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776) third issue, copper halfpenny and farthing, 1799 (S.3778, five incuse gun ports; (S.3779, three berries) fourth issue, copper pennies, 1806, 1807 (S.3780 incuse curl); farthing (S.3782). *Fine - good very fine.* (6)

$150

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.



part

1663*
George III, second issue, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797, probably a proof strike (S.3776, P.1077); lot includes a set of three fantasy or retro-patterns of the 1798 two pence pieces in copper, bronzed copper and gilt copper issues a limited issue of 750 sets struck in 2009. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

$250



1664*
George III, third issue, bronzed proof halfpenny, 1799, ship with raised line along length of hull, (S.3778, P.1234). *FDC.*

$400



1665*
George III, third issue, copper halfpenny, 1799, six relief gun ports (S.3778). *Obverse with fine surfaces, much mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

$300



1666*
George III, third issue, copper farthing, 1799, three berries, broken 'B' in Britannia (S.3779); another farthing, 1807, (S.3782). *Light brown patina, both with traces of mint patina, extremely fine or better.* (2)

$120



lot 1667 part



1667*
George III, fourth issue copper penny, 1806 (S.3780); halfpenny 1806 (S.3781); farthing 1806 (S.3782). *A well matched set in practically mint state, with delightful patination.* (3)

$500



part

1668*
George III, fourth issue copper penny, 1807 (S.3780) and halfpenny, 1806 (S.3781) three berries in olive branch. *Light brown nearly extremely fine; very fine.* (2)

$150

Ex Eric Horwood Collection (the halfpenny with ticket 2d).

1669
George III, fourth issue copper halfpenny, 1806 (S.3781). *Good extremely fine.*

$150



1670*
George III, fourth issue copper halfpenny, 1807 (S.3781). *Extremely fine.*

$130



1671*
George III, fourth issue copper farthing, 1806 (S.3782). *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

$150

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.



1672*

George III, new coinage, silver crown, 1818 LVIII (S.3787). Minor contact marks or scratches above St. *George's head, otherwise unevenly toned brilliant nearly uncirculated.*

$500

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.



1673*

George III, new coinage, large or bull head, silver halfcrown, 1817 (S.3788; ESC.616). *Dark tone, good extremely fine with old 1949 dealer's ticket with purchase for 11/6.*

$500



1674*

George III, new coinage, large laureate bust or bull head silver halfcrown, 1817 (S.3788). *Toned with minor rim bruise, nearly extremely fine.*

$250

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.

1675

George III, new coinage, halfcrown, small laureate head, to right, 1819 (S.3789, ESC 623). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

$300



1676*

George III, new coinage, small laureate head silver halcrown, 1819 (S.3789). *Rim bruise otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

$220

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.



1677*

George III, new coinage, shilling, 1816 (S.3790). *Light golden peripheral tone, uncirculated.*

$100



1678*

George III, new coinage silver shilling, 1816 (S.3790). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine.*

$150

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.



1679*

George III, new coinage, silver sixpence, 1816 (S.3791, ESC 1630). *Brilliant, uncirculated.*

$100



1680*

George III, new coinage, silver sixpences, 1816, 1820 (S.3791). *Toned extremely fine or better.* (2)

$150

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.



1681*

George III, new coinage, Maundy set, 1818 (S.3792). *Toned extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

$450

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.

1682
George III - George V, silver shilling, 1787, with semee of hearts (S.3746, ESC 1225); 1906, 1920 (S.3982, 4023). *Extremely fine or better.* (3)

$120

1683
George III - George VI, crown 1935, halfcrowns 1887 Jubilee head, 1923, 1936, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945; florins 1887 Jubilee head, 1941, 1942, 1944, 1945; sixpence 1816, threepences 1887 Jubilee head, 1914, 1942; brass threepences 1937, 1940, 1941, 1943; pennies 1921, 1948; halfpennies 1911, 1930, 1936, 1944, 1950; farthing 1952; Prince of Wales halfpenny token c.*1795 and a model half farthing 1887*. Mostly uncirculated, a few extremely fine, (31)

$250

1684
George III - Elizabeth II, a selection of items including George III shilling 1816, Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, crown 1892, double florin 1887 (Arabic 1), shilling 1887, sixpence 1887; George V - Elizabeth crowns, 1935, 1937, 1953. *Fine - uncirculated*. (8)

$160



1685*
George IV, laureate head silver crown, 1821, secundo (S.3805). *Reverse evenly toned, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

$1,500

Ex Eric Horwood Collection (with Spink ticket for 1938, 12/6).



1686*
George IV, laureate head silver halfcrown, 1820, crowned garnished shield (S.3807). *Unevenly toned, good extremely fine.*

$450

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.



1687*
George IV, silver halfcrowns, 1823, second reverse; 1826 bare head (S.3808, 3809). *Toned very fine.* (2)

$150

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.



1688*
George IV, laureate head silver shilling, 1821, first reverse, crowned garnished shield (S.3810). *Deeply toned, good extremely fine.*

$350



1689*
George IV, laureate head silver shilling 1821 crowned garnished shield (S.3810). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

$200

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.



1690*
George IV, bare head silver shilling, 1825 (S.3812). *Toned, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

$400

Ex Eric Horwood Collection (with Spink ticket FDC 2/6).



1691*
George IV, silver sixpence, 1821, crowned garnished shield (S3813). *Toned extremely fine.*

$200

Ex Eric Horwood Collection (with Spink ticket 3/-, 1938?).



1692*
George IV, laureate head, sixpence, 1825, second reverse (S.3814). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine - uncirculated.*

$400

Ex Sotheby's London, July 26 1973 (lot 205).



1693*
George IV, bare head, silver sixpence, 1828(S.3815, ESC 1665). *Deep gold peripheral patination, as struck, good extremely fine.*

$600



1694*
George IV, bare head silver sixpence, 1829 (S.3815). *Toned, good very fine.*

$100

Ex Eric Horwood Collection (with Spink ticket 2/6, 1937).



lot 1695 part



part

1695*
George IV, first issue copper farthing, 1822 incuse leaf ribs (S.3822); second issue copper penny 1826 (S.3823) and farthing 1828 (S.3825). *Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

$250

Ex Eric Horwood Collection (the 1826 penny and halfpenny with H.G. Williams envelope 2/6, 1/6, 2/-).

1696
George IV, second issue copper penny, 1826 (S.3823); farthing 1826, (S.3825). *Good very fine, obverse polished with minor surface marks; good extremely fine for second coin.* (2)

$80



1697*
George IV, second issue halfpenny, 1826 (S.3824). *With much mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

$200



1698*
George IV, second issue copper third-farthing, 1827 (S.3827). *Mostly red uncirculated.*

$150

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.



1699*
William IV, silver halfcrown, 1836 (S.*3834), Light golden tone, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

$600

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.



1700*
William IV, silver shilling, 1834 (S.3835). *Toned, uncirculated.*

$500

Ex Eric Horwood Collection (with Spink ticket, FDC 3/6).



1701*
William IV, silver sixpence, 1835 (S.3836). *Toned uncirculated.*

$250

Ex Eric Horwood Collection (with Spink ticket 2/- 1938?).



1702*
William IV - Queen Victoria, groats 1836 (S.3837) 1855 (overdate?) (S.3913) 1888 (S.3930) three halfpence 1835 (S.3839) 1838 (S.3915). *Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

$400

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.



1703*
William IV, Maundy set 1835 (S.3840). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.* (4)

$300

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.



1704*
William IV, copper penny, 1834 (S.3845), halfpennies 1834, 1837 (S.3847) and farthing 1831 (S.3848). *Very fine - good very fine.* (4)

$150

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.

1705
William IV, copper halfpenny, 1837 (S. 3847), struck with 45 degrees die axis alignment. *Good very fine and a rare striking.*

$50



1706*
Queen Victoria, young head silver crown, 1845, cinquefoil stops (S.3882). *Brown and blue grey toned extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

$1,200

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.



1707*
Queen Victoria, young head silver crown, 1845 VIII cinquefoil stops (S.3882). *Attractively toned, very fine or better.*

$300

1708
Queen Victoria, crown, 1844, anno regni VIII (S.3882); trade dollars, 1899B, 1901B, 1902B, 1911B, 1912B (KM.T.5) *The first coin good fine, the 1911 coin has reverse edge nicks, good fine, the rest very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

$140



1709*
Queen Victoria, gothic crown, 1847, lettered edge (S.3883). *Two contact marks on neck, uneven iridescent obverse toning, reverse blue grey and relatively untouched, overall brilliance good extremely fine/ nearly FDC and rare.*

$2,500

Ex Eric Horwood Collection (with Spink ticket of 1938 15/-).



1710*
Queen Victoria, young head silver halfcrown, 1874 (S.3889). *Lightly toned subdued mint bloom, uncirculated.*

$600

Ex Eric Horwood Collection (with Spink ticket 5/- 1938).



1711*
Queen Victoria, young head, halfcrown, 1885 (S.3889, ESC 713). *Toned, good extremely fine.*

$180



1712*
Queen Victoria, Godless florin, 1849 (S.3890). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

$200

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.



1713*
Queen Victoria, gothic florin, 1852 (S.3891). *Uneven tone, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

$250

Ex Eric Horwood Collection (with Spink ticket 7/6 1938).



1714*
Queen Victoria, gothic florin, 1873 (S.3893). *Iridescent toned, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

$600

Ex Eric Horwood Collection (with Spink ticket 4/6, 1938?).



1715*
Queen Victoria, gothic silver florin, 1873 die no. 142, (S.3893). *Lightly toned with much mint bloom, mirror-like reverse fields, good extremely fine.*

$250



1716*
Queen Victoria, young head silver shilling, 1856, no WW, (S.3904, ESC 1304). *Light peripheral tone, proof-like field, good extremely fine and rare.*

$300



1717*
Queen Victoria, young head mis-struck shilling, 1876, no WW, die no.13, (S.3906A, ESC 1328). *Toned, good extremely fine, with minor surface marks.*

$170



1718*
Queen Victoria, young head silver shilling, 1883 (S.3907). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

$250

Ex Eric Horwood Collection (with ticket 5/-).



1719*
Queen Victoria, young head silver sixpence, 1864, die no 36 (S.3909). *Nearly full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

$250

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.

1720
Queen Victoria, young head, sixpence, 1880 and 1883 (S.3912). *Cleaned extremely fine; very good.* (2)

$70



1721*
Queen Victoria, young head silver sixpence, 1884 (S.3912). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

$120

Ex Eric Horwood Collection (with Spink ticket 4/6 1947).

1722
Queen Victoria, young head, Maundy coins, fourpences 1855, 1865, threepence 1887, twopence 1865, penny 1874 (S.*3916).* Toned extremely fine - nearly uncirculated (5)

$250

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.

1723
Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, silver crown, 1889, silver double florin 1888 (S.3921, 3923). *Nearly extremely fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

$150

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.



1724*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, silver halfcrown, 1890 (S.3924). *Golden toned uncirculated.*

$250

Ex Eric Horwood Collection (with Spink ticket 5/- 1937).

1725
Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, silver florin 1887 (S.3925), old head halfcrown, 1893 (S.3938). *Toned extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (2)

$100

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.



part

1726*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage silver shillings 1887 (2), 1889 (S.3926, 3927). *The last choice uncirculated, others toned nearly uncirculated.* (3)

$200

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.

1727
Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, silver sixpences 1887 (S.3928, 3929); old head sixpence 1894 (S.3941). *Toned nearly uncirculated.* (3)

$150

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.



1728*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, Maundy set, 1890 (S.3932). *Uncirculated.* (4)

$300

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.

1729
Queen Victoria, Maundy oddments, Jubilee coinage, threepences, 1889 and twopence, 1889 (S.3934-5); old head fourpence, 1900 and threepence 1900 (3944-5). *The first two dipped, otherwise toned good extremely fine.* (4)

$120

1730
Queen Victoria, old head silver crown, 1897 LXI (S.3937). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

$150

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.



1731*
Queen Victoria, old head silver halfcrown, 1893 (S.3938). *Toned, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

$150

Ex Eric Horwood Collection (with Spink ticket 8/6, 1947).



1732*
Queen Victoria, old head silver florin, 1893 (S3939). *Dark iridescent tone, uncirculated.*

$150

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.



1733*
Queen Victoria, old head silver shilling, 1894 (S.3940). *Attractively toned, gem uncirculated.*

$200

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.

1734
Queen Victoria, old head Maundy set, 1894 (S.3943). *The fourpence lightly cleaned and polished, the others toned, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

$250

1735
Queen Victoria, old head Maundy set, 1896 (S.3943) penny is however 1900. *Toned good very fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

$150

1736
Queen Victoria, old head, mixed date Maundy set 1896/1901 (S3944/7). *Uncirculated.* (4)

$150

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.



1737*
Queen Victoria, copper penny, 1841 ornamental trident, no colon after REG, (S.3948). *Good extremely fine, with traces of mint red.*

$80



part

1738*
Queen Victoria, copper pennies, 1841 no colon after REG, 1844, 1858/3, 1858 no ww (S.3948). *The last very fine, otherwise extremely fine or better and rare varieties.* (4)

$300

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.



1739*
Queen Victoria, young head, copper penny, 1853 O.T. (S.3948). *Extremely fine with some mint red.*

$120



1740*
Queen Victoria, young head, copper penny, 1854 O.T. (S.3948). *Extremely fine with some mint red.*

$140



1741*
Queen Victoria, young head, copper penny, 1854 P.T. (S.3948). *Extremely fine with some mint red.*

$130



1742*
Queen Victoria, young head, copper penny, 1855 P.T. (S.3948). *Extremely fine.*

$110



1743*
Queen Victoria, young head, copper penny, 1857 P.T. (S.3948). *Extremely fine.*

$110



1744*
Queen Victoria, young head, copper penny, 1858 O.T. (S.3948). *Extremely fine.*

$110

1745
Queen Victoria, copper penny, 1858 ornamental trident, colon close to REG, (S.3948). *Extremely fine, with even brown colour.*

$50



part

1746*
Queen Victoria, copper halfpennies, 1838, 1853, 1858/7 (2), farthings 1839, 1843, 1858 (S.3949, 3950). *Good very fine - good extremely fine with mint red.* (7)

$250

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.



1747*
Queen Victoria, copper half farthing , 1852 (S.3951) model half farthing 1887; quarter farthing 1839 (S.3953). *Some mint red, nearly uncirculated.* (3)

$200

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.



1748*
Queen Victoria, young head copper third-farthing, 1844 (S.3952). *Carbon spotted, otherwise red and brown uncirculated.*

$250

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.

1749
Queen Victoria, model crown 1848 by H. Hyams; model penny by J. Moore, with brass centre insert, (S.-, P.2091). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (2)

$100



1750*
Queen Victoria, bronze penny, 1860, LCW incuse below shield, toothed border, (S.3954). *Traces of mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

$140



1751*
Queen Victoria, bronze penny and halfpenny, 1862 (S.3954,5). *Nearly uncirculated with original mint red.* (2)

$250

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.



part

1752*
Queen Victoria, bronze pennies, 1875 (rev. J) 1887, 1889 (obv 13), 1896, 1897 (S.3954, 3961). *Last with rim nicks, otherwise dusty extremely fine - nearly full red uncirculated.* (5)

$400

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.



1753*
Queen Victoria, bronze penny, 1876H (S.3955). *Some mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

$160



1754*
Queen Victoria, bronze penny, 1879, obverse 9, reverse J (S.3954). *Some mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

$120



1755*
Queen Victoria, bronze penny, 1887 (S.3954). *With nearly full mint red, uncirculated and scarce.*

$130



1756*
Queen Victoria, bronze penny, 1891, (S.3954). *With nearly full mint red, uncirculated and scarce.*

$130

1757
Queen Victoria, bronze halfpennies, 1860 (5 berries), 1862, 1888, 1900, 1901 (S.3955, 3962). *Very fine - good extremely fine, with mint red.* (5)

$100

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.



part

1758*
Queen Victoria - George VI, bronze farthings 1862, 1879, 1881, 1884, 1896, 1897, 1901 (2), 1902, 1904, 1925, 1926, 1931, 1949. *Very fine - red uncirculated.* (15)

$150

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.

1759
Queen Victoria - George V, bronze third-farthings 1868 (S.3960), 1902 (S.3993), 1913 (S.4062). *The second cleaned, others red uncirculated.* (3)

$100

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.

1760
Queen Victoria - George VI, halfpennies, 1860 (BB), 1897, 1911, 1920, 1931, 1932, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1938, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1951. *Brilliant, mostly with full mint bloom, uncirculated.* (14)

$340

1761
Queen Victoria - George VI, pennies, 1896, 1897, 1901, 1902, 1910, 1918, 1936, 1937, 1947, 1948, 1950. *Brilliant, mostly with full mint bloom, uncirculated.* (11)

$300

1762
Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, one third farthing, 1913 (KM.823); farthing, 1908, 1926, 1933 (KM.792, 825); penny, 1854, 1930, 1967 (KM.739, 838, 897); threepence, 1960, 1963 (KM.900); sixpence, 1967 (KM.903); Scotland, Glasgow Retailers Assn, undated, 18th century farthing (D&H47); commemorative medalet, silver wedding anniversary of Albert Edward, Prince of Wales and Alexandra, 1863, in bronze (13mm). *Fine - uncirculated.* (13)

$100



1763*
Edward VII, matte proof silver crown, 1902 (S.3979). *Uneven tone, otherwise nearly FDC.*

$300

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.

1764
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, crown, 1902, 1935, 1937, 1951, 1953 (S.3978, 4048, 4078, 4111, 4136). *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (5)

$200

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.



1765*
Edward VII, silver halfcrown, 1902 (S.3980). *Toned, uncirculated.*

$200

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.



1766*
Edward VII, silver shilling, 1907 (S.3982). *Toned, uncirculated.*

$300

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.



1767*
Edward VII, silver sixpence, 1904 (S.3983). *Toned, uncirculated.*

$200

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.

1768
Edward VII, Maundy set, matte proof, 1902 (S.3985). *Nearly FDC.* (4)

$160

1769
Edward VII, Maundy set, 1902 (S.3985). *Some toned, good very fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

$150

1770
Edward VII, part Maundy set, 1902 (missing twopence) (S.3985). *First and last toned, good extremely fine.* (3)

$100

1771
Edward VII, Maundy set, 1905 (S.3985). *The threepence cleaned very fine, others toned good extremely fine.* (4)

$150

1772
Edward VII, mixed date Maundy set, 1902/1910 (S.3986/9). *Toned uncirculated.* (4)

$150

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.



part

1773*
Edward VII, bronze pennies 1902, low tide (S.3990A) 1905 (S.3990) halfpennies 1902, 1910 (S.3991). *Dusty, red and brown extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

$150

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.

1774
George V - Elizabeth II, halfcrowns, 1914, 1915 (S.4011), 1931, 1936 (S.4037), 1937 (S.4080), 1951 (2, one bright) (S.4106), 1967 (S.4045). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

$100

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.

1775
George V - Elizabeth II, florins, 1916 (S.4012), 1935, 1936 (S.4038), 1937 (S.4081), 1951 (S.4107), 1967 (S.4146); shillings 1918, 1919 (S.4013), 1921 (S.4023A), 1926 (S.4033), 1935, 1936 (S.4039), 1937 (2) (S.4082, 4083), 1949 (S.4109), 1953 (S.4140). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (16)

$100

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.

1776
George V, Maundy set, 1911 (S.4016). *Toned, good extremely fine.* (4)

$150

1777
George V, Maundy set, 1914 (S.4016). *In black case by Folkard & Son, toned brilliant uncirculated.* (4)

$200

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.



1778*
George V, silver crown, wreath type, 1933 (S.4036). *Lightly toned patina, nearly uncirculated and scarce thus.*

$700

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.

1779
George V, silver shillings 1929 (2), 1930 (2) (S.4039); sixpences 1930(5) (S.4046). *Toned extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9)

$100

1780
George V - Elizabeth II, sixpences, 1926 (S.4034), 1935, 1936 (S.4041), 1937 (S.4084), 1953 (2) (S.4141), 1959, 1967 (2) (S.4149); threepences 1919 (S.4015), 1925 (S.4026), 1936 (S.4042), 1937 (S.4085). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (13)

$60

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.



part

1781*
George V, bronze pennies, 1912H, 1918H, 1918KN (S.4052, 4053). *Brown very fine or better.* (3)

$150

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.

1782
George V, bronze pennies, 1920 (S.4051), 1927 (S.4054), 1935, 1936 (2) (S.4055); halfpennies 1912, 1918 (S.4056), 1929, 1931, 1932, 1936 (3) (S.4058). George VI, pennies, 1937, 1938; halfpennies 1937, 1938, 1952; threepence 1937 (S.4112, 4114, 4115, 4118). *Extremely fine - brilliant uncirculated.*

$100

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.

1783
George V, farthings, 1935 (S.4061). *Some toning, all with some mint red, good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

$50

Ex Tom Hanley Collection.

1784
George VI, proof set, halfcrown to farthing 1950. *FDC.* (9)

$150

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.

1785
Elizabeth II, proof silver crowns, 1980 Queen Mother, 1981 Royal Wedding (KM.921a, 925a); proof silver five pounds, 1996 ERII 70th Birthday (KM.924a); mint set, 1982 (KM. MS103); uncirculated crowns, 1977 (2), 1980, 1981 (3); cased medals, 1981 Royal Wedding (2 different), 1982 Diana's 21st, 1985 Queen Mother's 85th Birthday, 1987-88 First Fleet Re-enactment Medal, crew badge and shoulder patch; various Australian modern medals and a badge (26) and a cased set of 13 medalettes issued for Commonwealth Games, 1982; set of five Christmas pudding coins in sterling silver, issued on a presentation card by the Royal Australian Mint. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (45)

$100

1786
Elizabeth II, silver piedfort proof set, 1989 (3) (KM.PS65); silver piedfort proof five pence, 1990 (3) (KM.P12); silver piedfort proof one pound, 1984 (KM.P4), 1987 (KM. P7), 1988 (KM.P8), 1989 (KM.P9). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (10)

$250

1787
William III - Elizabeth II, a black plastic album of sixteen pages, filled with mostly silver coins, crowns 1696, 1819 (2) 1821 (2), 1890, 1891 (2), 1951, 1953, 1960, 1965, 1972; double florins, 1889, 1890; halfcrowns 1820, 1883, 1903 (2), 1906 (2), 1907 (2), 1908 (4), 1919 (3), 1910, 1911 on (includes 1925 (41), 1930 (20) a total of 128); florins 1873, 1889 (later issues includes 1925 (13), 1932 (12) a total of 62) shillings (37) copper includes twopence 1797, pennies 1797 (3), 1806, 1919KN, halfpennies 1806 (2), 1736, 1773, farthing 1746 and British and foreign minors (29), album in slip case. *Poor - uncirculated.* (300)

$750

1788
Queen Victoria - George V, silver florins, 1873, 1874, 1876, 1883, 1885 (2), 1887, 1887 Jubilee, 1890, 1894, 1896 (2), 1897, 1898, 1899 (5), 1901 (2), 1902 (4), 1906, 1907 (5), 1908, 1909 (2), 1910 (4), plus unknown (1), 1911 (20), 1912 (60), 1913 (40), 1914 (5), 1915, 1916 (3), 1917 (2), 1918 (2), 1929, 1930 (2), housed on eight pages and in a cardboard halfcrowns tube. *Poor - very fine.* (174)

$700

1789
Queen Victoria - George VI, halfcrowns, 1901 (18), 1911, 1913 (2), 1914 (16), 1917 (13), 1918 (11), 1919 (28), 1920, 1921 (3), 1922 (13), 1924 (9), 1926 (3), 1927 (5), 1928 (15), 1929 (11), 1930 (25), 1931 (7), 1932 (43), 1933 (26), 1934 (59), 1935 (23), 1936 (15), 1941 (15), 1937 (22), 1938 (22), 1939 (42), 1940 1941 (15), 1942 (16), 1943 (5), 1944 (12), 1945 (17), 1946 (5), all on 41 pages. *Good - good very fine.* (548)

$1,600

1790
George V, halfcrowns, 1925 (S.4021A) housed in flips and loose in 2 x 2 box. *Good - nearly fine.* (169)

$450

1791
George V, halfcrowns, 1925 (S.4021A) housed on 95 pages. *Good - nearly fine, a key date.* (1900)

$5,000

1792
George VI - Elizabeth II, halfcrowns, 1947 (18), 1948 (10), 1949 (3), 1950 (17), 1951 (54), 1953 (57), 1954 (46), 1955 (6), 1956 (12), 1957 (24), 1958 (40), 1959 (71), 1960 (19), 1961 (27), 1962 (32), 1963 (20), 1964 (42), 1965 (53), 1966 (25), 1967 (56), all on 40 pages. *Very good - good very fine.* (629)

$100

1793
George VI, nickel-brass threepences, 1937-1952 (63 of each year) on fifteen pages. *Very good - extremely fine.* (945)

$350

1794
George VI, nickel-brass threepences 1937-1952 [63 of each plus extras 1938 (63), 1940 (63), 1945 (63) 1948 (63), 1950 (315)] on 24 pages. *Very good - fine.* (1512)

$300

1795
George VI, nickel-brass threepences, 1946, on twelve pages. *Good - fine.* (326)

$300

1796
George VI - Elizabeth II, nickel-brass threepences, 1946 (77), 1949 (104), 1950 (3), 1951 (65), 1953 (11), housed in nine plastic pages. *Mostly fine.* (260)

$400

1797
George VI, nickel-brass threepences, 1951, on sixty pages. *Very good - fine.* (3780)

$300

1798
Elizabeth II, nickel-brass threepences, 1953-1966 (63 of each year), housed on 14 album pages. *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (882)

$150

1799
Elizabeth II, nickel-brass threepences, 1953-1967 (63 of each year plus extra 1965 (63) 1967 (126) plus loose (19) plus 1937-67 part date sets (2) plus sheet of 61 mostly different including 1949, 1946 on nineteen pages. *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (1238)

$300

1800
Great Britain and world, a mixed group including halfcrowns 1939, 1940, 1945, 1947, florins 1937, 1945, 1950, sixpence 1887 Jubilee head, threepence 1908, Maundy 1906 twopence and penny; farthings 1942, 1944, 1951; Guernsey four doubles 1864, two doubles 1868; British North Borneo cent 1889. *Mostly uncirculated.* (20)

$100



1801*
Scotland, James VI, (1567-1625), thirty shillings, mm thistle, first type, (S.5504). *Two old scratches on obverse, otherwise fine/good fine, slightly double struck and rare.*

$150



1802*
Scotland, Charles I, (1625-1649), twelve shillings, by Briot, mm B at end of obverse legend, (S.5558). *Toned, very fine or better.*

$350

Ex Geoffrey J. Lowe Collection and from Spink & Son, Ltd., with their packet.

1803
Scotland, James II, gilt silver ten shillings, 1687 (S.5641). *Very good/nearly fine and scarce.*

$150



1804*
Scotland, Ayrshire, Colonel Fullarton's, Prince of Wales pattern one shilling and sixpence, 1799 by Milton struck for Matthew Young circa 1828 in white metal (Davis 8). Characteristic die cud on obverse and on reverse rim at 9 o'clock. *Mostly brilliant white bloom, FDC and very rare.*

$650



1805*
Ireland, Hiberno-Norse issue penny, Phase III, c.1035-1055, obv. crude bust to left, blundered legend, rev. long cross type similar to that of Aethelred II, with two crude hands in opposite angles, (S.6132, cf.SCBI Ulster 142-212, cf.SCBI BM [1966], Nos.81-94, cf.SCBI Copenhagen 151-170, cf.Spink "Viking" Sale March 14, 2001 lot 1114-5). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

$800

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd, London, with their 1963 ticket.



1806*
Ireland, Hiberno-Norse issue penny, Phase III, c.1035-1060, obv. crude bust to left, blundered legend, two pellets behind neck, and four pellets before face, rev. long cross type similar to that of Aethelred II, with two crude hands in opposite angles and plain in other corners, (S.6132, cf.SCBI BM [1966], Nos.136, cf.Spink "Viking" Sale March 14, 2001 lot 1127). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

$600

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd, London, with their 1953 ticket.



1807*
Ireland, John, (1172-1199), second (Dominus) coinage c. 1190-1199, silver halfpenny. Marcus of Waterford mint, type Ib. obv. Facing diademed head, (S.6205). *Very fine with some weakness in places.*

$300

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd, London, with their 1959 ticket.



1808*
Ireland, John, (1172-1199), second (Dominus) coinage c. 1190-1199, silver halfpenny. Norman of Dublin mint, type Ib. obv. Facing diademed head, (S.6205). *Good fine with some weakness in places.*

$150

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd, London, with their 1962 ticket.



1809*
Ireland, Henry VII, (1485-1509), silver groat, "three crowns coinage", early issue c.1485-1487, no mint name (Dublin) mint, obv. traces of REX ANGLIE FRA around shield of the arms of England, rev. three crowns, etc., (S.6421). *Light attractive tone, nearly a full flan, very fine, rare.*

$400

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd, London, with their 1959 ticket in the name of Edward IV (which was originally believed to be struck in that reign but today believed to be commencing in the reign of Richard III).



1810*
Ireland, Henry VII, (1485-1509), silver groat, "late portrait issue coinage", Group I, early issue c.1496-1505, Dublin mint, obv. bust of king facing, parts of legend around, rev. cross, three dots in each angle DVBL/INIE CIVI/TAS etc., (S.6455). *Bright, usual legend weakness, otherwise very fine, rare.*

$500

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd, London, with their 1959 ticket.



1811*
Ireland, Henry VIII, (1509-1547), 1st harp issue groat, H.R (Henry rex), issued 1540, (S.6475). *Toned, has been bent and straightened, flan crack, otherwise fine.*

$100

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd, London, with their 1963 ticket.



1812*
Ireland, Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), third coinage, copper penny, mm star, 1601, (S.6510). *Brown, nearly very fine some surface deposit, rare.*

$160

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd, London, with their 1957 ticket.

1813
Ireland, Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), third coinage, copper penny, mm martlet, 1602, (S.6510A). *Dark tone, nearly fine some surface deposit, rare.*

$50

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd, London, with their 1952 ticket.



1814*
Ireland, James I, (1603-1625), silver shilling, mm martlet (1604-5), (S.6513). *Nearly very fine, scarce.*

$300

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd, London, with their 1959 ticket.

1815
Ireland, Charles II, (1660-1685), Armstrong and Legge's Regal Coinage, copper halfpenny, 1680 crosses in legend, another 1681, another 1682 small lettering (S.6574). *Nearly very good - fine.* (3)

$100

Ex H.G. Williams, Dunedin, NZ stock with his envelopes.



1816*
Ireland, James II, Civil War coinage, Gunmoney, crown, 1690, small letters, (S.6578; D & F 366). *Uneven overstrike, some undertype showing of gunmoney halfcrown, otherwise very fine with even brown patination.*

$100

Ex Geoffrey J. Lowe Collection.



1817*
Ireland, James II, Civil War coinage, Gunmoney, large size halfcrown, Oct. 1689 (S.6579E). *Brown patina, very fine and rare.*

$150

Ex Geoffrey J. Lowe Collection.



1818*
Ireland, James II, Civil War Coinage, Gunmoney large shilling July 1689, (S.6581A). *Good very fine.*

$140

Ex Geoffrey J. Lowe Collection.

1819
Ireland, James II, Civil War coinage, Gunmoney, halfcrown, June 1690, struck at Limerick, (S.6580D); shilling, Sepr. 1689 (S.6581D). *Fine or better.* (2)

$150

Ex Geoffrey J. Lowe Collection.

1820
Ireland, William and Mary, halfpenny, 1693, (S.6597); George II, farthings, 1738, 1744, (S.6608, 6609). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

$120

Ex H.G. Williams, Dunedin, NZ stock with his envelope for the first coin, others from B.A. Seaby Ltd, London, with their tickets.



1821*
Ireland, George I, (1714-1727), William Wood's Coinage, copper halfpenny, type II, 1723 (S.6601). *Nearly very fine.*

$80

Ex H.G. Williams, Dunedin, NZ stock with his envelope.



1822*
Ireland, George II, farthing, 1760 (S.6611). *Even dark brown tone, extremely fine.*

$180

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd, London, with their ticket



1823*
Ireland, George III, Bank of Ireland, six shillings, 1804 (S.6615). *Grey toned, planchet flaw in second 'G' of Georgius, otherwise good very fine.*

$450



1824*
Ireland, George III, Bank of Ireland, silver thirty pence, 1808 (S.6616). *Minor planchet carbon flecking, otherwise good very fine.*

$250

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd, London, with their 1962 ticket.



1825*
Ireland, George III, copper penny, 1805 (S.6620). *Brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*

$120

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd, London, with their 1953 ticket.



1826*
Ireland, George III, copper halfpenny, 1805 (S.6621). *As struck, brilliant mint red, uncirculated.*

$200

1827

Ireland, George IV, copper penny, 1822, copper halfpenny, 1822 (S.6623, 6624). *Good very fine or better.* (2)

$100

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd, London, with their ticket.



part

1828*

Eighteenth century tokens, Anglesey penny 1787 (D & H 30); halfpennies Buckinghamshire (D & H 20), Lancashire (D & H 44), Essex (D & H 5), Middlesex (D & H 292, 358, 477, 952a) Norfolk (D & H 16), Warwickshire (D & H 70), Yorkshire (D & H 16), Anglesey (D & H 352), farthing, South Wales (D & H 29), Ireland, Wicklow (D & H 43c). Also seventeenth century farthing Buckinghamshire, Olney (W.109). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (15)

$200

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.

1829

Eighteenth century halfpenny tokens, (Dalton & Hamer no's), Bedfordshire 3c; Buckinghamshire 19; Cambridgeshire 12; Cheshire 13, 76; Devonshire 2; Dorsetshire 6, 6a, 7; Durham 4; Essex 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 36; Gloucestershire 60, 64 (2); Hampshire 11, 15, 20 92), 41, 55, 89; Herefordshire 5; Kent 3, 7, 11, 13, 15, 30, 34, 35, 39; Middlesex 952, 1017e, all in Seaby envelopes with tickets from 1966-67. *Fine - good extremely fine.* (38)

$400



part

1830*

Eighteenth century tokens, Norfolk 2, 14, 16, 19, 22, 23, 26e, 40; Nottinghamshire 6, 7; Shropshire 13, 22, 25; Somersetshire 36c (2); Staffordshire 11, 15, 20, 71A; Suffolk 18, 28, 31, 33a (red); Sussex, 15, 16, 19, 23, 26, 38; Warwickshire 76c, 82 106; Wiltshire 2b, 21; Worcestershire 7, 23; Yorkshire 17, 22, 23a, 37, 63 Wales, Anglesey 438b, North Wales 2, 11, Glamorganshire, 4; Scotland, Lanarkshire 2, Lothian 28, 32; Ireland, Dublin 308, 339; Wicklow 44a, 48b. All in 2 x 2 envelopes with Seaby tickets 1966-69. *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (52)

$500

1831

Nineteenth century tokens, Davis no's, as bought from Seaby in 1967 Essex 7, 17, 39/41; Norfolk 19, 30; Staffordshire 101; Worcestershire 28, 30; Picard's Wellington halfpenny, (Withers 1521). Most with Seaby tickets in 2 x 2 envelopes. *Fine - good very fine.* (9)

$70

Seventh Session, Commencing at 11.30 am

WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS

1832
Argentina, two centavos, 1854 (KM.24)(2); Paraguay, five centavos, 1903 (KM.6); twenty centavos, 1903 (KM.8)(2), 1908 (KM.11); five pesos, 1939 (KM.18). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (7)

$130

1833
Argentina, silver fifty centavos, 1883 (KM.28); Bolivia, Republic, silver twenty centavos, 1875 FE (KM.159.1); Chile, Republic, silver peso, 1915 (KM.152.4); Portugal, Republic, silver fifty centavos, 1914 (KM.561); silver escudo 1915 (KM.564). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

$150



part

1834*
Argentina, peso, 1882 (KM.29); Philippines, eight reales, countermark crowned Y.11 on host coin Peru eight reales 1834 Lima (KM.138.1); Portugal, one thousand reis, 1899 (KM.540). *First coin fine/very fine, second coin nearly fine with countermark good very fine, last coin fine.* (3)

$220

1835
Argentina, Buenos Aires, five-tenths real, 1830 (KM.3) struck off centre and some verdigris; Belgium, five centimes, 1863 (KM.21); British Honduras, fifty cents, 1901 (KM.10); Ceylon, ten cents, 1917, twenty five cents, 1911 (KM.104, 105); Fiji, shilling, 1936, florin, 1942S (KM.4, 13a); France, fifty centimes, 1867BB (KM.814.2); Germany, Empire, half mark, 1908J, mark, 1908G, Third Reich, five reichsmark, 1935G (KM.17, 14, 86); Great Britain, sixpence, 1826, shilling, 1816, halfcrown, 1939 (KM.698, 666, 856); Greece, half drachma, 1833 (KM.19); Netherlands, gulden, 1928, 1929 (KM.161.1); Russia, twenty kopeks, 1916BC (KM. Y.22a.2); Switzerland, five francs, 1979 (KM.40a.1). *The fourth coin and last coin uncirculated, the Greek coin is very fine/good, the rest fine - extremely fine.* (19)

$120



1836*
Armenia, Levon I (1199-1226). silver double tram (Nercessian 270, Bedoukian 30). *Lightly toned nearly exteremely fine.*

$450



1837*
Austria, Ferdinand III (1637-1657), 1649, silver three kreuzer (KM.1116); Maria Theresa (1740-1780), Galicia and Lodomeria (Poland), silver thirty kreuzer, 1777 IC FA, (KM.C3 [p.1106 VF $180] rare). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (2)

$150

1838
Austria, pfennig, 1759, 1765 (KM.1979); quarter kreuzer, 1816B (KM.2107); half kreuzer, (undated) 1760, another (undated) c1760, 1764 (2), 1774S, 1781B, 1782A, 1800B, 1812A, 1812S, 1816A, 1816B, 1851B (2) (KM.1985, 2006, 2052, 2053, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2181); kreuzer, 1761K, 1762G, 1762K (2), 1762W (2), 1763S, 1774, 1774S, 1775S, 1780H, 1780K (2), 1781A, 1790S (2), 1800A, 1800S, 1851G (2) (KM.1993, 2007, 2054, 1995, 2056, 2111, 2189, 2185); kreuzer, Franz II, 1792-1835, obverse brockage, c1800 (KM.2111). *In 2x2 holders, identified, graded and priced, a few with mint red, fine - nearly uncirculated.* (38)

$300

1839
Austria, quarter kreuzer, 1800A (KM.2105), 1812B (KM.2106); kreuzer, obverse brockage, undated (KM.2111). *First two coins with some mint red, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated, the last unusual and scarce, fine.* (3)

$100

1840
Austria, quarter kreuzer, 1816B (KM.2107); five-tenths kreuzer, 1891 (2) (KM.2184); kreuzer, 1800A, 1816A (2), 1881, 1891 (KM.2111, 2113, 2186, 2187); two kreuzer, 1851A (KM.2189); three kreuzer, 1800C, 1812S (KM.2115.3, 2116); four kreuzer, 1860A (KM.2194); six kreuzer, 1800C, 1800S (2), 1849A (KM.2128, 2200); ten kreuzer, 1869 (surface flaw), 1872 (3) (KM.2206); fifteen kreuzer, 1807A (counterstamped), 1807S (KM.2138); twenty kreuzer, 1782B, 1868 (2) (KM.2068.2, 2212); thirty kreuzer, 1807B (KM.2149); hundred kronen, 1923 (KM.2832); hundred schilling, 1977 (KM.2936); Austrian Netherlands, liard, 1778 (2), ten liards, 1751 (KM.28, 12); Bohemia, groeschl, 1760 (KM.791). *Good - good extremely fine.* (32)

$110

1841
Austria, five-tenths kreuzer, 1877 (KM.2183); British West Africa, penny, 1936 (KM.16); Canada, cent, 1917, five cents, 1945 (KM.21, 40a); India (British), half rupee, 1840 (KM.456.1); Norway, five ore, 1911 (KM.368); Straits Settlements, one cent, 1875W (KM.9); U.S.A., half dollar, 1955 (KM.199), Morgan dollar, 1921, Peace dollar, 1925 (KM.110, 150). *The last three coins extremely fine - nearly uncirculated, the rest fine - extremely fine.* (10)

$90

1842
Austria, three kreuzer, 1851G (KM.2193). *A few surface spots but almost full mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

$100



1843*
Austria, Franz Joseph I, silver medallic thaler, 1879, silver wedding commemorative (KM.-, Bruce X M5). *Toned, uncirculated.*

$150

1844
Austria, Franz Joseph I, silver medallic thaler, 1879, silver wedding commemorative (KM.-, Bruce X M5). *Toned, extremely fine.*

$100



1845*
Austria, Salzburg, Guidobald of Thun and Hohenstein, (1654-1668), silver klippe quarter thaler, 1658, obv. GVIDOBALDVS. D: G:,... coats of arms under Legatenhut. rev. SANCTVS RVDBERTVS EPS...., throne of St. Rupert. (KM.161). *Attractive gold and grey tone, very fine or better, very scarce.*

$300



1846*
Austria, Salzburg, Johann Ernst (1687-1709), silver thaler 1700, obv. Madonna and child, rev. Saint Rupert, (KM.254, D.3510). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

$250



1847*
Austria, Salzburg, Hieronymus (1772-1803), silver thaler, 1777 (D.1263, KM.435). *Grey tone, good very fine or better.*

$150



part

1848*

Austria, Republic, two schilling, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, undated (1933), 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937 (KM.2843, 2844, 2845, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2852, 2853, 2858, 2859). *The scarce 1932 coin is good very fine, the rest very fine - uncirculated.* (10)

$300

1849

Austria, Republic, complete collection of commemorative two schilling coins 1928-1937, includes 1932 Haydn (KM.2843-5, 2847-9, 2852, 2855, 2858-9). *Extremely fine or better.* (10)

$200

1850

Austria, Republic, commemorative twenty five schilling, 1955-1973 plus an extra 1964 (KM.2880, 2881, 2883, 2884, 2887, 2890-2893, 2895.1 (2), 2897, 2898, 2901, 2903, 2905, 2907, 2910, 2912, 2915). *Stored in a Whitman see-both-sides album, mostly uncirculated.* (20)

$140

1851

Austrian Netherlands, Franz II (1792-1835), silver kronethaler 1794B (KM.62.2). *Very fine.*

$80

1852

Azores, twenty reis, 1795 (KM.3), overstruck on Portugal 1792 ten reis (KM.306); Belgium, five centimes, 1847 (KM.5.1), ten centimes, 1901 (KM.48); Estonia, silver two krooni, 1930 (KM.20)(2). *Very good - extremely fine.* (5)

$80

1853

Belgium, Leopold II, silver five francs, 1871 (KM.24). *Hairline brushmarks, good extremely fine.*

$100

1854

Belgium, large quantity of coins, one centime - two francs, 1860s-1940s, several in almost uncirculated condition, includes, five centimes, 1932 (KM.93), ten centimes, 1939 (KM.112), twenty five centimes, 1929, 1939 (KM.68.1, 114.1), fifty cents, 1912 (KM.70), one franc, 1912 (KM.72), two francs, 1944 (KM.133); Ghent, occupation token, one franken, 1915 (KM.Tn2). *Apart from the last item the listed coins are uncirculated, the rest are fine - uncirculated.* (447)

$150

1855

Belgium, ten francs (6) to minors all from 1950s - 1970s, together with 1971 Flemish mint set in packet. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (52)

$100

1856

Bermuda, proof crown, 1964 (KM.14); Cyprus, proof set, 1963 (KM.P512); France, Fleur de Coin specimen set, 1965 (KM.SS2); Ghana, proof ten shillings, 1958 (KM.7); Southern Rhodesia, proof crown, 1953 (KM.27); Zambia, proof set, 1964 (KM.PS1). *All sets in cases of issue, FDC.* (6)

$120



1857*

Bohemia, Oldrich (1012-1034), silver denar, Prague Mint (C.293, D.220, Lanz 66). *Good very fine/extremely fine.*

$300

Ex Gordon Singer with his ticket.

1858

Bolivia, Philip III, (1598-1615), cob eight reales, Potosi mint, assayer R, (Calico 145, Cayon 4846); also a jewellery piece being a symmetrical copy of a cob eight reales, 1570, holed for wearing. *Fine.* (2)

$100

1859

Bolivia, Charles III, (1759-1788), silver cob two reales 1762, Potosi mint, Assayer Y, (KM.43). *Fine.*

$80



part

1860*

Bolivia, eight reales, 1791PR (KM.73); four soles, 1854MF (KM.123); eight soles, 1838LM, 1862FP (KM.97, 138.6). *The first very good, the second and third are fine, the last is nearly very fine.* (4)

$150

1861

Brazil, Empire, silver 960 reis, 1812B (Bahia mint), (KM.307.1) overstruck on Spanish America eight reales; Chile, Republic, silver peso, 1874 (KM.142.1); Peru, Republic, silver sol, 1915 FG (KM.196.26). *Nearly extremely fine; extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (3)

$120

1862

British Virgin Islands, proof set (KM.PS1); Canada, proof dollar, 1986 (KM.149); Cook Islands, proof twenty five dollars, 1977 (KM.18) in First Day Cover folder, proof set, 1981 (KM.PS13); Great Britain, proof twenty five new pence, 1981 (KM.925a), proof set, 1970 (2), 1984 (KM.PS26, 45); Hungary, proof two hundred forint, 1980, proof five hundred forint, 1980 (KM.618, 619); U.S.A., proof dollar, 1974S (KM.203a). *FDC.* (11)

$120

1863
British West Africa, one tenth penny, 1923KN (KM.7), 1936 (KM.14); penny, 1929 (KM.9); 1936H (KM.16); Guernsey, double, 1830 (KM.1); two doubles, 1929H (KM.12); Australia, George V, shilling, 1921 Star (2). *Very good - uncirculated.* (8)

$120

1864
British West Indies, anchor money, quarter dollar 1822, (KM.3). *Toned, very fine.*

$50

1865
Burma, standard weight of the Burmese kings, the sacred "Hantha bird" weight issued 1853-1878, weight 160 grams corresponding to ten Kyats. another "Ziwazo bird" weight issued 1846-1852, these are different varieties, (Robinson and Shaw, The Coins and Banknotes of Burma, Chapter 5, pp.31-4 [figure 11 and 13 p.32], cf.M.2831-5). *Very fine.* (2)

$50

Ex Tom Hanley Collection.

1866
Burma (Myanmar), mu, mat, five mu and kyat, all dated CS1214 (1852) (KM.7.1, 8.1, 9, 10). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

$400

1867
Canada, proof silver five cents, 2000-2002 (KM.400, 413, 453); proof silver and gold plated fifty cents, 2002-2004 (KM.(-) Golden Tulip, KM.475, KM (-) Easter Lily); proof silver with hologram fifty cents, 2004, 2005 (2) (KM. (-) Tiger Swallowtail, (KM.537, 599); proof silver and gold plated two dollars, 1999, 2000 (KM.357a, 399a); mint stamp and two dollar coin commemorative set, 1999, 2000 (KM.357, 399); mint stamp and one dollar coin commemorative set, 2000 Loon (KM.186). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (14)

$100

1868
Canada, proof silver twenty-five cents, set of twelve commemoratives, 1999, 2000 (KM.342a-353a, 373a-383a, 384.2a). *In ornate,oval cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2 sets)

$100

1869
Canada, proof silver fifty cents, set of twelve, undated 1998-2000, Sports Series (KM.314, 315, 327, 328, 333, 334, 371, 372, 385, 386, 393, 394). *Each coin in a decorated metal box, all in a fitted and decorated display case, FDC.* (12)

$100

1870
Canada, proof silver fifty cents, set of three, 2002, Folklore and Legends, in fitted story pages and binder (KM.PS53); proof silver fifty cents, set of four, 1999 Cats of Canada (KM.PS.45), 2000 Birds of Prey (KM.PS.49); proof silver fifty cents, Festivals of Canada Series, 2001 (4 coins), 2002 (5 coins), (2003 missing) in boxed presentation binder (KM.420-423, 454-458). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (20 coins in 4 folders/boxes)

$100

1871
Canada, proof silver dollars, 1999 (2), 2000-2004, 2006 (KM.355, 356, 401, 414, 443, 450, 512, 656); mint dollar, 2004 (KM.512). *In case of issue with certificates, FDC.* (9)

$100

1872
Canada, proof silver five dollars, 2004, Majestic Moose (KM.514); Cook Islands, Perth Mint, proof silver one dollar, 2004, Australia's First Steam Train; Macau, proof silver one hundred patacas with gold plated inset cameo, 1999 (KM.96). *In cases of issue, the first in a timber case with a pair of Majestic Moose five dollar stamps, FDC.* (3)

$120

1873
Canda, proof silver eight dollars, two coin set, 2005, Chinese Railway Workers (KM.597, 598); proof silver five ounce fifty dollars, 2006, The Four Seasons (Winter) (KM.675); specimen silver square three dollars, 2006, Beaver (KM.657); proof fine silver coin set of four, 2005, Canadian Lynx. *In cases of issue, the last set certificate no. 11111, FDC.* (2 sets & 2 singles)

$150

1874
Canada, Lunar Series, proof silver and gold plated fifteen dollars, 1998-2004, tiger, rabbit, dragon, snake, horse, sheep, monkey (KM.304, 331, 387, 415, 463, 481, 610). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)

$350

1875
Canada, proof silver one ounce twenty dollars with twenty-four carat gold inset cameo, ten coin set, 1995-1999, Aviation Series (KM.271, 272, 276, 277, 297, 298, 329, 330, 339, 340). *In ornate, metal case of issue with certificates for each coin, FDC.* (10)

$150

1876
Canada, Transport Series, set of twelve proof silver one ounce twenty dollars, 2000-2003 (KM.395-7, 411, 427, 428, 464, 465, 483-5, 561). *In individual ornate black cases of issue with certificates, three with matching certificate no.2299, FDC.* (12)

$300

1877
Canada, proof silver twenty dollars, 2003 (2), 2004 (4), 2005 (4) (KM.482, 523, 611, [no KM. Aurora Borealis, Hopwell Rocks, Sambro Light House], 561, 563, 564 [no KM. Diamonds]). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (10)

$300

1878
Canada, fine silver ten ounce fifty dollars, 1998, Maple Leaf (KM.326). *In case of issue with sterling silver ingot certificate no.17774, uncirculated.*

$140

1879
Canada, pure silver Maple Leaf hologram set of five, 2003; pure silver Maple Leaf set of four, 2004; proof fine silver set of four, 2004, Arctic Fox. *In cases of issue with certificates, the first set in a timber case of issue, FDC.* (3)

$120

1880
Canada, proof sets, 1999-2005; Special Edition Coronation set, 1953-2003; proof sterling silver fifty cents, four coin set, 2004, six coin set, 2005; proof dollars, 1977, 1978 (KM.118, 121); mint twenty five cents, 2001 (KM.419); proof silver ten cents, 2001 (KM.412a); mint roll, twenty five cents, 2004 Red Poppy (KM.510). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (15)

$220

1881
Canada, twenty-five cents, 1965 (KM.62), one dollar, 1965, 1966 (KM.64.1); Great Britain, penny, 1949 (KM.86.9); Panama, one-temth balboa, 1962 (KM.10.2); Philippines, fifty centavos and one peso, 1947 MacArthur (KM.184, 185); U.S.A., Olympic two-coin set, 1992, half dollars, 1964, 1965, commemorative quarter dollars, 1999-2008 (14 different), cased Wild West collection of five x Indian Head cents, Inauguration Medals in bronze (33mm) (4, Truman, Roosevelt, Eisenhower, Nixon), White House Airlift Operations commemorative, cased, Nolan Ryan baseball card no.253, Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority, farecard celebrating inauguration of 44th President, Jack's Back 1960 pin for election - year exhibition campaign. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (34)

$90

1882
Canada, joint country issued coins, Viking, Canada five dollars, 2001 / Norway twenty kroner, 2001, both coins struck on Norwegian blanks; Marconi, Canada proof silver five dollars, 2001 / Great Britain proof silver two pounds, 2001; 60th Anniversary of Arrival of Dr Norman Bethune in China, Canada proof silver five dollars, 1998 / China proof silver ten yuan, 1998. *In cases of issue, the last in timber case and decorative Chinese patterned, satin covered box, FDC.* (3)

$80



1883*
China, Chou Dynasty (1122-255 B.C.), pointed tip knife money, issued 600-400 B.C. obv. type Bi, length 150mm, (Hartill 4.19, DCD 428, Coole Vol.4 5564, cf.TFP 337). *Dark green patina, extremely fine.*

$350

Ex Eric Wodak Collection, acquired 1970. This and the next example represent two of the finest examples of their type from this famous collection



1884*
China, Chou Dynasty (1122-255 B.C.), Ming knife money with straight tip, issued 400-220 B.C. obv. type Ming, rev. Hsing, length 140mm, (Hartill 4.43.1.ab, cf.DCD 577, Coole Vol.6 7970, cf.TFP 304, cf.Schjoth 52-61). *Dark green patina, extremely fine.*

$250

Ex Eric Wodak Collection, acquired 1970.

1885
China, cash including a few multiple cash with issues from the Hsi Han Dynasty to the Qing Dynasty, a few copper machine issues, copies of spade and key coins, noted ghost ant money, cowrie etc, a diverse group spanning over 20 centuries but strong in Northern Sung Dynasty, also includes a few Japanese copper mon. *Mostly very good - fine, many with original hoard patination.* (54)

$100

1886
China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), 55 mm (2), 47-8 mm, fifty cash coin, Board of Revenue mint, (Harwill 22.702 [R11], 22.705 {R12], Sch. -, TFP 2427); ten cash similar Board of Revenue mint (Hartill 22.696, TFP 2420); other cash Qing Dynasty various rulers 19th century (10); Republic, Yuan Shih Kai, year 10 (KM.329.6); Japan, one hundred mon, (Tempo Tsuho), issued 1835-1870 (KM.C.7.1). *Fine - very fine.* (19)

$100

1887
China, Empire, Chihli Province, dollar, 1899, 1908 (KM. Y.73, Y.73.3); Hupeh Province, dollar, undated (1895-1907) (KM.Y.127.1) (2); Szechuan Province, dollar, undated (1909-1911) inverted A in Province, 1912 (2) (KM.Y.243.1, Y.456); Yunnan - Burma, WWII emergency coinage, tael, undated (1943) (Khan 939). *The first coin has a few small edge bumps and the first, third and fourth coins have chopmarks, overall fine - good very fine.* (8)

$350



1888*
China, Empire, Hupeh province, silver dollar (1895-7) (KM. Y127.1). *Nearly uncirculated.*

$400

1889
China, Empire (3) and Republic (6) silver dollars, British Trade dollars (4), Straits Settlements 1904. *Fine - uncirculated.* (14)

$240



1890*
China, Empire, general issue silver dollar (1908) central mint at Tientsin (KM.Y14). *Choice uncirculated.*

$900



1891*
China, Republic, general issue, silver dollar (1914) Yuan Shih-Kai (KM.Y322; Kann 642). *Choice uncirculated.*

$1,800

1892
China, Republic, silver dollar, Sun Yat Sen, Memento issue (1927), (KM.Y318a.1). *Uncirculated.*

$70



1893*
China, Republic, silver pattern dollar, made in England, Sun Yat Sen, year 18 (1929) (Kann 615, KM.Pn99). *Brilliant, nearly FDC and rare.*

$3,500

Made at the Royal Mint at the request of the Chinese Legation in London. See detailed statement in Kann p.197.



1894*
Comoros, Grande Comore Sultanate, silver crown size, five francs, AH 1308A (1890-1), (KM.3). *Light golden tone, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

$1,200

Issue of only 2050 coins.

1895
Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, silver antiqued finish two ounces five dollars set of five, 1999, Ships That Made Australia (KM.444-448). *In prestigious timber case, FDC.*

$150

1896
Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver and colour one ounce one dollar, five coin set, 2004, Great Train Journeys of the World. *In presentation case with certificate no.377 of only 1,500 sets minted, FDC.*

$120



1897*
Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver ten ounces ten dollars, 2002 (KM.-) Battle of the Coral Sea. *In case of issue with certificate no.850, FDC.*

$150

1898
Cook Islands, proof silver two dollars, 1973 (KM.8); Order of Malta, proof set in .986 silver, one scudi and two scudi, 1967 (Bruce XPS12); Samoa (Western), proof set in silver, 1974 (KM.PS2); U.S.A., bicentennial, 1976, medallic first day cover with silver medal; Great Britain, fifty pence, 1973 and Royal Wedding crown 1981; The Royal Wedding Coin Collection, framed set of fourteen commonwealth British Commonwealth crowns. *The U.S.A. cover has some foxing otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (7)

$100



1899*

Crusader coinage, Tripoli, Bohemond VII (1275-1289) silver half gross (Metcalf 500-503). *Lightly toned extremely fine - nearly extremely fine.*

$400

Ex Spink London with their ticket.

1900

Cyprus, Queen Victoria, silver nine piastres, 1901 (KM.6); Italy, Vittorio Emanuele II, silver fifty centisimi, 1863M BN (KM.14.1); Netherlands, Wilhelmina I, silver gulden, 1913 (KM.148). *Good very fine.* (3)

$100

1901

Egypt, ten para, 1869 (KM.241); one-fortieth qirsh, 1910H (KM.300); one-tenth qirsh, 1896, 1903 (2), 1910H (KM.289, 305, 302); two-tenth qirsh, 1901 (KM.290); five-tenth qirsh, 1887, 1911 (KM.291, 304); two qirsh, 1901, 1904 (KM.293); five qirsh, 1907H (KM.294); two milliemes, 1916H (uncirculated), 1924 (KM.314, 332); copper copy of a silver five piastres, 1917 (KM.318.1). *Good - uncirculated.* (20)

$100



part

1902*

Ethiopia, birr, EE1889 (KM.5) lion's left leg raised; Germany/ Prussia, thaler, 1861A (KM.488); Italy/Sardinia, five lire, 1847P (KM.C.113.3); Switzerland, five francs, 1923B (KM.37). *The second coin is good very fine, the third coin nearly very fine, the rest very good - fine.* (4)

$200



1903*

France, Carolingian coinage, Odo (King of the West Franks), (888-897), silver denier of Limoges (Meci.923, MG. 1132) "Gratia Di Re Limovicas civis". *Lightly toned extremely fine.*

$500

Ex Spink London with their ticket.



1904*

France, Louis VIII - Louis IX, (1223-1226, 1226-1245/50), silver denier Tournois, issued from 1223, obv. cross legend around, + LVDOVICVS REX, rev. Chatel Tournois, around TVRONVS CIVI, (C.170, L.196, Dup.188, Roberts 2407). *Fine - very fine.*

$100



1905*

France, Louis IX, (1226-1270), silver gros tournois (Dy.190). *Well rounded, nicely toned nearly extremely fine.*

$500

Ex Gordon Singer with his ticket.



1906*

France, Philip III, (1270-1285), silver denier Tournois, issued from 1270-1280, obv. cross legend around, + PHILIPPVS REX, rev. Chatel Tournois, around TVRONVS CIVIS, (C.167, L.207, Dup.204, Roberts 2415). *Nearly very fine.*

$100



1907*

France, Philip IV, (1285-1314), silver obols, issued from 1311, obv. cross legend around, + PHILIPPVS REX, rev. Lis over NOV/VS, around BVRGENSIS, (C.235, L.238, Dup.233, Roberts 2641). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

$150



1908*

France, Philip IV, (1285-1314), silver denier Tournois, issued from 1307-1310, obv. cross legend around, + PHILIPPVS REX, rev. Chatel Tournois, around TVRONVS CIVIS, star stops, (C.248, L.-, Dup.223A, Roberts 2417). *Very fine.*

$150



1909*

France, Philip IV, (1285-1314), silver denier Tournois, issued from 1307-1310, obv. cross legend around, + PHILIPPVS REX, rev. Chatel Tournois, around TVRONVS CIVIS, star stops, (C.248, L.-, Dup.223A, Roberts 2417). *Very fine.*

$120



1910*

France, Phillip IV, (1285-1314) silver maille tierce a l'o rond (third gross) September 1306 (Duplessy 219). *Nicely toned very fine - extremely fine.*

$300

Ex Gordon Singer with his ticket.



1911*

France, Charles VI, (1380-1422), silver florette, 2nd issue, Saint Pourcain (Dup. 387a). *Good very fine.*

$250

Ex Spink London with their ticket.



1912*

France, Bearn, (Aquitaine), Vicounts of Bearn, Centulle III-V of posthumous rulers (from 1012 to 15th century, an issue to uncertain ruler but of late style), silver denier, obv. legend around cross, + CENTVLLO COM, pellets in two angles, rev. P A X in centre, around ONOR FORCAS, (P.d'A Pl.69, 8, Boudeau 525, Roberts 4181). *Very fine.*

$120



1913*

France, Bearn (Aquitane), Viscounts of Bearn, Centulle III-V of postumous rulers (from 1012 to 15th century, an issue to uncertain ruler but of late style), silver denier, obverse legend around cross, + CENVLLO COM pellets in two angles, rev. P A X in centre, around ONOR FORCAS, (P.d'A Pl.69, 8, Bourdeau 522, Roberts 4181). *Very fine.*

$120

Ex Marcus Phillips with his ticket.



part

1914*

France, Chateau-Renaud, Francis de Bourbon, (1603-1614), double tournois (Eklund 20); First Kingdom, four sols, 1675A (KM.232.1); four sols two deniers, 1692K (KM.281.7); ten sols, 1704BB (KM.348.2); thirty sols, 1792M (Gadoury 39). *Very good - fine.* (5)

$100



1915*

France, Southern France, Maguelonne, (Lanquedoc), Counts and Bishops of Meigueil, (11th-13th century), silver denier, issued from 1080-1120, obv. legend around crude cross, + RAMVNDS. rev. four annulets angles, around NAIDONA, (P. d'A Pl.85, 17, Boudeau 753, Roberts 4336). *Nearly very fine.*

$120



1916*

France, Metz, Bishop Bertram (1179-1212) silver denier of Metz (Roberts 544). *Flat strike otherwise extremely fine.*

$100



1917*

France, Metz, Gros D'Argent (14th-15th century) patron St. Stephen kneels under hand imparting blessing from cloud,two shields flaking, reverse long cross, 5 pointed stars in the angles, concentric two line legend. (Boudeau 1659). *Very fine.*

$250

Ex Gordon Singer with his ticket.



1918*

France, Valence, Feudal issue of Bishops of Valence, 12-13th century, silver deniers, obv. +S APOLLINARS, cross pomme with annulet in fourth quarter, rev. +VRBS VALENTIA, winged angel or eagle facing (P d'A 4690, [Pl.CII, 19], Roberts 4782, Metcalf 19-40, [Pl. 2]). *Nearly very fine.*

$80

This coin is one of the two preferred types to circulate in the Crusader States in the twelfth century.

1919

France, various issues, Charles VII (1422-1461), denier tournois, obv. two lis in frame, rev. cross in quatrilobe, intitial mark star, issue for 1456 (Dup.531D); Charles VIII (1483-1498), billon liard, issue of 1488, obv. dolphin, lis before DALPHS..., rev. cross (Dup.601); Louis XII (1498-1514), grand blanc a la couronne ou douzain, issue of 1498, obv. three lis in shield, crowns at side, rev. cross, (Dup.664); Louis XIII (1610-1643), billon douzain, obv. shield with three lis, rev. cross, crown in angles (Dup.1341); The Low Countries, Albert and Isabella of Spain (1598-1621), silver three patards, 1620, obv. cross, lion in centre, rev. crowned arms of Spain, (VG & H. 315). *Fair - fine.* (5)

$150



1920*

France, Francis I, (1515-1547), silver teston, Lyon mint (D.810). *Excellent portrait, nicely toned, nearly extremely fine.*

$1,500

Ex Gordon Singer with his ticket.



1921*

France, Henri II, (1547-1559) silver Douzain a la Croisette, 1551 crowned shield and two small crowns above cresents "T"= Nantes mint, reverse cross with two crowns and two "H"s in angles. (Duplessy 997). *Very fine.*

$100

Ex Marcus Phillips with his tickets.



1922*

France, Henri III, (1589-1596), silver half franc, 1590, mintmark M, Toulouse (Duplessy 1160). *A few small cuts on face, good very fine.*

$150

1923

France, jeton of Henry IV, dated 1608 in brass 28mm., obv. arms of France and Navarre, rev. bust of king, (F.11919, Mitchiner 3084-1608 [p.1026]); one centime 1849A, 1862BB, 1897A, fifty centimes 1895A. *First piece fine, others extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

$90

1924

France, Louis XIV, silver ten sols or eighth ecu, 1705 mm AA (Metz mint) (KM.348.1); others as jetons of Louis XIV, brass AE 27, dated 1666, rev. sun and zodiac (Mitchiner p.1076 3256 [1666], F.2977); brass AE 24 nd (1699) rev. tree (Mercure 1952, Mitchiner p.988); another brass AE 25 nd (1701) rev. beehive (Mercure 1965, Mitchiner p.988); others (1); Louis XV, brass AE 25, 1722, rev. kings consecration at Rheims (Mitchiner 3580 [p.1172], F.7902); Switzerland, Zurich, silvered AE 23 shooting festival medalet, 1851. *Very good - extremely fine.* (7)

$100



1925*

France, Louis XV, (1715-1774), silver ecu, 1786L, Bayonne mint, obv. head of Louis XV to left, rev. crowned arms, (KM.564.9, D.1333). *Toned, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

$150



part

1926*

France, First Republic, five francs, L'AN 5K (1797), antique lamp privy, L'AN 8A (1800), cock privy (Le Franc F.288). *Both coins with edge nicks and weakly struck obverses, overall very good - fine.* (2)

$150

1927

France, Second Republic, silver fifty centimes, 1850A Paris mint (KM.769.1); Napoleon III, silver franc, 1855A Paris mint (KM.779.1); Modern Republics, silver two francs, 1871K (KM.816.2). *Extremely fine; extremely fine; very fine, the last two scarce.* (3)

$250



1928*

France, Second Republic, Louis Napoleon as President, silver five francs 1852A, Paris mint, (KM.773.1, D.94). *Attractive tone, underlying brilliance, good extremely fine.*

$220

1929

French Indo China, silver ten cents 1901, (KM.9); Cochin China, copper sapeque 1879A, (KM.2). *Nearly uncirculated; very fine.* (2)

$100

1930

French Indo China, silver fifty cents, 1930, 1931, (KM.-). *Probably modern copies, uncirculated.* (2)

$50

1931

Germany, Augsburg, Josef von Hesse-Darmstadt (1740-1768), issue under HRE Franz I, silver thaler, 1765 IT-F(A)H, (KM.184, D.1930); Italy, Bologna, Revolutionary Government, silver ten paoli or scudo, 1797, (KM.C.69, D.1359). *Both have been mounted, first on the edge, the other on the reverse, otherwise fine - very fine and scarce.* (2)

$150

1932

Germany, Baden, Grand Duke Friedrich I (1856-1907), silver five mark 1894G, (KM.268, D.533); Friedrich II (1907-1918) silver three mark 1910G, (KM.280). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (2)

$100



1933*

Germany, Bavaria, Ludwig II (1864-1886), silver five mark, 1874D (KM.502). *Very fine.*

$100

1934

Germany, Bavaria, Otto (1886-1913), silver five mark, 1898D (KM.512); silver three mark 1912D (KM.515); silver two mark, 1908D (KM.511). Very fine - extremely fine. *(3).*

$160

1935

Germany, Bavaria, silver three mark, 1911D; Hamburg, silver two mark, 1876J; Prussia, silver two mark, 1905A (2). *Nearly very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

$100

1936

Germany, Brandenburg, silver dreipolker, 1626 (KM.56.4, unpriced); Brandenburg-Bayreuth, silver twenty kreuzer, 1765S (KM.unlisted?); Schlesien-Liegnitz-Brieg, Fridrich II (1495-1547), silver groschen. *Good fine; fine; very fine, the first two scarce.* (3)

$200



1937*

Germany, Bremen, Free City, silver four grote, 1646, (KM.108); Austria, Rudolf II, 1594, silver groschen, Kremnitz (Hungary) mint. *Fine - very fine.* (2)

$150



1938*

Germany, Brunswick-Luneburg-Calenburg, Johann Friedrich (1665-1679), silver twelve mariengroschen or one third thaler, 1677 (KM.136). *Toned, good very fine or better.*

$80



1939*

Germany, Constance, Bishop Eberhard Waldburg (1248-1274) silver bracteat (Cahn 57, Metcalf 218). *Attractively toned, uncirculated.*

$400

Ex Spink London with their ticket.

1940
Germany, Hamburg, Free City, silver two mark, 1899J (KM.294); Saxony, Friedrich August III (1904-1918), silver three mark 1910E (KM.1267); another silver three mark, 1913E, Battle of Leipzig Centennial (KM.1275). Extremely fine. *(3).*

$150

1941
Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm I (1861-1888), silver two mark, 1876C (KM.506); Wilhelm II (1888-1918), silver five mark 1904A (KM.523); silver three mark 1913A Defeat of Napoleon, (KM.534); similar silver two mark, 1913A (KM.532); 1907A (KM.522); another 25th year of reign 1913A (KM.533). Good fine - extremely fine. *(6).*

$160



1942*
Germany, Saxony, Ernestine Line, Johann Friedrich and Moritz (1541-1547), silver schreckenberger, obv. angel over arms, rev. arms, (cf.Saurma 2388). *Nearly very fine, scarce.*

$100



1943*
Germany, Saxony, Albertine line, August (1553-1586), silver thaler, 1585, obv. bust with sword over shoulder, rev. arms, (D.9798). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

$300



1944*
Germany, Saxony, John Georg I, (1591-1656), silver quarter thaler, mm. acorn, Leipzig mint, 1643 CR, obv. Johann Georg I, right, rev. arms, (KM.407). *Has been mounted on edge, otherwise good very fine.*

$120



1945*
Germany, Ulm, Imperial Mint, Frederick II (1215-1250) silver Bracteat (Cahn 186, Metcalf 242- both attributed to Lindau), Kestner collection 2958 [Ulm]). *Toned, good extremely fine.*

$350

Ex Spink London with their ticket.



1946*
Germany, Wurttemberg, two gulden, 1854 (KM.595). *A few minor, almost unnoticeable nicks, superb blue and gold toning, nearly uncirculated.*

$250

1947
Germany, Wurttemberg, Karl I (1864-1891), silver five mark, 1876F (KM.623); Wilhelm II (1891-1918), silver five mark 1899F (KM.632); silver three mark, 1914F (KM.635). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

$120

1948
German States, minors, 1747-1868, from Aachen (5), Bavaria, Berg (2), Bremen, Hamburg, Julich-Berg, Prussia (7), Rostock, Wurttemberg (2), Wurzburg / Bishopric (2), others (3). *Poor - good very fine.* (26)

$100

1949
Germany, Empire, pfennig, 1874D, 1875G (KM.1), two pfennig, 1876J (KM.2), five pfennig, 1916E (KM.19), Weimar Republic, silver three mark, 1924A (KM.43). *Good fine - extremely fine.* (5)

$70

1950
Germany, Empire, large selection of minors from late 1800s to 1930s, some better coins include, Empire, pfennig, 1886J, 1889A, 1911A (KM.1, 10), two pfennig, 1876D, 1910A (KM.2, 16), five pfennig, 1911A (KM.11), ten pfennig, 1876J, 1904J, 1915A (KM.4, 12), twenty pfennig, 1875C, 1875H (KM.5), fifty pfennig, 1876E (KM.6); Weimar Republic, rentenpfennig, 1923A (4), 1924A (2) (KM.30), two rentenpfennig, 1923A (2), 1924A (2), (KM.31), five rentenpfennig, 1923A, 1924A (4) (KM.32), ten rentenpfennig, 1924A (KM.33); Third Reich, two reichspfennig, 1938J (KM.90), five reichspfennig, 1938J, 1939A (KM.91). *Some of the listed items are scarce dates, the others mostly have mint red or are near uncirculated, the rest are very good - good very fine.* (143)

$150

1951
Germany, Federal Republic, commemorative five marks, 1966D, 1967F, 1968J, 1968G, 1968D, 1969G, 1969F, 1970F, 1971G, 1971D, 1973J, 1973G, 1974F, 1974D, 1975J, 1975F, 1975G, 1976D, 1977J, 1977G, 1978D, 1978F, 1979J (2), 1980D, 1980F (KM.119.1, 120.1, 121, 122, 123.1, 125.1, 126.1,127, 128.1, 129, 136-139, 141, 142.1, 143-148, 150, 152, 153); Munich Olympics Medal, 1972, in pure silver (25mm) obverse, a line of five athletes running with Olympic torch and maker's logo below, reverse, Olympic symbol above "Spiele der XX Olympiade / Munchen 1972" with stylised segmented orb below. *Stored in a Whitman see-both-sides album with three loose coins, mostly uncirculated.* (27)

$150



1952*
Hungary, Ladislaus I, (1077-1095) silver denar (CNH 27). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

$350

Ex Spink London with their ticket.



1953*
Hungary, Bela III, (1172-96) copper money, King seated, Rex Bella Rev. seated Virgin and child (SANCTA MARIA) (Huszar 72). *Good very fine.*

$100

Ex Marcus Phillips with his ticket.



1954*
Hungary, Wenzel, (1301-1305) silver denar. *Extremely fine.*

$150

Ex Spink London with their ticket.

1955
Hungary, Ferdinand I, (1521-1564), denar, 1553KB; Venetian Possessions, Armata and Morea, AE Gazzetta, 1688-92 (Gam.2059, Ek.1219); Austria, one kreuzer, 1816 (KM.2113) reverse obliterated and obverse overstamped with intertwined initials, GD. *Second coin has cut in edge at 12 o'clock, very good - very fine.* (3)

$50

Ex Tom Hanley Collection.



1956*
Hungary, Charles VI, (1711-1740), silver quarter thaler, NB = Nagybanya mint, 1733, obv. Charles VI bust right in diamond frame, rev. arms, (KM.305). *Attractive with traces of steel blue patination, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

$120



1957*
Hungary, forint, medallic coinage for reopening of the Joseph II Mine at Schemnitz, in copper, 1878 K.B. (Bruce X#M1a). *Extremely fine and extremely rare, mintage of three.*

$1,000



1958*
Indonesia, Srivijaya Kingdom, (c.680-1250 A.D.), gold masa of twenty rattis (2.41, 2.49 grams), (Mitchiner [South East Asia] 722-3). *Very fine.* (2)

$200



1959*
Iraq, King Faisall II, fifty fils, 1953 (KM.114). *Some mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

$150



1960*

Italy, Patriarchs of Aquilea, John of Moravia, (1387-1394), silver denar, not dated, obv. IOANES PATRIARCHA * AQVIE, crowned eagle checkered all over (arms of Patriarch), rev. S HEREMAChORAS, Saint Hermagoras seated right hand raised holding cross in the other, (Bernardi 62, Thomsen 1979, cf.Lanz Sale 129, May 23, 2006 lot 900, this similar realised euros 120 + 15%); similar with obv. shield with eagle, covered with crested helmet, IOANES PATRIhH, rev. facing bust of saint Hermagoras, +SANTVS HEREMAChORAS, (Bernardi 61, Thomsen 1978). *Slightly ragged edge, otherwise nearly extremely fine for the first coin, very fine for the second coin, both rare.* (2)

$150



1961*

Italy, Patriarchs of Aquilea, Antonio II Panciera (1402-1411), silver denar, not dated, obv. ANTONIVS PATRIARCH tapered shield, cut with a indented band and a star below (arms of Patriarch), rev. * AQV * ILE * GEN * SIS, eagle facing open wings, (Bernardi 67, Biaggi 191, Thomsen 1982, cf.similar example UBS Auction Sale 52, September 11, 2001, lot 2302, realised SFr.90 + 15%). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

$80



1962*

Italy, Naples, Ferdinand I (1458-1494), silver coronato (CNI-1, 144; Biaggi 1674 var.). *Good very fine.*

$500

Ex Spink London with their ticket.



lot 1963

1963*

Italy, The House of Savoy and the Kingdom of Italy, Emanuele Philiberto, Duke of Savoy, (1538-1580), silver blanco or four soldi, 1576, Torino mint, obv. arms of Savoy around EM FILIB D G DVX SABAVDIE P PED, FE RT across, rev. cross, around IN TE DOMINE CONFIDO 1576 T, (Simonetti 45/27, CNI 278-282). *Very fine and very scarce.*

$250

When Emanuele Philiberto succeeded his father Carlo III in 1553 he was essentially a duke without a duchy. A series of wars involving French, Spanish and Swiss forces had devasted Savoy, and by 1536 Francis I had brought the duchy under complete French rule. Emanuele in exile served the king of Spain, as governor-general of the Lowlands, and in 1557 delivered a devastating defeat to the French at St. Quentin. As part of subsequent negotiations the Duke was confirmed as the independent ruler of Savoy, assuming full control of his duchy in 1559. Emmanuel Philibert made Turin his capital, thus shifting the centre of his duchy from France to Italy, and Savoy's growing influence in Italian affairs led to the establishment of the House of Savoy as the royal Italian house in 1861.



1964*

Italy, Rimini, Anonymous, silver grosso Agontano, (1265-1389), (Biaggi 2001 var.). *Well rounded and nicely toned, nearly extremely fine.*

$350

Ex Spink London with their ticket.



1965*

Italy, Venice, Gerolamo Priuli (1559-1567) 6 soldi, St. Mark and the Dodge holding banner (CNI.48). *Nicely toned, Extremely fine.*

$300

Ex Spink London with their ticket.



1966*

Italy, Milan, Austrian Administration, Leopold II, (1790-1792), silver kronethaler 1792M (KM.C.54). *Obverse scratches, very fine.*

$100

1967

Italy, Roman Republic, First Republic, two baiocchi, undated (1799) (KM.7.5); Roman Republic, Second Republic, Ancona, baiocco, 1849A (KM.12), cast coinage. *Good very fine.* (2)

$150

1968
Italy, Sardinia, Vittorio Emanuele II, silver lira, 1860M (KM.C.122.3); Vittorio Emanuele III, ten lire 1927R, five lire 1936, (KM.68.1, 79); jeton 1900 22mm, obv. UNIO CATALANISTA. *Very fine, others extremely fine, the first with old ticket.* (4)

$100

1969
Italy, Papal States, Ancona, silver gross, anonymous 15th century issue, obverse, Saint Benedict holding staff, reverse, cross (Biaggi 67). *Good fine.*

$150

1970
Italy, Papal States, Fermo, two and half baiocchi, 1797 (KM.2.4); Perugia, two and half baiocchi, 1797 (KM.3) thick planchet. *Very fine.* (2)

$100

1971
Italy, Papal States, Pius VIII, thirty baiocchi, 1830 IIR (KM.1100). *Good very fine.*

$120

1972
Italy, Papal States, half baiocco, 1802R, 1824B (KM.1265, 1295); baiocco, 1802 Year 11, 1816B Year XVI (KM.1267, 1279); ten baiocchi, 1863R Year XVIII (KM.1342b); Bologna, quattrino, 1610, 1616 (KM.13); Civitavecchia, five baiocchi, 1797 Year XIII (KM.6.1); Gubbio, half baiocco, 1791 Year XVI (KM.170). *In 2x2 holders, identified, graded and priced, fine - good very fine.* (9)

$100

1973
Italy, Papal States, two and half baiocchi, 1797 (KM.1240); Vatican City, fifty centesimi, 1936, lira, 1975 (KM.124), two lire, 1941/111 (KM.27a), five lire, 1939/1 (KM.29), fifty lire, 1959/1 (KM.63.1), hundred lire, 1956/XVII (KM.55), two hundred lire, 1980 (KM.147). *Date on first coin worn otherwise fine, the rest extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

$80

1974
Jamaica, proof silver twenty five dollars, undated (1978) (KM.76); Panama, proof silver twenty balboas, 1974 (KM.31). *Almost eight ounces of pure silver, in cases of issue, FDC.* (2)

$120

1975
Japan, Bunsei Period, cho gin, low silver metal, "Bun" twice both in centre of bar and "God of Plenty" stamp at each end, (c.1818-1830), (120 grams), 88 x 32 x10 mm, rectangular rounded ends block, (cf.JNDA 09-67 (51), cf.KM.9a)(a contemporary copy). *Very fine.*

$70

The characteristic stamps on this piece vary from the usual "Bun" an expected variant, lot includes elaborate handmade storage packet. A copy of the known similar examples.

1976
Japan, Meiji, one yen, year 24 (1891), 26 (1893), 27 (1894), 38 (1905) (KM.Y.A25.3), gin countermark, year 29 (1896). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (5)

$170



1977
Japan, Meiji, one yen, year 29, (1896), type II, (KM.Y.28a.2). *Good very fine with gin mark.*

$70

Ex Roy A. Dunstan Collection.

1978
Korea, a collection of copper mun coins including several multiple mun issues (75) apparently all different many described with Mandel reference numbers, undescribed issues of mostly China cash (17), described China cash (8), together with recent machine made Korean issues (21), all housed in a clip-lock German album. *Very good - extremely fine.* (121)

$250

Ex Roy A. Dunstan Collection.

1979
Latvia, First Republic, type set, santims - five lati, 1922-1931 (KM.1-10, 11.1, 11.2). *Stored in a Whitman see-both-sides album, very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (12)

$100



part

1980*
Liege, liard, 1688 (KM.95); escalin, 1752 (KM.165); two escalin, 1754 (KM.161). *Nearly fine - nearly very fine.* (3)

$150

1981
Liege, liard, 1744 (KM.144); Italy, Papal States, five baiocchi, 1797 XXIII (KM.1245), Bologna, Innocent XII, quattrino, 169(?) (KM.114); France, liard, 1656I (KM.192.9), sol, 1793AA L'AN11 (KM.619.2), a variety of other coins from France, Italy, Luxembourg and Haiti; French medals (3) including a medal of Saint Etienne, 1637. *Good - extremely fine.* (23)

$100

1982
Lithuania, Republic, type set, centas - ten litu, 1925-1938 (KM.71-84). *Stored in a Whitman see-both-sides album, fine-very fine.* (14)

$130

1983

Lundy Island, Martin Coles Harman private token coinage of 1929, half and one puffin (S.7850, 7851); Guernsey, eight doubles 1885H, 1889H, four doubles 1885H, two doubles 1885H, one double 1868, (S.7206, 7207, 7208, 7209); Jersey, one twelfth of a shilling 1931, 1945 (2); one twenty fourth 1911, (S.7012, 7015, 7019). *Mostly brilliant uncirculated*. (11)

$200



1984*

Malta, Fra Jean-Paul Lascaris (1636-1657), copper four tari, traces of obv. F IOANNES PAVLVS LASCARIS M M, arms of Grand Master, rev. NON AES SED FIDES, clasped hands, the coin is countermarked by sides with three different countermarks both sides, (Sammut Pl.XXXII, 3). *Coin fair, countermarks very fine.*

$100

The copper coins were originally issued in large numbers but only a small proportion were withdrawn and they continued to circulate until 1690. To prevent forgery the succeding four Grand Masters overstruck the circulating coins with their stamp of their badge.



1985*

Malta, Emmanuel de Rohan, thirty tari 1790 (Schembri 10; Dav.1609; KM.335.1). *Nearly extremely fine.*

$300

Ex Glendinings sale 7. 1974 (lot 325).

1986

Mauritius, cent, 1911 (KM.12); two cents, 1884, 1897 (KM.8); Seychelles, ten cents, 1944 (KM.1), 1951 (KM.8); silver rupee, 1939 (KM.4). *Extremely fine - uncirculated, the last scarce.* (6)

$200

1987

Mexico, Philip IV (1621-1665) - Philip V (1700-1746), cob four and eight reales, dates off flan, (cf.KM.40, 47 etc). *All water worn and corroded, several with mints and initials of mintmasters, some with hoard patination, poor - fair.* (13)

$150

See note below on "1733 Plate Fleet" wrecks.

1988

Mexico, Philip IV (1621-1665), cob four reales, not dated c.1650, Mexico City mint, assayer P, (12.9 grams), (KM.38). *Fine - very fine.*

$120



1989*

Mexico, Philip IV (1621-1665), cob eight reales, not dated c.1650, Mexico City mint, assayer P, (25.8 grams), (KM.38). *Fine - very fine.*

$200



1990*

Mexico, Philip V (1700-1746), cob eight reales, 1731, (26.5 grams), (Cayon 9338, KM.47a). *Clipped flan, full clear date, otherwise nearly very fine.*

$200

Probably from the "1733 Plate Fleet" wrecks. The great treasure fleet of 1733 sailed from Havana Cuba in July 1733. It encountered a hurricane during the night of the 14th July and as the storm grew in strength and during the next day some 19 ships were driven onto the reefs all along the Florida Keys, from Kay Vaca to Key Largo, a distance of 130 kilometres.



1991*

Mexico, Philip V (1700-1746), cob eight reales, 1733, (26.4 grams), (Cayon 9359, KM.48). *Clipped flan, full clear date, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

$500

See note above.



part

1992*
Mexico, Charles III and Charles IV, eight reales, 1786FM, 1808TH (KM.106.2a, 110); Royalist Issue, Zacatecas, 1821RG (KM.111.5). *First coin very fine with obverse scratches and edge marks from coin frame, second coin fine with several Chinese chopmarks, last coin very good/fine.* (3)

$150

1993
Mexico Ferdinand VII, silver eight reales, 1818 J.J. (KM.111). *Nearly very fine.*

$60

Ex Geoffrey J. Lowe Collection.

1994
Morocco, four falus, AH1289 (KM.C.166.2); half dirham, AH1319 (KM.Y.9.2); dirham, AH1311 (KM.Y.5); franc, (ND) 1921 (KM.36.1); Tunisia, thirteen nasri, AH1273 (KM.115.2); quarter kharub, AH1281 (KM.153); two kharub, AH1283 (KM.157); four kharub, AH1281 (KM.158); five centimes, 1891A (2), 1892A, 1917A, 1919 (KM.221, 235, 242); ten centimes, 1891A, 1892A, 1908A (2), 1911A, 1914A, 1916A, 1917A, 1919 (4), 1920 (KM.222, 236, 243); twenty five centimes, 1920 (KM.244); fifty centimes, 1921 (KM.246). *Very good - extremely fine.* (28)

$100

1995
Netherlands, Gelderland, stuiver, 1640 (KM.35); Holland, two duit, undated (1604) (KM.4); Utrecht, duit, 1768, 1791 (KM.91), stuiver, 1739 (KM.90), two stuivers, 1786 (KM.112); West Friesland, duit, 1660 (KM.29); Zeeland, duit, 1754, 1779, 1780 (2) (KM.81, 101.1); Netherlands East Indies, Batavian Republic, duit, 1808 (KM.76); Kingdom of the Netherlands, half stuiver, 1818, 1822S (2) (KM.283, 285); United East India Company, duit, 1746 (?), 1790 (2), 1794 (KM.131, 111.1, 159). *Good - good very fine.* (19)

$100



1996*
Netherlands, West-Friesland, silver helmeted riksdaalder, 1590, (Del. type 923 but with cap, Verk 64.1). *Attractive toning, good very fine and rare.*

$300

1997
Netherlands, one cent, 1824, 1827 (KM.47), two and half cents, 1877 (4), 1880 (4), 1881 (7), 1884 (3), 1886 (3), 1890, 1906 (KM.108, 134), ten cents, 1919, 1934 (KM.145, 163), twenty five cents, 1917 (KM.146); Friesland, duit, 1653 (KM.46); Hollandia, duit, 1739, 1780 (2) (KM.80); Overyssel, duit, 1768 (KM.90); West Friesland, duit, 1604 (KM.10); Zeelandia, duit, 1720, 1784 (KM.75, 101.1), two duit, 1579; Spanish Netherlands, Duchy of Namur, liard, 1710 (3), 1713 (KM.37, 26). *Good - very fine.* (41)

$200

1998
Netherlands, Willem II, silver gulden, 1844, 1847 (3), 1848 (KM.66). *Very fine - good very fine.* (5)

$250



1999*
Netherlands, Wilhelmina I, silver gulden, 1906 (KM.122.2). *Very fine and rare.*

$300



2000
Netherlands, Willem II, silver two and half gulden, 1846 fleur-de-lis privy mark (KM.69). *Good very fine.*

$120

2001
Netherlands and Netherlands Indies, silver coins, 19th and 20th century issues, with a small amount of other foreign silver. Good - very fine. *(6.*709kgs)

$2,500



2002*
Netherlands Indies, Batavia, silver gulden, 1802 (KM.83; Scholten 488b). *Toned, good very fine with flan flaw and flecking.*

$200

Ex Geoffrey J. Lowe Collection (purchased from J. Schulman).

2003
Netherlands East Indies, Java, United East India Company, silver rupee, 1766 (KM.175.1), Batavian Republic, 1801Z (KM.208). *Very fine - good very fine.* (2)

$300



2004*
Netherlands East Indies, United East India Company, silver gulden, 1786 (KM.116), VOC monogram below crowned states general arms. *Good very fine.*

$300

2005
Netherlands East Indies, silver quarter gulden 1893, 1900, 1904 and 1908; Gambia four shillings 1966; hard plastic cased cupro-nickel crowns (9); 1971 British Columbia Sports Festival; USA outsize coin replica paperweights (3) and six cardboard Commercial Bank of Australia pre-decimal money bag tags. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (24)

$50

Ex Roy A. Dunstan Collection.



2006*
Peru, South Peru, Republic silver eight reales, 1838 CUZCO MS (KM.170.4). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

$150

2007
Philippines, United States Administration, silver peso, 1908S (KM.172) (20). *Mostly cleaned, many with evidence of corrosion removed, probably salvaged ex Manila Bay Harbour, good - fine.* (20)

$140

2008
Poland, Sigismund III, (1587-1632), silver groschen, 1608 (KM.11). *Good very fine and a scarce date.*

$100



2009*
Poland, Danzig, Sigsmund III, 1587-1632, ort, 1625 (KM.15.2). *Good very fine.*

$100

2010
Poland, Sigismund III (1587-1632), silver three polker 1615(2), 1619, 1620, 1621 (2), 1623(2), 1624, 1625, (KM.41). *Good fine - very fine.* (10)

$180

2011
Poland, ort, 1624 (KM.37); six groschen, 1625, 1662AT (KM.42, 91); eight groschen, 1789EB (KM.209.1); Danzig, ort, 1624/35 (KM.15.2). *Very good - very fine.* (5)

$120

2012
Poland, collection of silver issues, John Albert (1492-1501); Sigismund III (1587-1632), solidus, groschen (2) one dated 1612 (KM.11), six groschen, 1596; ort, 1622 (KM.37); Johann Casimir, solidus, 1663; six groschen, 1662 (KM.91); Johann III Sobieski, six groschen, 1681 (cf.KM.122/128), 1682 (KM.128). *Fine - good very fine.* (10)

$250

2013
Poland, Congress - Kingdom of Poland, ten zlotych, 1840MW (KM.C.113a); ten zlotych / one and half rubles, 1836MW, 1837MW (KM.C.134). *Edge beading of second coin flattened at reverse top, first coin nearly extremely fine with mint bloom, overall fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)

$100

2014
Poland, five groszy (occupation coinage), 1939 (KM. Y.35); five groszy, 1938, 1939 (KM.Y.10a); two zlote, commemoratives, 2005 (9, five types), 2006 (16, eight types); five zlotych, 1837MW, 1839MW (KM.C.133); ten zlotych, 1933 (Sobieski's victory), 1933 (1863 Insurrection), 1934, 1937 (KM.Y.23, 24, 26, 29); Galicia and Lodomeria, three grossi, 1794 (KM.C.5). *The last coin is very good, the rest are fine - uncirculated.* (35)

$150

2015
Portugal, copper issues, Joannes VI, forty reis 1822, 1824; others ten reis 1713, 1733, 1734, 1743, 1764, 1776, 1787 (double struck); Maria II, twenty reis 1853; Azores, Maria I, twenty reis 1795; Luis I, twenty reis 1865 (KM.15); Brazil, forty reis 1832R (KM.363.1); countermarked coinage, twenty reis on forty reis 1823R, 1824R (KM.436.1); forty reis on eighty reis 1828R, 1830R (KM.444.1); Paraguay, four centesimos 1870; Uruguay, four centesimos 1869; others (4) include Westphalia, copper ten marks 1921, 38mm; Great Britain, large copper 60 years jubilee medal 1897, cased 55mm. *Poor - extremely fine, most of the Portugal copper is bright from cleaning.* (23)

$80

2016
Russia, Ivan IV, The Terrible, (1533-1547), wire money (half kopek); RSFSR, fifty kopeck, 1921 (KM.Y.83); USSR, twenty kopek, 1929 (KM.Y.88). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

$80



2017*
Russia, Empire, Peter the Great, silver rouble (1705, cyrillic date) (KM.122.2; Diakov 3; Sev 182). *Old rim cut at 11.30 on reverse, cleaned, otherwise nearly very fine with usual flat areas and rare.*

$5,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 948)

2018
Russia, Empire, Alexander I, silver rouble 1817 (KM.C.130); Germany, Prussia, Fredrich Wilhelm III, silver four groschen, 1804A Berlin mint (KM.370); Malta, Order of, silver fifteen tari, 1761 (KM.259); Mexico, Republic, silver eight reales, 1858 Do CP Durango mint (KM.377.4). *The first, third and fourth with minor edge bruising, otherwise very good - fine, the third scarce.* (4)

$150



part

2019*
Russia, Empire, kopek, Nicholas I, 1840EM; two kopeks, Alexander I, 1811CHE HC; three kopeks, Nicholas I, 1841EM (KM.C.144.1, 118.6, 146.1). *The first coin very good/fine, the second is nearly very fine and the last is nearly extremely fine with a few small spots on the reverse and is struck on a slightly larger planchet.* (3)

$100

2020
Russia, Empire, Nicholas II, silver ten kopeks 1915, 1916 (17), (KM.Y21a.3). *Mostly about uncirculated.* (18)

$120

2021
Russia, Empire, Nicholas II, 1916 silver ten kopecks, fifteen kopeks and twenty kopeks; Finland, fifty pennia 1916; Norway, ten ore 1883; sweden, Oscar I, two thirds skilling banco 1849. *The Russian and Finland silver uncirculated, others very fine or better.* (6)

$100

2022
Russia, Empire, Nicholas II, rouble, 1897, 1898, 1899 (KM.Y.59.3), 1899 (KM.Y.59.1) two stars on rim. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

$150



2023*
Russia, Empire, Nicholas II, one rouble, 1899, 3B, (KM.58.3). *About mint state, brilliant.*

$500



2024*
Russia, U.S.S.R., rouble, 1924 (KM.Y.90.1). *Uncirculated.*

$100

2025
Russia, small collection, 1855-1975, some of the items include, kopek, 1896CHE (KM.Y.10.2); two kopeks, 1924 (KM.Y.77) reeded edge with much mint red; three kopeks, 1915 (KM.Y.11.3); five kopeks, 1924 (KM.Y.79) plain edge; ten kopeks, 1816CHE, 1916 (KM.Y.20.2, Y.20a.1); fifteen kopeks, 1916 (KM.Y.21a.1); twenty kopeks, 1848CHE (KM.C.165); fifty kopeks, 1897, 1921, 1922, 1924TP (KM.Y.58.1, 83, 89.1); rouble, 1921 (KM.Y.84). *Stored in a Whitman see-both-sides album, mostly fine - uncirculated.* (35)

$250

2026
Scandinavian collection, Denmark, two skilling, 1811, rigsbankskilling, 1813 (2), skilling rigsmont, 1856, 1860 (2), four skilling rigsmont, 1856, ore, 1874, 1883, 1907, 1915, two ore, 1874, ten ore, 1905, 1920 (KM.670, 680, 763, 758.2, 792.1, 804, 812.1, 793.1, 795.2, 818.2a); Norway, half skilling, 1839, 1841, ore, 1906, 1944, two ore, 1876, 1877 (2), five ore, 1876, ten ore, 1890, 1897, twenty five ore, 1876 (KM.305.1, 361, 387, 353, 349, 350, 354); Sweden, one-sixth ore (S.M.), 1718, ore (K.M.), 1747, 1772, 1873, two ore, 1863, 1872, 1875, 1896, 1919, five ore, 1873/2 (scarce), 1891, ten ore, 1897 (KM.334, 416.1, 512.1, 728, 706, 735, 746, 778, 730, 757, 795.2). *Very good - very fine.* (37)

$100



2027*
South Africa, ZAR, proof two-shillings, 1892 (KM.6). *As struck, brilliant, toned, iridescent grey, FDC.*

$7,000

Ex Jerry Remick Collection (Spink, London, Sale November 29, 2006 lot 895).



2028*
South Africa, ZAR, proof halfcrown 1892 (KM.7). *As struck, toned, iridescent grey, nearly FDC.*

$7,000

Ex Jerry Remick Collection (Spink, London, Sale November 29, 2006 lot 890).



2029*
South Africa, George V, farthing 1930 (KM.12.2). *Frosty dark grey brown patina, minute die break from O of Georgius to rim and through remaining letters, specimen - like subdued mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

$2,000

Similar die state to the MS64BN NGC sold by Heritage 21 Sep 2008 (lot 22465 sold for $5750)



2030*
South Africa, George V, silver halfcrown, 1925 (KM.19.1). *Good very fine and scarce.*

$500

2031
South Africa, Republic, Marine Life Series, proof silver one ounce two rand, 1999, 2000 (KM.218, 240); set of two, proof silver one ounce two rand and quarter ounce two and half cents "Tickey", 2001 (KM.248, 242). *In cases of issue with certificates, the last set cased in timber presentation box (hinges loose) together with a sterling silver dolphin pendant, only 500 sets minted, FDC.* (3)

$100

2032
South Africa, Republic, Wildlife Series, set of four, proof silver five cents - fifty cents, 2000 (KM.234-237), over three ounces of pure silver; proof sets, 1999, 2000, 2001; mint set, 1999. *In cases of issue, the first set with certificate no.982 of 2,000 sets minted, FDC.* (5)

$140

2033
South Africa, Republic, Wildlife Prestige set of four, proof silver five cents - fifty cents, 2001 (KM.243-246), over three ounces of pure silver. *In prestige timber case of issue featuring a burnt-in image of an African Buffalo on the lid, with certificate no.245 of only 500 sets minted, FDC.*

$100

2034
Southern Rhodesia, threepence, 1944 (KM.169); 1952 (KM.20); shilling, 1939, 1941 (KM.18); 1949 (KM.22); two shillings (KM.19). *Very fine - good extremely fine, the last scarce.* (6)

$200



2035*
Spain, Jaime III (1324-1343), silver dinero or diner, issue for Majorca (Malllorca), obv. facing bust, REX MAJORICARVM, rev. cross with long arm, around IACOBVS DEI GRA, (Cayon ME 2051, Burgos 1393). *Very fine and scarce.*

$150

Jaime III was expelled from the island of Mallorca in 1343 by the Aragonese. In 1349 he launched an invasion to reclaim his throne, but fell in battle.



2036*
Spain, Philip III, (1598-1621), silver half real or half croat, 1612, rev. BARCINO CIVITAS, (Cayon 4437). *Very fine or better.*

$100

2037
Spain, Alfonso XIII, five pesetas 1898, Madrid mint, (KM.707, D.344). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine.*

$50

2038
Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, silver five cents 1895 and ten cents 1899; India, EIC , Queen Victoria, silver two annas 1841 (KM.460.1) and quarter rupee 1840 (KM.453.1). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

$300

2039
Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, cent, 1900 (KM.16). *Evenly toned, two minor rim nicks, extremely fine.*

$180

2040
Sweden, Oscar II, silver two kroner, 1876, (KM.742 [521]); Austria, silver six kreuzer 1849A (Km.2200); silver twenty kreuzer, 1853A, (KM.2211); Netherlands, Wilhelmina, two and a half gulden 1937, gulden 1939 (KM.161.1, 165); New Zealand, bi-metallic jeton, lucky farthing by Hutchinson Bros, Ltd. Auckland with inserted farthing 1897. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (6)

$150

2041
Switzerland, Basel, silver rappen bracteates of city under Bishop of Basel, issued early 16th century under Sebastian Oeder (1532-1560), obv. Basel symbol in curved shield, rev. incuse version, (cf.LHS Sale 88, lot v2390, Cahn Wuthr 68). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

$100

2042
Switzerland, silver half franc 1850A (KM.8); silver franc 1851A (KM.9), 1887B (KM.24). *Nearly fine; fine; extremely fine.* (3)

$150



2043*
Switzerland, silver two francs, 1904B (KM.21). *Full mint bloom with light peripheral toning, uncirculated and rare.*

$1,500



2044*
Switzerland, silver five francs, 1874B. Brussels mint. Toned, minor scratches, with graffiti inilials "R.L." *on reverse, otherwise good very fine.*

$150

2045
Thailand, Kingdom, silver bullet money, mostly Rama IV or unmarked, one-eighth baht (16), one-quarter baht (9), half baht, baht (3); standard coinage, half att, 1882, 1899 (KM.Y.17, 21), half pai, 1874, 1882 (KM.Y.18), att, 1899 (2) (KM.Y.22), quarter fuang (undated) 1865 (KM.Y.1), two att, 1874 (KM.Y.19), one-quarter baht, (undated) 1876-1900 (KM.Y.33) (2). *The last two coins badly creased, the rest fine - very fine.* (39)

$150

2046
Tibet, various rulers, silver tankas (2); Nepal, silver mohar; China, assorted selection of cash mostly Qing dynasty noted 10 cash of Hsien Feng (1851-1861), Board of Revenue mint (KM.C2-6.1); also China, Northern Sung Dynasty, Emperor Hui Zong, (A.D. 1101-1125), five cash (Schjoth 622); Japan one mon, four mon and one hundred mon (KM.C.1.1a, C.6a, C.7). *Fine - very fine.* (41)

$100

2047
Turkey, para, 1855 (KM.665.1); five para (copper), 1901 (cf. KM.743); five kurush, 1845, 1914 (KM.673, 750); twenty five kurush, 1897 (KM.735); batches of the following, five para (25) (KM.759); ten para (75) (KM.760); twenty para (23) (KM.761); forty para (9) (KM.766, 779); jetons (35); ten para in copper (9) (KM.744); Iran, rial - twenty rials, 1960-1970 period (25). *The Iran coins mostly uncirculated, the rest fine - uncirculated.* (206)

$100

2048
Tuvalu, Perth Mint, proof one ounce gold plated and coloured pure silver one dollar set of five, 2006, International Classic Cars. *In case of issue with certificate number 323 of 500, FDC.*

$150

2049
Tuvalu, Perth Mint, proof one ounce coloured pure silver one dollar set of five, 2006, International Classic Cars. *In case of issue with certificate number 592 of 1500, FDC.*

$100

2050
U.S.A., Indian head cents, 1864 (2) - 1876, 1879 (2) - 1893, 1895 - 1905 (2), 1906 - 1909 (2), plus replicas of 1877 and 1909S in mint state. *Some cleaned, fair - good extremely fine.* (48)

$450

2051
U.S.A., one cent, 1888, 1903, 1919S, 1925S (2), others (6) (KM.90, 90a, 132, 132a, 201); nickels, 1892, 1899, 1916S (KM.112, 134); dimes, 1892, 1917S, 1920S, 1928, others (9) (KM.113, 140); quarter dollars (3, poor condition) (KM.141, 164); half dollars, 1899, 1918S, 1919S, 1920S, 1941, 1943S, 1953S, 1954S, 1957D, 1958D, 1960D, 1961D (2), 1963D, 1966, 1976 (2) (KM.116, 142, 199, 202a, 205). *Poor - very fine.* (47)

$100

2052
U.S.A., shield nickel, 1869; Liberty seated silver quarter dollar, 1840; Liberty seated silver half dollar, 1854, 1865S. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

$200



2053*
U.S.A., Indian head or buffalo nickel, 1920S. *Grey toning, very fine.*

$100

2054
U.S.A., dimes, 1887S, 1918S. *Good very fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

$100

2055
U.S.A., Washington quarter dollar, 1938S. *Light toning, uncirculated.*

$80



2056*
U.S.A., Barber head half dollar, 1893S. *Reverse with two minor rim bumps and small old scratch, toned, very fine and scarce.*

$350

2057
U.S.A., commemorative half dollars, 1893 Columbian Exposition, 1925 Stone Mountain Memorial, 1946 Booker T Washington, 1952 Booker T. Washington & George Washington Carver (KM. - , 157, 198, 200). *Fine - extremely fine.* (4)

$100

2058
U.S.A., silver trade dollars, 1874S (2), 1877S, each with several Chinese chopmarks. *Good very fine.* (3)

$380



2059*
U.S.A., Morgan silver dollar, 1887S. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

$120

2060
U.S.A., Morgan silver dollars, 1881S (2), 1882O (2), 1885O. *All slabbed and graded by Numismatic Guaranty Corporation, one of the 1881S is MS62, the other and both 1882O coins are MS63 and the last coin is MS64, all uncirculated with mint bloom.* (5)

$900

2061
U.S.A., proof silver dollars, 1999P Yellowstone, 1999P Madison; proof dollar, 1999P Susan B Anthony; proof silver dollar joint U.S.A./Iceland set of two, 2000P Leif Ericsen; proof sets including State quarter dollar sets, 1999S, 2000S, 2001S, 2002S; mint set, 1979D; bicentennial three coin set, 1976D. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (10)

$200



2062*
U.S.A., Hawaii, King Kalakaua I, silver dollar, 1883. *Deep olive and grey iridescent toned uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

$5,000



2063*
U.S.A., Hawaii, King Kalakaua I, silver dollar, 1883. *Good fine.*

$350



2064*
Vietnam, aluminium one dong, 1946 (KM.3). *Nearly extremely fine.*

$100



2065*
Vietnam, bronze two dong, 1946 (KM.4). *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

$120

2066
Zambia, 1901-2001 two coin set in sterling silver, crown size issues four thousand kwacha in deluxe box of issue (two sets) together with oval coloured 2002 one thousand kwacha (crown) of Queen Elizabeth II for golden jubilee. *FDC.* (5)

$120

2067
World coins, as British Commonwealth issues, 1945-1964, minor coins, all in mint condition, from British Honduras, Ceylon, East Africa, Fiji, Ghana, Guernsey, Hong Kong, Jamaica, Jersey, Malaya-Borneo, Mauritius, Nigeria, Rhodesia-Nyasaland, Seychelles. *Uncirculated*. (60)

$200

2068
World coins, assortment of minors, 1771-2000, mostly late 1800s to 1940s, many silver coins, several extremely fine, includes Denmark skilling, 1771 (KM.616.1) with 12-pointed rosette countermark onto numeral 1 at top of reverse. *Very good - extremely fine.* (155)

$150

2069
World coins, a selection from 1760s - 1970s, mostly minors, includes mainly British Commonwealth, Europe and Middle East, a huge variety, noted Poland, five zlotych, 1829FH (KM.C.116), scratch marks on obverse at both sides of bust near neck, grosz, 1768G (KM.117). *Very good - extremely fine.* (312)

$200

2070
World coins, mostly 20th century includes U.S.A dollar 1897S, 1971D, 1971S proof and half dollar 1978S proof. *Poor - FDC.* (389)

$70

2071
World coins, including U.S.A., Peace dollar, 1924 (KM.150); Great Britain, proof five shillings, 1951; French Indo China, piastre, 1947 (KM.32.2); piastre, 1790 (a modern reproduction); Germany, Prussia, three mark, 1911A (KM.527); Korea, one thousand won, 1987 (KM.48) cased issue with Olympic postage stamps; Great Britain, uncirculated coins, 1953, farthing - halfcrown; Britain's first decimal coins in folder; a large quantity of minor world coins (approx. 3kg). *Poor - uncirculated.* (100s)

$100

2072
World coins, tokens and banknotes including, France, five francs, 1833 (mount removed); New Zealand, Territory of Papua New Guinea, shilling, 1935, 1938 (2); U.S.A., banknotes, Australia, ten dollars, 1988 (R.310 [2]); Israel, U.S.A. Housed in a tin. *Poor - very fine.* (100s)

$120

2073
World coins and medalets, including Australia, halfpenny - florin, assorted dates; Great Britain, farthings, twopence, 1797; halfcrowns; four shillings, 1889 (S.3923); badge, University Women's Camps for School Girls; Russia, U.S.A. *Poor - very fine.* (151)

$120

2074
World coins, from 19th and 20th century, mainly from Great Britain (38), Fiji, New Zealand, South Africa and New Guinea. *Poor - very fine.* (70)

$70

2075
World coins, siver and bronze issues, banknotes, medals and badges, including, Australia, halfpenny - crown, fifty cents; Netherlands East Indies, two and a half gulden, 1943; Great Britain; banknotes, Australia, one pound (1961) (R.34b); five pounds (1960) (R.50); ten pounds (1960) (R.63); one dollar (1982) (R.78 [4]); two dollars (1985) (R.89); ten dollars (1984) (R.310b); Germany, Japan. *Fair - extremely fine.* (approx 100)

$130

2076
World coins, mostly Great Britain and New Zealand issues, includes 1887 double florin, 1743 roses sixpence (with Spink ticket) 1938 halfpennies and pennies, 1905 halfpenny with mint red, many coins as singles on card as bought/sold in Taurange Numismatic Society meetings, includes two banknotes and South Africa silver crown 1947 all in large carton. *Very good - uncirculated.* (100s)

$400

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.

2077
World coins, as silver crowns, Austria, trade thaler, 1780SF (KM.T.1); Austria/Burgeau, thaler, 1773SC (KM.22); Belgium, five francs, 1869, 1872 (KM.24); Canada, dollar, 1960 (KM.54); Great Britain, crown, 1937 (KM.857); Mexico, twenty five pesos, 1968 (KM.479.2) (2); New Zealand, proof dollar, 1974 Games (KM.44a) (2); Singapore, five dollars, 1973 (KM.10). *Third coin, water affected, the rest fine - FDC.* (11)

$130

2078
World coins, assorted crowns, Australia 1937, france 1873A (2), Great Britain 1935 (3) and double florin 1890. *The last fine, others nearly extremely fine - unciculated.* (7)

$150

2079
World coins, a mixture of mostly minors pre 1950, several silver coins and many King George VI Hong Kong five and ten cents, some U.S.A. silver coins, German ten pfennigs, 1874-1913, and several Chinese Kwangtung Provence silver twenty cents (KM.Y26) and other silver coins. *Good - extremely fine.* (206)

$100

2080
World coins, mostly modern issues, medalets and banknotes, including Australia, mint rolls, one cent, 1978; two cents, 1976 (7); five cents, 1978; France, Germany, Great Britain, Italy. *Good - extremely fine.* (100s)

$100

2081
World coins, an accumulation, includes Australian pennies, medalettes, world coins, and tokens. *Very good - uncirculated.* (approx 3kgs)

$60

2082
World coins, an accumulation as a huge assortment, a few silver coins noted but mostly base metal. *Stored in a large file box, very good - extremely fine.* (approx 8kgs)

$150

2083
World coins, an accumulation with a wide selection of mostly base metal coins. *Very good - very fine.* (approx 6kgs)
$100

2084
World coins, issues in silver and bronze, includes proof sets, Canada, 1973; Ethiopia, 1977 (KM.PS7); Fiji, 1978 (KM. PS3 [3]); New Zealand, 1989 (KM.PS31); single, Canada, specimen dollars, 1971 (KM.80), 1973 (KM.83); Fiji, proof silver dollar, 1970 (KM.33a); New Zealand, dollar, 1980 (KM.49a). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (10)
$120

2085
World coins, sets and singles, including Cook Islands, proof two-and-half and seven-and-half dollars, set of two (KM. PS4); Falkland Islands, mint fifty pence, (undated) 1983 (KM.19a); Great Britain, proof sets, 1973, 1980, 1983 (KM. PS29, 36, 43); Iceland, proof set, 1974 (KM.PS2); Jamaica, proof sets, 1969, 1976 (KM.PS4, 13); Japan, mint set, 1976 (KM.MS6); Malawai, mint set, 1971 (KM.MS1); Papua New Guinea, proof set, 1975 (KM.PS1); St Helena, proof crown, 1978 (KM.7a); St Helena & Ascension, proof fifty pence set of two, 1984 (KM.6a, 12), proof set, 1984 (KM. PS1); Russia, mint set, 1979 (KM.MS20), 1980 Olympics mint one rubles, cased (KM.Y.144, 153.1, 164, 165, 177, 178); Singapore, proof dollar, 1976 (KM.6a), mint ten dollars, 1974 (KM.9.2a), mint sets, 1972, 1977 (KM.MS7, 13). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (21)
$100

2086
World coins, as British Commonwealth issues, cased coins, Great Britain, proof sets, 1970, 1972, 1973, 1976 (KM. PS26, 28, 29, 32), mint sets, 1982-1984 (KM.MS103-105), fifty new pence, 1973 (KM.918) case dirty, 1st Decimal Coins folder; Ireland, proof one pound, 1990, 2000 (silver) (KM.27, cf.31); British Virgin Islands, proof set, 1974 (KM. PS2) case dirty; Cook Islands, proof set, 1975 (KM.PS8) box dirty; cased crowns, Bermuda, 1972, Guernsey, 1972, New Zealand, 1976, 1980, Seychelles, 1974, Turks & Caicos Islands, 1969 (2), Western Samoa, 1974, 1976 (3), 1977 (KM.22, 26, 38.2, 49, 20, 1, 18, 20, 24). *In cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (25)
$100

2087
World coins, proof and mint sets, Cook Islands dollar 1972, Cyprus proof five hundred mils 1970, France mint sets 1967, 1970(2), 1971, Israel 1965 proof-like set; New Zealand proof dollars 1973, 1974 Games (2), 1975, proof set 1975, mint sets 1965, 1967; Papua New Guinea proof ten kina 1975; Singapore proof set 1974 proof ten dollars 1975; U.S.A proof sets 1962, 1976 (3), 1977 (3), Eisenhower dollar 1973, 1974. *All in packs of issue uncirculated - FDC.* (26)
$200

2088
Modern world coins including Canada, twenty five cents, 2007 (2) (KM.682, 683) on Olympic Winter Games coin sport cards; Great Britain, crowns, 1951 (2, one maroon case, one green case), 1953 (2), 1965 (8, two cased) (KM.880, 894, 910), twenty five new pence, 1972 (4, one cased), 1977 (5), 1980 (2, on cards, one faded), 1981 (6, one cased, one on card) (KM.917, 920, 921, 925); New Zealand, crown, 1953 (2, cased) (KM.30), cased dollars, 1969 Cook, 1974 Games (5, one uncased), 1978, 1979, 1981, 1986 (KM.40.1, 44, 47, 48, 50, 56), mint set 1967 (KM.MS2) spotting on packet; Western Samoa, cased tala, 1970 Pope (KM.10); Tuvalu, ten dollars, 1981 Duke of Edinburgh Award (KM.13) cased; U.S.A., proof Olympic Dollar, 1983S (KM.209) on card; two other sets of mint coins, Guernsey, one penny - fifty pence, 1985, Malaya & British Borneo, five - fifty cents, 1961; set of old & current Thai coins, 1874-1957. *Except for the last item, all coins uncirculated - FDC.* (50)
$100

2089
World coins, modern issues, includes, Hungary, hundred forint, 1982 (2) (KM.626); Poland, twenty zlotych, 1979MW (KM.99); Romania, hundred lei, 1994 (2) (KM.111); Russia, five roubles, 1990, 1991 (KM.241, 272); U.S.A. commemorative nickels (5); other world crowns and minors (16); New Zealand, five cents, 2004 (very scarce); encapsulated coin paperweight issued by Royal Numismatic Society of New Zealand and New Zealand Post, contains ten cents 2005 and five cents 2004 (both coins very scarce). *Mostly uncirculated.* (31)
$70

ISLAMIC COINS



2090*
Abbasid Caliphate, al-Mahdi, (A.H. 158-169) (A.D. 775-785), gold dinar, no mint, A.H. 165 = A.D. 781-782, (A.214, M.156-7). *Field scratch, otherwise very fine and scarce.*
$280

2091
Ghaznavids, Mahmud b. Sebukt-egin as Yemin al-dawla, (A.H. 388-421) (A.D. 998-1030), silver four dirhams, Anderaba mint, A.H. 389 = A.D. 999, (A.1608, M.766); Arab-Sassanian issue, silver hemidrachm of the Muslim successors of Tabaristan by anonymous Arab ruler, with "Afzut (strong)" instead of governor's name, (PYE 123-143, A.H. 158-178, A.D. 774-794), year 136, (A.D. 787). *Nearly very fine, weak in places; extremely fine.* (2)
$60



2092*
Ghaznavids, Ibrahim, (Zahir al daulah), (A.H. 451-492) (A.D. 1059-1099), gold dinar, Ghazna mint, struck in nearly pure yellow gold, A.H. 45X = A.D. 1060's, (A.1637, cf.M.790). *Weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*
$220



2093*
Khwarizmshahs (Anushteginids), `Ala al din Mohammad, (A.H. 596-617) (A.D. 1200-1220), gold dinar, no mint mark, but Nishapur style, A.H. [6]13 = A.D. 1216-7, (A.1712, cf.M.902). *Weak with flat areas, slightly off centred, otherwise fine/good fine and rare.*

$250

INDIAN COINS

2094
Ancient India, punched marked coinage, Magadha, Mauryan and other Empires, (400-100 B.C.), punch marked mostly square shaped issues, silver karshapana, usually with set of five punch marked symbols on the obverse, both with additional marks on the reverse (2); Western satraps, silver drachm of Damajada son of Damaseba A.D. 250-255; Great Britain half farthing 1844 (S.3951); Great Britain, mid 18th century, coin weight for 36/- (for Portuguese four escudos or joe) with script S, (Withers 1677). *Mostly very fine.* (5)

$100



2095*
Kushans, Vasa Deva I, (c A.D.195-230) gold quarter stater (2.0 grams). *Good very fine and extremely rare as a variant.*

$500

Ex Thomas V. Holland Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 62, lot 713)

MOGUL



2096*
Akbar, (A.H. 963-1014, A.D. 1556-1605), silver rupee, Dawal Bundar mint, not dated, Ardibehest month, (KM.93.9, PML 346). *Good very fine and extremely rare.*

$2,000

The type for this mint is listed in only the Lahore catalogue and is not present in any of the other major published catalogues. The mint is located in the province of Sind and was an old river port. Whitehead claimed that it was issued in probably RY 42 but this does not seem substituated by the illustration or the text, however other examples are known with the RY 42. The mint of Dewal Bandar or Dewal as it was first read was published in a paper called "Some Novelties in Mughal Coins' published in the Numismatic Chronicle in 1896 and it was present then in only the White King Collection.



2097*
Jahangir and Nur Jahan, (A.H. 1014-1037), (A.D. 1605-1628), silver rupee, Patna mint with Nur Jahan, 1037 RY 22; (11.35 grams), (KM.168.5, $120 VF). *Good very fine and very scarce.*

$120

A very scarce issue limited to only six mints for only a couple of years struck in the name of the Empress Nur Jahan "by authority of the Emperor Jahangir".



2098*
Jahandar Shah, (A.H. 1124), (A.D.1712), silver rupee, (11.37 grams), struck at Khujista Bunyad mint, issued A.H. 1124 (A.D. 1712), Regnal year 1, obv. Jahandar name at top, date to lower centre, rev. mint name at bottom, Regnal year centre right, (KM.363.16, IMC 1718). *Very fine and rare.*

$120

Ex Robert Senior, England, list 6, No.207 (45).

NATIVE STATES



2099*
Kishangarh, gold third mohur in the name of Muhammad Shah, (A.H. 1131-1161, A.D. 1719-1748), date off flan, (3.56 grams), (cf.KM.17 [Shah Alam II, mohur]). *Extremely fine, extremely rare.*

$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3775).



2100*
Hyderabad, Sikandar Jah (A.H. 1218-1244, A.D. 1803-1829), in name of Muhammad Akbar II (A.H.1221-1253 A.D. 1806-1837), silver nazarana rupee, year 16/15, A.H. 1237; (KM.C48a). *Nearly extremely fine and an unlisted over-date for the RY.*

$600



2101*
Hyderabad, Sikandar Jah (A.H. 1218-1244, A.D. 1803-1829), in name of Muhammad Akbar II (A.H.1221-1253 A.D. 1806-1837), silver nazarana rupee, year 16, A.H. 1237; (KM.C48a). *Good very fine and rare.*

$500



2102*
Maratha Independent Kingdom, silver rupee, c.1765-6, from the mints of Bagalkot, in the name of Shah Alam II, dated AH [117]9, (KM.84, Maheshwari & Wiggins T2 [p.45]). *Extremely fine.*

$80



2103*
Mysore, Krishna Raja Wodeyar, (A.H.1214-1285), (A.D. 1799-1868), gold pagoda, (3.423 grams), obv. Shiva and Parvati seated facing, rev. three lined Brahmi legend "Sri Krishna ra ja", (KM.210, M.1024-5). *Extremely fine.*

$150

2104
Native States, Mewar, silver rupees (2), Udaipur mint, (1858-1920) (KM.Y.11); Hyderabad, Afzal Ad-Daula, (A.H. 1273-1285) (A.D.1857-1869), silver rupee, 1280/7 (1864-5) (KM. Y.6); another Mir Mahmud Ali Khan II, (A.H. 1285-1329) (A.H. 1868-1911), silver rupee 1294 (1878) (KM.Y.17); East India Company, Bombay Presidency, Machine struck issue, Surat Mint type, but struck at Bombay 1832-1835 (mint name Surat), in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H.1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), Regnal Year 46, with complete impression of die and the date A.H.1215 (A.D. 1800), silver rupee, edge plain, (Pr. 286, KM.220); Iran, Muhammad Shah (A.H. 1250-1264) (A.D. 1834-1848), silver kran, Tabriz mint A.H. 1254 (1838-9), (KM.797.9). *Fine - extremely fine.* (6)

$100

EAST INDIA COMPANY



2105*
Madras Presidency, Indian Style Coinage, Hindu System, gold star pagoda, c.1740-1807, struck at Madras mint, obv. crude half standing figure of a deity, rev. five pointed star within dotted borders, (Pr. 9, KM. 303). *Extremely fine, scarce.*

$250

The design for this coinage was determined in 1740 and declared the standard pagoda of Madras 9th April 1741. Referred to in the Company's records as the 'Madras current or star pagoda'. This coin type was proclaimed as coinage by Gov. King in 1800 in New South Wales.

2106*
Madras Presidency, Indian Style Coinage, Hindu System, gold star pagoda, c.1740-1807, struck at Madras mint, obv. crude half standing figure of a deity, rev. five pointed star within dotted borders, (Pr. 9, KM. 303). *Extremely fine, scarce.*

$250

See note above. This coin type was proclaimed as coinage by Gov. King in 1800 in New South Wales.



2107*
Madras Presidency, Indian Style Coinage, Hindu System, gold pagoda, c.1740-1807, struck at Fort St. George (Madras) mint, obv. three standing half figure deities, (representing Vishnu as Venkatesvara and his two wives, Sridevi and Bhudevi), rev. granulated, (Pr.3B, KM. 304). *Extremely fine and rare.*

$250

The issues commenced about 1691 with three full facing figures but in 1740 the style changed to three half figures, similar in style to the star pagoda.

2108
Madras Presidency, Indian Style Coinage, Hindu System, gold pagoda, c.1740-1807, struck at Fort St. George (Madras) mint, obv. three standing half figure deities, (representing Vishnu as Venkatesvara and his two wives, Sridevi and Bhudevi), rev. granulated, (Pr.3B, KM. 304). *Extremely fine and rare.* (2)

$450

See note above.



2109*
Madras Presidency, European Style Coinages, Second Issue, 1808, silver half pagoda, obv. Gopuram of a temple with 9 stars each side, around in English, HALF PAGODA, in large letters, small buckled garter below, small dot to r. and centre of A, rev. deity Vishnu standing surrounded by dotted circles, ribbon ending in star, in native text 'half a flower (or star) pagoda', (Pr. 169, KM. 353). *Good very fine and scarce.*

$1,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 11 (lot 1217) and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2002) with ticket.

2110
British India, rupee, 1880 (KM.492), Madras Presidency, ten cash, 1803 (KM.319); China, Chihli Province, Pei Yang dollar, 1900 (KM.73); Peru, quarter peso, 1823 (KM.138). *The second coin with some mint red, very fine - good very fine.* (4)

$120



2111*
Dutch India, Negapatnam, copper one stuiver c.1695, obv. God facing, rev. Tamil inscription, 28.53 grams, (KM.29, Scholten 1244). *Toned, good very fine and very rare.*

$100



2112*
East India Company, Bengal Presidency, Claude Martin, copper medal, AE 26, not dated but struck in 1796, obv bust of Major General Claude Martin to left, around LABORE ET CONSTANTIA C.L.M. below, rev. Urdu inscription (honoured in the State, exalted in the Kingdom, distinguished noble General Claude Martin, the brave, courageous in battle), (Puddester 796.1.1, BHM 424B). *Very fine and rare.*

$100

Puddester notes an issue of 4032. Vice has shown that these coins are not medals but tokens and the contract was given to the Soho mint. Conrad Kuchler designed the bust. Later the contract was awarded to Alexander McKenzie.



2113*
India, The La Martiniere-Lucknow silver medal, 38mm, by Magha, obv. bust of General Martin to right, around LABORE ET CONSTANTIA (By toil and perseverance), rev. around LA MARTINIERE COLLEGE, LUCKNOW, in centre, PRESENTED TO, (Puddester 836.2.1). *Minor edge knocks, toned, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

$200

Puddester notes that this has the bust of Martin copied from that of Wyon. The medal appears to have been given in the late 1800's and perhaps early 1900's. The only silver version of this medal seen by Puddester was in the collection of a relative of N.L.Roy who runs a shop in Lucknow. He subsequently discusses the manufacturer. Pudester notes medal as RRR.

2114
India, a commemorative badge made as a brooch with obverse legend incuse and in Urdu and dated AH 1288 (1870) with a silver surround of rays like a sun. *Very fine.*

$100

2115
India, a modern fantasy as a uniface strike of the reverse of a William IV, double mohur stuck in a nickel type metal (cf. KM TS2 for type). *Extremely fine.*

$70

WORLD HISTORICAL MEDALS



2116*
Austria, Relief of Vienna from Turks, 1683, in silvered bronze (39mm), obverse, battle scene, soldiers in background, Fame above blowing trumpet, reverse, 10-line inscription. *Good very fine.*

$100

2117
Austria, Siege of Ofen, 1686, in bronze (40mm), obverse, soldiers in foreground as cannon balls fly into the city, smoke rising up and billowing into a crown, at top, "HOS FORNAX ARDET IN VSVS", reverse, 12-line inscription. *Extremely fine.*

$90



2118*
Austria, Coronation of Joseph I as King of Romans, 1690, in gilt bronze, obverse, half figure of Joseph I in coronation robes facing, reverse, Joseph I kneeling in prayer, rays above, in exergue, "Joseph.I.D.G.ELECT.ET / CORON.REX. ROMAN. / AUG.VIND.MDCXC." *Good very fine.*

$90



lot 2119

2119*
Austria, Francis I and Maria Theresa, large gilt medal, 59mm by P(eter) Keiserwerth (obverse) and I.D.F (reverse), commemorating the establishment of Frontier Forces in Transylvania, in 1762, obv. cojoined busts of Franz I and Maria Theresa to right, rev. *view of frontier walls with reclining female figure resting on a shield, she below a tree with eagle and helmet on branches, in exergue SECVRITAS DACIAE MDCCLXII (1762), Minor surface marks in field, otherwise extremely fine, scarce.*

$150

Peter Keiserwerth was a coin engraver at the Vienna mint 1765-1793, and a pupil of M.Donner.



2120*
Austria, Francis I and Maria Theresa, large silver medal, 46mm by A. Widemann, commemorating the visit to Innsbruck in connection with the marriage of Archduke Leopold with Princes Marie Louise of Spain in 1765, obv. busts of Franz I, Maria Theresa, Joseph II and Maria Josefa of Bavaria, rev. view of city through archway, ADVENTVS AVGGGG OENIPONTVM around, in exergue, details, XV Jul. MDCCLXV (1765). *Minor edge knocks on face of Franz, otherwise extremely fine, scarce.*

$150

Anton Franz Widemann was Chief Engraver at the Vienna mint 1769-1778, who sometimes signed his name as Wideman.



2121*
Austria, Maria Theresa commemorative, 1777, in bronze(49mm) by A.Guillemard, obverse, bust of M.Theresa right, reverse, female and male dieties one holding caduceus and both holding wreath aloft, at top, "Agricvltvrae Et Artivm Incremento", in exergue, "Societas Institvta Mediol / MDCCLXXVII." *A few tone spots, good very fine.*

$90

2122
Austria, Joseph II, undated, in bronze (40mm) by Widemann, obverse, bust of Joseph II, reverse, globe, crossed sword and spade, sprigs of leaves, clouds around, all-seeing eye above, at top, "VIRTVTE ET EXEMPLO". *Some mint red, small dark spot in obverse field, extremely fine.*

$80



lot 2123

2123*
Austria, Leopold II Coronation Medal, 1790, in silver (47mm) by Reich, obverse, uniformed bust of Leopold II left, reverse, Leopold II enthroned at left receiving crown from kneeling man with Ares behind him, "Dignissimo" above and in exergue, "In Mo. Octob. / 1790". *A few edge bumps otherwise good very fine.*

$150

2124
Austria, Peter Leopold Archduke of Austria, undated, c.1790-1792, in cast iron (45mm) obverse, Leopold bust right, reverse, palm tree with small circular fence around, legend, "HIC LABOR HIC REQVIES"; Francis II, died 2 March 1835, in bronze (33mm), obverse, bust of Francis right, reverse, 10-line inscription, Leopold of Austria and M Louise of Spain, wedding celebrations, 22 July 1765, in bronze (28mm), obverse, busts of Leopold and M.Louise facing, reverse, two figures holding shields; Maria Theresa homage to Francis II, 1747, in gilt bronze (25mm) obverse, upright lion holding double bar cross and shield, reverse, crown and sprays above 8-line inscription; Coronation of Franciscus I, 1745, in gilt bronze (25mm) obverse, coronation altar and regalia, symbol above, reverse, crown above 7-line inscription; Coronation of Joseph II, 1764, in gilt bronze, globe, crossed sword and spade, sprigs of leaves, clouds around, all-seeing eye above, at top, "VIRTVTE ET EXEMPLO", reverse, crown above 8-line inscription. *First medal has an edge nick at 4-o'clock, fine - good very fine.* (6)

$150

2125
Austria, Coronation of Franciscus I, undated (1794), in bronze (48mm), obverse, bust of Franciscus I right, reverse, coronation altar with various coronation regalia, all-seeing eye above, around top, "Deo Et Imperio". *Good very fine.*

$70



2126*
Austria, Francis II, an Austrian Emperor Franz I 1806-1835, silver medal, 25mm, 1804, unsigned, obv. head with laurel wreath to right FRANCISCVS ROME ET AVSTRIAE IMP, Rev. between crossed palm branches, HILARITAS / PVBLICA / VI ID DEC / MDCCCIV, around OB AVSTRIAM H R IMP DIGNITATE ORNATAM, (Monte Nuovo 2336, Julius 3041); Italy, Venice, Alois Mocenigo II (1700-1709), silver eighty soldi for Dalmatia and Albania, obv. the Doge kneeling before St. Mark, rev. lion left holding olive-branch, (Pa. 21). *Extremely fine; fine, both rare.* (2)

$150



2127*

Austria, Johann Kempen, Baron of Fichtenstamm, fifty years of honour to the kingdom, 1809-1859, in bronze (80mm), by Jauner K.K.Hof Graveur, obverse, uniformed bust of Kempen left, reverse, three seated symbolic figures with the legend, "Funzig Jahre An That Und Ehre Reich", at the base "1809 1859". *A few small verdigris spots on obverse otherwise, good very fine.*

$100



2128*

Austria, Coronation Medal, Ferdinand I, 1838, in silver (51mm) by L.Manfredini F, obverse, laureate head of Ferdinand I right, legend "Ferdinandus.I.D.G.Austriae. Imperator.Longob.Et.Venet.Rex.Recta.Tveri", reverse, coronation scene, legend "Corona.Ferrea.Fauste.Feliciter. Inaugurato", in exergue "Longobardi.Vendique / Mens. Sept.A.MDCCCXXXVIII". *Beautiful blue toning, extremely fine.*

$100



2129*

Austria, Franz Joseph I, tribute to veterans, in white metal, 1848-1853, obverse, bust of Franz Joseph I left, around, battle campaigns each within laurel wreath, reverse, angel left holding palm branch, arm out above battle scene with trophy of arms in foreground. *Nearly extremely fine.*

$80



2130*
Austria, award medal in gold (14ct, 13.2gms, 36mm) with ball mount at top, engraved on reverse 'Welt - Championat Oest Athl Union Wien 1910 / Beidarmig / Stossen / Hochstgew'. *Extremely fine.*

$600



2131*
Belgium, Liege Centenary, 1830-1930, in silver (70mm x 55mm) obverse, female left with hand above DC generator, by J.Brouns, reverse, half-figure of Zenobe Gramme, 1826-1901, inventor of the DC generator, by Adelin Salle, Liege. *extremely fine.*

$100

2132
Belgium, 50th Anniversary of Independence / National Exposition, 1880, in white metal (47mm) edge bumps and indentation spot on reverse; Germany, God Help in Struggle for Germany's Unity, 1894, Bismark / Wilhelm II, in silver (35mm) edge nicks and bumps; Golden Wedding of Wilhelm and Augusta, by Ludwig Loewe, Berlin Trade Exhibit, 1879 in bronze (38mm); Friedrich German Emperor King of Prussia / Wilhelm II German Emperor, undated, in bronze (22mm); Friedrich Memorial Medal, 1888, in bronze (38mm) (2, both different varieties one with pierced suspension hole); Past, Present and Future from Allen Schoepfe, date illegible, in gilt bronze (36mm); France, Henri IIII King of France / Louis XVIII King of France, by Eug. Dubois, undated in silver (17mm); Napoleon / Tomb of Napoleon, 1853, in brass (22.5mm); Michaelangelo medal, undated, restrike in gilt bronze (34mm); Leonardo da Vinci medal, undated, in copper (25mm); Papal Medals, Pius IX, Pius XI, Pius XII, John Paul II (6, four in silver); Hindu goddess medal in silver (38mm) cased; various minor medals, religious (6), others (5). *Very good - FDC.* (33)

$100

2133
Belgium, Meeting D'Aviation, Bukavu (Republic of Congo), 12-1-1958 in bronze (70mm) in Fisch, Brussels box; France, Napoleon Waterloo medal in bronze (42mm) by Emile Rogat (1770-1852) made for the English market (cased); Eiffel Tower tour medal 1889 in bronze (42mm) by Usines; U.S.A., Panama-Pacific International Exposition San Francisco 1915 award medal in bronze (70mm). *Extremely fine for the first three, the last very fine with edge bruising.* (4)

$100

2134
France, Saving of Germania, 1664, in bronze (41mm) by Mavger, obverse, Louis XIIII head right, reverse, Victory amid trophy of arms, palm in left hand, laurel wreath in right. *Nearly extremely fine.*

$90



2135*
France, Louis XIIII, the new Ordinances instituted, 1667, in bronze (41mm) by J.Mavger, obverse, head of Louis XIIII right, reverse, the King seated holding the scales of justice and dispensing justice to a citizen handing over his sword, at top, "Litium Series Rescissae", in exergue, "Novo Codice Lato / M.DC.LXVII." *Extremely fine.*

$90

2136
France, Paving the city of Paris, 1669, in bronze (41mm) by J.Mavger, obverse, Louis XIIII head right, reverse, female facing, head right, holding a levelling triangle and hand resting on cart wheel, all on a cobblestone street. *Extremely fine.*

$90

2137
France, Louis XIIII, Battle Victory, 1672, in bronze (41mm) by J.Mavger, obverse, head of Louis XIIII right, reverse, Fame holding laurel wreath over Providence, trophy of arms behind, around top, "Providentia Victrix", in exergue, "Horrea Et Armamentaria / Ubique Constituta / M.DC. LXXII." *Small edge nick at 1 o'clock on obverse, extremely fine.*

$90

2138
France, Victory over the Germans, 1674, in bronze (41mm) by J.Mavger, obverse, Louis XIV head right, reverse, Victory facing holding laurel wreath aloft and palm branch in her left hand and standing on opponents shield. *Extremely fine.*

$90

2139
France, Wedding of Louis de Bourbon of Burgundy and Maria Adelaide de Savoie, 1697, in bronze (40mm) by Mavger, obverse, head of King Louis XIV right, reverse, facing heads of Louis and Maria. *Small spot of verdigris on obverse otherwise good very fine.*

$90



2140*
France, Louis XV, goddess schooling young King, 1719, in bronze (41mm) by Du Vivier, obverse, uniformed bust of Louis XV right, reverse, young King standing beside seated goddess with learning aids around, legend, "Tali Se Dea Jaetat Alumno", in exergue, "M.DCC.XIX". *Extremely fine.*

$90



2141*
France, Louis XV, negotiations with Turkey, 1721, in bronze (40mm) by DuVivier, obverse, bust of Louis XV right, reverse, King standing in front of throne chair on platform while being addressed by Turkish envoy, around, "Spendor Nominis Gallici", in exergue, "Orator Imp. Turcarum / M.DCC.XXI". *A few minor surface spots, imked number in reverse field, good very fine.*

$90



2142*
France, Louis XV, AE medal, 41mm, 1726 by Jean Du Vivier, commemorating the removal of maxims of Louis XIV, obv. head of Louis XV, rev. around EWXEMPLAR REGNI, in exergue, AVITUM REGIMEN RESTITUTUM, MDCCXXVII, Louis XV receiving globe from Minerva, above medallion of Louis XIV with winged herald showing renoucing of maxims with a trumpet, (Nocq, H., "Les DuVivier (1911)" No.87). *Very fine and scarce.*

$100



2143*
France, Louis XV, Hercules Museum, 1728, in bronze (41mm) by Du Vivier, obverse, bust of Louis XV right, reverse, Hercules facing holding harp, around artefacts, globes, books, at top, "Hercules Musarum", in exergue, "M.DCC.XXVIII." *Inked number in field at top reverse, good extremely fine.*

$90

2144
France, Louis XV, revenge for Alsatia, 1744, in bronze (41mm) obverse, head of Louis XV right, reverse, soldier wearing laurel wreath, cherub at right holding palm branch, wreath and keys, female at left dropping petals in his path, shield behind her, around top, "Vindix Alsatiae", in exergue, "Signis A Scaldi / Ad Rhenum Conversis / M.DCC.XLIV." *Weak strike of "LUD" in obverse legend, inked number in reverse field, extremely fine.*

$90

2145
France, First Stone of the Facade of St Eustace, 1753, in bronze (41mm) by B.Du Vivier, obverse, Louise Philippe bust left, reverse, crowned urn, horn, crossed quivers, decorative cord and drops, D.O.M. below and 5-line inscription below. *Good very fine.*

$80



2146*
France, Louis XV, agreement (Family Compact) between France and Spain, 1761, in bronze (41mm) by J DuVivier, obverse, bust of Louis XV right, reverse, two semi naked figures with spears shaking hands, around, "Perpetva Consanguinitatis Fides", in exergue, "Galliae Et Hispanae / Foedes / MDCCLXI". *One spot of verdigris on reverse, penned number in field, extremely fine.*

$90

2147
France, Marriage of the Comte de Provence, 1771, in bronze (41mm) by B.Du Vivier, obverse, Louis XV head right, reverse, two shields on a nuptial altar with laurel spray between. *Extremely fine.*

$90

2148
France, Coronation of Louis XV, 1772, in bronze (40mm) by Du Vivier, obverse, bust of Louis XV in coronation robes right, reverse, Louis XV in coronation robes facing, head to right. *Number written in ink in obverse field, extremely fine.*

$90

2149
France, French Confederation, 1790, in bronze (35mm) by Gatteaux, obverse, allegorical figures around victory altar, reverse, "Confederation / Des / Francois", wreath around, in exergue, "A Paris Le 14 Juillet / 1790"; Death of Marie Antoinette, 1793, in white metal (33mm), obverse, bust of Marie Antoinette right, reverse, inscription, "Immolee / Par Les Factieux / Le 16.Oct.1793 / Pleures Et / Vences La!"; Jeton of Louis XVI, c.1790s, in silvered bronze (27mm) by Reich, obverse, bust of Louis XVI left, reverse, King seated on throne, cherub above, at top, "Dignissimo", in exergue, "Jetton". *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

$100



2150*
France, French Revolutionary Medal, Louis XVI, execution commemorative, 1793, in white metal (46mm), obverse, half figure of Louis XVI left, legend "Lud.XVI.Rex.Galliae Natus 23 August.1754", reverse, trophy of arms and soldier with spear over wild dog with left paw on decapitated head of Louis XVI, legend, "Vindicta Nefandi Criminis", in exergue "Denatus.21.IAN. / 1793". *A few edge nicks otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

$100



2151*
France, Laying of first stone of National Column in tribute to defenders of the French people, 14 July 1800, in bronze (41mm) by Du Vivier, obverse, bust of Napoleon Bonaparte right, 4-line inscription below, reverse, 7-line inscription. *Extremely fine.*

$100



2152*
France/Italy, Napoleon's victory at the Battle of Wagram, 1809, in bronze (42mm) by L.Manfredi, obverse, head of Napoleon right wearing decorated headband, reverse, winged Victory half right. *One small spot of verdigris at obverse left edge, good very fine and scarce.*

$150



2153*
France, Wedding of Napoleon Bonaparte and Archduchess Maria Louise, official wedding ceremony, 1 April 1810, in bronze (48mm) by Claude Mercie, obverse, heads of Napoleon and Maria left with wreath around, reverse, robed female holding tablet resting on a flaming nuptial altar. *Die crack from bottom edge on reverse, extremely fine.*

$100

2154
France, Louis Antoine Duke of Angouleme, 1815, in bronze (40mm) by Andrieu, obverse, Duke's head left, obverse, chair and desk, legend, "S.A.R. Preside Le College Electoral De La Gironde", in exergue, "Aout MDCCCXV / Vote Par La / C.E.". *Extremely fine.*

$90

2155
France, Re-establishment of the statue of Henry IV, undated, in bronze (32mm) by Raymond Gayrad, obverse, busts of Henry IV and Louis XVIII right, reverse, 8-line inscription. *Small spot of verdigris at bottom left edge of obverse, traces of mint red, extremely fine.*

$90

2156
France, Series of Great French Men by Galerie Metallique, Pierre Abailard, 1079-1142, in bronze (41mm) by Gayrard (1817); L'Abbe Suger, 1082-1552, in bronze (41mm) by Depaulis (1820); Francois Rabelais, 1483-1553, in bronze (1818). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

$150

2157
France, Series of Great French Men by Galerie Metallique, Michel De Montaigne, 1533-1592, in bronze (41mm) by Gatteaux (1817); J.Francois Regnard, 1447-1529, in bronze (41mm) by Dubois (1818); Espirit Flechier, 1632-1710, in bronze (41mm) by Domard (1820). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

$150

2158
France, Series of Great French Men by Galerie Metallique, Rene Descartes, 1596-1650, in bronze (41mm) by Galle (1819); Alan Rotrou, 1609-1650, in bronze (41mm) by Masson (1818); Nicolas Poussin, 1594-1665, in bronze (41mm) by Dubois (1817). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

$150

2159
France, Series of Great French Men by Galerie Metallique, F.Eudes De Mezeray, 1610-1683, in bronze (41mm) by Caunois (1817); Clement Marot, 1495-1544, in bronze (41mm) by Gayrard (1818); J.Auguste De Thou, 1553-1617, in bronze (41mm) by Gayrard (1817). *Extremely fine.* (3)

$150

2160
France, Series of Great French Men, by Galeri Metallique, Pierre Mignard, 1610-1695, in bronze (41mm) by Domard (1817); Jean De La Fontaine, 1621-1695, in bronze (41mm) by E.Gatteaux (1816); Louis Bourdaloue, 1632-1704, in bronze (41mm) by Vivier (1820). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

$150

2161
France, Series of Great French Men by Galerie Metallique, Alexis Peron, 1689-1773, in bronze (41mm) by Masson (1817); C.Simon Favart, 1710-1793, in bronze (41mm) by Vivier (1818); J.Rodolphe Perronet,1708-1794, in bronze (41mm) by Dubois (1821). *Extremely fine.* (3)

$150

2162
France, Series of Great French Men by Galerie Metallique, Gaspard Monge, 1746-1818, in bronze (41mm) by Gatteaux (1822); C.F.Chasseboeuf De Volney, 1757-1820, in bronze (41mm) by Caque. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

$100

2163
France, Ferdinand Philippe Louis, Duke of Orleans, laying at rest, 1842, in gilt bronze (36mm) by Borrel, obverse, head of Duke of Orleans right, reverse, legend, "Ne A Palermo Le 37bre 1810. Mort A Neiully Le 13 Juillet 1842.", inscription in centre, "Translation / Des Restes Mortels / De S.A.R. Le Duc D'Orleans / A Notre Dame De Paris / Le 30 Juillet / A Deux Le 4 Aout." *Surface cracking, particularly on obverse, otherwise good very fine.*

$50

2164
France, Inauguration of Chapel St Ferdinand in memory of Duke D'Orleans, 11 July 1843, in bronze (26mm) by Borrel, obverse, Ferdinand Philippe Louis, Duke of Orleans head right, reverse, chapel; Birth of Napoleon IV Prince Imperial, 16 March 1856, in bronze (24mm) by Borrel; Louis Philippe 1er King of France / Marie Amelie Queen of France, undated, in bronze (17mm), obverse, King's head right, reverse, Queen's head left; Louis XVI jeton in brass (21mm), undated, obverse, Louis XVI half length figure left, reverse, Minerva half facing right, legend, "Armis Nunc Tota", in exergue, "Lajer". *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

$120



2165*
France, Louis Philippe I, gilding technique commemorative, 1844, in silver and gilt (37mm) by Barre, obverse in silver, head of Louis Philippe I left, reverse in gilt, figures of Courage and Humanity holding laurel wreath above an oval tablet inscribed in declaration that the gilding technique used for this medal was done in the presence of the Queen of France by Charles Christofle. *Good extremely fine.*

$100

Charles Christofle acquired the patent for gold plating and was the producer of gold and silver plated tableware to the aristocracy and jeweller to King Louis Philippe I and the Orleans family.

2166
France, Insurgency of 22-24 February 1848, in bronze (24mm) by Alphee, obverse, Liberty capped head right, reverse, inscription; Promulgation of new French Republic constitution, 12 November 1848, in bronze (26mm) by Gayrard, obverse, head of Liberty wearing laurel wreath left, reverse, inscription; presentation medal in bronze (26mm), obverse, Napoleon and Maria Louisa head right, reverse, wreath around edge, centre plain. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

$100

2167
France, Laying and Commemoration of Foundation Stone of the Hotel of the Ain District, 6 September 1855, in bronze (50mm) by Barre, obverse, head of Napoleon III left, legend "Napoleon III Empereur", reverse, inscription, "6 Septembre 1855. / Pose et Benediction / De La Premiere Pierre / De L'Hotel De Prefecture / De L'Ain / Mon. Le Comte F. De Goetlogon / Prefet De L'Ain / Mr. Chalendon, eveque de Belley / Mr. Le Comte De Jonage / President / Du Conseil General." *Good very fine.*

$100

2168
France, .925 fine silver jeton (40mm), Casino de Chamonix, Mont Blanc, stamped "421", fine milled edge, for 500 (francs) as a gambling chit. *Nearly uncirculated.*

$100



2169*
Germany, Frederich William, Elector of Brandeburg, 1648-88, in silver (17mm), obverse, Frederich William on horseback right, at top, "Elector Brandebvrg", reverse, faces blowing wind at each side of column, at top, "Non Electvr". *Very fine.*

$60

2170
Germany, commemorative festival medal, undated, in bronze (diamond shape 32mm), obverse, two adults and six children, arms raised towards heavenly rays, at top, "Wan Sie Koch Reden / Wil Ich Horen. Es.65.", in exergue, "Avgspvrgischer / Rindler Frie / Dens Fest", reverse, 4-line inscription; France, Italian Independence Alliance, 1859, in bronze (23mm) with suspension loop, obverse, facing heads of Napoleon III and Emmanuelle II in cameos, eagle above, lion and shield below, reverse, 6-line inscription inside wreath, legend around, "Alliance Franco Sarde Pour L'Independance L'Italia"; Venetia, medal in bronze (43mm), obverse, winged lion left, holding sword, reverse, cross, above, "In Hoc Signo Tvta", below, "Palma", legend around. *The last medal is holed near lion's back leg, very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

$90



2171*
Germany, Bavaria, Ottoneuren 1200 years commemorative medal, 1864, in 900 fine **gold** (26mm), weight 10.47 grams. *Matt finish, uncirculated.*

$400

Ex T.V. Holland Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 3808). Tom Holland was privileged to be a member of the choir in this town during his tenure there.

2172
Germany, gold medal commemorating Graf Zeppelin flight of 1929, 22mms, 900 fine, weight 6.50 grams. *Uncirculated*.
$200

2173
Germany, gold medal to commemorate 800 years of Leipzig, (900 fine), 6.9 grams. *Uncirculated.*
$250



2174*
Greece, University of Athens, Contributor's medal, undated, in bronze (44mm) by K.Lange, obverse, large bust of Otho left, in uniform, reverse, view of university building (cf. Meletopoulos P.15/16). *Two minor verdigris spots, good extremely fine.*
$150



2175*
Hungary, Ludwig II, (1516-1526), but since 1509 King of Bohemia, silver medal 29mm, dated 1508, (7.90 grams), struck for his coronation, obv. the childlike crowned Ludwig II sits on Parade pillow with thick haircut, rev. seven line legend, (Fiala, Donebauer 974 variety). *Has been mounted on edge, tooling in obverse field, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*
$400

Another example from the same obverse die but of a different reverse type was in the Peus Sale 381 (November 2, 2004) lot 3758 and realised 2100 euros.



2176*
Hungary, Emperor Matthias II (1608-1619), silver cast medal, 32mm by M.S. possibly commemorating the coronation in 1608, obv. bust of Matthias II to right, rev. central arms of Hungary in centre with arms of provinces around. *Very fine, has been mounted.*
$80

M.S. could be linked to Matthaeus Schaffer who made medals at this time late 16th and early 17th century A.D..



2177*
Hungary, Emperor Joseph as Palatine of Hungary (1776-1847), large silver medal, 52mm by I.D. Boehm, commemorating fifty years 1796-1846 of Government and him as Palatine of Hungary, 1846, obv. bust of Joseph to left, rev. wreath with details in Hungarian. *Toned, good extremely fine.*
$150

I.D. Boehm born in 1794 was a medal engraver and Director of the Vienna mint for some years.



2178*

Hungary, Josef, Palatine, 1796-1846, fifty years, 1846, in bronze (52mm), obverse, uniformed bust of Josef left, reverse, 4-line inscription. *Good very fine.*

$90



2179*

Hungary, Emperor Franz Joseph I and wife Empress Elizabeth (Princess of Bavaria). silver medal, 38mm by C. Radnitzky, commemorating the visit and journey to the districts of Jazygen and Kumanen, 1857, obv. cojoined busts of Franz Joseph I and Empress to right, rev. arms and legend in Hungarian. *Good extremely fine.*

$80

C (Karl). Radnitzky was a sculptor and medallist 1818-1901. From 1848-1853 was assistant engraver at the Vienna mint.



2180*

Italy, Naples and Sicily, large silver medal, 42mm by A. Widemann, commemorating the marriage of King Ferdinand IV king of the two Sicilies with Archduchess Maria Carolina of Austria, obv. bust of Caroline, rev. arms and knot joining the two houses, April 7, 1768. *Extremely fine, scarce.*

$150

Anton Franz Widemann was Chief engraver at the Vienna mint 1769-1778, who sometimes signed his name as Wideman.



2181*

Italy, Surrender of Mantoue in bronze (43mm), obverse, robed female offering key to the city to a soldier, wreath at top, below, "A L'Armee D'Italie / Victorieuse", lightning bolts, below, "Loi / Du 24. Pluviose / An 5m.e R". *Nearly extremely fine.*

$90



2182*
Netherlands, gold medal, 38mm, 1964, weight 34.98 grams, (900 fine), William of Orange commemorative. *In case of issue. FDC.*

$1,300

2183
Polish medal collection, includes commemorative for young WWII hero Jan Krasicki, in bronze (69mm), obverse, Jan Krasicki, reverse "Idea / Walka / Nauka / Praca"; commemorative in bronze, roughly square (54mm), obverse, Polish soldier, below "Kazimiere / Pulaski", reverse, jet aircraft with legend around, "Polski Linie Lotnicze. Lot. 16.4.1973"; industry commemoratives in bronze (70mm), Dymarki, one dated 1972 for the important metallurgical furnace, and another dated 1974 for rolling mills, both in Gornictiva, Hutnictiva, and both with crossed pick and hammer on reverse; another featuring flames in bronze (69mm), obverse "Sku / Piano / Wa / Ymarki", reverse, "XXX / 1944 1974 / PRL"; commemorative for Karol Beyer in bronze (59mm), obverse, portrait, "WTN" below, reverse inscription relative to Polish numismatics, 1965; Long Service Medal for Mining, in silver (35 years); another in bronze (25 years); medal in antique silver (40mm), obverse, crowned eagle, reverse, statue, both within laurel wreath; portrait bust of a Polish iconic person, in bronze (99mm) set into a circular, free-standing gilt frame. *Extremely fine.* (10)

$120

2184
Rhodesia, tenth anniversary Independence medal, 1975, in silver (52mm, 62gms) by Mathews Manufacturing Co. *FDC.*

$100





2185*
Russia, commemorative medal for the suppression of Hungary and Transylvania, 1849, in bronze (65mm) design by Fydor Tolstoy, engraved by Alexander Lyalin, obverse, crowned two headed eagle with Russian eagle decorated shield and killing a three headed snake, all-seeing eye above, reverse, 6-line inscription (Diakov 589.2). *A few minor spots of verdigris, extremely fine and rare.*

$300



2186*
Spain, Siege of Bilbao, 25 December 1836, in bronze (41mm) by Leveque, obverse, Queen Isabel II with princess holding victory wreath over the port city of Bilbao, reverse, inscription. *Rainbow toned, nearly uncirculated.*

$100

2187
Switzerland, Basel, AE medal 37mm, 1844 by A(ntoine, Jean Francis). Bovy (1795-1877), commemorating 500 years of Battle of St. Jacob 26 August 1444 after Carton of Hess in Basle; another schwyz, copper one rappen 1845, (KM.65); jeton of 1622, 29mm, obv.ALLICIT VT PERIMAT, lion and bush, rev. VIRTVS PIETAS TVTISSIMA eagle and snake; Sweden, AE medal, 33mm, by I.C.H., commemorating, Christina, Queen of Sweden, 1640 but struck in 18th century, rev. *owl standing on books, probably an issue by Johann Christian Hedlinger (1691-1771).*

$150



2188*
Switzerland, Zurich, silver medal commemorating Zurich and its Bailiwicks, City and Canton. 1714, by Hans Jacob Gessner (1706-1770), silver medal 52mm, obv. facing lions on shield, around RESPVBLICA TIGVRIANA, rev. various arms of cantons around centre inscribed NUMINE/ PROPITIO/ PATRIA FLORET, arms of the 43 bailiwicks, (South Kensington Swiss Collection No.3 [p.565-6]). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

$150

The Gessners are a father and son pair of die-sinkers from Zurich. This an issue by the father.



2189*
U.S.A., Washington (Manly) Medal 1790 in bronze (49mm), by S. Brooks for J. Manly. First, Obv.(first) an aged uniformed bust l., GEO. WASHINGTON BORN VIRGINIA, FEB. 11./ 1732 below, in relief BROOKS.F. on truncation. Rev. 11-line military and civil career outline, J. MANLY & C I790 at base (Baker.61B). *Well struck, edge bruise on obverse and minor edge nicks, nicely toned, good very fine and rare.*

$800

This medal is the first American made Washington piece. It was designed by Samuel Brooks and published by Jacques Manly of Philadelphia. The aged Washington portrait may have been inspired by Joseph Wright, who executed a portrait of Washington from life in 1784.

2190
Vatican, Paul IV (Carafa 1476-1559), undated, in cast brass (30mm); Leo XII (Genga 1760-1829),undated, in blackened brass; Pius IX (Mastai-Ferretti 1792-1878), 1849, in bronze (31mm) with suspension ring, Roman Republic declared, obverse, Papal arms, reverse, inscription, "Pivs IX Pont. Max / Romae Restitvtas / Catholicis Armis / Callatis / An. MDCCCXLIX."; Leo XIII (Pecci 1810-1903) Sacerdotal Jubilee, 1888, in gilt bronze (26mm) with suspension ring. *First two medals are later issues, very fine.* (4)

$100



2191*
Vatican, Hadrian VI (Florent 1522-1523), coronation commemorative in bronze (41mm) (Spink 451) , obverse, Hadrian, reverse, coronation scene, a later copy. *Extremely fine.*

$100



2192*
Vatican, Urban VIII (Barberini 1623-1644), undated, in bronze (39mm), obverse, bust of Pope Urbanus VIII right, reverse, view of the fort Urbano, St Peter above (Spink 973). *Good fine.*

$100

2193
Vatican, Pius IX (Master-Feretti 1846-1878), Ecumenical Council held in Rome 1869-1870, in bronze (36mm). *Traces of mint red, good extremely fine.*

$100



2194*
Vatican, Archbishop Alexander De Rudna, principal adviser, inaugurated 26 May 1870, in silver (29mm) by I.Lang.T., obverse, bust of Rudna right, reverse, 14-line inscription, 1872. *Extremely fine.*

$100



2195*
Vatican, Leo XIII (Pecci 1878-1903), 25th Papal Year, undated (1903) in silver (42mm) by Bianchi. *Minor edge nick, nicely toned, extremely fine.*

$100

2196
World jetons and medalets, including issues of Germany, Prussia, Fredrich Wilhelm III, 24mm, c.1817-1824, rev. Justice standing with pyramidal furnace (Mitchiner 2014); another brass 20mm rev. star (cf.Mitchiner 2022); Alexander of Russia, silvered copper AE 24, c.1817-1824, rev. crossed cornucopiae in front of tree (cf.Mitchiner 1987); another c. 1852-1870, by Lauer, 20mm, rev. Diana huntress with two hounds chasing deer (Mitchiner 2049); Germany, brass AE 21 by Mathaus Lauffer, Nurnberg dated 1619, (Mitchiner 1696); others gilt 21mm and copper 21mm, Karlsruhe, War of 1870-1; another by I.C.Reich of 1770, 24mm copper in name of Rupert of Salzburg, obv. heart with crossed sword and crozier, rev. bishop seated (Mitchiner 2180 [p.598]); others (2) silvered 24mm, obv. Cupid receiving wreath from Minerva, rev. INVITAT/ PRETI IS/ANIMOS in wreath, (Mitchiner -); another 25mm, silvered, of same series obv. Minerva standing, rev. planting in field; Portugal, Joseph I, electrotype of incuse version of medal 34mm, rev. standing figure; another uncertain counter or jeton, obv. cross with crescents in angles, rev. cross in centre of two circles 12mm; Arab world medal in aluminium holed 36mm. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (14)

$120

2197
Assorted lapel badges and pins, including Melbourne Olympics, 1956, Japanese delegation (23mm x 20mm), Romania, CCCP, USA, Great Britain, China, Vienna, Germany DDR, USSR, Qantas. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (29)

$170

2198
The Worlds Great Historic Seals, re-created in sterling silver, including the Royal Seal of King John; France, Louis XIV; Napolean Bonaparte; Germany, Kaiser Wilhelm II; U.S.A., Abraham Lincoln, by the Franklin Mint. *Uncirculated.* (50)

$500

Eighth Session, Commencing at 2.30 pm

GREAT BRITAIN - HISTORICAL MEDALS



2199*
James I and Prince Charles, hand engraved Royalist counter in silver, possibly by Simon de Passe, c.1625, 27mm, (2.3 grams), obv. James I bust facing, rev. Prince Charles three-quarter right, (Eimer -, MI 272 (Illustrated plate XXXIV, No.1), Fearon -). *Cast and chased, extremely fine, rare.*

$250

Ex. I.S. Wright. This counter is struck in imitation of engraving, many varieties of this type are known, and those with a bearded Prince Charles are attributed to being struck c.1625. They are used as markers or counters "for reckoning and for play".



2200*
Charles I, silver medal 28mm, 1628, by Nicholas Briot, obv. shield of Britain crowned within collar and badge of the Order of the Thistle, around CAROLVS D G ANG SCO FRAN ET HIB REX FIDEI DEF., rev. a sceptre and trident crossed united by cord, roses as stop, in exergue 1628, around REGIT VNVS VTROQVE, (M.I. 27 [p.259-260], Eimer 112). *Toned, good very fine, very scarce.*

$180

M.I. note that it was struck in 1628, when Charles was calling upon the Parliament to increase the military and naval forces of the kingdom to enable him, in the spirit of the medal, to rule both by land and sea. It has been supposed to be a pattern for a shilling.



2201*
Charles I, silver Royalist counter, struck c.1630 in imitation of engraving, 27mm, probably by Simon de Passe, obv. conjoined busts of Charles I and Henrietta Maria (his queen) on the obverse to right, rev. mm rose, three crowns supported on sceptre and sword, (M.I 278). *Very fine.*

$160

Ex H.P. Whittle Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 65, November 2000). These counters are struck in imitation of engraving, many varieties are known. They were used as markers or counters "for reckoning and for play".



2202*
Charles I and Henrietta Maria, oval Royalist badge (43 x 33mm) by Thomas Rawlins. Obverse Charles I bust right, reverse, Henrietta Maria bust left with loops for suspension. *Rare, toned extremely fine.*

$850

Ex Spink London with their ticket. Housed in red fitted case of issue, ticket inside top of case states "locket of Charles I and Henrietta Maria".



2203*
Charles I, oval medal or badge in silver, probably by Thomas Rawlins, c.1642, 44x33mm, (9.4 grams), obv. Charles I bust to right, rev. Royal arms within garter, (Eimer -, MI 231 illustrated Pl. XXXII, 8; Fearon -). *Has been cleaned, cast and chased as issued, with loops for suspension, extremely fine, rare.*

$750

Ex Baldwin's Auction Sale 1, May 4, 1994, (lot 20).



2204*
Earl of Essex, Military Reward, 1642, silver, unsigned, probably by Thomas Rawlins, half-length cuirassed bust almost facing, holding sword vertically and wearing falling lace collar and sash around waist, reverse, two houses of Parliament in session with King and Speaker, 27x35mm. (MI.i.295/113), cast and chased oval badge with loop for suspension. *Extremely fine.*

$1,300

Ex Spink London Sale 120, lot 325.



2205*
Death of Charles I, medal in silver, by Thomas Rawlins, 1649, 42mm, (16.4 grams), obv. Charles I bust to left, rev. Hammer striking a diamond upon an anvil, (cf.Eimer 157, MI 189 [a mule of 188/187], Fearon 92.2/92.1 mule). *Suspension loop missing, but with delightful blue and gold tone, extremely fine and extremely rare for this mule.*

$1,250

Ex Sotheby's February 10, 1876 (lot 20), the Edward Hawkins Collection and then recently from A.H. Baldwin & Sons Sale 1, May 4 1994 (lot 36).



lot 2206

2206*
Oliver Cromwell, Invasion of Scotland, Battle of Dunbar, oval uniface medal in silver, by Thomas Simon, restrike c.1800 from the original c.1650, 24x20mm, (6.2 grams), obv. bust of Oliver Cromwell to left, rev. plain, (Eimer 181Bb, cf.MI 13 illustrated Pl. XXXV, 4; Fearon 100.5). *Struck from cracked die, extremely fine, rare.*

$400

Ex Seaby Coin & Medal bulletin, October 1988, (No.M121).



2207*
George I, The Order of the Bath revived, 1725, in silver (47mm) by John Crocker, obverse, a finely detailed laureated portrait of the King facing right, akin to the coinage portraits featured on the (fifth head) guinea and (second head) half guinea, reverse, a four year old Prince William standing, facing, dressed as a Knight of the Bath, edge plain (Eimer 501, MI ii, 463 No.75). *A fascinating piece of early 18th century British history, a scarce medal, deeply and attractively toned, extremely fine or better.*

$600

After the coronation of Charles II, the Order of the Bath fell into neglect until 1725 when George I reinstated it, enacting a new book of Statutes and re-evaluating its decorations.



2208*
George II, Coronation medal, 1727 in silver, 35mm, by T. Croker, (Eimer 510, MIii 479/4, Fearon 178.6). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.*

$400

The official coronation medal.



2209*

George III, silver medal by Thomas Wyon for the Manchester Pitt Club, (49mm), contained in a perfectly preserved neat glazed frame bound by a silver band, this medal is exquisitely detailed with frosted or matt surfaces beginning to tone at the periphery, obverse, draped, haughty bust of Pitt facing left, reverse, Pitt cajoling Britannia to defeat anarchy emerging from the underworld, one of the best preserved examples of this medal extant (Eimer 1039, BHM 771). *Within a glass circular frame with attached suspension ring, extremely fine.*

$400

William Pitt the Younger was the youngest British Prime Minister on record, assuming the post at the age of 24 in December 1783. He entered Cambridge University at the age of 14 and became a Member of the British Parliament at 22. As Chancellor of the Exchequer or Finance Minister he was a great success, and the Tories and friends of King George III helped propel him to the Premiership. Having resigned in 1801, he returned as Prime Minister in 1804. He gained the support of the Russian, Austrian and Swedish leaders in an attempt to defeat Napoleon Bonaparte, but it is said that the news of Napoleon's victory at Austerlitz in October 1806 contributed to Pitt's premature death aged 45, which was actually as a result of kidney failure caused by excessive drinking. Ironically, though he was a former finance minister, he was heavily in debt upon his death and Parliament raised 40,000 (around $80,000) to pay his creditors. His greatest achievements were reform of the economy and the abolition of slavery.



2210*

Ireland, Apprentice Boys of Derry, 1814, in silver (41mm) by W.S. Mossop, George Walker Defender of Derry 1688, obv. bust almost facing, rev. two ships and soldiers before city entrance, Union flag on turret (Eimer.1060; BHM.855). *Nearly extremely fine.*

$200

2211

Marriage of Princess Charlotte, 1816, in silvered copper (25mm) (BHM 909); Death of Queen Charlotte, 1818, in white metal (39mm) (BHM 963); Centenary of Foundation of Sunday Schools, 1880, in white metal (37mm); Golden Jubilee of Queen Victoria, 1887 (3) (BHM 3235, 3253, 3296) and two others; Diamond Jubilee of Queen Victoria, 1897, (BHM 3545) and four others; Edward VII Coronation, 1902 (BHM 3778) and four others; various other medals and attachments including George V Silver Jubilee / Daily Dispatch Birthday Club, 1935, and a small medalette (16mm) Victory 1905 / From B.F.S.S. Nelson Centenary Containing Victory Copper ER VII. *Fine - uncirculated.* (33)

$120





2212*
Winchester College Prize Medal, undated, 1830-1837, in **gold** (49mm) 61.2gms, by S.Clint (BHM1560), obverse, bare head of William IV right, "Honorem Princeps Proponit" around, "W.IV.R" below, reverse, tomb of William of Wykeham, "Etiam Sepulti Vivit Fama Wykehami" above, in exergue, "Obit XXVII Sept. / A.D. / MCCCCIV", edge engraved "Gothofredus Bolles Lee. Scholaris." *Hairline brushmarks in field, extremely fine and rare.*

$3,400

2213
William IV, Royal Mint official commemorative of the coronation, 1831, in bronze by W. Wyon (Eimer 1251; BHM 1475); British Empire 1937 coronation (cased); Birmingham Numismatic Society 1971 (George III) in bronze (cased). *Uncirculated.* (3)

$70

Ex Roy A. Dunstan Collection.

2214
Exhibition of Art Treasures, 1857, in white metal (42mm) by Messrs Pinches (BHM2606) obverse, three muses seated and surrounded by various objects symbolising the subject of the exhibition, in the exergue, "MDCCCLVII", reverse, a view of the exhibition buildings, above "Exhibition of Art Treasures", in the exergue, "Opened at Manchester / By His Royal Highness / Prince Albert / May 5th 1857". *Lustrous extremely fine.*

$100

2215
Great Britain, Duke of Wellington, undated (c.1850s), in silver (28mm) by Loos, obverse, head of Wellington left, laurel wreath around, reverse, Royal coat-of-arms. *Very fine.*

$60

2216
Colonial and Indian Exhibition, London 1886, in bronze (52mm) by L.C.Wyon (BHM3209), obverse, bare head of Prince of Wales left, legend "Albert Edward Prince of Wales Executive President", reverse, inscription within open wreath "Colonial / and Indian / Exhibition / London / 1886". *Traces of mint red, nicely toned, nearly uncirculated.*

$100





2217*
Protestant Sports Alliance, 1886, handcrafted medal in silver with gold overlay (44mm), pin-backed and with attached pin-backed suspension bar with safety chain, reverse engraved, "Presented by J.P.Potts / To / H.Watson / Winner of Walking Match / Protestant Sports / Alliance / Nov.9.1886." *Nearly extremely fine.*

$250



lot 2218

2218*

Fire Brigade Prize Medals, hand decorated cut-out design in silver with circular gold centrepiece engraved with a fire wagon, suspended on a dark red ribbon with black centre stripe on a silver brooch bar, pin missing; eight-pointed silver star with ball tips and wreath around, enamelled centrepiece featuring fire wagon and with ring suspension; hand decorated cross in silver with wreath around, fire helmet engraved on central disc, ring suspension; another almost identical but wreath replaced by leaf pattern in angles. Reverse of medals, "C.F.B / 1 Man Engine Event / 1899 / Won by / J.P.Galbraith" on first medal, second medal plain, maker's name "Shand Mason & Co / London"; "C.V.F.B / 4 Men Practice / Won by / J.Galbraith / 3.6.1901" on third medal; "C.V.F.B. / 3 Men Practice / Won by / J.Galbraith 3.6.1901" on fourth medal. All medals engraved. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

$400

2219

Queen Victoria, 1837-1897 diamond jubilee, in **gold** 25.5 mms, (12.78 grams). *Mounted, very fine.*

$400

2220

Edward VII, official coronation medal in silver (56 mm) by the Royal Mint (Eimer 1871). *in case of issue, extremely fine.*

$70

2221

Edward VII Coronation 1902, in bronze (55mm) by G.W.de Saulles (BHM 3737) official medal by Royal Mint in case of issue; London College of Music, award medal in silver (42mm) by J.A.Restall, edge impressed JAR and hallmarked, reverse engraved, "Emily Fenn / for Singing / Associate / Diploma / December / .1906.", obverse, kneeling female in robe playing harp, laurel spray left, bird on branch right, lute below, reverse, music instruments and open music book, branch with flowers around, in J.A.Restall case of issue; George V Silver Jubilee, 1935, in silver (32mm) (BHM 4249) by P.Metcalfe, official medal by Royal Mint, in case of issue; National Trust Medal in silver (39mm), obverse, Queen Elizabeth II bust right, reverse, oak leaf and acorn spray, edge named "Antonia M.Poole.", cased. *Uncirculated.* (4)

$150



2222*

Grand United Order, of the Knights of the Golden Horn, 3rd degree Knight of the Shield, in 15ct **gold** (12gms), engraved on reverse, "Presented To / O.Gilmore. K.O.S. / by his Comrades of the / No 39 Easington / Encampment of the / G.U.O of the K.G.H. / in recognition of his / Services to the Camp / & Order / March 22nd / 22", together with suspender brooch in gold (2.6gms) engraved, "Order of KGH The Shield", ribbon (pale blue) missing. *Extremely fine.*

$400

2223
The Kings and Queens of England, a collection of forty three proof medals in gold on sterling silver (19mm) (ASW 672gms). Housed in a Deluxe album. *FDC*. (43)

$500

2224
Great Britain, large silver medals 44mms, each 41 grams, sterling silver, kings of England series by J.Pinches, Henry IV, Henry V, Edward IV, Richard III, Henry VII, Henry VIII, James I. *All as struck*. (7)

$150







2225*
Scotland, Victoria, silver medal, 44mm, by Messrs John Pinches to commemorate the 100th anniversary of the death of Robert Burns, obv. bust partially to left, rev. a domed and columned monument, (Eimer 1803); together with modern 2009 pattern, 36mm, five euro of Scotland produced by Scotmint in Ayr to commemorate 250th anniversary of Poet's birth. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (2)

$100

THE PATINA COLLECTION



part

2226*
Australia, William IV (1830-1837), retrospective pattern crowns dated 1830, obv. portrait of King William IV by William Wyon to right, around GULIELMUS IIII D: G: BRITANNIAR: REX F; D:, initials WW in block on truncation, rev. crown within wreath SYDNEY above, NEW SOUTH WALES 18 30 and 5 s, plain edge, 38.6mm, struck in 6 metals, nickel silver, copper, bronzed copper, aluminium, golden alloy, pewter, lot comprises 25 pieces of each metal and each with descriptive ticket. *Uncirculated*. (150)

$450

Produced in limited edition quantities by INA Ltd. in 2008 to illustrate the potential which had existed for the creation of a larger series of crowned-sized coins for this brief reign.



part

2227*
Australia, Victoria (1837-1901), retrospective pattern crowns in sterling silver, weight approximately 29 grams each, dated 1887, obv. incuse stylised bust of Queen Victoria, incuse lettering and frosted fields, around VICTORIA REG DEI GRA, rev. Map of Australia with incuse crown, emu and kangaroo below, to left and right ADVANCE AUSTRALIA, plain edge, 38.6mm. *Uncirculated*. (25).

$550

Produced in limited edition of 70 medals by INA Ltd. in 2008 based on an extension of the design by Bonomi.



part

2228*

Ceylon, William IV (1830-1837), retrospective pattern crowns dated 1830, obv. portrait of King William IV by William Wyon to right, around GULIELMUS IIII D: G: BRITANNIAR: REX F; D:, initials WW in block on truncation, rev. elephant within wreath, CEYLON above, date 1830 below, plain edge, 38.6mm, struck in 6 metals, nickel silver, copper, bronzed copper, aluminium, golden alloy, pewter, lot comprises 20 pieces of each metal and each with descriptive ticket. *Uncirculated*. (120)

$360

Produced in limited edition quantities by INA Ltd. in 2008 to illustrate the potential which had existed for the creation of a larger series of crowned-sized coins for this brief reign.



part

2229*

Great Britain, William IV (1830-1837), retrospective pattern crowns dated 1836, obv. portrait of King William IV by William Wyon to right, around GULIELMUS IIII D: G: BRITANNIAR: REX F; D:, initials WW in block on truncation, rev. crowned shield with mantle, dated 1836 across, HONI SOIT QUI MAL Y PENSE around, plain edge, 38.6mm, struck in 6 metals, nickel silver, copper, bronzed copper, aluminium, golden alloy, pewter, lot comprises 20 pieces of each metal and each with descriptive ticket. *Uncirculated*. (120)

$360

Produced in limited edition quantities by INA Ltd. in 2008 to illustrate the potential which had existed for the creation of a larger series of crowned-sized coins for this brief reign.



lot 2230 part

2230*

Great Britain, William IV (1830-1837), retrospective pattern crowns dated 1835, obv. portrait of King William IV by William Wyon to right, around GULIELMUS IIII D: G: BRITANNIAR: REX F; D:, initials WW in block on truncation, rev. the three Graces with symbols of England, Scotland and Ireland, date 1835 in exergue, DECUS ET TUTAMEN around, plain edge, 38.6mm, struck in 6 metals, nickel silver, copper, bronzed copper, aluminium, golden alloy, pewter, lot comprises 20 pieces of each metal and each with descriptive ticket. *Uncirculated*. (120)

$360

Produced in limited edition quantities by INA Ltd. in 2008 to illustrate the potential which had existed for the creation of a larger series of crowned-sized coins for this brief reign.



part

2231*

Great Britain, William IV (1830-1837), retrospective pattern crowns dated 1837, obv. portrait of King William IV by William Wyon to right, around GULIELMUS IIII D: G: BRITANNIAR: REX F; D:, initials WW in block on truncation, rev. traditional rendition of Pistrucci's St. George and dragon, dated 1837 in exergue, plain edge, 38.6mm, struck in 6 metals, nickel silver, copper, bronzed copper, aluminium, golden alloy, pewter, lot comprises 20 pieces of each metal and each with descriptive ticket. *Uncirculated*. (120)

$360

Produced in limited edition quantities by INA Ltd. in 2008 to illustrate the potential which had existed for the creation of a larger series of crowned-sized coins for this brief reign.



part

2232*

India, East India Co., William IV (1830-1837), retrospective pattern crowns dated 1830, obv. portrait of King William IV by William Wyon to right, around GULIELMUS IIII D: G: BRITANNIAR: REX F; D:, initials WW in block on truncation, rev. lion in foreground palm tree behind, EAST INDIA CO. above, date 1830 below, plain edge, 38.6mm, struck in 6 metals, nickel silver, copper, bronzed copper, aluminium, golden alloy, pewter, lot comprises 20 pieces of each metal and each with descriptive ticket. *Uncirculated*. (120)

$360

See note above.



part

2233*

Ireland, William IV (1830-1837), retrospective pattern crowns dated 1830, obv. portrait of King William IV by William Wyon to right, around GULIELMUS IIII D: G: BRITANNIAR: REX F: D:, initials WW in block on truncation, rev. crowned Irish harp, dated 1830 across, around TUAETUR UNITA DEUS HIBERNIA, plain edge, 38.6mm, struck in 6 metals, nickel silver, copper, bronzed copper, aluminium, golden alloy, pewter, lot comprises 20 pieces of each metal and each with descriptive ticket. *Uncirculated*. (120)

$360

Produced in limited edition quantities by INA Ltd. in 2008 to illustrate the potential which had existed for the creation of a larger series of crowned-sized coins for this brief reign.



part

2234*

New Zealand, Victoria (1837-1901), retrospective pattern crowns in sterling silver, weight approximately 29 grams each, dated 1887, obv. incuse stylised bust of Queen Victoria, incuse lettering and frosted fields, around VICTORIA REG DEI GRA, rev. map of New Zealand and Endeavour ship below and compass above all as part of the incuse design, at left NEW ZEALAND, plain edge, 38.6mm. *Uncirculated*. (25)

$550

Produced in limited edition of 70 medals by INA Ltd. in 2008 based on an extension of the design by Bonomi.



lot 2235 part

2235*

Scotland, William IV (1830-1837), retrospective pattern crowns dated 1830, obv. portrait of King William IV by William Wyon to right, around GULIELMUS IIII D: G: BRITANNIAR: REX F: D:, initials WW in block on truncation, rev. lion rampant of Scotland within a shield, thistle to right and left, dated 1830 across, around QUAE DEUS CONIUNXIT NEMO SEPARET, SCOTLAND, plain edge, 38.6mm, struck in 6 metals, nickel silver, copper, bronzed copper, aluminium, golden alloy, pewter, lot comprises 20 pieces of each metal and each with descriptive ticket. *Uncirculated*. (120)

$360

Produced in limited edition quantities by INA Ltd. in 2008 to illustrate the potential which had existed for the creation of a larger series of crowned-sized coins for this brief reign.



part

2236*

Wales, William IV (1830-1837), retrospective pattern crowns dated 1830, obv. portrait of King William IV by William Wyon to right, around GULIELMUS IIII D: G: BRITANNIAR: REX F: D:, initials WW in block on truncation, rev. Welsh dragon on tablet, crown and dated 1830 across above, around ANNO DOM. WALES CYMRU, plain edge, 38.6mm, struck in 6 metals, nickel silver, copper, bronzed copper, aluminium, golden alloy, pewter, lot comprises 20 pieces of each metal and each with descriptive ticket. *Uncirculated*. (120)

$360

Produced in limited edition quantities by INA Ltd. in 2008 to illustrate the potential which had existed for the creation of a larger series of crowned-sized coins for this brief reign.

WORLD GOLD COINS

2237

Argentina, five pesos/one argentino, 1887 (KM.6). *Very fine.*

$300

Ex Ted Murphy Collection.

2238

Austria, Franz Joseph, ten francs, 1892, restrike (KM.2260). *Extremely fine.* (2)

$250

2239

Austria, Franz Joseph, eight florin - twenty francs 1892, restrike, (KM.2269). *Extremely fine.*

$220

2240
Austria, Franz Joseph, restrike ducat 1915 (KM.2267). *FDC.* (4)

$600

2241
Austria, Franz Joseph, restrike four ducats, 1915 (KM. 2276). *Uncirculated.*

$600

2242
Austria, Franz Joseph, restrike four ducats, 1915 (KM. 2276). *Surface marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

$600

2243
Austria, Franz Joseph, twenty corona, 1897 (KM.2806). *Extremely fine.*

$240

2244
Austria, Franz Joseph, ten corona, 1908, ten corona, commemorative 60th anniversary of reign, (KM.2810). *Nearly uncirculated.*

$130

2245
Austria, Franz Joseph, one hundred corona, 1915 restrike (KM.2819). *Uncirculated.*

$1,200

2246
Austria, Franz Joseph, one hundred corona, 1915, restrike (KM.2819). *Uncirculated.*

$1,300

2247
Austria, Republic, twenty five schilling, 1928 (KM.2841). *Uncirculated.*

$250

Ex Ted Murphy Collection.

2248
Austria, Republic, twenty five schilling, 1929 (KM.2841). *Extremely fine.*

$250

2249
Austria, Republic, 1000 schilling, 1976, millennium of dynasty (KM.2933). *Uncirculated.*

$500

Ex Ted Murphy Collection.

2250
Austria, Republic, 1000 schilling, 1976, millennium of dynasty (KM.2933). *Uncirculated.*

$500

2251
Austria, Republic, 1000 schilling, 1976, millennium of dynasty (KM.2933). *Uncirculated.*

$500

2252
Bahamas, Elizabeth II, twenty dollars, 1967 (KM.12). *Uncirculated.*

$320

2253
Bahamas, Independence Day, gold fifty dollars, 1973 (KM.48). *Uncirculated.* (2)

$700



2254*
Brazil, twenty thousand reis, 1856 (KM.468). *Very minor edge bump, very fine / good very fine.*

$550



2255*
British Guiana, dollar, souvenir by R.P. Caps, jeweller, Georgetown, Demerara, c.1910 (Prid.69). *Mount Mark at 12 o'clock otherwise extremely fine.*

$290

Ex Cyril Fox (c.1993). Pridmore states that "most specimens show traces of having a mount removed".

2256
British Virgin Islands, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1975 (KM.7). *FDC.*

$250

2257
British Virgin Islands, one hundred dollars, 1975, (KM.7); Trinidad and Tobago, proof one hundred dollars, 1976 (KM.37). *FDC.* (2)

$500

2258
Canada, George V, sovereign, 1911 C. *Good extremely fine.*

$400

Ex Ted Murphy Collection.

2259
Canada, proof like 1967 Centennial twenty dollars (KM.71). *Toned, FDC.*

$650

2260
Canada, proof like 1967 Centennial twenty dollars (KM.71). *Toned, FDC.*

$650

2261
Canada, proof-like 1967 Centennial set to twenty dollars 1867-1967, (KM.65-71). *Housed in black box, FDC.* (7)

$650

2262
Canada, one hundred dollars, 1976 (KM.115) Montreal Olympics (AGW .25 ounce). *Hairline scratch behind Queen's head otherwise uncirculated.*

$250

2263
Canada, proof and mint one hundred dollars, 1976 (KM.115, 116) Montreal Olympics. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (2)
$950

2264
Canada, proof one hundred dollars, 1976 (KM.116) Montreal Olympics. *FDC.*
$650

2265
Canada, proof one hundred dollars, 1977, Silver Jubilee (KM.119). *In case of issue, FDC.*
$650

2266
Canada, one ounce gold maple leaf fifty dollars, 1979 (KM.125.1). *Uncirculated.*
$1,300

2267
Canada, one ounce gold maple leaf fifty dollars, 1985 (KM.125.1). *Uncirculated.*
$1,300

2268
Canada, one ounce gold maple leaf, 1989 (KM.125.2). *Uncirculated.*
$1,200

2269
Canada, proof one hundred dollars, 1979, International Year of the Child (KM.126). *FDC.*
$650

2270
Canada, proof one hundred dollars, 1979, International Year of the Child (KM.126). *FDC.*
$650

2271
Canada, one half ounce pure gold, one hundred dollars, 1981, O Canada (KM.131). *Uncirculated.*
$650

2272
Canada, proof one hundred dollars, 1982 (KM.137). *In case of issue, FDC.*
$650

2273
Canada, proof one half ounce pure gold, one hundred dollars, 1983 400th Anniversary of St.John's, Newfoundland, (KM.139). *FDC.*
$650

2274
Canada, proof gold and silver two dollars, 1999 Nunavut, 2000 Polar Bear (KM.357b, 399b). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)
$350

2275
Canada, Native Cultures and Traditions, proof gold two hundred dollars set of four, 1997-2000 (KM.288, 317, 358, 403). *In special decorated, hand-finished, metal presentation case, together with individual cases and certificates for each coin, FDC.*
$2,000

2276
Canada, proof gold one hundred dollars, 1999 (KM.341) Newfoundland's Confederation with Canada. *In case of issue with certificate no.7678, FDC.*
$250

2277
Canada, proof gold hologram one hundred and fifty dollars, 2000-2007, Lunar Year Series, dragon, snake, horse, sheep, monkey, rooster, dog, pig (KM.388, 417, 604, 487, 614, 568, 592, 690). *In cases of issue with Lunar motif boxes and certificates, FDC.* (8)
$3,000

2278
Canada, proof gold one hundred dollars, 2000 (KM.402) McClure's Arctic Expedition. *In case of issue with certificate no.5976, FDC.*
$250

2279
Canada, proof gold one hundred dollars, 2001 (KM.416) Library of Parliament. *In case of issue with certificate no.4802, FDC.*
$250

2280
Canada, proof gold two hundred dollars, 2001 (KM.418) The Habitant Farm. *In case of issue with certificate no.4601, FDC.*
$500

2281
Canada, proof quarter-ounce gold Maple Leaf hologram ten dollars, 2001 (KM.440). *In timber case of issue with certificate no.820, FDC.*
$250

2282
Canada, proof gold one hundred dollars, 2002 (KM.452) Discovery of Oil in Alberta. I*n case of issue with certificate no.2052, FDC.*
$250

2283
Canada, proof gold two hundred dollars, 2002 (KM.466) The Jack Pine. *In case of issue with certificate no.759, FDC.*
$500

2284
Canada, proof gold one hundred dollars, 2003 (KM.486) Marquis Wheat Discovery. *In case of issue with certificate no.5704, FDC.*
$250

2285
Canada, proof gold two hundred dollars, 2003 (KM.488) Fitzgerald's "Houses". *In case of issue with certificate no.3870, FDC.*
$500



2286*
Canada, proof gold three hundred dollars, 2003, Great Seal of Canada. *In plush case of issue with certificate no.173 of only 1,000 minted, FDC.*
$1,120

2287
Canada, proof gold two hundred dollars, 2004 (KM.516) Fragments. *In case of issue with certificate no.3474, FDC.*
$470



lot 2288

2288*
Canada, proof gold three hundred dollars, 2004, Queen Elizabeth II Ovadruple Cameo (KM.517). *In case of issue with certificate no.608 of only 1,000 minted, FDC.*
$1,120

2289
Canada, proof gold one hundred dollars, 2004 (KM.528) St Lawrence. *In case of issue with certificate no.5970, FDC.*
$220

2290
Canada, proof gold fifty dollars, 2005 (KM.566) 60th Anniversary of the End of the Second World War. *In case of issue with certificate no.2527, FDC.*
$220

2291
Canada, proof gold two hundred dollars, 2005 (KM.569) Fur Traders. *In case of issue with certificate no.2192, FDC.*
$470



2292*
Canada, proof gold three hundred dollars, 2005 (KM.570) The 120th Anniversary of the International Implementation of Standard Time. *In case of issue with certificate no.398 of only 1,200 minted, FDC.*
$850

2293
Canada, proof gold one hundred dollars, 2006 (KM.591) Hockey. *In case of issue with certificate no.1379, FDC.*
$220

2294
Canada, proof gold two hundred dollars, 2006 (KM.594) Lumbering. *In case of issue with certificate no.2590, FDC.*
$470



lot 2295 obverse



2295*
Canada, proof gold three hundred dollars, 2006, The Shinplaster (KM.595). *In case of issue with certificate no.820 of only 1,250 minted, FDC.*

$1,120



2296*
Canada, proof gold three hundred dollars, 2005 (KM.600) Welcome Figure Totem Pole. *In case of issue with certificate no.745 of only 1,000 minted, FDC.*

$850





2297*
Canada, proof three hundred dollars, 2006 (KM.-) Crystal Snowflake. *In case of issue with certificate no.649 of only 1,000 minted, FDC.*

$1,120

2298
Canada, proof gold and colour one hundred dollars, 2005 (KM.616) The 130th Anniversary of the Establishment of the Supreme Court of Canada. *In case of issue with certificate no.5102, FDC.*

$220



2299*
Canada, proof gold three hundred and fifty dollars, 2006 (KM.626) Iris Vericolor. *In case of issue with certificate no.1448 of only 2,006 minted, FDC.*

$1,120

2300
Canada, proof gold one dollar, 2006 (KM.652) Gold Louis. *In case of issue with certificate no.5730, FDC.*

$60

2301
Canada, specimen palladium one ounce fifty dollars, set of four, 2006 (KM.672-5) Big and Little Bear Constellations with different hologram for each season. *In cases of issue with certificates, only 1,200 sets minted, FDC.* (4)

$1,000



2302*
Canada, proof gold two hundred and fifty dollars, 2006 (KM.677) Dog Sled Team. *In case of issue with certificate no.599 of only 900 minted, FDC.*

$850



2303*
Canada, proof gold three hundred dollars, 2006 (KM.678) Canadarm & 5th Anniversary of Canada's First Spacewalk. *In case of issue with certificate no.528 of only 1,000 minted, FDC.*

$850



2304*
Canada, proof gold three hundred dollars, 2006 (KM.679) 80th Birthday of the Queen. In case of issue with certificate no.*924 of only 1,000 minted, FDC.*

$1,120

2305
Canada, proof gold one hundred dollars, 2007 (KM.689) 140th Anniversary of Dominion. *In case of issue with certificate no.4039, FDC.*

$220



2306*
Canada, mint pure gold one ounce two hundred dollars, 2007, Maple Leaf Test Coin with laser applied T/E privy. *In case of issue with certificate no.137 of only 500 minted, scarce, FDC.*

$1,000

2307
Canada, proof gold two hundred dollars, 2007 (KM.691) Fishing. *In case of issue with certificate no.1841, FDC.*

$470



2308*
Canada, proof gold three hundred dollars, 2007 (KM.692) The Shinplaster. *In case of issue with certificate no.774 of only 1,250 minted, FDC.*

$1,120



2309*
Ceylon, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, Kahavanu, base gold stater, 10-11th century A.D., (3.39 grams), Codrington type II fine style, "lotus and adahanda" series, type IIIC (Jessamine flower and chank type), (M.825, Cod. 10, p.58, Pl.III, 54). *Very fine and rare.*

$100



2310*
China, proof one ounce gold panda of one hundred yuan, 1992 (KM.Y.345). *FDC.*

$1,200

2311
Cook Islands, proof one hundred dollars 1975, USA bicentennial, (KM.13). *FDC in case of issue.*

$350

2312
Cook Islands, one hundred dollars 1975, Cook Pacific voyage (KM.13); 1976, Franklin & Cook (KM.18); others fifty dollars 1981, Royal Wedding (KM.27) (2). *Uncirculated.* (4)

$900

2313
Cook Islands, proof commemorative one hundred dollars, 1976 FM (KM.16); another 1977 FM (KM.196). *FDC.* (2)

$700

2314
Cook Islands, proof one hundred dollars 1977 silver jubilee (KM.19). *FDC in case of issue.*

$350

2315
Costa Rica, two colones, 1900 (KM.139). Peru, 1905 G.02. F (KM.207). *Extremely fine.* (2)

$400

2316
Czechoslovakia, one ducat, 1933 (KM.8). *Good very fine.*

$140





2317*
Czechoslovakia, ten dukatu 1933, obv. Czech lion with Slovak shield, rev. Duke Wenceslas on horseback to right (KM.14). *Only 1730 struck, uncirculated and rare.*

$5,000



2318*
Czechoslovakia, one ducat, 1933 (KM.8). *Nearly uncirculated.*

$180



2319*
Egypt, United Arab Republic, half pound, AH 1377 = 1958, rev. Pharoah Ramses II in war chariot (KM.391). *Uncirculated.*

$300



2320*
Egypt, Farouk, fifty piastres, 1938 (KM.371). *Good extremely fine.*

$250

2321
Fiji, proof one hundred dollars, 1975, commemorative of King Cakobau (KM.38). *FDC, cased.*

$650



2322*
France, Louis XVI, two Louis d'or, 1786A, (Paris Mint), (KM.592.1*). Extremely fine, scarce.*

$1,500



2323*
France, Louis XVI, Louis d'or, 1786A (Paris Mint) (KM.591.1). *Interesting double strike otherwise nearly very fine.*

$400



2324*
France, Louis XVI, two Louis d'or, 1787K, (Bordeaux) (KM.592.8). *Good very fine, scarce.*

$1,500



2325*
France, Napoleon as Emperor, forty francs 1806A, (Paris) (KM.675.1). *Nearly very fine/very fine.*

$450

Ex Ted Murphy Collection.



2326*
France, Napoleon as Emperor, twenty francs 1811A, (Paris) (KM.695.1). *Nearly very fine.*

$250

Ex Ted Murphy Collection.

2327
France, First Empire, Napoleon, twenty francs, 1811A (KM.695.1). *Evidence of coin frame marks around edge otherwise good very fine.*

$250

2328
France, First Empire, Napoleon, twenty francs, 1813A (KM.695.1). *Evidence of coin frame marks around edge otherwise fine.*

$250



2329*
France, Louis XVIII, twenty francs 1815A, (Paris) (KM.706.1). *Very fine.*

$250

Ex Ted Murphy Collection.

2330*
France, Napoleon III, gold five francs 1864A (KM.803.1). *Extremely fine/uncirculated.*

$100

2331
France, Third Republic, twenty francs (Rooster) 1907, 1908, 1910 (KM.847). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

$700

2332
France, Third Republic, twenty francs, 1912 (6) (KM.857). *Uncirculated.* (6)

$1,300

Ex Ted Murphy Collection.

2333
France, Third Republic, twenty francs, 1913 (2), 1914 (KM.857). *Uncirculated.* (3)

$650

Ex Ted Murphy Collection.

2334
France, Third Republic, twenty francs, 1913 (KM.857); Napoleon III, ten francs, 1864A, (KM.800.1). *Uncirculated; very fine.* (2)

$350



2335*
Germany, Prussia, William I, twenty mark, 1872 B (KM.501). *Nearly extremely fine.*

$350



2336*
Ghana, proof gold two pounds, 1960, weight 15.96 grams (KM.M5). *Nearly FDC.*

$650

2337
Guyana, proof one hundred dollars, 1976FM(P) (KM.46). *FDC.*

$150

2338
Hong Kong, Elizabeth II, Royal Visit one thousand dollars, 1975 (KM.38). *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

$450

2339
Hong Kong, Chinese gold bullion piece, 18.7 gram of .999 fine, die stamped both sides, with central hole, Sun Sun Jewellers. *Nearly very fine.*

$600

Sold with 1970 invoice from Hong Kong.



2340*
Iran, Mohammad Raza Pahlavi, gold five pahlavi, SH 1339 (1960) (KM.1164). *Uncirculated.*

$1,500

Only 2225 struck.

2341
Isle of Man, proof one crown, 1980 Queen Mother, 22ct proof (3) (KM.68d); another uncirculated 9ct (KM.68c). *FDC and uncirculated.* (4)

$1,000

2342
Isle of Man, proof set cased, half sovereign to five pounds (KM.PS3, 26-29). *FDC.* (4)

$2,600

Only 1250 sets struck.



2343*
Italy, Sardinia, twenty lire, 1842P (KM.115.1). *Nearly extremely fine.*

$250

2344
Italy, Vittorio Emanuele II, twenty lire, 1873M (KM.10.3). *Very fine.*

$200

2345
Isle of Man, proof one crown, 1980 Queen Mother (KM.68c); 1981, Louis Braille (KM.77b). *FDC.* (2)

$200

2346
Jamaica, tenth anniversary of Independence, gold twenty dollars, 1972 (KM.61). *Uncirculated.*

$380



2347*
Japan, Taisho, twenty yen, yr. 8 (1919) (KM.40.2). *Nearly extremely fine.*

$1,000

2348
Japan, Toyko Olympics, commemorative gold, silver and bronze set in case, gold medal 18ct, 7.21 grams, Set cased with certificate. *Uncirculated.* (3)

$220

2349
Mauritius, Elizabeth II, Independence, gold two hundred rupees 1971 (KM.39). *Uncirculated.*

$600

2350
Mexico, two and a half pesos, 1945, (KM.463). *Uncirculated.* (5)

$350



2351*
Mexico, fifty pesos, 1947 (KM.481). *Uncirculated.*

$1,500

2352
Netherlands, Wilhelm III, ten gulden, 1875 (KM.105). *Several small rim nicks otherwise good extremely fine.*

$300

2353
Netherlands, Wilhelmina, ten gulden, 1917, 1932, (KM.149, 162). *Extremely fine.* (2)

$500

2354
Panama, proof five hundred balboa, 1975 (KM.42). *In case of issue, FDC.*

$1,500

2355
Panama, proof platinum one hundred and fifty balboas, 1976FM(P) (KM.43). *FDC.*

$400

2356
Panama, proof seventy five balboas, 1978FM(P) (KM.55). *FDC.*

$200



2357*
Portugal, John V (1706-1750), four thousand reis, 1719 (KM.184). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

$700



2358*
Poland, Boleslaw I, twenty zlotych, undated (1925)(KM. Y.33). *Good extremely fine.*

$300



2359*
Poland, Boleslaw I, twenty zlotych, undated (1925) (KM. Y.33). *Extremely fine.*

$300

2360
Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1897, 1898 (2), 1900 and 1901 (KM.Y.62). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

$800

2361
Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1900 (KM.Y.62). *Extremely fine.*

$160



2362*
Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1902AP (KM.Y.62). *Brilliant, uncirculated.*

$300

2363
Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1899 (KM.Y.64). *Very fine.*

$350

2364
Russia, gold ten roubles 1899 clip mounted within ornate ring support and frame, diam. 34mm, (total weight, 13.4 grams). *Nearly extremely fine.*

$500



2365*
Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1911 (KM.Y.64). *Nearly uncirculated.*

$400

2366
Russia, R.S.F.S.R, trade coinage, chervonetz (ten roubles), 1975 (KM.85). *Uncirculated.*

$350

2367
Russia, R.S.F.S.R, trade coinage, chervonetz (ten roubles), 1976 (KM.85). *Uncirculated.*

$350

2368
Russia, Soviet Union, one hundred roubles, 1980 Olympics commemorative, (KM.151). *Uncirculated in case of issue.*

$650

2369
Russia, Soviet Union, 1980 Olympics set of six mint gold one hundred roubles (KM.Y.A163, Y.151, 162, 173, 174, 186). *In case of issue with booklet, FDC.* (6)

$4,000



2370*
Saudi Arabia, medallic commemorative, 1999, one hundred years Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, milled edged proof (22ct, 30gms, 36mm), struck by Monnaie de Paris. *In case of issue, FDC.*

$1,200



2371*
Saudi Arabia, guinea, AH1370 (1950) (KM.36). *Good extremely fine.*

$300

2372
Singapore, one hundred dollars, 1975 10th anniversary commemorative (KM.13). *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

$250

2373
Singapore, two hundred and fifty dollars, 1975 10th anniversary commemorative (KM.13). *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

$650



2374*
South Africa, ZAR, pond, 1898 (KM.10.2). *Nearly uncirculated.*

$350

2375
South Africa, ZAR, pond 1898 (KM.10.2). *Has been mounted otherwise good fine.*

$300

Ex Roy A. Dunstan Collection.

2376
South Africa, George V, sovereign, 1928SA (KM.21). *Extremely fine.*

$300

2377
South Africa, George V, small head, 1930SA (Pretoria)(KM. A22). *Good extremely fine.*
$300

2378
South Africa, Republic, proof set including gold, half cent - two rand, 1971 (KM.PS81). *In case of issue, FDC.*
$450

2379
South Africa, Republic, one rand, 1969 (KM.63). *Uncirculated.*
$180

2380
South Africa, Republic, one rand, 1976 (KM.63); ZAR, pond, 1898 (KM.10.2). *Uncirculated; good fine.* (2)
$400

2381
South Africa, Republic, two rand, 1962 (KM.64). *Nearly uncirculated.*
$300

Ex Ted Murphy Collection.

2382
South Africa, Republic, two rand, 1968 (KM.64). *Nearly uncirculated.*
$300

2383
South Africa, proof rand, 1999-2001 (KM.219, 239, 247). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)
$300

2384
South Africa, Republic, proof two rand, 1999-2001 (KM.220, 241, 249). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)
$750

2385
South Africa, Republic, krugerrands 1974, 1981 (KM.73). *Uncirculated.* (2)
$2,400

2386
South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1976 (KM.73). *Uncirculated.*
$1,200

2387
South Africa, Republic, krugerrand 1981 (KM.73). *Uncirculated.*
$1,300

Ex Ted Murphy Collection.

2388
Spain, Ferdinand VI, gold half escudo 1749, Madrid (KM.378). *Holed otherwise fine.*
$60

Ex Roy A. Dunstan Collection.

2389
Switzerland, twenty francs, 1883 (KM.31.1). *Extremely fine.*
$260

2390
Switzerland, twenty francs, 1894 (KM.31.3). *Extremely fine.*
$260

2391
Switzerland, twenty francs, 1895B (KM.31.3). *Extremely fine.*
$250

2392
Switzerland, twenty francs, 1898B, 1914B (KM.35.1). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)
$450

2393
Switzerland, twenty francs, 1935 LB (KM.35.1) (2); Austria, Franz Joseph, ten francs, 1892 restrike (KM.2267). *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)
$550

Ex Ted Murphy Collection.

2394
Switzerland, ten francs 1915 B, 1922 B (KM.36), twenty francs 1935 B (KM.35.1). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)
$450

2395
Tanzania, proof 2000 shilingi, 1981 (Royal Mint), commemorating 20th anniversary of Independence (KM.15). *FDC, in case of issue.*
$600

Issue of 1000 only.

2396
Tonga, proof hua, 1981 commemorating Royal Wedding and Treaty of Friendship (KM.75). *FDC, in case of issue.*
$300

Isssue of only 2500.

2397
Tonga, proof five and one hua, 1981 commemorating Royal Wedding and Treaty of Friendship (KM.75). *FDC, in case of issue.*
$900

Isssue of only 1000 and 2500 respectively.

2398
Tonga, hua, 1982 commemorating the Commonwealth Games (KM.79). *Uncirculated in case of issue.*
$300

Isssue of only 500.

2399
Tonga, palladium three-coin coronation set, 1967 (KM. MS2). *With case of issue, uncirculated.*
$900

2400
Tunisia, ten francs 1891A (KM.226); twenty francs, 1892A, 1897A (KM.227). *Very fine.* (3)
$600

2401
Tunisia, twenty francs, 1904A (KM.227). *Extremely fine.*
$220

Ex Ted Murphy Collection.

2402
Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Abdul Hamid II (A.H. 1293-1327) (A.D. 1876-1909), one hundred piastres, year 23 (1898-9), (KM.730); others Muhammad V, (A.H. 1327-1336) (1909-1918), year 6 (1914), (KM.754); year 10 (1918), (KM.776). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

$800

2403
Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Muhammad V (A.H. 1327-1336) (A.D. 1909-1918), gold one hundred kurush year 9, (1917), (KM.776). *Extremely fine.*

$240

2404
Turkey, twenty five piastres 1923/43; another 1966; gold fifty piastres 1967 (KM.851, 870, 853), total weight of gold (7.03 grams). *Last mounted at 12.00, otherwise all are extremely fine.* (3)

$250

2405
Turkey, Ataturk, one hundred kurush 1923/37 = 1960 (KM.855); Iran, azadi, obv. Central Bank, rev. bust partially to right, (KM.1264). *Uncirculated.* (2)

$500

2406
Turkey and Saudi Arabia, jeweller's copies of guinea and fractions of Saudi Arabia (cf.KM.36) total weight 32.07 grams (8); similar copies and genuine issues of Turkey one hundred kurush and fractions, total weight 24.73 grams (9). *Two holed, another mounted, others mostly uncirculated.* (17)

$1,800

2407
Turks and Caicos Islands, Elizabeth II, Silver Jubilee, proof fifty crowns, and silver crown size 25 crowns, 1977 (KM.19, 20). *Cased, FDC.* (2)

$220

2408
Turks and Caicos Islands, Elizabeth II, Silver Jubilee, proof fifty crowns, 1977 (KM.20). *Cased with certificate, FDC.*

$200



2409*
U.S.A., gold dollar, 1862, Indian Princess large head. *Nearly uncirculated.*

$250



2410*
U.S.A., two and half dollars or quarter eagle, 1898, Liberty head. *Nearly uncirculated.*

$400

2411
U.S.A, two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1913, Indian head. *Scratches, otherwise good very fine.*

$200



2412*
U.S.A., two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1929, Indian head. *Nearly uncirculated.*

$350



2413*
U.S.A., ten dollars or eagle, 1894, Liberty head. *Minor field knocks, extremely fine.*

$600



2414*
U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1876, Liberty head. *Good very fine.*

$1,300



2415*
U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1880 S, Liberty head. *Heavy scuff on cheek, otherwise good very fine.*

$1,200



2416*
U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1892, Liberty head. *Good very fine.*

$1,300



2417*
U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1893 Liberty head. *Scuff on neck, otherwise extremely fine.*
$1,300



2418*
U.S.A, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1894, Liberty head. *Good very fine.*
$1,250

2419
U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1897, Liberty head. *Extremely fine.*
$1,300

Ex Ted Murphy Collection.



2420*
U.S.A, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1898 S, Liberty head. *Scuff at top of reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*
$1,250



2421*
U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1904, Liberty head. *Nearly uncirculated.*
$1,300

2422
U.S.A., 1983/4 Olympic proof set of two silver dollars and ten dollars gold. *In case of issue, FDC.*
$700

2423
U.S.A., proof gold five dollars and silver dollar 1987, US Constitution Coins, (KM.220-221). *FDC, cased.* (2)
$300



2424*
U.S.A., one ounce Liberty, 1987. *Uncirculated.*
$1,200

2425
U.S.A., Capitol Visitor Center, three coin set of proof gold five dollars, 2001W, proof silver dollar, 2001P and proof clad half dollar, 2001P. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*
$260



2426*
Yugoslavia, twenty dinara, 1925 (KM.7). *Uncirculated.*
$300

2427
Yugoslavia, one hundred dinara, 1968, commemorating 25 years of Republic, 7.82 grams 900 fine (KM.51). *FDC, in wallet.*
$300

2428
Western Samoa, proof one hundred tala, 1976 (Olympics) (KM.23). *In case of issue, FDC.*
$550

2429
Western Samoa, proof one hundred tala, 1978 (KM.29) first Pacific Flight. *FDC.*
$600

2430
Western Samoa, proof one hundred tala, 1978 (KM.31) Commonwealth Games. *FDC.*
$600

2431
World, gold coins and medalets from France, ten francs Napoleon III, ZAR South Africa, half pond 1896, Netherlands, five gulden 1912, Netherland Antilles, fifty gulden 1979, China, gold panda 1988 1/20th ounce, five yuan, U.S.A., five dollars, one tenth ounce 1998, Kennedy medalet in gold, total weight, mostly 900 fine, 25.4grams. *First four mounted these very good - fine, others uncirculated and FDC.* (8)
$900

2432
Algeria, five francs 16.11.1942 (P.91), fifty francs 9.3.1940 (P.84), hundred francs 2.3.1940 (P.85); Egypt, five piastres ND (P.163, 164) (2), ten pistres ND (P.167a), twenty five piastres 18.12.1940 (P.10c); Lebanon, twenty five piastres 1.8.1942 (P.36), one livre 1.9.1939 (P.26b); Syria, one livre 1.9.1939 (3) (P.40, 40c); Tunisia, five francs 28.5.1941 (P.8), twenty francs 12.8.1938 (P.6b). *One Syrian note (P.40) is torn and poor, the rest good - very fine.* (17)

$90

2433
Bahamas, five dollars, Willis C. Allen, 1974, M 13599 (P.37b). *Nearly uncirculated.*

$100

2434
Bahamas, ten dollars, T.P. Donaldson 1974, D586090 (P.38a). *Good very fine.*

$60

2435
Belize, the Government of Belize, one dollar, 1st June 1975, A/I 672304 (P.33b); the Monetary Authority of Belize, one dollar, 1st June 1980, A/3 444203 (P.38a); British Honduras, the Government of British Honduras, one dollar, 1st June 1970, G/5 820209 (P.28). *The first and the third with stamp hinge marks on back, nearly uncirculated.* (3)

$100



2436*
Bermuda, Elizabeth II, specimen fifty dollars, 1st May 1974 A/1 000000, overprinted "specimen" diagonally in red (P.32s). *Uncirculated.*

$750

The issued note of this date is very rare in uncirculated.

2437
Bermuda, Elizabeth II, specimen fifty dollars, 1st April 1978, A/1 000000, overprinted "specimen" diagonally in red (P.32S). *Uncirculated.*

$600

2438
British North Borneo, The British North Borneo Company, one dollar, 1st January 1936 (P.28). *Good very fine.*

$100

2439
British North Borneo, The British North Borneo Company, five dollars, 1st January 1940 (P.30). *Rust spot on top border, stain right hand side, good very fine.*

$300

2440
Bulgaria, one, two, five and ten lev srebo (undated) 1904-1910 (P.30, 31, 1, 3a); Austria, one hundred thousand kronen, 1922 (P.81); Yugoslavia, one dinar, (undated) 1919 (P.12), twenty kronen on five dinar, (undated) 1919 (P.16a); Ukraine, ten karbovanets, (undated) 1919 (P.S293), fifty karbovantslv, (undated) 1918 (4) (P.6a (2), 6b, 5a); North West Russia, five rubles, 1919 (P.S205a); South Russia, one hundred rubles, 1918, five thousand rubles, 1919 (2) (P.S413, S419d); Russia, Ekaterinodar, fifty kopeks, (undated) c.1918 (P.S494a); other Russian, fifty kopeks, (undated) 1915 (2), (undated) 1919 (6) (P.31, S828, S1244), ruble, 1923, 1938 (9) (P.156, 213), three rubles, 1938 (2) (P.214), five rubles, 1938 (P.215), five gold rubles, 1934 (P.212), sixty rubles, (undated), 1919 (P.100), one hundred rubles, 1918, 1919 (1920) (P.13b, 101a); one hundred rubles bond, 27.3.1917, no coupons (P.37), five thousand rubles, 1918, 1921 (P.96, 113), ten thousand rubles, 1918 (P.97), one chervonetz, 1937 (P.202), three chervonetsa, 1937 (P.203). *Good - good very fine.* (48)

$100



2441*
Canada, Hudson's Bay Company one pound, No 667, 4 May 1820, York Factory, Ruperts Land, remainder note with counterfoil (or butt) still present (P.S 1098r), 167 written twice lower left in error for 667. *Good very fine.*

$1,000

2442
Canada, one dollar (1954), 1961-72 (2) (P.74b), 1967 (4) (P.84) includes a consecutive run of three; Greece, an interesting and mostly all different selection of WWII issued notes, 1939-1944 (23) and one 1987 one thousand drachmai (P.202a). *Fine - uncirculated.* (29)

$90

2443
Canada, fifty dollars, 1975 (P.90a); Hong Kong, dollar (1935) (P.311). Malaya, ten dollars 21.3.1953 (P.3a) Rhodesia and Nyasaland, one pound, 25.3.1960 (P.21a). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

$1,100



2444*
Ceylon, Government of, five rupees, Colombo, 8th December 1919, A/98 25647 (P.11b). *Heavy centrefold, minute holes, otherwise fine and scarce thus.*

$350

2445
Ceylon, one rupee, 25.3.1918 (P.16a) 1.10.1925, 1.6.1926, 18.6.1936 (2), 24.7.1937 (P.16b). *The first four good very fne - extremely fine, others nearly very fine - very fine.* (7)

$280

2446
Ceylon, George VI 1 rupee, 7th May 1946, A/66 119524 (P.34). *Uncirculated.*

$70

2447
Ceylon, one rupee 20.1.1951 (2) (P.47), five rupees 2.10.1939, 12.7.1944, 1.6.1948 (P.23, 36); Kong Kong, one dollar 9.4.1949, 1.7.1952 (P.324a (2), 324Aa), Hong Kong & Shanghai Bank, five dollars 31.7.1967 (P.181c), ten dollars, 31.3.1980 (P.182i); India, one rupee 1940 (P.25a); Malaya, ten cents 1.7.1941 (4) (P.8), fifty cents 1.7.1941 (P.10b), one dollar 1.7.1941 (P.11); Straits Settlements, ten cents 14.10.1919 (2) (P.8b). *One of the last notes is poor, the rest good - good very fine.* (19)

$90



2448*
China, The Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, uniface back of a ten dollars probably of type (PS.185A)1921-1929 with red-orange back of Shanghai branch. Sold with an unprinted sheet of banknote paper for the same note, both with the watermark "Chartered Bank/of/India/ Australia and China" in four lines (255 x 120 mm). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

$200

2449
China, banknote paper for the Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China of the 1921-1929 types, both with the watermark "Chartered Bank/ of/India/Australia and China" in four lines. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

$100

2450
China, The Chinese Italian Banking Corporation, 15.9.1921, set of three, one yuan, 380885 (P.S253), five yuan, 439185 (P.S254), ten yuan, 188185 (P.S255), printed by American Bank Note Company. *Fresh, uncirculated.* (3)

$150

2451
China, varied selection, includes issues of Manchuko, Manchuria, Tientsin, Shantung, Fengtien, all different, WWII era; a similar interesting lot from French Indo China, Vietnam and South Vietnam, 1945-1988. *Very good - extremely fine.* (29)

$150

2452
Cook Islands, uncuts of three dollar notes as block of 12, block of 6, and a single Specimen note AAA 000000; similar twenty dollars uncut set of 12, 6 and a single Specimen note; Samoa, Central Bank of Samoa, uncut two tala notes in blocks of 35, 14, 9 and a strip of 4. *Uncirculated.* (lot)

$100

2453
Egypt, twenty pounds, 1978, (P.48). *Uncirculated.*

$70

2454
Egypt, Oriental Mercantile Bank, Alexandria, Cairo branch; Eastern Banking Co, Alexandria, Charles Skipper & East specimen cheques (first with vignette of Egyptians in native dress, second with vignette of pyramids). Both cheques with oval Skipper & East specimen logos. *Extremely fine - uncirculated, rare.* (2)

$120

2455
Egypt, Oriental Mercantile Bank, Alexandria, Cairo branch; Eastern Banking Co, Alexandria, Charles Skipper & East specimen cheques (first with vignette of Egyptians in native dress). Both cheques with oval Skipper & East specimen logos. *Extremely fine - uncirculated, rare.* (2)

$120

2456
Falkland Islands, the Government of the Falkland Islands: ten shillings, 10th April 1960, C75552 (P.7); one pound, 20th February 1974, E120070 (P.8b); another, 1st December 1977, F13315 (P.8c). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

$320



2457*
Falkland Islands, Government of the Falkland Islands, ten pounds, 15th June 1982 (P.11c). *Uncirculated.*

$440

2458
Fiji, World War II, emergency issue, Grand Pacific Hotel, sixpence original block of four, black print on green card. Very rare as a block of four, with facsimile signature on back. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.*

$270

2459
Fiji, Government of Fiji, George VI, 1.7.1950 issues, five shillings (2) (P.37J), ten shillings (2) (P.38J), one pound (2) (P.40e). *Some notes with foxing, good - fine.* (6)

$90

2460
Fiji, Government of Fiji, George VI, five shillings, 1st June 1951, B/10 122,512 (P.37k); Elizabeth II, five shillings, 1st December 1962, C/8 108559 (P.51d). *Flattened of folds, fine; extremely fine.* (2)

$120



2461*
Fiji, Government of Fiji, George VI, one pound, 1st January 1941, B/3 86,589 (P.40a). *Vertical folds, handling marks along top margin, tone spot at right, otherwise very fine.*

$250

2462
Fiji, Government of Fiji, George VI, five pounds, B/1 92,961 1st August 1949 (P.33b). *Flattened, good fine.*

$740

2463
Fiji, Government of Fiji, five shillings, ten shillings, one pound (P.43b, 44b, 45b); fifty cents (P.57b), two, five and ten dollars (P.58a, 59a, 60b), one, two, five, ten and twenty dollars (P.63a, b, 64b,c, 65b,c, 66b,c, 67b,c). *Good - extremely fine.* (17)

$400

2464
Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, five shillings, 1.6.1957 (P.51), one dollar, undated (1971) (P.65a); Hong Kong, Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region, ten dollars, 1st April 2007. *First note very good, second note uncirculated, last note uncirculated with centrefold.* (3)

$90



2465*
Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, one pound 1st January 1967 C/24 15245/50 (P.53i). *Flattened otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare as such.* (6)

$900

2466
Fiji, Central Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II, (1974) one dollar, A/9 254793/4 (P.71) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

$50

2467
Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, twenty dollars, undated (1971) A/1 564873 (P.61b); ten dollars, undated (1971) A/1 865038 (P.60b); five dollars, undated (1971) A/1 753508 (P.59b); two dollars, undated (1971) A/3 811156 (P.58a); one dollar, undated (1971) A/3 450232 (P.58a); fifty cents, undated (1971) A/3 636260 (P.56a). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

$500

2468
Fiji, Central Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II, one hundred dollars, Stinson (P.57b); ten dollars Barnes & Tomkins (P.66c), Barnes and Siwaitbau (P.76a); twenty dollars, Barnes & Tomkins (P.67c). *The first Good very fine/very fine; the others extremely fine or better.* (4)

$250

2469
France, ten francs 19.6.1941 (2) (P.84), twenty francs 1942-50 (2), 11.7.1940 (P.100a, 92), one hundred francs 20.11.1941 (P.94); Greece, ten thousand drachmai 29.12.1947 (P.182a), twenty thousand drachmai 29.12.1949 (P.183a); Italy, ten lire 18.6.1935 (P.25a), fifty lire 19.5.1926 (P.38e), Allied Military Currency, two lire (2), five lire, ten lire (2), fifty lire (P.M11b, 12b, 13a, 13b, 14b); New Caledonia, twenty francs, undated (c.1929) (P.37b); Philippines, ten pesos January 1, 1933 (P.23); Tahiti, one hundred franc, undated (1939-65) (P.14c); U.S.A., military payment certificate Series 641, one shilling (P.M61). *Poor - extremely fine.* (23)

$100



2470*
France, Banque de France, five francs, 1-9-1966, U.36 42256 (P.146a). *Extremely fine.*

$100

2471
France, Banque de France, ten francs, 5-1-1967, K.296 68329/31, three consecutive (P.147b). *Extremely fine.* (3)

$120

2472
French West Africa, five francs, 14 Dec 1942 (P.28a); France, ten francs, 2.2.1939 (P.84), one hundred francs, 2.4.1942 (P.94); New Caledonia, five francs, 1926 (P.22b), one hundred francs, undated (1971) (P.63a); Tahiti, one hundred francs, undated (1969) (P.23), one thousand francs, 1985 (P.27d). *Fine - uncirculated.* (8)

$90

2473*
Great Britain, five pounds, London 18--, Bankers Specimen, front and back uniface, Perkins, Bacon & Petch, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, also watermarked example by T.H.Saunders, London. *Good - fine.* (3)

$300

2474
Great Britain, Birmingham Banking Co., Birmingham, Charles Skipper and East specimen cheques 1870, four different colours A12, C5, C8, E4, all with Skipper & East oval specimen logo. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

$100

2475
Great Britain, Birmingham Banking Co., Birmingham, Charles Skipper and East specimen cheques 1870, four different colours B7, B9, C10, D9, all with Skipper & East oval specimen logo. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

$90

2476
Great Britain, London & Manchester Bank - London branch, The Commercial Banking Company, Manchester branch, Charles Skipper & East specimen cheques 1870, three different colours all with Skipper & East oval specimen logo. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

$100

2477
Great Britain, London and Melbourne Banking Co. Charles Skipper & East specimen cheques 1870, three different colours bisque, white and mauve, London 18(70) B5, C4, E5 all with oval Skipper & East logo. *Extremely fine - uncirculated, rare.* (3)

$130

2478
Great Britain, Mess. Samuel Brothers & Sons, Bankers, Strand, London Charles Skipper & East specimen cheques 1870, four different colours A9, B3, B6, C9 all with oval Skipper & East Specimen logo. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

$100

2479
Great Britain, Messrs Hart Fellows & Co Bankers Nottingham, Charles Skipper & East specimen cheques 1870 "B8", "E2"; Messrs Burgess & Sons-Ramsgate Bank "B4", "E1" different colours and all with oval Skipper & East specimen logo. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

$90

2480
Great Britain, Messrs Burgess & Sons, Ramsgarte 18..; Joseph Morgan and Francis Hamp Adams, Ross & Archenfield Bank, Ross 18...; Messrs Hart Fellows & Co. Bankers, Nottingham 18..; All Charles Skipper & East Specimen cheques with Skipper & East oval 1870 logo. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

$100

2481
Great Britain, "Messrs Bankers specimen cheques" London, mauve; another pink; another "Banco Nacional de", all "specimen" cheques with "Nissen & Parker/ Engravers and Printers/43 Mark Lane London" in three lines, last in five lines. *Very fine - extremely fine and rare.* (3)

$120

2482
Great Britain, Newport Isle of Wight handwritten bills payable after three months, 23.3.1850 £300; another 16.8.1850 (four months) £213.14.10 both with six shillings impressed duty stamp; another 6.8.1864 three months £200; another 3.9.1864 three months £200 both with two shillings impressed duty stamp. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

$80



2483*
Great Britain, George V, ten shillings, John Bradbury, undated (1915) N/82 No. 099050 (P.348a). *Fine.*

$300

2484
Great Britain, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, ten shillings, ND (1915) with black overprint in Arabic (P.348b). Handwritten in pencil on back of note, 'From / 2nd Lieut A.E.Richards / 'A' / 21st Batt / 6th A.I.F. / Xmas 1915', 'Johnsons Jolly' / ANZAC. *Tears on three sides, otherwise very good.*

$500



2485*
Great Britain, Treasury note, ten shillings, John Bradbury 16.12.1916, B/9 No 342611 (P.350b; D.T.20) third series first prefix letter. *Extremely fine.*

$700



2486*
Great Britain, Treasury note, one pound, John Bradbury, 22.1.1917, A/32 No 803873 (P.351; D.T.16) third series first prefix letter. *Good extremely fine.*

$420

2487
Great Britain, Treasury note, one pound, John Bradbury, E/61 No. 901319, 1917 1st Issue (P.351). *Two pinholes, otherwise good very fine.*

$250

2488
Great Britain, one pound, undated (February 1917) (P.351); Scotland, Union Bank of Scotland 1.9.1953 (P.S816a); Western Samoa, one pound, 1951 (P.8Aa). *First note has pencil writing on back, last note has date and initials in ink on back and centre crease tear repaired with tape, these two notes scarce, overall good - fine.* (3)

$80

2489
Great Britain, Treasury note, one pound, Warren Fisher, W/94 No. 094329, 1919 issue (P.357). *Flattened, good fine.*

$100

2490
Great Britain, Treasury note, one pound, Warren Fisher, A1/15 No. 963413, 1922 issue (P.359a). *Very fine.*

$200



2491*
Great Britain, Treasury Note, ten shillings, Warren Fisher, ND (1928) T/100 425092 (P.360). *Nearly uncirculated.*

$600



2492*
Great Britain, Treasury note, ten shillings, Warren Fisher (1928) (P.360); Bank of England, Peppiatt (P.368a) (2) O' Brien (P. 368 c); one pound, Mahon (1928) (P.363a) Peppiatt (1948) (P.369). *Fine - extremely fine.* (6)

$240



2493*
Great Britain, Treasury Note, one pound, Warren Fisher, ND (1928) W1/8 No. 365396 (P.361b). *Light centre fold, good extremely fine.*

$480

2494
Great Britain, Bank of England, five pounds 9 Jany. 1945, H11 080680 (P.342). *Flattened of many creases and folds, pen and pencil writing on back, otherwise fine.*

$130

2495
Great Britain, Bank of England, five pounds, London, 6 September 1955, O'Brien (P.345). *Flattened, red bank stamp on back, very fine.*

$150

2496
Great Britain, Bank of England, Elizabeth II, five pounds, undated (1957-67) H82 847088/089 consecutive pair. *Fresh, uncirculated*. (2)

$280

2497
Great Britain, Bank of England note folders, five pounds pair, "D" series (1971) and "E" series (1990); twenty pounds pair, "D" series (1970) and "E" series (1991). *Uncirculated*. (2)

$250

2498
Great Britain, Bank of England note folders, five pounds pair, "D" series (1971) and "E" series (1990); twenty pounds pair, "D" series (1970) and "E" series (1991). *Uncirculated*. (2)

$250

2499
Great Britain, Bank of England, ten pounds, undated (1970-75), Page, C42 569941/2 consecutive pair (P.376c). *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

$150

2500
Great Britain, British Armed Forces, Special Vouchers, 1946 issues, threepence (4) (P.M9a), sixpence (2) (P.M10a), one shilling (2) (P.M11a), two shillings and sixpence (2) (P.M12a), 1948 issue, ten shillings (P.M21a). *Fine - very fine.* (11)

$130

2501
Great Britain, British Armed Forces Special Vouchers, Sixth Series, Second Issue, ten new pence, undated (1972) A/5 377501/600 mint pack of one hundred (P.M47); fifty new pence, undated (1972) B/2 177201/300 mint pack of one hundred (P.M49). *Uncirculated*. (200)

$100

2502
Great Britain, Elizabeth II, British postal orders for 30, 40, 70, 80 and 90 pence, issued variously from 1985 to 1988 all with counterfoil attached. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

$100



2503*
Greece, third provisional issue one hundred drachma (25 May 1927) 814485 (P.98). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

$150

2504
Guatemala, Banco Agricole Hipotecario, one peso, 26.3.1900, serial nos. 1289883, 128988/89 consecutive pair (P.S101). *Some light foxing on back of last note, very fine.* (3)

$90

2505
Guernsey, the States of Guernsey, one pound, undated (1969-75) B615958 (P.45a); ten shillings, 1st July 1966, 18/Y 2919, (P.42c). *Uncirculated; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

$240

Ninth Session, Commencing at 4.30 pm

WORLD BANKNOTES



2506*
Hong Kong, The Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, ten dollars, 1st August 1929, N/B 807727 (P.50). *Many creases and folds, piece missing top right corner, hole in centre fold and in bottom margin, still with good body, fine and rare.*

$400

2507
Hong Kong, The Chartered Bank, fifty dollars, undated (1970-75), A0698846, B0400849, two signature varieties (P.75a; Ma.S25). *Uncirculated; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

$540

Ex Rodney Sell Collection, Sale 85 (lot 3673).



2508*
Hong Kong, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, five dollars, 1st April 1941, No. J182,457 (1,133)(P.173c; Ma.H9a). *Uncirculated.*

$950

Ex Rodney Sell Collection, Sale 85 (lot 3692).

2509
Hong Kong, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, five hundred dollars: 31st March 1983, Z551486; 1st January 1991, BC593816; 1st January 1993, AA516401 (P.189b, P.195c, P.204a; Ma.H44-46). *Uncirculated.* (3)

$300

Ex Rodney Sell Collection, Sale 85 (lot 3713).

2510
Hong Kong, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, one thousand dollars, 1st July 1997, AA244209 (P.205b; Ma.H50). *Uncirculated.*

$200

Ex Rodney Sell Collection, Sale 85 (lot 3716).



2511*
Hong Kong, Mercantile Bank of India, ten dollars, Hong Kong, 1st January 1930, No.55080 (P.236b). *Creases and folds with hole in centre, four small holes in bottom margin and 4mm tear at left, stamped and hand written chop marks on back, otherwise a full note, very good and rare.*

$700

2512
Hong Kong, one cent - ten dollars 1940's-1970's; U.S.A silver certificates, one dollar (4), Federal Reserve (2), five dollars; Australia R17 (2), 34b (2), 49 (3), 50, 62. *Very good - extremely fine.* (approx 50)

$200



2513*
Hong Kong, Government of Hong Kong, George V, one dollar, undated (1935) E130077 (P.311; Ma.G10). *Extremely fine and rare.*

$850

Ex Rodney Sell Collection, Sale 85 (lot 3727).



2514*
India, Government, George V, one rupee S/33 No.103095 (1917-30 issue) (P.1c). *Good extremely fine.*

$500



2515*
India, George V, five rupees, N/43 791616 (1917-30 issue) (P.4b). *Flattened spike hole on left otherwise good extremely fine with two moisture stains.*

$1,000



2516*
India, George V, one hundred rupees, Bombay, S/63 667689 (1917-30 issue) (P.10a). *Spike hole in panel otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

$5,000



2517*
India, George V, one hundred rupees, Calcutta S/44 610012 (1917-30) (P.10d) small black Calcutta. *Cancelled stamped on front otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

$4,000

2518
India, George VI, Reserve Bank, ten rupees (1937) (P.19a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

$100



2519*
India, George VI, Reserve Bank, one hundred rupees, Bombay, B/4 742961 (1943) (P.20b). *Three spike holes otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

$2,500



2520*
India, Republic, one thousand rupees, 1949-1957 series, Sir B. Rama Rue, A/0 203085, (P.47a). *Four pin-holes, otherwise extremely fine.*

$800

2521
India, Bharatpur state, a collection of court fee notes, all different, all used, a wide selection. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (27)

$60



2522*
Iran, Shah Reza, one hundred rials, AH1317, overprinted on back with purple date stamp AH1320 (1941) (P.36Ad). *Nearly very fine/good fine and rare.*

$200

2523
Ireland, Messrs Robert Gray & Co, No 3 College Green, Dublin, Nissen & Parker specimen cheques, brown, mauve 186_. Both with Nissen & Parker, London specimen logos. *Very fine - extremely fine, rare.* (2)

$70

2524
Isle of Man, Isle of Man Government: ten shillings, undated (1961) A500396 (P.24b); one pound, undated (1961) C386316 (P.25b); Canada, Bank of Canada, George VI, one dollar, 2nd January 1937, B/M 9764015 (P.58d); Netherlands Indies, 100 Gulden, 2nd March 1943, HE07961 (P.117a); France, local note, Ville de Spa, 100 Francs, 15 May 1940, No. 2254, three signatures; Thomas de la Rue, note printer's sample (de la Rue, Giori, S.A.) for "one pass". *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

$140



2525*
Isle of Man, Government, Elizabeth II, one pound 945259, undated (1961) (P.25a). *Uncirculated.*

$100



2526*
Japan, Bank of Japan, one thousand yen, undated (1942) 806345 (P.45a). *Torn nearly in half, other tears and holes, fair and rare.*

$200

2527
Japanese Invasion Money (J.I.M.) A wide selection from Burma, Malaya, Philippines, Oceania, and Sumatra. *Poor - uncirculated.* (165)

$150

2528
Kuwait, Law of 1968, Second Undated Issue, set of five, (1980-91), quarter dinar, one dinar, five dinar, ten dinar, twenty dinar (P.11b, 13b, 14b, 15a, 16b). *Fresh, uncirculated.* (5)

$250



2529*
Lebanon, Banque De Syrie Et Du Liban, one livre, 1.9.1939 (P.15). *Fresh colour, folds, a few minor spots of foxing, good fine and scarce in this condition.*

$100

2530
Malaya, George VI, Board of Commissioners Currency, twenty cents, 1st July 1941, printer Thomas de la Rue & Company (P.9a). *Some red colouring around upper edges but fresh, uncirculated.* (2)

$280

2531
Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, one dollar, 1st July 1941, N/71 032579/81 (P.11) three consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (3)

$250

2532
Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, one dollar, 1st July 1941, H/19 015762 (P.11). *Uncirculated.*

$80

2533
Malaya and British Borneo, Elizabeth II, fifty dollars, 21st March 1953, A/1 059158 (P.4a). *Pin holes, cleaned and flattened, very fine.*

$240

2534
Malaya, Japanese Occupation, five dollars, undated (1942), MB284929 (P.M6a) scarce block number/serial number. *Very fine and scarce.*

$60

2535
Malaya, Japanese Occupation, various bank cheques, the Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Penang branch dated 2602 (1942); another Taiping, Malaya branch; Overseas - Chinese Banking Corporation Ltd, Penang branch. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

$80

2536
Malaya, Capital Dance Hall, Malacca, Night Dance Coupon, good for one dance only, cost twenty-five cents. *Very rare, nearly extremely fine.*

$60

Sold with a photocopy of the cover of the coupon book No. G 28601 which originally contained eight coupons and states that the total cost of the book is two dollars. Possibly issued during World War II or earlier.

2537
Mauritius, The Oriental Bank Corporation, unissued cheque, 18.. (c.1848?), originally denominated in dollars but overprinted in rupees. The word dollars and the '$' sign have been overprinted in red with the words 'Rupees' and the 'Rs' sign. *Nearly uncirculated, a rare early Mauritius cheque.*

$100

2538
Nepal, one thousand rupees, undated (1972), 3T/2 062273 (P.21). *Fresh, uncirculated, rare.*

$200

2539
New Caledonia, Bank of Indo China, Noumea, twenty francs (2) (P. 50b) one hundred francs G 172/ 04281999/2000 consecutive pair (P.42e) and one thousand francs A 77/863 (P. 43d). *The last three nearly uncirculated and scarce in this condition.* (5)

$360

NEW ZEALAND

TRADING BANK ISSUES



2540*
John Jones, one pound, undated 18- (circa 1862), not numbered, Dunedin and Waikouaiti, imprint of Fergusson & Mitchell Engs. 59 Collins St. Melbourne (Robb P.T.U.10a). *Holes and small tears, otherwise very good and scarce.*

$750



2541*
Bank of Auckland, first issue, one pound, Auckland, 4th July 1865, No. A 9326, imprint of Charles Skipper and East, London, ink and pencil signatures on back, (L.548, P.S106 [This Note illustrated], Robb 2a). *Has been repaired across centre vertical fold, two rust holes and loss of upper corners, extensive creases and folds, many minor edge tears, otherwise very good, extremely rare, the only known circulated example in private hands.*

$12,500

Ex P. & M. Eccles Sale, July 1980 (lot 936), Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 1778), Sale 32 (lot 917) and Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 2993, The Ross Meads Collection) and Sale 69 (lot 3024), The Gary Lavin Collection.



2542*

The Bank of Otago Limited, one pound, Dunedin, 1st June 1872, No. A54780, "one pound" reverse, imprint of Batho & Co London on the front, W.W. Sprague & Co London on the back (Robb.E.125; P.S241; Hargreaves p.111). *A complete note, two 20 mm blue cancellation stamps on the front, uneven edges, otherwise fine and extremely rare.*

$9,000

Robb notes two reverse types. Banknotes from The Bank of Otago Limited were issued over a 10 year period from 1863 until 1873. The bank was not strong enough to maintain an independent existence and its relatively short life ended when the National Bank of New Zealand took over its 13 branches in 1874. It can probably be assumed that this note was obtained around the time of the takeover.



2544*

The Colonial Bank of New Zealand, second issue, one pound, Dunedin, 1st March 1891, S/Z 339596, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co, engravers, London (Robb.G.22; L.558; P.S267e). *Folds, some foxing bottom edge, otherwise fine and very rare.*

$14,500

Ex Brian Bolton Collection, Sale 85 (lot 3745). This is only the second note of this type known to be in private hands. The other example having been sold by us in 1977 (Spink Australia Sale 1 [lot 270] and V.B. Short Collection).



2543*

Bank of Aotearoa, one pound (Kotahi Pauna), (Auckland), undated (1884?), No.0000, (P.S101 [This Note illustrated]; L.--; Robb.P.T.U.1a), probably printed by the Bell Press, Auckland. This is the actual note illustrated in the book of Maori reminiscences "Kohikohinga", published in 1929. Also the Pick plate note. Only a few notes are known, some of which are held in museums. *Five main stains or burn marks on the front, three of which have holes, repaired on the back in three places, a few pieces missing from the margins, fair and extremely rare.*

$8,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 5067), The Gary Lavin Collection. The Bank of Aotearoa was probably conceived by Maori Chief Tawhiri (King Tawhiao) following his return from a visit to England in 1884. His portrait appears on a number of later New Zealand notes, including the Reserve Bank of New Zealand's first issue of 1934. It would appear the bank was never established although a number of notes and cheques were printed. Two varieties are known, one with three other examples are known in private hands plus three in museums. This may be the only example with '0000' serial numbers in private hands. The Pick Plate Note - P.S101.



2545*

The Colonial Bank of New Zealand, second issue (1889-1895), black and brown uniface printer's proof on cardboard of obverse design, five pounds, Dunedin, 1st April 18.., imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Engravers, London, no serial number (Robb.G.24; L.-; P.S268). *Uneven edges with a little thinning, piece out of top margin, otherwise fine and very rare.*

$1,900



2546

The Otago Banking Company, only issue, one pound, Dunedin, hand written date 27th May 1895, written in 95 over 185, not numbered, no imprint, signed with signatures (Robb.P.T.U.14a; L.552; P.S337; Sutherland pp.185 and other pages; Hargreaves pp.65-75). *Not issued, with some staining, a complete note, 20 mm tear in centre, many creases and folds, some discolouration, otherwise very good and rare.*

$650

Ex Brian Bolton Collection, Sale 85 (lot 3745), Sale 54 (lot 3053) and A. Halligan and Ross Meads Collections. The company is fully discussed in the above references but its notes were never officially issued, due to the company failing to obtain a charter. The signatures and date are a later addition, probably as an attempt to defraud.



2547*

Bank of Australasia, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st July 1927, 471131, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London (Robb.B.821; L.411; P.S132). *Light folds, otherwise extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.*

$2,500



2548*

Bank of Australasia, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st July 1929, A/A 048465, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ld. London, colour blue (possibly from fading) and green (Robb.B.821; L.411; P.S132). *Many creases and folds, tape marks in corners on front and on back, very good and scarce.*

$350



2549*

Bank of New South Wales, fourth issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st Septr. 1919, No.126018, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London, with SHILLINGS in corners on front (Robb.C.41; L.425; P.S152). *Heavy centre folds, otherwise good fine and very rare.*

$9,000

Ex Ross Meads Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 3005) and previously Pacific Coin Company Ltd. in 1991.



2550*

Bank of New South Wales, third issue, five pounds, Wellington, 1st August 1921, No.478321, imprint of Charles Skipper and East, London, (Robb.C.44; L.428; P.S155). *Many creases and folds, otherwise nearly fine and very rare, only 4 known in private hands.*

$3,200

Ex Ross Meads Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 3008) and previously from P. & M. Eccles in 1989.



2551*

Bank of New South Wales, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st July 1933, F632709, without "Sterling", imprint of Charles Skipper & East Ltd, London (Robb. C.821[10.aii]; L.434; P.S162). *A crisp note, minor graffiti on back and front, very fine and very rare.*

$3,600

Robb notes that only four examples of this type are known in private hands, with a further four in institutions.



2552*

Bank of New Zealand, third issue, ten pounds, Wellington, 1st --- 1909?, No. 127801 (Robb.D35; L.447; P.S193). *Many folds and tone spots, some perforated, otherwise good fine and very rare, being one of only two known in private hands.*

$17,500



2553*

Bank of New Zealand, sixth issue, one pound, Wellington, Apr 1 - 1911, No. D289971, booklet issue, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co Engravers & c London (Robb. D.621; L.455; P.S212). *Good fine or better and scarce.*

$1,600



2554*

Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, ten shillings, 1st October 1918, No. A674852, "10 Shillings" omitted from top corners, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd, London (Robb.D.711; L.457; P.S223b). *Creases and folds, nearly very fine and rare.*

$2,000



2555*

Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1921, No. D706429, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co, Engravers, London (Robb.D.721; L.459; P.S225). *Folds and creases, nearly fine.*

$900



2556*

Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1921, No. D683955, text and figures removed from back, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co, Engravers, London (Robb.D.721; L.458; P.S226). *Washed, flattened and repaired, nearly fine.*

$400

2557

Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, one pound, Wellington 1st October 1922, No. D988736, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co, Engravers, London (Robb.D.721; L.459; P.S225). *Folds and creases, very good.*

$800



2558*
Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, five pounds, Wellington, 1st October 1918, No.289621, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Ld. London, printed date, text and figures on back (L.461, P.S227, Robb.D.741). *Folds and small margin tears, bank stamp in red on back, slightly soiled otherwise a full note, nearly fine and scarce.*

$1,200



2559*
Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, ten shillings, specimen uniface colour trial, Wellington, not dated, no number with 1/2 pound and 10 shillings in each corner, inscribed in ink "is this ok for colours before final printing", also written in ink "lighten colours" (Robb.D.811; L.465; P.S231). *Punched "specimen" across centre of note, large tear at top and triangular notches in each edge, otherwise very fine and rare as a specimen.*

$1,000



2560*
Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, ten shillings, straight bank name, with 1/2 in corners, 1st October 1924, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. New Malden, Surrey, No. 988,809 (Robb.D.821; L.465; P.S231). *Flattened of folds, good fine and rare.*

$800



2561*
Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, ten shillings, straight bank name, 1st October 1926, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. New Malden, Surrey, No. A672,977 (Robb.D.811; L.466; P.S232). *Several folds, original body, nearly very fine.*

$800



2562*
Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st October 1932. No. D135,103, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ld, New Malden, Surrey (Robb. D.811; L.466; P.S232). *Multiple pin holes in top left hand corner, many folds, good fine.*

$950



2563*
Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1924, No. A168,005, arched bank name, black serial numbers (Robb.D.821; L.467; P.S233). *Tear 4 mm in bottom margin, otherwise nearly fine and rare.*

$650



2564*
Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, one pound, arched bank name, 1st October 1924, No. A488132, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ld, New Malden, Surrey (Robb. D.821; L.467; P.S233). *Very good or better.*

$650



2565*
Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1925, No. A705,831, arched bank name, black serial numbers, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd, New Malden, Surrey (Robb.D.821; L.467; P.S233). *Flattened of folds, two pinholes, crisp body, nearly very fine.*

$800



2566*
Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1925, No. A935,351, arched bank name, black serial numbers (Robb.D.821; L.467; P.S233). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

$750

2567
Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1925, No. C164,093, arched bank name, black serial numbers (Robb.D.821; L.467; P.S233). *Piece missing at right margin, poor.*

$200

2568
Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1928, No. F497,416, straight bank name, red serial numbers, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ld, New Malden, Surrey (Robb.D.821; L.475; P.S234). *Folds and creases, very good.*

$500

2569
Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1932, No. I 393,288, straight bank name, red serial numbers (Robb.D.821; L.468; P.S234b). *Piece missing from top left corner, otherwise fine.*

$300



2570*
Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, five pounds, Wellington, 1st October 1924, arched bank name, black serial numbers 260,147, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd New Malden, Surrey (Robb.D.841; L.469; P.S235). *Folds and creases, fine or better and rare.*

$1,000

2571
Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, five pounds, Wellington, 1st October 1927, No. 751 442, arched bank name, black serial numbers (Robb.D.841; L.469; P.S235). *Many creases, otherwise a full note, good.*

$750



2572*
Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, five pounds, Wellington, 1st October 1929, arched bank name, black serial numbers A334,697, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd New Malden, Surrey (Robb.D.841; L.469; P.S235A). *Folds and pinhole, good fine and scarce.*

$1,550



2573*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, ten pounds, Wellington, 1 October 1926, 071,614, arched bank name, black serial numbers (Robb.D.851; L.471; P.S237). *Creases, folds and pinholes, otherwise nearly fine and scarce.*

$1,950



2574*

Commercial Bank of Australia, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st January 1923, A198277 (Robb.H.82; L.485; P.S282). *Nearly fine and rare.*

$1,750

An unusually early date. Both Robb and Lampard list the issue as starting in 1924. Ex Brian Bolton Collection, Sale 85 (lot 3746) and Spink Noble Sale 44 (lot 2840).



2575*

Commercial Bank of Australia, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st January 1927, No. A407009, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Limited, London Wall. London. E.C. (Robb.H.82; L.485; P.S282). *Flattened, fine and scarce.*

$2,700



2576*

National Bank of New Zealand Limited, third issue, five pounds, Wellington, 2 January 1922, A09065, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ld. London, (L.507, P.S308, Robb J.34). *Flattened of many creases and folds, 1cm hole in vertical centre fold, otherwise fine and very scarce.*

$3,500



2577*

National Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, ten shillings, Wellington 1 July 1926, 999749, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co. Ld. London (Robb.J.81; L.511; P.S316). *Many folds, otherwise fine.*

$950

2578

National Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1 August 1930, H388760, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ld. London (Robb.J.82; L.511; P.S316). *Paper clip rust mark on both sides at top left hand corner, otherwise nearly fine.*

$500



2579*

National Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1 Decr.1925, C863795, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ld. London (Robb.J.82; L.512; P.S317). *Some light toning, nearly very fine and scarce.*

$1,350



2580*
National Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st June 1926, D428629, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ld. London (Robb.J.82; L.512; P.S317). *Crisp original body, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*
$2,700



2581*
National Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st August 1930, H 166405, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co Ltd., London (Robb.J.82; L.512; P.S317). *Good fine.*
$1,250

2582
National Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st August 1930, H 2111747, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ld. London (Robb.J.82; L.512; P.S317). *Heavily soiled around edges, many creases and folds with 3mm tear in bottom margin, a full note, very good.*
$300



2583*
National Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, five pounds, Wellington, 1st June 1925, J08614, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co.Ld, London (Robb.J.84; L.513; P.S318). *Some discolouration, otherwise good fine and very rare.*
$3,100



2584*
Union Bank of Australia, second issue, specimen note for one pound, at Dunedin, dated 18-- without serial numbers, black ink, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co London Patent Hardened Steel Plate, stamped "SPECIMEN" for Manager (Robb.M.32; L.521; P.S346). *Some tone stains across the note, otherwise very fine.*
$1,400



2585*
Union Bank of Australia, second issue, uniface printer's proof by Perkins Bacon & Co., twenty pounds, Christchurch, 1st April 186 - black on white paper, specimen overprinted in signature reserve, pencilled Sept 12th 1863 bottom margin, corners cut as issues (P.S 349; Robb 34e). *Extremely fine.*
$2,100



lot 2586 part



2586*
Union Bank of Australia, fourth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st March 1905, No. 3/N 628946/7 consecutive pair, imprint of Waterlow & Sons, Ld. London (Robb.M.42; L.533, P.S362b). *Both with slight margin tears, the second with heavy folds and discoloured back, otherwise very fine and very scarce as a pair.* (2)

$4,600



2587*
Union Bank of Australia, fourth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st March 1905, No. 4/N 177373, imprint of Waterlow & Sons, Ld. London (Robb.M.42; L.533, P.S362b). *Many folds, fine.*

$2,100



2588*
Union Bank of Australia, uniform issue, ten shillings, with "sterling", Wellington, 1st October 1923, No. 2/N 26887, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Limited, London (Robb.M.81; L.542; P.S371a). *Many folds and small tears, very good.*

$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 3378).



2589*
Union Bank of Australia, uniform issue, ten shillings, without "sterling", Wellington, 1st October 1923, No. 2/N 533661, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Limited, London (Robb.M.81; L.542; P.S371b). *Many creases and folds, nearly fine and scarce.*

$1,300



2590*
Union Bank of Australia, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1923, 6/N 462308, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Ld, London (Robb.M.82; L.543; P.S372). *Light folds, full body, good very fine and rare in this grade.*

$3,300



2591*
Union Bank of Australia, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1923, 5/N 288760, imprint of Waterlow & Sons ld, London (Robb.M.82; L.543; P.S372). *Many folds, light staining, otherwise fine and scarce.*

$1,300



2592*
Union Bank of Australia, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1923, 5/N 930151 (Robb.M.82; L.543; P.S372). *Stain on back, otherwise nearly very fine.*
$1,200

Ex Brian Bolton Collection, Sale 85 (lot 3753) and Spink Noble Sale 44 (lot 2852).



2593*
Union Bank of Australia, uniform issue, five pounds, Wellington, 1st October 1923, No. 4/N 105569, imprint of Waterlow & Sons, Limited, London (Robb.M.84; L.544; P.S373). *Creases and folds, nearly fine, scarce.*
$2,800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 3085, Ross Meads Collection) and A. Halligan Collection.

2594
Bank of New Zealand, second of exchange from London office to Christchurch for £23.15.9 dated 4.7.1905; Bank of New Zealand, unissued cheque, Melbourne office 193_; The Bank of Victoria unissued cheque Melbourne office 187.. *Good fine - uncirculated.* (3)
$150

2595
The Colonial Bank of New Zealand, sight note/bill of exchange for fifty pounds sterling, Dunedin, 9th October 1878. *Folds and pinholes, otherwise good very fine.*
$220

RESERVE BANK ISSUES



2596*
Reserve Bank, L. Lefeaux, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, letter only, Y 250787 (L.601; P.154). *Good very fine and scarce in this condition.*
$900

2597
Reserve Bank, L. Lefeaux, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, number letter 2Z 034350, 6Z 868040 (L.602; P.154). *Nearly fine.* (2)
$400

2598
Reserve Bank, L. Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, D 884075, 2A 802400, 7C 895609 (L.603,4; P.155). *Fine; very fine; good fine, the second with 12mm tear.* (3)
$400



2599*
Reserve Bank, L. Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, letter only, D 399521 (L.603; P.155). *Flattened, good very fine.*
$300

2600
Reserve Bank, L. Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, number number letter, 12B 934581 (L.604; P.155). *Creases and folds, good body, good very fine.*
$540

2601
Reserve Bank, L. Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, 9B 451773, 12B 921477 (L.604; P.155). *Fine; very good.* (2)
$180

2602
Reserve Bank, L.Lefeaux, one pound 1st August 1934, number letter, 8C 783361 (L.604; P.155). *Several folds, good fine.*
$150



part

2603*

Reserve Bank, L. Lefeaux, five pounds, 1st August 1934, letter, K 012040; number letter 2K 715048 (L.606; P.156). *Good very fine.* (2)

$2,000



2604*

Reserve Bank, L. Lefeaux, five pounds, 1st August 1934, letter, K 526144 (L.606; P.156). *Crisp original body, tone spot at bottom, good very fine and scarce.*

$600



2605*

Reserve Bank, L. Lefeaux, five pounds, 1st August 1934, number letter, 4K 698878 (L.606; P.156). *Very fine.*

$600



lot 2606

2606*

Reserve Bank, L. Lefeaux, five pounds, 1st August 1934, number letter 3K 302553 (L.606; P.156). *Slight stain top left corner otherwise good body, good very fine.*

$780



2607*

Reserve Bank, L. Lefeaux, five pounds, 1st August 1934, number letter, 4K 151914 (L.606; P.156). *Flattened, minor tone spots, very fine or better.*

$350

2608

Reserve Bank, L. Lefeaux, five pounds, 1st August 1934, number letter, 2K 176395 (L.606; P.156). *Nearly very fine.*

$460

2609

Reserve Bank, L. Lefeaux, five pounds, 1st August 1934, number letter, 2K 732369 (L.606; P.156). *Fine.*

$300

2610

Reserve Bank, L. Lefeaux, five pounds, 1st August 1934, number letter, 4K 673719 (L.606; P.156). *Fine.*

$300

2611

Reserve Bank, L. Lefeaux, five pounds, 1st August 1934, number letter, 4K 349063 (L.606; P.156). *Pinholes and tone spots in top corners, otherwise fine.*

$200



2612*

Reserve Bank, L. Lefeaux, fifty pounds, 1st August 1934, letter only, T 045667 (L.607; P.157). *Many creases and folds, 15 mm tear at bottom, several pinholes, otherwise nearly fine and rare.*

$6,900



2613*
Reserve Bank, L. Lefeaux, fifty pounds, 1st August 1934, letter only, T 012027 (L.607; P.157). *12mm tear bottom left, tatty edges and heavy centre fold resulting in small splits in margins, otherwise nearly fine and rare.*

$4,900

Ex Brian Bolton Collection, Sale 85 (lot 3760).



2614*
Reserve Bank, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), specimen ten shillings, 2/47 000000 (P.158a), imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, London on back, CANCELLED in perforated letters diagonally, printer's instructions on top margin dated 13.8.45. *Glue marks on back at right, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

$1,000

Ex Spink & Son London, Sale 1284 lot 739 (part).



2615*
Reserve Bank, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), specimen ten shillings, 1/53 000000 (P.158a), imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, London on back, CANCELLED in perforated letters diagonally, printer's instructions on top margin dated 24.8.50. *Glue marks on back at right, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

$1,000

Ex Spink & Son London, Sale 1284 lot 740 (part).



2616*
Reserve Bank, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), specimen one pound, H/1 000000 (P.159a), imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, London on back, CANCELLED in perforated letters diagonally, printer's instructions on top margin dated 2.7.52. *Light glue mark on back at right, small ink stain in bottom margin, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

$1,200

Ex Spink & Son London, Sale 1284 lot 743 (part).



2617*
Reserve Bank, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), specimen one pound, K/47 000000 (P.159a), imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, London on back, CANCELLED in perforated letters diagonally, printer's instructions on top margin dated 13.8.45, SPECIMEN, rubber stamped in bottom margin in blue. *Light glue mark on back at right, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

$1,200

Ex Spink & Son London, Sale 1284 lot 742 (part).



2618*
Reserve Bank, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), specimen five pounds, 1/V 000000 (P.160a), imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, London on back, CANCELLED in perforated letters diagonally, printer's instructions on top margin dated 27.6.51. *Glue marks on back at right, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

$1,500

Ex Spink & Son London, Sale 1284 lot 748 (part).



2619*

Reserve Bank, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), specimen five pounds, 2/S 000000 (P.160a), imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, London on back, CANCELLED in perforated letters diagonally, printer's instructions on top margin dated 4.7.50. *Glue marks on back at right, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

$1,500

Ex Spink & Son London, Sale 1284 lot 748 (part).



2620*

Reserve Bank, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), specimen ten pounds, 3/F 000000 (P.161a), imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, London on back, CANCELLED in perforated letters diagonally, printer's instructions on top margin dated 24.8.50. *Glue mark on back at right, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

$2,500

Ex Spink & Son London, Sale 1284 lot 750 (part).



2621*

Reserve Bank, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), specimen fifty pounds, 0/U 000000 (P.162a), imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, London on back, CANCELLED in perforated letters diagonally, printer's instructions on top margin dated 3.11.49. *Glue mark on back at right, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

$5,000

Ex Spink & Son London, Sale 1284 lot 756.



2622*

Reserve Bank, T.P.Hanna (1940-55), ten shillings, number over letter 5/J 167560 (L.618; P.158a). *Light folds, barely noticeable pin hole, small pin hole size rust spot at bottom right corner, good very fine.*

$150

2623

Reserve Bank, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), one pound, number over date, D/52 427985 (L.612; P.159a). *Uncirculated.*

$280



2624*

Reserve Bank, T.P. Hanna (1940-55) five pounds, number over letter, 8/W 731755 (L.614; P160a). *Slight handling marks, nearly uncirculated.*

$300

Ex Brian Bolton Collection, Sale 85 (lot 3766).



2625*

Reserve Bank, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), ten pounds, number over letter, 0/F 742220 (L.615; P.161a). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

$550

2626

Reserve Bank, T.P Hanna (1940-55), ten pounds, number over letter, 0/F 105373 (L.615; P.161a). *Flattened, nearly fine.*

$120



2627*
Reserve Bank, T.P. Hanna, (1940-55), fifty pounds, number over letter 0/U 203505 (L.616; P.162a). *Crisp, nearly uncirculated.*

$6,800



2628*
Reserve Bank, G. Wilson (1955-56), one pound, letter over number, H/9 395644 (L.619; P.159b). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

$400



2629*
Reserve Bank, G. Wilson (1955-56), one pound, three numbers, 006 877710/1, consecutive pair (L.621; P.159b). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

$700

2630
Reserve Bank, G. Wilson (1955-56), one pound, three numbers, 010 540919 (L.621; P.159b). *Good extremely fine.*

$320

Ex Brian Bolton Collection, Sale 85 (lot 3771).



2631*
Reserve Bank, G. Wilson (1955-56), five pounds, letter number, A0 734412 (L.623; P.160b). *Uncirculated.*

$600



2632*
Reserve Bank, G. Wilson, (1955-56), five pounds, letter number, A3 967103 (L.623; P.160b). *Extremely fine.*

$240

2633
Reserve Bank, G. Wilson (1955-56), five pounds, letter number, A5 356203 (L.623; P.160b). *Light horizontal and vertical creases, extremely fine.*

$250

Ex Brian Bolton Collection, Sale 85 (lot 3772).



2634*
Reserve Bank, G. Wilson, (1955-56), ten pounds, number over letter, 4/F 674960 (L.624; P.161b). *Paper clip crease at right margin, otherwise good extremely fine.*

$1,000

2635
Reserve Bank, G.Wilson (1955-56), ten pounds, number over letter, 5/F 856881 (L.624; P.161b). *Folds and creases, good fine.*

$150



2636*

Reserve Bank, G. Wilson (1955-56), fifty pounds, number over letter, 0/U 308101 (L.626; P.162b). *Two pinholes at top right, flattened of folds, extremely fine and rare.*

$3,000



2637*

Reserve Bank, G. Wilson (1955-56), fifty pounds, number letter 1U 043252 (L.627; P.162b). *Nearly uncirculated.*

$5,800



2638*

Reserve Bank, G. Wilson (1955-56), fifty pounds, number letter, 1U 043257 (L.627; P.162b). *Some handling, light centrefold, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

$3,900



2639*

Reserve Bank, G. Wilson (1955-56), fifty pounds, number letter 1U 036960 (L.627; P.162b). *Centrefold and edge crease otherwise good very fine.*

$3,000









2640*

Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), specimen set of ten shillings 3S prefix, one pound 108 prefix, five pounds E8 prefix and ten pounds AB prefix, specimen set with security threads, all with single hole cancellation through signature, specimen diagonally without De La Rue oval overprints, (c.mid 1960's), (L.628-34. P.158d-161d), without Specimen number. *Uncirculated and extremely rare.* (4)

$22,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 3430).



2641*
Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), specimen set (c. 1960's) of ten shillings 8Y prefix, one pound 245 prefix, five pounds H8 prefix, ten pounds AE prefix, fifty pounds R prefix, all with single hole cancellation through signature, specimen diagonally and De La Rue oval overprint in two corners on both sides (L.628-34; P.158d-162c). *Paper glue tip marks back left side, otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated and very rare.* (5)

$11,500

2642
Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), ten shillings, number letter, 1A 527650, without security thread; number letter 9S 499689, with security thread (L.628; P.158c; P.158d). *Uncirculated.* (2)

$340

2643
Reserve Bank, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), ten shillings, with security thread (2), number letter 9S 499254, 9S 499424 last prefix (L.628; P.158d). *Band marks on top and bottom edge of first note, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

$200

2644
Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), ten shillings, number letter, with security thread, 9L 447871/2, consecutive pair (L.628; P.158d). *Uncirculated.* (2)

$160

2645
Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), ten shillings, (L 650742/4 (L.628; P.158d) three consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (3)

$200

2646
Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), one pound, without security thread, three numbers, 051 322306/7, consecutive pair; with security thread, 281 829247 (L.629; P.159c, P.159d). *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

$300

2647
Reserve Bank, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), one pound, with security thread (2), three numbers 250 193104/105 consecutive pair (L.629; P.159d). *Several small pale blue spots on reverse of second note otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

$100

2648
Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), five pounds, without security thread, letter number, B4 765314 (L.630; P.160c). *Nearly uncirculated.*

$200

2649
Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), five pounds, with security thread, letter number, Y6 692745, number letter 12L 970096 (L.631; P.160d). *Uncirculated.* (2)

$400

Ex Brian Bolton Collection, Sale 85 (lot 3781).

2650
Reserve Bank, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), five pounds, with security thread, number letter 12L 970561 (L.631; P.160d). *Uncirculated.*

$150

2651
Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), five pounds, with security thread, number letter, 12L 970370 (L.631; P.160d). *Uncirculated.*

$120



2652*
Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, without security thread, number letter, 6F 933827 (L.632; P.161c). *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

$600

2653
Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, without security thread, number letter, 6F 933808 (L.632; P.161c). *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

$550

2654
Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming (1956-67) ten pounds, number letter, without security thread 7F 893783 (L.632; P.161c); another, with security thread letter letter AC 278759 (L.632; P.161d). *Very fine; good very fine.* (2)

$300

2655
Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming (1956-67) ten pounds, number letter, without security thread 8F 250485 (L.632; P.161c). *Flat, very fine.*

$140



2656*
Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, with security thread, letter letter, AS 499455 (L.633; P.161d). *Uncirculated with usual band marks.*

$500

Ex Brian Bolton Collection, Sale 85 (lot 3783).



2657*
Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, with security thread, letter letter, AS 499305 (L.633; P.161d). *Uncirculated.*

$450



2658*
Reserve Bank, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds with security thread, letter letter AS 499258 (L.633; P.161d). *Band marks at top and bottom edge, otherwise uncirculated.*

$300



2659*
Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), fifty pounds, letter R 199943 (L.634; P.162c). *Uncirculated.*

$4,200

This is just 57 notes from the end of the series.

2660
Ten shillings to five pounds, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), ten shillings 5K, 9L (P.158d); pound 165 (consecutive pair), 297(P.159d); five pounds 12L (P.160d); British Postal Order, five shillings, Remuera, 5 Jul 1967; New Caledonia, five francs, undated (1926)(P.36b); twenty francs, undated (1929)(P.37a); Japan, yen, undated (1889)(P.26). *Good - extremely fine.* (10)

$200





lot 2661 part (following page)





















2661*

Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming (1967-68), presentation book of specimen notes, one, two, five, ten, twenty and one hundred dollars (two of each) tipped into album, all with distinct prefix and 000000 serial nummbers (L.635-641; P.163a-168). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

$12,500

Signed by G. Wilson, Governor, signed overleaf by R.M. Smith, A.H. McIntosh and S.B. Maclennan, these being four of the six on the design committee.



2662*
Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming (1967-68), one hundred dollars, letter only, G 131427 (L.641; P.168a). *Good extremely fine and scarce.*

$450



2663*
Reserve Bank, D.L. Wilks (1968-75), two dollars, star replacement note, 9Y0 476201* (L.647; P.163b). *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

$400

Ex Brian Bolton Collection, Sale 85 (lot 3792).



2664*
Reserve Bank, D.L. Wilks (1968-75), two dollars, star replacement note, 9YO 074034* (P.164b). *Crisp extremely fine.*

$400



lot 2665

2665*
Reserve Bank, D.L. Wilks (1968-75) five dollars, star replacement note, 990 148551* (L.649; P.165b). *Good very fine and very scarce.*

$450

Ex Brian Bolton Collection, Sale 85 (lot 3794).

2666
Reserve Bank, D.L. Wilks (1968-75), ten dollars, star replacement notes, 99A 808075/6* consecutive pair (L.651; P.166b). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

$700



2667*
Reserve Bank, D.L. Wilks (1968-75), ten dollars, star replacement notes, 99A 808077/8* consecutive pair (L.651; P.166b). *Extremely fine.* (2)

$600

2668
Reserve Bank, D.L. Wilks (1968-75), ten dollars, star replacement note, 99A 954527* (L.653; P.166b). *Good very fine.*

$200

Ex Brian Bolton Collection, Sale 85 (lot 3796).

2669
Reserve Bank, D.L. Wilks, (1968-75), ten dollars, star replacement note, 99A 804997* (L.653; P.166b). *Flattened of folds, 2mm tear margin, nearly very fine.*

$120

2670
Reserve Bank, D.L. Wilks, (1968-75), ten dollars, star replacement note, 99A 634291* (L.653; P.166b). *Flattened of folds, trimmed along top margin, good fine.*

$100



2671*
Reserve Bank, D.L. Wilks (1968-75), twenty dollars, star replacement note, YJ 022221* (L.655; P.167b). *Flattened, nearly extremely fine.*

$300

2672
Reserve Bank, R.L. Knight (1975-77) one dollar, star replacement notes, Y91 315720/22*, three consecutive, (L.657; P.163c). *Uncirculated*. (3)

$50

2673
Reserve Bank, R.L. Knight (1975-77), ten dollars, star replacement note, 99B 890536* (L.662; P.166c). *Flattened, extremely fine.*

$90

2674
Reserve Bank, R.L. Knight (1975-77), ten dollars, star replacement note, 99B 914978* (L.662; P.166c). *Flattened of horizontal fold, nearly extremely fine.*

$80



2675*
Reserve Bank, R.L. Knight (1975-77), twenty dollars, star replacement note, YJ 125848* (L.665; P.167c). *Minor handling marks and light centre fold, nearly uncirculated.*

$600

Ex Brian Bolton Collection, Sale 85 (lot 3805).

2676
Reserve Bank, R.L. Knight (1975-77), twenty dollars, star replacement note, YJ 309292* (L.665; P.167c). *Very fine.*

$160

2677
Reserve Bank, R.L. Knight (1975-77), twenty dollars, star replacement note, YJ 136541* (L.665; P.167c). *Flattened, nearly extremely fine.*

$100



2678*
Reserve Bank, R.L. Knight (1975-77), one hundred dollars, letter only, consecutive pair, G 478301/2 (L.666; P.168b). *Uncirculated and scarce.* (2)

$1,600

2679
Reserve Bank, R.L. Knight (1975-77), one hundred dollars, letter only, G 286986 (L.666; P.168b). *Good extremely fine and scarce.*

$380

2680
Reserve Bank, R.L. Knight (1975-77), one dollar, letter number number C10 000904; two dollars, number letter number, 1L5 000904; five dollars, three numbers 080 000904; ten dollars, number number letter 25A 582169; twenty dollars, letter letter BS 000604 (L.656, L.658, L.660, L.662, L.664; P.163c, P.164c, P.165c, P.166c, P.167c). *Uncirculated, with four of the five notes from the first serial prefixes.* (5)

$450

2681
Reserve Bank, H.R.Hardie (1977-81), type I, two dollars star notes, 9Y2 834272*, 860540*, 860556*, 9YE 446825/827* consecutive run of three (L.670; P.164d). *Fresh, uncirculated.* (6)

$250

2682
Reserve Bank, H.R. Hardie (1977-81), type I, five dollars, star replacement notes, 991 980118/22*, five consecutive (P.165d). *Uncirculated.* (5)

$360

2683
Reserve Bank, H.R.Hardie (1977-81), type I, five dollars star notes, 992 094374*, 183174* (L.672; P.185d). *Fresh, uncirculated.* (2)

$120

2684
Reserve Bank, H.R. Hardie (1977-81), type I, one dollar, letter number number, K26 917921; two dollars, number letter number, 3B8 996211; five dollars star note, three numbers, 992 369752*; ten dollars, number number letter, 27B 386401; twenty dollars, letter letter, HJ 394183 (L.667, L.669, L.671, L.673, L.675; P.163d; P164d; P165d, P.166d, P.167d). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (5)

$120

2685
Reserve Bank, H.R. Hardie (1977-81) type I, one dollar - twenty dollars, star replacement notes, prefixes are Y92* for one dollar, consecutive pair, 991* for five dollars (2), 99C* for ten dollars (2), YJ* for twenty dollars (3), consecutive pair and single note (L.668, L.672, L.674, L.676; P.163d, P.165d, P.166d, P.167d). *Uncirculated.* (9)

$350

Ex Brian Bolton Collection, Sale 85 (lot 3808).

2686
Reserve Bank, H.R. Hardie, Type I (1977-81), star replacement notes, dollar, Y92 029746* (L.668; P.163d); two dollars, 9Y3 254943* (L.670; P.164d); five dollars, 991 029971* (L.672; P.165d); ten dollars, 99C 709107* (L.674; P.166d); twenty dollars, YJ 481348* (L.676; P.167d). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

$200

2687
Reserve Bank, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, fifty dollars, XAJ 085413/414 consecutive pair (P.174a). *Fresh, uncirculated*. (2)

$500

2688
Reserve Bank, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, XAH 074747 (P.174a). *Near to radar number, fresh, uncirculated.*

$250

2689
Reserve Bank, H.R. Hardie (1981-85), type II, one dollar - one hundred dollars, three letter prefixes, one dollar AAA, two dollars EAS, five dollars JAA, JAL; ten dollars NAA, twenty dollars TBM, fifty dollars XAN, one hundred dollars YAA (P.169a, P.170a, P.171a, P.172a, P.173a, P.174a, P.175a). *Uncirculated.* (8)

$560

2690
Reserve Bank, S.T. Russell (1985-89) one dollar - one hundred dollars, with prefix letters AGW, ELZ, JGD, NTF, TCT, TGL (consecutive pair), YAD (P.169b - P.175b). *Uncirculated*. (8)

$250

Ex Brian Bolton Collection, Sale 85 (lot 3811).

2691
Reserve Bank, D.T.Brash (1989-92), set one dollar - fifty dollars, all first prefix notes with identical number, one dollar (1989-91) AMJ 000421, two dollars (1989-91) ENF 000421, five dollars (1989-91) JHG 000421, ten dollars (1989-92) NXN 000421, twenty dollars (1989-91) THT 000421, fifty dollars (1989-92) XBJ 000421 (P.169c-173c, 174b). *Fresh, uncirculated*. (6)

$500

2692
British Postal Order, for five shillings issued in New Zealand dated 11 May 1962, threepence poundage 4F/81 722531. *Very fine.*

$90

2693
Philippines, Philippine National Bank, five pesos, 1921 (P. 53) (6); Chile, one peso, 9.12.1913 (P. 15 b); Palestine, 500 mils 20.4.1939 (P.6 c); Egypt 5 piastres 1940 (P. 163). *Very good - good extremely fine.* (9)

$260

2694
Russia, a large assortment of notes for the period 1898-1923, includes issues of Imperial Government, Provisional Government, Federated Soviet Republic Government, East Siberia, Siberia & Urals, North Caucasus, North West Russia, Russian Central Asia, South Russia, Transcaucasia, Ukraine & Crimea; Azerbaijan, twenty five rubles, 1921 (P.115). *Poor - good very fine.* (154)

$200

2695
Russia, an interesting assortment of currency, 1909-1937, but mostly pre-1920, includes issues from Russia, South Russia, East Siberia, Siberia provisional, a quantity (24) of Russian twenty five rubles, 1909 (P.12a (2), P.12b (22)), postage stamp money, ten kopeks undated (1915) (P.21) (5), and CCCP bond notes (6). *Fine - extremely fine.* (52)

$120



2696*
Sarawak, The Government of Sarawak, five dollars, 1st January 1938, B/2 499,348 (P.21). *Folds, three pinholes, otherwise good very fine.*

$1,000

2697
Sarawak, The Government of Sarawak, one dollar, 1st January 1940, A/6 410,858; A/6 424,285 (P.23). *Good very fine - very fine.* (2)

$520



2698*
Sarawak, The Government of Sarawak, one dollar, 1st January 1940, A/6 405,803 (P.23). *Centre fold, otherwise good very fine.*

$240

2699
Sarawak, The Government of Sarawak, ten dollars, 1st January 1940, C/3 199,884 (P.24). *Graffito signature at bottom left on front, horizontal and vertical folds, otherwise very fine.*

$1,500



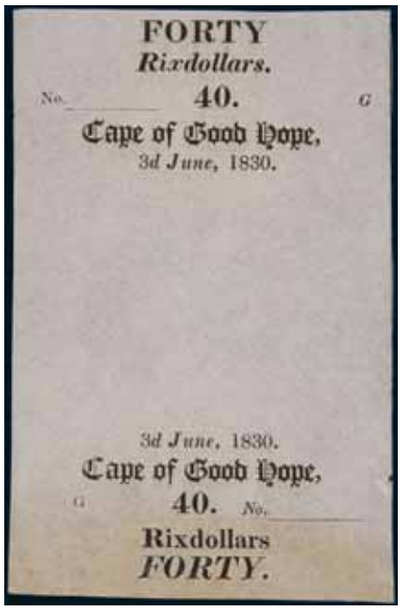
2700*
Sarawak, The Government of Sarawak, ten dollars, 1st January 1940, C/3 025,300 (P.24). *Horizontal and vertical folds, otherwise good very fine.*

$1,350

2701
Singapore, interest bearing promissory note dated 22.4.1933 for 240 dollars and payable 22.6.1933; another dated 3.12.1931 for 23 dollars payable 3.12.1931 both with impressed Singapore duty stamps and affixed Straits Settlements adhesive stamps. *Fine - very fine.* (2)

$100

Both notes used in evidencce in the Singapore district court when amounts unpaid on due date. (details on back)



2702*
South Africa, Cape of Good Hope (British period), 40 rix dollars, 3rd June 1830, unissued, not in pick (P.-). *Rare, very fine/extremely fine.*

$400

2703
South Africa, Reserve Bank, one pound, 13.3.59, B/363 721638/43, six consecutive notes (P.92d). *Three light vertical folds, extremely fine.* (6)

$130



2704
Straits Settlements, ten cents, 6.2.1920, P/7 58762 (P.6c). *Horizontal and vertical centrefold, very fine and scarce.*

$150

2705
Straits Settlements, George V, one dollar, 1st January 1935, K/57 68241 (P.16b). *A few rust spots and edge paper nicks, otherwise fine.*

$80

2706
Straits Settlements, George V, ten dollars, 1st January 1935, B/99 09532 (P.18b). *Some foxing and a small paper nick at centre top, fine and very scarce.*

$280

2707
Timor, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, Filial de Macau, five patacas, Lisboa, 1 de Janeiro 1924 (P.6). *Good.*

$260

2708
Timor, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, five avos, ND (1940) (P.7), fifty avos, ND (1943) (P.9), five, ten and fifty avos, ND (1940) (P.12, 13, 14). *Fair - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

$320

2709
Turkey, British Military, WWI, ten livres AH1334 (1918), thought to be a British Military copy, with no watermark and small "10's" in the denomination on the left border on the back, face out instead of in (P.110X). *Black stain on the edge of three borders, otherwise extremely fine and rare.* (2)

$50



part

2710*
U.S.A., Confederate States, seventh issue Feb 1864, set of fifty cents, one, two, five, ten, twenty, fifty, one hundred and five hundred dollars (P.64-71, 73). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (9)

$900



2711*
U.S.A., silver certificate, two dollars, series of 1899, M 49548561:- (P.339). *Flat, nearly uncirculated.*

$1,400



2712*
U.S.A., silver certificate, five dollars, series of 1899, M 73702131:- (P.340). *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

$1,900



2713*
U.S.A., Federal Reserve, five hundred dollars, series of 1934A, B00297295A (P.434a). *Stamp on back "Subject To", good fine and rare.*

$1,800

2714
U.S.A. Selection of 19th century cheques (1868-1898) including The National Bank of Somerset; National Bank of Schewenksville; First National Bank, Dakota; Chicopee National Bank, Mass; Mystic River National Bank Connecticut; State National Bank, New Orleans Schafer Brothers Bankers, New York. All used and some with various banking stamps and duty stamps. *Fine - very fine.* (7)

$100

2715
U.S.A. selection 19th century cheques 1870's, includes Bank of British North America, San Francisco; London & San Francisco Bank; The Bank of California; The Nevada Bank of San Francisco, all San Francisco branches; Chatham National Bank, New York. All unused. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

$70



2716*
Western Samoa, Territory of Western Samoa, ten shillings, Wellington, 24th June, 1959, No. 263539, legal tender in Western Samoa by the authority of the New Zealand Government, (P.7c). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

$250

2717
Zanzibar, The Standard Bank of South Africa Ltd unissued cheque 19_. denominated in shillings. *Nearly extremely fine.*

$50

2718
World Notes, Malaya, dollar, 1st July 1941 G/3 (P.11); Malaya & British Borneo, dollar, 21st March 1953, A/84 (P.1); Malaysia, ten ringgit, undated (1976-81) D/38 (P.15); fifty ringgit, undated (1972-76) A/51 (P.10a); Kenya, five shillings, 1st July 1967, A/15 (P.2b); New Zealand, British Postal Order, five shillings, 8 Jul 1965 (Claudelands). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

$140

2719
World notes, Fiji, five shillings, 1st June 1957 C/3 (P.51a); 1st December 1962, C/9 (P.51c); ten shillings, 1 September 1964 C/6 (P.52d); pound, 1st May 1965 C/16 (P.53g); Great Britain, pound, undated (1962-66) D68T, 'G' on back (P.374d); Hong Kong, five cents, undated (1941) (P.314); another, undated (1945)(P.322). *Fine - uncirculated.* (7)

$200

2720
World notes, Serbia, ten dinara (P.10a); World War II German occupation, (P23, P27); Yugoslavia, (P.11, P27-30), all in brown plastic paper money album with owners typed listing. *Fair - nearly uncirculated.* (8)

$150

2721
World banknotes, including, Canada, ten dollars (P.96a); Germany, Papua New Guinea, two, five, ten, twenty and fifty kina (P.21-25); Singapore. Housed in a green album. *Good - uncirculated.* (29)

$120

2722
World banknotes, including British North Borneo, Canada, Fiji, five shillings (P.51d,e), ten shillings (P.52d[2],e), one pound (P.53i), one, two, five, ten and twenty dollars; Hong Kong, Japanese Invasion Money, Malaya, Netherlands Indies, Sarawak, one dollar (P.14), Straits Settlements, U.S.A. *Good - very fine.* (45)

$100

2723
World notes, small assortment U.S.A (2), Fiji, Hong Kong, Italy, Germany, Ireland, Papua New Guinea, JIM (21), Australia funny money and satirical notes (approx 25) all in green plastic album. Also Papua New Guinea First Day Cover proof set 1975 in album. *Fine - FDC.* (55)

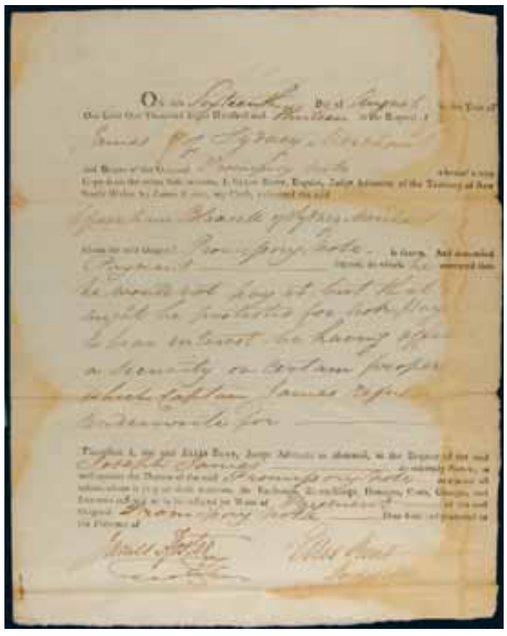
$70

2724
Large variety, includes the following countries, Fiji, France, French Indo China, Hong Hong, Italy, Israel, Iran, Japan, Korea, Macau, Malaya, Peru, Thailand, Tahiti, U.S.A., Vietnam, a large quantity of Japanese Invasion Money (81), Austria, one thousand kronen, undated (1919, old date 2.1.1902), a Report of Study Results for Karl Kohn dated 14.11.1919 from German Technical College in Brunn, excellent standard in engineering, also bears Czechoslovakian duty stamps. *Some notes poor but generally fine - very fine.* (167)

$100

AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTES

PRIVATE BANK ISSUES





2725*
G. Blaxcell, handwritten, Sydney, March 20th 1812, two hundred and fifty pounds, payable to Captain Joseph James, on or before 24th June 1812. Accompanied by a printed form of a notice of protest printed by George Howe, Sydney, 1813, signed by Ellis Bent, Judge Advocate of the Territory of New South Wales, showing that Blaxcell had not paid by 16th August 1813. *Stained on right hand side, good fine and extremely rare.*

$3,600



2726*
New South Wales Colonial Police Fund, one pound sterling (1816) unissued remainder note cut high on bottom causing slight loss of note, wide left margin, printed on watermarked paper (dated 1813) authorised by Governor Macquarie 1814 and issued in 1816, issue printed by G. Howe, Government printer with Sydney Gazette. *Unissued form with slight foxing, otherwise fine and very rare.*

$5,000

The Police Fund was formed on 1st April 1810 to defray the expenses of gaol and police establishments together with certain other Government works including the orphan fund (see "The Note Issues of the Colonial Police Fund of NSW 1810-1824" by W J D Mira).



2727*
New South Wales Colonial Police Fund, ten shillings (1816) unissued remainder note printed on watermarked paper. *Frayed edges, left bottom margin piece torn out, foxing and tears otherwise fair and very rare.*

$2,500



2728*
New South Wales Colonial Police Fund, one pound sterling and ten shillings sterling (1816) uncut vertical pair printed on watermarked paper. *Horizontal and vertical folds, nearly torn into quarters, frayed edges, otherwise fair to very good, good body to paper and very rare.* (2)

$7,500

TWO IMPORTANT HAND ENGRAVED COPPER PRINTING PLATES

FIRST SERIES BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES TEN SHILLINGS 1819



2729*

Bank of New South Wales, engraved copper printing plate by Samuel Clayton for ten shillings, Sydney 1819 (MVR type 1b). *Two filing holes top and bottom right corners, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare, of great historical interest.*

$15,000

VICTORIAN GOLD RUSH - BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES MT. ALEXANDER AGENCY



2730*

Bank of New South Wales, engraved copper printing plate for five pounds Victoria, Mount Alexander Agency 18(5-) (MVR type 6b; figure 75, page 77). *Very fine, very rare and historically important.*

$20,000

Mount Alexander was near Castlemaine and the notes were used as payment for gold from the gold fields.



2731*

Bank of New South Wales, specimen five pounds, Adelaide, 18-, South Australia top bottom borders (MVR type 7c). *Wide left margin, perforated specimen C Skipper & East in signature, extremely fine and rare.*

$16,000



2732*

Bank of New South Wales, five pounds, Sydney, 2 day of April 1883, A/A 238037 (MVR type 7c). *Pin hole, edge creases otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

$19,000

Ex New England Hoard (No. 103).



2733*

Bank of Australasia, printer's proof for one pound (circa 1838) Launceston 18- No- (MVR type 1b) imprint Ashby & Co. London, two colour printed, green denomination on black main print. *Large left margin with one cm tear, otherwise extremely fine and excessively rare, the only example we have seen by this printer.*

$20,000



2734*

The Mercantile Bank of Sydney, specimen one pound, Sydney First day of January 1877, A 60001: A 110000 (MVR type 2). *Straight edge, perforated specimen BW & Co, good extremely fine and very rare.*

$14,000

The bank was founded in 1869 in Sydney and was absorbed by the Commercial Bank of Australia in 1892, which in turn merged with the Bank of NSW in 1982.



2735*

The Provincial and Suburban Bank Limited, issued at Melbourne, not dated (18 printed), No 01603, not signed, on unwatermarked paper (Vort-Ronald type 2a). *Flattened of folds and creases, pinholes, cracks, also tears in margins, very good.*

$1,500



2736*

The Australian Joint Stock Bank Limited, one pound, Sydney, 1st July 1893 A 096944 A (MVR type 4b). *A full note, very good and rare.*

$7,000

The financial crisis of 1893 caused the suspension of the Australian Joint Stock Bank on 21 April following the withdrawal of 500,000 sovereigns in the space of a few days. The note issue at the time of suspension was £476,225. The bank reconstructed, and registered on 16 June under the Companies Act. It re-opened on 19 June as the Australian Joint Stock Bank Limited. The signatory is G.V.Taylor, manager of the Australian Bank of Commerce Ltd. Coonabaraban. Together with two books by F.W. Strack viz "cheques", Melbourne June 1913 (red cloth octavo), "Promissory Notes" Melbourne, September 1913 (red paper covers, octavo) both signed by G.V. Taylor 1st July 1913 and 17 Sept 1913 respectively.



2737*

Bukkulla Vineyards, McIntyne River, Inverell, one pound, April 9th 1870, No 193, Pay (g) Brasi, by Messrs. Wyndam/ Dalwood Vineyards/Branxton N.S.W., imprint De Gruchy & Leigh, SC Sydney, clear watermark "Whatman/1865", bank rubber stamped twice Commercial Banking Company of Sydney Inverell, cross cancelled by hand in black ink (MVR type 1.). *Bottom right corner with 3 mm bevel cut, two pairs of minute pin holes near top right corner, otherwise extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

$1,600

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.



2738*

Bukkulla Vineyards, no value printed four pounds written, June 13 1870, No.15, full note on watermarked paper W. King, imprint S.T. Leigh 7 Co Sydney, crossed diagonally to cancel marked paid July 9/70 and CBC Inverell ink rubber stamped on front (MVR type 3). *Very fine and rare thus.*

$2,200

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.



2739*

Bukkulla Vineyards, one pound, hand adjusted to £6.10.0 Sept 6 1870, No 212 (MVR type 1c) with adhesive duty stamp on front top left, crossed and with CBC ink rubber stamp. *Torn in centre, otherwise fine.*

$900

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.



2740*

Van Diemen's Land, bill on the English Treasury, Commissariat Office, Hobart Town, 20 August 1823 (182 printed), No.145, to Capt. James Dixon, for £150.0.0, hand signed by Lt. Governor William Sorell and A. Moodie, black on white, unwatermarked paper, for presentation to Whitehall, London, engraved by Samuel Clayton (MVR illustrates a similar example Fig.12 [p.11-12]). *Extremely fine, and very rare.*

$12,500



2741*

Bank of Australia, share certificate for one hundred pounds sterg., No 2037, issued to Thomas de la Condamine 1st July 1833, imprint S. Clayton Sct. printed in black ink on vellum by W. M. Moffitt. *Good very fine and very rare.*

$5,000

This bank was established by John Macarthur in 1826 with William Henry Mackenzie as cashier after an exclusive subscription of 1000 £100 shares. In the early years it was an aggressive competitor to the Bank of N.S.W. However, the bank failed during the banking crisis in 1843 because of heavy over-lending. (See MVR pp64-5.)



2742*

Tamar Bank, Launceston, Bank Share for fifty pounds, dated First September 1835 (183 printed) No.172, printed on vellum, issued to William Field, signed by Bank Directors Philip Oakden and Lewis Gilles. An extremely rare example of this early bank, no banknotes are known to have survived. *Some folds and pinholes, otherwise nearly extremely fine and extremely rare.*

$1,650

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 4778). The Tamar Bank opened for business on January first 1835, and ceased operation on 30th April 1838, when it was absorbed by the Union Bank of Australia, re-opening the next day as the first branch of this newly formed bank. Lewis Gilles remained as manager of the Union Bank branch. The Union Bank merged with the Bank of Australasia in 1951 to form the A.N.Z. Bank Ltd, a further merger with the E.S.& A. in 1970 resulted in the ANZ Banking Group Ltd.



2743*

Australia related, Ebor Bank, fifty Louis, Sept. 28th 1842, no.1133 (hand signed, dated and numbered) "payable at the Royal Victoria Bank", Vignette at left showing two men shearing sheep and port in background, possibly a skit note. *Very good/nearly fine and rare.*

$500

Ebor is an abbreviation for Eboraci, or York in English.

2744

The City Bank of Sydney, 187_., bank logo/vignette at left, unissued cheque. *Good very fine and scarce.*

$100

The bank was incorporated in NSW on 9th Febuary 1863. It opened for business on 1st Febuary 1864.

2745
The City Bank of Sydney, 187_., Bank logo/vignette at left, unissued cheque; The National Bank of Australasia Limited, Hamilton, VIC branch cheque for £42.15.0 dated 3.12.1896; Bank of New South Wales Sydney, unissued cheque 19. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

$130

2746
Bank of New South Wales, on demand cheque from London office to Orange NSW branch for £350 dated 25.1.1915; Australian Bank of Commerce Ltd (Amalgamated with the Bank of N.S.W) cheque £1.13.3, Grenfell NSW branch, dated 5.12.1931 (top corner missing); The Colonial Bank of Australasia, Birregurra Branch for £11.5.6 dated 5.6.1889. *Good fine - good very fine.* (3)

$130

2747
The Bank of Van Diemen's Land Limited, Hobart, (1880-1891) unissued cheque (for Hobart Savings Bank) complete with stub, imprint J. Welch & Sons, Hobart. *Nearly uncirculated.*

$100



2748*
The Equitable Building Society, Brisbane, Queensland, advertising proposal form in the design of an Australian pre Federation one pound note, "Monster Freehold Property Distribution - A Good Pound's Worth of Queensland Properties", "List Closes 30th November", 1893, vignette of the Queensland Deposit Bank building in centre, printed by Watson Ferguson & Co Ltd Brisbane. *Nearly very fine and rare.*

$600

2749
Bank of Australasia, second of exchange from Melbourne to London office for £1000 dated 20.4.1898; three months after date cheque pay John Hatch wine & spirit merchant Melbourne for £95.14.2 dated 15.10.1890; cheque from Leonard Turner to Charles F. Adams, Adelaide for £10 dated 1926; The National Bank of Tasmania for £2 dated 10.10.1893 from the Circulatr Head Butter and Cheese Factory Co. Ltd; Commonwealth Bank of Australia on demand cheque from Sydney to London office for 6 shillings dated 5.7.1917. *Fine - very fine.* (5)

$130

COMMONWEALTH ISSUES - PRE DECIMAL



2750*
Ten shillings, Collins/Allen (1915) M 277850 A (R.2d). *Repair to top edge, a full note and very fine or better, rare.*

$4,000

2751
Ten shillings, Cerutty/Collins (1918) M 873025 H (R.3b). *3mm tear to left hand side suffix H, lightly written in pencil 'Mother not to be spent' on back of note, very good.*

$1,000



2752*
Ten shillings, Miller/Collins (1923) A/10 418055 (R.4). *Flat and full note, extremely fine or better and rare in this condition.*

$9,000

2753
Ten shillings, Miller/Collins (1923) A/14 458653 (R. 4). *Very good.*

$360

2754
Ten shillings, Kell/Collins (1926) A/26 240763 (R.5). *Nearly fine.*

$670

2755
Ten shillings, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) A/47 586102 (R. 6). *Tear of 2cm top left otherwise nearly fine and rare.*

$460



2756*
Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/67 421054 (R.7). *Flattened, some crispness, extremely fine or better.*
$4,000

2757
Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) C/19 241696 (R.9). *Soiled and with creases, otherwise very good.*
$780



2758*
Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/58 846999 (R.10). *Flattened, trace of centrefold otherwise good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*
$6,200



2759*
Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/61 073009 (R. 10). *Top corner stains, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*
$4,200

2760
Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/66 075776 (R.10). *Flattened of folds, trimmed front left side, otherwise good fine.*
$480

2761
Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/45 698502 (R.10). *Torn centre bottom edge, three pin holes, otherwise good fine.*
$200



2762*
Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/94 395627/8 (R.11) consecutive pair. *Flat, uncirculated.* (2)
$7,000



2763*
Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/12 594586 (R.11). *Nearly extremely fine.*
$500

2764
Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/14 738912 (R.11). *Corner crease, otherwise nearly very fine.*
$200

2765
Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/59 657483 (R.11); Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/14 501802 (R.15). *The first note has three severe vertical folds, flattened and a small tear at top edge of centre fold otherwise fine, second note has several folds, otherwise good fine.* (2)
$100



2766*
Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/90 281255 (R.12). *Crisp full body, two vertical folds, two corner folds, otherwise good extremely fine.*
$500

2767
Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/19 776907 (R.12). *Toned area top centre, otherwise flat extremely fine.*

$300

2768
Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/22 316824 (R.12); Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/41 871992 (R.17). *Very fine; uncirculated.* (2)

$440

2769
Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/79 474994 (R.12), Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/43 338372 (R.13). *Multiple creasing to both notes, a few tone spots on the second note, both have some crispness to the body, the first good fine, the second fine.* (2)

$200

2770
Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) - Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17 (2). *Good fine - extremely fine.* (7)

$270



2771*
Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/24 206040 (R.13). *Uncirculated.*

$600



2772*
Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F45 984507/8 (R.13) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

$500

2773
Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/38 536263 (R.13). *Nearly uncirculated.*

$300

2774
Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/35 118518 (R.13). *Good very fine.*

$80

2775
Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to Coombs/Wilson (1961)(R.13-17). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

$250



2776*
Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949), A/32 389318/20 (R.14) three consecutive notes. *Crisp, uncirculated.* (3)

$3,800



2777*
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/87 132490/99 (R.15), a run of 10 consecutive notes. *A spectacular run of 10 (or five pairs), some handling and light centrefolds, nearly uncirculated.* (10)

$10,000



2778*
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/47 267408 (R.15). *Crisp, original fresh colour, uncirculated.*
$700

2779
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/18 011943/6 (R.15) four consecutive notes. *Extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (4)
$400

2780
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/49 091860 (R.15). *Some foxing front and back, nearly very fine.*
$150



2781*
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/88 504471/6 (R. 16) six consecutive notes. *Nearly uncirculated.* (6)
$1,000

2782
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/59 709916/917 (R.16) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)
$520

2783
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/75 088992, AD/38 996009 (R.16). *Centrefold, otherwise good extremely fine.* (2)
$320

2784
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AE/03 550898, AE/14 921819 (R.16). *Both notes with folds and creases, both have some small dirty spots on front, the latter with two small tone spots, otherwise both crisp and nearly extremely fine.* (2)
$150



2785*
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/69 999725 last prefix, archival note from last 1,000 printed (R.17). *Uncirculated and scarce.*
$1,000

2786
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/65 976427 (R.17), last serial prefix. *Uncirculated.*
$1,300

2787
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961), AF/94 034111/12 consecutive pair (R.17). *Crisp, flat uncirculated.* (2)
$440



2788*
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/30 938923/925 (R.17) consecutive run of three notes. *Uncirculated.* (3)
$760

2789
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/28 674480/1; AH/35 139792 (R.17) consecutive pair and a single. *Uncirculated.* (3)
$550



2790*
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/32 436915/918 (R.17) consecutive run of four notes. *Light centrefold, uncirculated.* (4)

$1,250

2791
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/63 162453 (R.17). *Extremely fine.*

$70

2792
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AF/70 928514/5 (R.17) consecutive pair. *Centrefold, good extremely fine.* (2)

$150

2793
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/80 856793, AH/50 271243 (R.17). *Both notes with folds and creases, both crisp, the first note very fine, the second note nearly extremely fine.* (2)

$100

2794
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/40 439812 (R.15); (1961) AH/39 222584/5 (R.17) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

$350

2795
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AF/42, AF/52; AH/51 (R.17). *Fine - extremely fine.* (3)

$70

2796
Ten shillings, Cerutty/Collins (1918) N 262981B (R.3b), one pound Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/91929734 (R.26); R.13, 16, 17, 30b, 34b, 48, 49, 63, 77 pair, 78 pair, 81-89 including pair and run of 6, 301-306, 401-6 (2), Great Britain including O'Brien ten shillings, Fisher and Page (3) one pounds, Scottish pounds (4) and five pounds, Japan overprinted for Korea (7), South Africa five rand, China (4), Singapore, Argentina 500 australes and Mozambique 100 escudos, all in green plastic album. *Fair - uncirculated.* (70)

$550

Ex Roy A. Dunstan Collection.

2797
Ten shillings to ten pounds; ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/60 853418 (R.16); one pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/34 841441 (R.29); five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/03 675816 (R.50); ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/41 503915 (R.63). *Some toning along the edge of the ten shillings and on bottom front edge of one pound, a 4mm tear on the right edge of the ten pounds and a dry ink transfer onto front watermark area, otherwise fine.* (4)

$100

2798
Ten shillings, Coombs Wilson (1961)(2) AF/55, AF/88 (R.17); one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961)(2) HG/23, HK/50 (R.34). *Nearly very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

$100

2799
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/95 994722 (R. 17); ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/59 376310 (R. 63). *The second with vertical creases on right, otherwise crisp nearly uncirculated.* (2)

$350

2800
Ten shillings, one pound and five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960-1) (R.17, 34b, 50). *Centrefolds otherwise crisp nearly uncirculated.* (3)

$200

2801
Ten shillings, one, five and ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/42 375963 (R.17), HK/43 723073 (R.34b), TC/98 654615 (R.50), WA/60 647272 (R.63). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

$1,400

Tenth Session, Commencing at 7.30 pm

COMMONWEALTH ISSUES - PRE DECIMAL



2802*
One pound, Collins/Allen (1913) No T509340 (R.18c). *Flattened of folds, 4 mm tear at top of note, trimmed, fine.*
$6,700



2803*
One pound, Collins/Allen (1913) No 141402 A (R.18d). *Small rust spot lower left corner otherwise a full but frail note, nearly fine and rare.*
$750



2804*
One pound, Miller/Collins (1923) H/10 986330/1 (R.23b) consecutive pair. *Crisp, full flat notes, virtually uncirculated and very rare as a consecutive pair, two of the finest known.* (2)
$33,000

2805
One pound, Miller/Collins (1923) H/14 555481 (R.23b). *Flattened of folds, some foxing, nearly fine.*
$520



2806*
One pound, Kell/Collins (1926) H/67 809539 (R.24). *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*
$7,500



2807*
One pound, Kell/Collins (1926) H/74 660607 (R. 24). *Nearly very fine.*
$1,500

2808
One pound, Kell/Collins (1926) H/61 982861 (R.5). *Creases, scuffing at top left edge, foxing mainly on bottom edge, some original body, nearly good fine.*
$500

2809
One pound, Kell/Collins (1926) H/61 584314 (R.5). *Several folds, scuffing at top left edge, foxing on back and along bottom edge, nearly fine.*
$200

2810
One pound, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) H/27 560465 (R.25). *Cleaned and flattened, 4mm tear in top margin, otherwise nearly fine.*
$450



2811*
One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/14 022791/2 (R.26) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated and rare as such.* (2)

$3,000



2812*
One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/7 278489 (R.26). *Nearly uncirculated.*

$1,500



2813*
One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/14 022790 (R.26). *Nearly uncirculated.*

$2,200



2814*
One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/8 984175 (R.26). *Extremely fine or slightly better.*

$1,600



2815*
One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/73 107737 (R.26). *Extremely fine.*

$1,000



2816*
One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/41 635019 (R.26). *Good very fine.*

$400

2817
One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/78 403886 (R.26). *Very fine.*

$200

2818
One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/80 828431 (R. 27a) thick signature. *Black ink smudges and heavy centrefold showing on back, otherwise nearly very fine/good fine.*

$600



2819*
One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/89 183121/4 (R.27 b), thin signature, four consecutive notes. *Extremely fine or better, a rare and spectacular run.* (4)

$20,000



2820*
One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/92 928459 (R.27b) thin signature. *Flattened of folds, however still crisp, good very fine.*

$1,100



2823*
One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/67 928971 (R.28). *Crisp, nearly uncirculated.*

$1,800



2821*
One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/40 012282/285 (R.28) run of four consecutive notes. *Virtually uncirculated.* (4)

$18,250



2824*
One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/33 388488/489 (R.28) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

$7,400



2822*
One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/33 388486 (R.28). *Nearly uncirculated.*

$2,100



2825*
One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/9 809284 (R.28). *Flattened, only slightest trace of centrefold, good extremely fine.*

$2,000



2826*
One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/35 097804/805 (R.28) consecutive pair. *Extremely fine.* (2)

$3,100



2827*
One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/8 798706/7 (R.28) consecutive pair. *A natural original almost crisp pair, slightest handling, extremely fine or better.* (2)

$3,100



2828*
One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/20 592371 (R.28). *Light folds, otherwise crisp extremely fine.*

$1,400



2829*
One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/28 350792 (R.28). *Centrefold, nearly extremely fine.*

$600

2830
One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/18 696433 (R.28). *Cleaned and flattened, nice colour, very fine.*

$200

2831
One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) to Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.28, 29 (2), 31). *The first with edge tears, otherwise fine - good very fine.* (4)

$240



2832*
One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/39 942176 (R.29). *Flattened nearly uncirculated.*

$800



2833*
One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/91 614583 (R.29). *Flat, crisp and nearly uncirculated.*

$800

2834
One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/36 689496 (R.29). *Minor scuffing at top centre edge, crisp, small crease at watermark on front, no folds, extremely fine.*

$250

2835
One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/18 644730 (R.29); Coombs/Watt (1949) W/38 944088 (R.31); Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/19 371350 (R.32). *Good fine - good very fine.* (3)

$560

2836
One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) to Coombs/Wilson (1952)(R.29-32). *Nearly very fine - good very fine.* (5)

$250

2837
One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/16 576865 (R.30a). *Uncirculated.*

$200



2838*
One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/10 053797/8 (R.30b) consecutive pair. *Flat uncirculated.* (2)

$1,300

2839
One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/34 993261 (R.30a). *Lightly wavy, original crisp uncirculated.*

$600

2840
One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/60 430227 (R.30a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

$260



2841*
One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/62 063893/4 (R.30a) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

$500

2842
One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/32 287019/020 (R.30a) consecutive pair. *Small stain on back of second note, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (2)

$560

2843
One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/96 589870 (R.30a). *Light centrefold, nearly uncirculated.*

$150

2844
One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/37 696492 (R.30a). *Minor mark across watermark, crisp, fresh colour, slightly off-centre, good extremely fine.*

$100

2845
One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/25, H/46 (R. 30 a). *Flattened otherwise extremely fine or better.* (2)

$170

2846
One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/67 562905 (R.30a); J/58 578993 (R.30b). *Uncirculated - extremely fine.* (2)

$420

2847
One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.30a, 30b, 31, 32, 33, 34a, 34b). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

$1,400

2848
One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/1 367494; H/18 683430 (R.30a); Coombs/Wilson (1952) W/72; X/6; X/30 (R.32). *The first two very fine others very good.* (5)

$100

2849
One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/29 517788 (R.30b). *Nearly uncirculated.*

$150

2850
One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/71 574062 (R.30b). *Good extremely fine.*

$300

2851
One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/77 316132 (R.30b); Coombs/Watt (1949) W/0 019645 (R.31); Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/54 400217 (R.32); (1953) HA/02 802908 (R.33), (1961) HJ/461479, HK/02 685555 (R.34a, b). *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

$460

2852
One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) I/75 423989 (R.31). *Crisp, bright note, good extremely fine.*

$150

2853
One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) I/49 491682 (R.31), Coombs/Wilson (1961) prefixes HH/02, 12, 18, 23, 27, 44, 52, 55, 58 (3), 64, 71, 75 (3), 80 (2), 87 (R.34b). *The first note is crisp good extremely fine with a few small rust spots and toning on the back and a small 3mm crease on top front edge, the other notes are well circulated, a few with staining.* (21)

$200



2854
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/9 033988/994 (R.32) consecutive run of seven notes. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

$2,750

2855
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/15 270492/3 (R.32) consecutive pair. *Crisp nearly uncirculated.* (2)

$400

2856
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952, 1954, 1961) X/49 122470 (R.32); HF/44 886017 (R.33); H1/08 215082 (R.34b). *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

$290

2857
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HD/31 147031 (R.33). *Uncirculated.*

$100

Ex Roy A. Dunstan Collection.



2858*
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HE/21 500347/8 (R.33) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

$390

2859
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953), HF/00 170613/4, consecutive pair (R.33). *Uncirculated.* (2)

$380

2860
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HB/81 522409/411 (R.33) consecutive run of three notes. *Uncirculated.* (3)

$480

2861
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/72 024349 (R.33). *Nearly uncirculated.*

$240



2862*
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HD/66 916883/6, 90 (R.33) two consecutive pairs and a single. *Nearly uncirculated.* (5)

$800

2863
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HC/25 005365/6 consecutive pair (R.33). *Crisp with vertical folds and a few creases, otherwise nearly extremely fine.* (2)

$100

2864
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HF/02 237335, 398485, 689548/9 pair; HF/09 018185; HF/16 370095; HF/23 837309; HF/32 285503; HF/63 149499 (R.33). *Nearly very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (10)

$800

2865
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) and (1961) HD/38 382604/5 (R.33); HK/44 325409/10 (R.34b) consecutive pairs of each. *Nearly uncirculated.* (4)

$600

2866
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/01 687743 (R.33); (1961) HJ/58 668327; HJ/74 528827 (R.34b). *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

$250

2867
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/12 237835 (R.33); (1961) HJ/35 840358 (R.34b). *Extremely fine.* (2)

$80



2868*
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HF/09 154201/7 (R.34a) seven consecutive notes. *Centrefold otherwise crisp nearly uncirculated and rare as such.* (7)

$500

2869
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HI/22 315188; HI/36 237325/6 pair, 342107; HI/41 869822/6 run of five; HI/49 699937; HI/51 957981; HI/73 827849 (R.34a). *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (12)

$800

2870
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HH/01 388914, 39933/4 pair; HH/12 168401, 899; HH/14 434463; HH/17 119556/7 pair, 140968, 70 almost pair; HH/54 535282; HH/85 070718/9 pair (R.34a). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (13)

$600

2871
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HG/49 696748/50 trio; 942239; HG/75 748899; HG/76 414528, 462479; HG/81 017296; HG/83 563797/8 pair; HG/98 801780, 2 almost pair (R.34a). *Fine - good extremely fine.* (12)

$400

2872
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HJ/39 770051; HK/44 267974/5; HK/46 158938/9 (R.34b), two consecutive pairs and a single. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (5)

$500

2873
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/07 410181; HK/35 916255/6 pair (R.34b). *Fine; good extremely fine.* (3)

$120

2874
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HJ/01 238006; HJ/02 439679, 800138/9 pair; HJ/03 948302; HJ/46 348017; HJ/98 885329 (R.34b). *Fine - good extremely fine.* (7)

$270

2875
One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/9 772145 (R.30a); five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) JD01807270, last prefix (R.219); ten dollars, Fraser/Johnston (1988) bicentenary folder, AA 03 097746 (Mc$10 GF1), second release, AB 42 915108 (R.310b); fifty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2003) AA 06316229, first prefix (R.519). *First note scuffed at top centre and a few dirty marks at bottom centre, good fine, envelope of bicentenary folder is torn at top, otherwise all notes uncirculated.* (5)

$170

2876
One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/58 036026 (R.30a), Coombs/Watt (1952) I/98 483863 (R.32), Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/40 655481 (R.34b); five pounds (1960) TB/87 979606 (R.50); ten pounds (1954) WA/11 361457 (R.62); two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89 [11]); five dollars, MacFarlane/Evans (1996) (R.218); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988); twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) (R.416). Housed in a brown album. *Very good - uncirculated.* (19)

$120

2877
Five pounds, Collins/Allen (1914) V 863268 (R.36b) contemporary copy. *Severe centrefold resulting in perforation, otherwise very good and interesting.*

$300



2878*
Five pounds, Collins/Allen (1914) 314750 U (R.36c). *Top edge frail, many folds and creases, otherwise complete and better than very good, rare thus.*

$2,700



2879*
Five pounds, Cerutty/Collins (1918) U 662100 C (R.37b). *Full bodied note with bright colours, nearly extremely fine.*

$17,500



2880*
Five pounds, Cerutty/Collins (1918) U 088481 D (R.37b). *Trimmed, 3 mm tear in top margin, otherwise good fine.*
$4,500



2881*
Five pounds, Cerutty/Collins (1918) U 377611 F (R. 37 b). *Trace of rust on lower edge, otherwise very fine and rare thus.*
$5,500



2882*
Five pounds, Kell/Collins (1924) Q/6 507806 (R.38a). *Flattened of centrefolds, some body to paper, nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*
$7,000

2883
Five pounds, Kell/Collins (1924) Q/6 397576 (R.38a). *Toned, flattened of folds, 3 mm tear in bottom edge, fine.*
$2,100



2884*
Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/18 732804 (R.42). *Flattened of vertical folds, good colour, extremely fine or better.*
$6,500

2885
Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) Q/27 749732 (R.43). *Very good.*
$1,150



2886*
Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/8 016870 (R.44a) pink face. *Flattened of centrefold, good extremely fine.*
$11,000



2887*
Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/6 698607 (R.44a) pink face. *Horizontal crease, corner fold and right hand side dirt smudge otherwise good very fine.*
$2,100

2888
Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/7 763788 (R.44a) pink face. *Flattened, three pinholes, nearly fine.*
$700



2889*
Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/20 438814 (R.45). *Uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

$8,600



2890*
Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/28 233277 (R.45). *Nearly uncirculated.*

$2,800



2891*
Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/26 117335 (R.45). *Crisp, centrefold creasing at top front, otherwise good very fine or slightly better and rare in this condition.*

$2,400

2892
Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/27 334869 (R.45). *Thin to perforation in centre, flattened, otherwise nearly very fine.*

$250



2893*
Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/66 302138 (R.46). *Flattened of centrefolds, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

$1,000



2894*
Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/67 312334/5 (R.46) consecutive pair. *Nick in left edge of the second, two tiny tone spots on left margin of the first, otherwise extremely fine or better and rare as such.* (2)

$1,000



2895*
Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/57 246008 (R.46). *Slightly toned, flat, good extremely fine.*

$600



2896*
Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/49 700364 (R.46). *Flattened of centrefold otherwise good extremely fine.*

$300

2897
Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/76 217670 (R.46). *Nearly extremely fine.*

$500

2898
Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/34 390078 (R.46). *Flattened of centrefold, otherwise good very fine.*

$250

2899
Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/44, 76 (R.46). *Very fine; fine.* (2)

$180

2900
Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/66 894608 (R.46); Coombs/Watt (1949) S/5 050065 (R.47). *Both notes have several folds, the first with a stain at centre bottom on the front, otherwise nearly very fine.* (2)

$70



2901*
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/47 793342 (R.48). *Flattened of centrefold, otherwise nearly uncirculated and scarce in this condition.*

$1,000



2902*
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/51 704055 (R.48). *Flattened of centrefold otherwise good extremely fine.*

$400

2903
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/51 060390 (R.48). *Flattened, good very fine.*

$220

2904
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/23 497621/2 (R.49), consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

$1,200

2905
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TB/00 764131, 764133 (R.49) close to consecutive pair. *Crisp nearly uncirculated.* (2)

$440

2906
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/11 463539 (R.49). *Good very fine.*

$100

2907
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/00 919685 (R.49) first serial prefix note. *One cm deep rust stain on top right margin otherwise good fine.*

$250

2908
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/21 852024 (R.49). *Toned top edge margin, flattened, otherwise good fine.*

$50

2909
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TB/06 103714; TB/08 736054; TB/15 969035; TB/16 048017; TB/32 879298; TB/39 262374 (R.49). *The first extremely fine, second very fine, pin hole, the rest are very good.* (6)

$200

2910
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TB/41 731654 first prefix (R.50). *Minor spot on reverse, good extremely fine.*

$400



2911*
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TD/10 999421 last prefix, archival note from last 1,000 printed (R.50). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

$1,000

2912
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TD/09 117681 (R.50) last serial prefix. *Very fine or better and rare.*

$650



2913*
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/29 100000 (R.50). *Crisp, original ink and body, uncirculated and eye-catching.*

$500



2914*
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/09 764430/1 (R.50) consecutive pair. *Crisp flat uncirculated and rare as such.* (2)

$1,000

2915
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/07 025265/6 (R.50), consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

$600



2916*
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/06 955644/6 (R.50) three consecutive notes. *Centrefolds otherwise crisp original good extremely fine.* (3)

$750

2917
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/78 034115 (R.50). *Good very fine.*

$60

2918
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TB/79 233472; TB/99 131028; TC/05 618654; TC/16 540156; TC/23 569993; TC/29 178986; TC/45 692623 (R.50). *Very good - good very fine.* (7)

$250

2919
Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) to Coombs/Wilson (1960); ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) and (1960) (R.45-50, 62, 63). The R.*62 nearly extremely fine, the others very good - very fine.* (8)

$600



2920*
Ten pounds, Kell/Collins (1925) U/1 557834 (R.54). *Full bodied note, very fine.*

$31,000



2921*
Ten pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) U/3 292979 (R.55). *Flat, some body, good extremely fine and a desirable type note.*

$12,000



2922*
Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/1 910852 (R.57). *Flattened of vertical folds, otherwise good extremely fine.*

$7,800



2923*
Ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/4 983295 (R.58). *Crisp original body, minor rust tone spots on three edges, otherwise very fine or better.*

$1,400

2924
Ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/3 914043 (R.58). *Two pin holes, small tear at bottom left edge, scuffing at top and bottom centre edge, very good.*

$200



2925*
Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/7 481374/5 (R.59) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

$10,500



2926*
Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/12 169105/6 (R.59) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated and rare thus.* (2)

$6,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 63 (lot 3230)



2927*
Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/5 251096 (R.59). *Light centrefolds, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

$1,500



2928*
Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/8 033073 (R.59). *Good extremely fine.*

$3,000



2929*
Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/12 984346 (R.59). *Flat, extremely fine or better.*

$1,700



2930*
Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/9 917409 (R.59). *Centrefold, stain at top left, otherwise crisp, extremely fine.*

$1,400

2931
Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/5 657455 (R.59). *Flattened otherwise good very fine.*

$480



2932*
Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/19 251710 (R.60). *Nearly uncirculated.*

$2,600



2933*
Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/20 164414 (R.60). *Traces of centrefold at edges, otherwise good extremely fine.*

$2,000



2934*
Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/19 248472 (R.60). *Flattened of one vertical fold, otherwise good extremely fine.*

$1,900

2935
Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/15 607371 (R.60). *Cleaned and flattened, good very fine.*

$600



2936*
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/24 092213 (R.61). *Top right corner fold, centrefold, minute rust spots (2), top edge, otherwise crisp original extremely fine.*

$2,000

2937
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/24 392793 (R.61). *Diagonal crease at bottom right corner and left edge, minor scuffing at top centre edge, fresh, very fine.*

$700

2938
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/15 105203 (R.62). *Flattened extremely fine.*

$350

2939
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/02 582383 (R.62). *Nearly extremely fine.*

$250

2940
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/02 492201 (R.62); (1960) WA/55 428280 (R.63). *First note with some foxing, nearly very fine - good very fine.* (2)

$520



2941*
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/49 064805/6 (R.63) consecutive pair. *Flat, nearly uncirculated and rare as such.* (2)

$1,200

2942
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/40 087304 (R.63). *Crisp, no folds, cleaned but still a trace of discolouration on back, good extremely fine.*

$300

2943
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/59 735870 (R. 63). *Good extremely fine.*

$1,100

2944
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/37 217053 (R.63). *Extremely fine.*

$200

2945
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/52 043589, WA/58 595952 (R.63). *Extremely fine.* (2)

$370

2946
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/59 893909 (R.63). *Nearly very fine.*

$100

WAR RELATED ISSUES



2947*
World War I, German New Guinea, occupied by Australia, Treasury note, ten marks, Rabaul, 14th October 1914, no.1234, cross cancelled (P.2b). Restored after removal of glue from back when part of a collection displayed in the Commonwealth Bank, Comm of composite W.E.Smiths watermarked paper visible on this note (listed in Cowra to Kina, p.73). *Thinned paper with backing paper otherwise nearly fine and extremely rare, one of ten known.*

$8,200

Ex W.J.D.Mira Collection.

2948
World War I, Military related skit note. National Bank of Good Luck, Happy Land, January 1st 1916, pay to the order of Miss Chrissie Bailey, 365 Happy Days, the Bank of Prosperity. Printed and issued in Cairo, Egypt. Hand written New Years Greetings to Miss Bailey on back. *Fine - very fine and rare.*

$250



2949*
World War I, Commonwealth of Australia War Savings Certificate, one pound, 19 April 1920, C184203, five years certificate issued at Sydney (R.WBI; cf., Nicholson Collection, lot 3123). *Heavy folds and centre hole on folds with some tearing into folds, otherwise good colour and body, fine and very rare.*

$1,000

2950
War Savings Certificate for one pound, 1st March 1945; five dollars Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 16 (7 July 1992); ten dollars Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB28 (R.310b). *Uncirculated.* (3)

$50

2951
Australia, military canteen chits, Sydney Harbour, HMAS Kuttabul Wardroom Mess, one cent; HMAS Watson Wardroom Mess one cent (both blackprint on white paper); Royal Australian Army Pay Corps, Decimal Currency Training Note ten dollars. *Uncirculated.* (3)

$90

2952
Military canteen chits, Sydney Harbour H.M.A.S Watson, Wardroom Mess, one cent, blackprint on white paper, five cents, black print on blue paper; Royal Australian Army Pay Corps, Decimal Currency Training note, ten dollars. *Uncirculated.* (3)

$90

2953
Petrol Ration Tickets, Commonwealth Liquid Fuel Control Board, one gallon (3) one loose, signed on back, two joined, no usage signature on back; Commonwealth of Australia, N.S.W., two gallons (4) two loose, signed on back, two joined, both signed on back. *Fine - very fine.* (6)

$80



2954*
Commonwealth of Australia, child endowment order for four pounds ten shillings, K220763, payable 1st March 1949. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

$300

STAR NOTES



2955*
Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/53 03962* (R.13s). *One horizontal and vertical folds, original crisp body, good very fine and very rare.*

$40,000



2956*
Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/74 11018* (R.13s). *With folds, otherwise good very fine, and very rare.*

$27,000

2957
Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/0 07773* . *Flattened, trimmed and with some rust spots, nearly fine.*

$750

2958
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/7 52463* (R.15s). *Nearly fine.*

$1,700



2959*
Ten shillinhgs, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/91 62965* (R.16s). *Flattened, otherwise very fine or better and rare.*

$8,000

2960
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/93 88762* (R.16s). *Fair but rare.*

$300



2961*
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/50 70453* (R.17s) accompanied by AH/53 226945/8 (R.17). *Natural crisp body to notes, mild centrefolds and evidence of handling, originally a larger run of 30 notes held by the same owner since 1960's, the star note rare in this condition, nearly uncirculated.* (5)

$13,000



2962*
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961), AE/96 54257* (R.17s). *Crisp, flat, virtually uncirculated and rare thus.*

$6,000



2963*
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1960) AE/96 06811* (R.17s). *Natural body, centrefold, otherwise good very fine.*

$5,000



2964*
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AE/97 04274* (R.17s). *Horizontal and vertical creases otherwise crisp original extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

$3,000



2965*
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/50 43420* (R.17s). *Centrefold otherwise crisp nearly very fine.*

$1,000



2966*
One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/81 06863* (R.30bs). *Flattened otherwise good extremely fine and very rare, especially in this condition.*

$35,000



lot 2967

2967*
One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/58 03537* (R.30bs). *2mm tear at top edge otherwise flattened fine or better and very rare.*

$7,000

2968
One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) W/1 34266* (R.31s). *Trimmed, otherwise good fine.*

$1,100



2969*
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/93 64689* (R.33s), most unusually for a replacement note, the last digit of the left-side serial number is out of horizontal alignment and as such is very rare. *Good body, folds and creases, otherwise nearly very fine.*

$2,000



2970*
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/96 03644* (R.34bs). *Light centrefold otherwise crisp original body and ink, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

$12,000



2971*
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/99 33810* (R34as). *Crisp, flat uncirculated and rare, especially in this condition.*

$13,000



2972*
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/97 44845* (R.34as).
3mm tear near lower left corner and flattened of three vertical and one horizontal folds, otherwise good very fine and rare.

$1,600



2973*
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/90 28438* (R.34bs).
Slight rippling of paper at top and bottom edges, otherwise crisp extremely fine and original, rare thus.

$8,000



2974*
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/90 27013* (R.34bs).
Very fine.

$2,250



lot 2975

2975*
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/88 62904* (R.34bs).
Folds and creases, crisp body, light stain on left otherwise very fine.

$1,500



2976*
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/87 62697* (R.34bs).
Small stain, folds and creases, otherwise fine.

$600

2977
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/87 47759* (R.34bs).
Fair.

$200



2978*
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1961) TC/12 10467* (R.50s).
Has been flattened and cleaned otherwise very fine.

$8,000



2979*
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/11 25559* (R.50s).
Flattened, crease repair (?) on left edge, otherwise extremely fine and rare.

$8,000



2980*
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/13 33887* (R.50s). *Very fine.*

$3,500



2981*
One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAD 12680* (R. 71 s). *Uncirculated.*

$3,000



2982*
One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966), ZAB 84742* (R.71s). *Good extremely fine.*

$1,800



2983*
One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAA 47965* (R.71s). *Flattened, nearly uncirculated.*

$1,400

2984
One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAE 61503* (R.71s). *Creases and folds, nearly very fine.*

$550

2985
One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAE 28291* (R.71s). *Creases and folds, good fine.*

$500

2986
One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAF 31292* (R.71s). *Soiled, creases, folds, two rust spots, very good.*

$260



2987*
One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1968) ZAG 15151* (R.72s) radar serial star replacement note. *Nearly uncirculated and rare, especially with radar number.*

$4,500



2988*
One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1968) ZAF 50018* (R.72s). *Crisp flat virtually uncirculated and rare thus.*

$4,400



2989*
One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1968) ZAF 67384* (R.72s). *Flattened, teller corner flick, trace of centrefold otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

$4,200



2990*
One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1968) ZAG 55314* (R.72s). *One teller flick top right corner otherwise virtually uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

$4,200



2991*
One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1968) ZAG 78597* (R.72s). *Flattened of centrefold and diagonal fold or crease otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

$2,000

2992*
One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1968) ZAG 63298* (R.72s). *Creases and folds, good fine.*

$1,550



2993*
One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAH 20530* (R.73s). *Uncirculated.*

$3,000

2994*
One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAN 99012* (R.73s). *Crisp, nearly uncirculated.*

$2,000



2995*
One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAN 31631* (R.73s). *Extremely fine.*

$1,100

2996
One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAK 72727* (R.73s) rare radar number star note. *Nearly very fine.*

$750

2997
One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAK 92327* (R.73s). *Very fine.*

$650

2998
One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAP 69701* (R.73s). *Creases and folds, nearly very fine.*

$650

2999
One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAH 73027* (R.73s). *Fine.*

$320

3000
One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAJ 69556* (R.73s). *Nearly fine.*

$340

3001
One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAK 02690* (R.73s). *Very good.*

$500



3002*
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFF 91588* (R.81s). *Top right corner teller flick otherwise virtually uncirculated.*

$1,800



3003*
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFD 42093* (R.81s). *Good extremely fine.*

$2,500

3004
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFA 79624* (R.81s). *Nearly very fine.*

$650

3005
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFA 98079* (R.81s). *Nearly very fine.*

$650

3006
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFF 67099* (R.81s). *Flattened of folds and creases, 3 mm tear in bottom edge, good fine.*

$800

3007
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFE 70840* (R.81s). *Folds and creases, fine.*

$500

3008
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFE 19208* (R.81s). *Nearly fine.*

$480



3009*
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFD 36144/5* (R.81s) consecutive pair of star notes. *Crisp flat virtually uncirculated.* (2)

$3,000



3010*
Two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1968) ZFK 38862* (R.82s). *Crisp extremely fine and rare.*

$3,000



3011*
Two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1968) ZFJ 17173* (R.82s). *Flattened of folds but original body and ink, nearly very fine.*

$1,450

3012
Two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1968) ZFJ 26344* (R.82s). *Creases and folds, good fine.*

$1,150

3013
Two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1968) ZFK 33321* (R.82s). *Flattened of folds, fine.*

$420



3014*
Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFK 89303* (R.83s). *Uncirculated.*

$3,600



3015*
Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFN 61863* (R.83s). *Nearly uncirculated.*

$2,500

Ex Roy A. Dunstan Collection.



3016*
Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFS 76459* (R.83s). *Light centrefold, otherwise uncirculated.*

$2,400



3017*
Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFR 08730* (R.83s). *Nearly uncirculated.*

$2,100

3018
Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFR 43031* (R.83s). *Good fine.*

$750

3019
Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFQ 94241* (R.83s). *Note with two rust spots, otherwise nearly very fine.*

$650

3020
Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFL 98751* (R.83s). *Soiled and flattened of creases and folds, very good.*

$240



3021*
Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNB 11445/7* (R.202s) three consecutive star notes. *Slightest centrefold otherwise crisp, virtually uncirculated and very rare as such.* (3)

$15,000



3022*
Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNB 14540* (R.202s). *Crisp, slightest handling, virtually uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

$4,400



3023*
Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNA 12324* (R.202s). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

$5,000

3024
Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNC 36956* (R.202s). *Good fine.*

$2,400

3025
Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNB 81812* (R.202s). *Soiled, creases and folds, very good.*

$950



3026*
Five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZNC 31987* (R.203s). *Flat, virtually uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

$12,000



3027*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 60788* (R.301s). *Crisp, original, virtually uncirculated.*

$3,500



3028*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 07184* (R.301s). *Flattened of two vertical folds otherwise crisp original, nearly uncirculated.*

$2,800



lot 3029

3029*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSB 19949/50* (R.301s) consecutive pair of star notes. *Flat, virtually uncirculated and rare as such.* (2)

$5,000



3030*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSB 10414* (R.301s). *Crisp, nearly extremely fine.*

$1,600



3031*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSB 64871* (R.301s). *Slight centrefold otherwise crisp extremely fine or better.*

$780



3032*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSB 28333* (R.301s). *Light creases and folds, crisp, good very fine.*

$1,000

3033
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 33512* (R.301s). *Corner fold and some creasing, some original body, very fine.*

$400

3034
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSC 92188* (R.301s). *Flattened of folds and creases, good fine.*

$800

3035
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 79560* (R.301s).
Small tear at top right and mid-right edge, flattened, fine.
$200

3036
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSB 78596* (R.301s).
Folds and creases, very good.
$260



3037*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSE 86657* (R.302s).
Flat, virtually uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.
$12,000



3038*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSE 27026* (R.302s).
Nearly extremely fine and rare.
$4,000



3039*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSE 69481* (R.302s).
Nearly fine and scarce in this condition.
$1,550



3040*
Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSG 29923* (R.303s).
Flattened of light centrefold and handling creases, nearly uncirculated.
$2,400



3041*
Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSG 08479* (R.303s).
Flattened of vertical folds otherwise crisp nearly extremely fine.
$800

3042
Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSF 50037* (R.303s).
Flattened of folds and creases, nearly very fine.
$1,050

3043
Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSF 39990* (R.303s).
Corner fold, and creasing, some original body, very fine.
$500

3044
Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSF 41373* (R.303s).
Flattened of folds and creases, good fine.
$800

3045
Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSH 82244* (R.303s).
Flattened of creases and folds, good fine.
$580

3046
Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSJ 15774* (R.303s).
Flattened of folds and creases, a few rust spots, good fine.
$650

3047
Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSF 98972* (R.303s).
Flattened of folds and creases, fine.
$650

3048
Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSG 97329* (R.303s).
Creasing and folds, fine.
$350

3049
Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSH 03313* (R.303s).
Fair.
$100



3050*
Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 34133* (R.403s). *Good fine.*

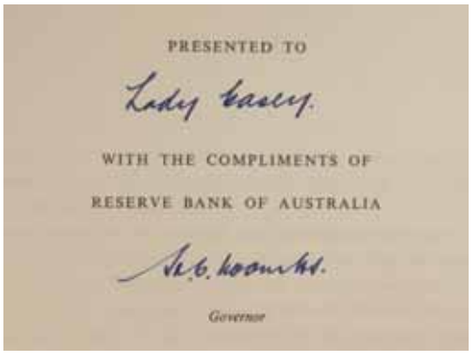
$2,400



3051*
Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 17566* (R.403s). *Flattened of creases and folds, good fine.*

$1,650

DECIMAL ISSUES





lot 3052 part









3052*
Reserve Bank of Australia, presentation album with two of each specimen note, type one Coombs/Wilson (1966) one, two, ten and twenty dollars and Coombs/Randall (1967) five dollars, all with AA prefixes and six zeroes. This album presented to Lady Casey with the compliments of the Reserve Bank of Australia, signed by H.C. Coombs, Governor. *The notes tipped into place as issued, uncirculated.*

$108,000

This is one of the 17 special presentation albums as opposed to the standard album of which 191 were issued, and as such is rare.



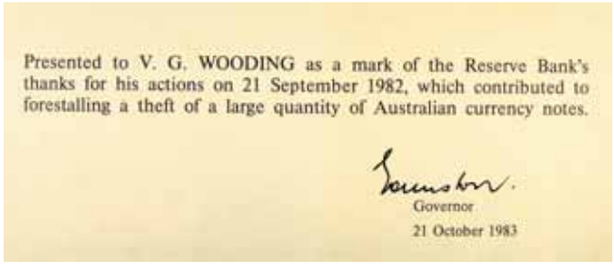











Presented to V. G. WOODING as a mark of the Reserve Bank's thanks for his actions on 21 September 1982, which contributed to forestalling a theft of a large quantity of Australian currency notes.

Governor

21 October 1983

3053*

Reserve Bank Presentation Book of type with six specimen notes, one dollar, two, five, ten, twenty and fifty dollars, Johnston/ Stone (1983) set No.13, inscribed to V.G. Wooding and signed by Johnston, Governor of the Reserve Bank of Australia thanking him for his actions on 21 September 1982, which contributed to forestalling a theft of a large quantity of Australian currency notes. *Uncirculated and extremely rare.* (6)

$100,000

Sold with copy of Wooding's letter to the General Manager TAA, a letter from the Reserve Bank Governor 21 October 1983 and a copy of the Daily Sun newspaper 22 September 1982. Being sold on behalf of the recipient.

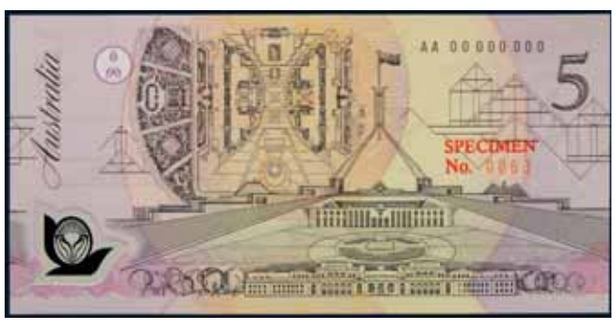




3054*
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) specimen No. 0078, AA 00 000000 (McD.DS.29). *In folder of issue, uncirculated and very rare.*

$18,000

This and the following five lots were all presented to Dr. Patricia Lahy AM and are accompanied by the Reserve Bank letter of presentation.





3055*
Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) specimen No 0063, AA 00 000 000 (McD.DS.30). *In folder of issue, uncirculated and extremely rare.*

$38,000





3056*
Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) specimen No. 0063 AA 93 000 000 (McD.DS.31). *In folder of issue, uncirculated and extremely rare.*

$39,000





3057*
Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) specimen No 0063, AA 94 000 000 (McD.DS.32). *In folder of issue, uncirculated and extremely rare.*

$48,000





3058*
Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1985) specimen No 0063, AA 95 000 000 (McD.DS.33). *In folder of issue, uncirculated and extremely rare.*

$39,000





3059*
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) specimen No 0063, AA 96 000 000 (McD.DS.34). *In folder of issue, uncirculated and extremely rare.*

$44,000

3060
One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAA 325616 (R.71) first serial prefix. *Good extremely fine.*

$250

3061
One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAA 321341 (R.71) first serial prefix. *Crisp good extremely fine.*

$300

3062
One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAA 178455 (R.71) first serial prefix. *Flattened of centrefold otherwise extremely fine or better.*

$400

3063
One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AEH 585039/46 (R.71) a run of eight consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (8)

$250

3064
One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAV 899753 (R.71), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) BDX 128328 (R.74), (1974) BPF 541820 (R.75). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (3)

$100

3065
One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.71(3), 72, 73 (4 singles + pair) 74 (2), 75, 76a (2 singles + pair) 76C (1 + trio) 77 (single and runs of 6 & 8) 78 (two singles + run of 35). *Mostly uncirculated.* (73)

$200

Ex Roy A. Dunstan Collection.

3066
One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1968) AHE 041537 (R.72). *Flattened extremely fine.*

$200

3067
One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1968) AHV 407793 (R.72). *Good very fine.*

$100

3068
One dollar, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) BNK 333522/41 (R.75) twenty consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (20)

$120

3069
One dollar, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) BTK 191919 (R.75) repeating digit pairs number. *Nearly very fine.*

$50

3070
One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976) DBP 456392/5 (R.76b) four consecutive test notes. *Uncirculated.* (4)

$100

3071
One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DNC 473374 (R.78) radar number. *Uncirculated.*

$100

3072
One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DPS 876630/729 consecutive run of one hundred last prefix notes including scarce radar note, DPS 876678 (R.78). *Uncirculated and very scarce.* (100)

$4,000

3073
One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DLX673785/673884 (R.78) an original pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)

$250

3074
One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) original pack of one hundred notes DNG 825981/DNH 825582. *Uncirculated.* (100)

$300

3075
One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DKY 577616/715 (R.78) an original pack of one hundred consecutive notes with wrapper. *Uncirculated*. (100)

$250

3076
One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DKY 029956/030000; DKZ 501-556; DKY 084119/218; (R.78) two hundred consecutive notes in two packs. *Uncirculated*. (200)

$500

3077
One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DJH 997653/702; DHL 278925/34; DKE 848871/80, plus four singles and a mixed prefixes bundle of approx 100 (R.78) mostly consecutive sequences, includes radar no DJP 848848. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (approx 174)

$450

3078
One dollar, Knight/Stone (1976) DDJ 784765/769, DDJ 784775/792 (R.76c) consecutive run of five and eighteen notes; five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 98648236/242 (R.217) consecutive run of five notes; ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) GH 93312507/511 (R.316) consecutive run of five notes. *Uncirculated*. (40)

$250

3079
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966)(R.81)(64), FAR - FGN prefixes, includes nine notes extremely fine with centrefold and creasing; Phillips/Randall (1968)(R.83)(32), FPV - GHP prefixes, includes one damaged note, three notes extremely fine and one near uncirculated all with centrefold and a first prefix note, FPT 322304. *The last note fine and the rest very good - nearly uncirculated*. (96)

$250

3080
Two dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) GUC 405901/10 (R.84) a run of ten consecutive notes. *Virtually uncirculated*. (10)

$120

3081
Two dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) HES 400000 (R.85); twenty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) XRB 200000 (R.406a). *Fine; nearly fine*. (2)

$80



3082*
Two dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) HRK 111111 (R.86b) solid number note. *Uncirculated and rare.*

$400

3083
Two dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) JJD 380000 (R.87); also ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) SEU 277920 (R.302). *Nearly uncirculated; good fine*. (2)

$80



3084*
Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LAN 333333 (R.89) solid number note. *Uncirculated and very scarce.*

$300

3085
Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) Macfarlane/Henry (2002) (R.202-5, 206a, b, c, 207 (2), 208, 209a, 212, 213 (pair) 214 (pair), 216 (trio) 217 (pair) 218 (pair), 220 (BA 02 pair) 219 (2). *Uncirculated*. (27)

$200

Ex Roy A. Dunstan Collection.



3086*
Five dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) NZV 666666 (R.207) solid number note. *Uncirculated and rare.*

$450

3087
Five dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) PCS 602822/824, PCS 602826/831 (R.87) consecutive runs of three and six notes. *Uncirculated*. (9)

$200

3088
Five dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) PEY397406, PFP505713, PXP521509 (R.208), Fraser/Cole (1992) AA15 947668/672, five consecutive notes (R.214), Fraser/Evans (1995) CM95 660031/035, five consecutive notes (R.217), Macfarlane/Evans (1997) EGO1935955, GAO1932719 (R.218); two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1989) LHB, LNR, LNU, LPL (2) (R.89); one dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DKR, DNG, DNH, DNS (5 consecutive), DPH (R.78); Mauritius, ten rupees, undated (1967) (P.31c), two hundred rupees, undated (1985) (P.39b). *The last two notes fine - very fine, the decimal notes all uncirculated*. (31)

$190



3089*
Five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) PRQ 000002/3 (R.209a) consecutive pair of very low serial numbers. *Uncirculated.* (2)

$250

3090
Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) QPF 905155/156 and QPG 905155/156 second last and last prefixes with matching consecutive numbers (R.213). *Uncirculated.* (4)

$140

3091
Five dollars, Fraser/ Cole (1991) QPC 601036/60 (R.213) a run of twenty five consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (25)

$250

3092
Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AB 19411614 (R.214) AB19 last signature prefix (pale green). *Light centrefold, nearly uncirculated.*

$500

3093
Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA37 684301/305 consecutive run of five, pale green serials (R.214). *Uncirculated.* (5)

$100

3094
Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) BM 98 373250/251 and CA 98 373250/251 consecutive pairs, different prefixes but matching numbers (R.218). *Uncirculated.* (4)

$50

3095
Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) AA 01143981/985 consecutive run of five, first prefix (R.219). *Uncirculated.* (5)

$80

3096
Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) (2) AA 02833997, AB 14573607 (R.214), Macfarlane/Evans (1996) (2) BH 98863572, CG 97585047 (R.218), Macfarlane/Evans (2001) (5) FA 01827442/44, FB 01827164, 66; ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary commemorative folder (2) AA 09079475/76. *The second note is fine the rest are uncirculated.* (11)

$150

3097
Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) JD01 664395 (R.219) last prefix; ten dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) GL98 901802 (R.318) last prefix, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) AA02 022946 (R.320) first prefix; twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) AA02 006410 (R.420) first prefix, KM02 982761 (R.420) last prefix; fifty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) AA98 644030 (R.518) first prefix. *Uncirculated.* (6)

$300

3098
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAG 210666/75 (R.301) ten consecutive notes with bundle wrapper. *Uncirculated.* (10)

$250

3099
Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) SET 830263 (R.302). *Flattened, virtually uncirculated.*

$200

3100
Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) SFF 466 326/9 (R.302) four consecutive notes. *Flattened uncirculated.* (4)

$800

3101
Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) SPQ 627401/9, run of nine consecutive (R.303). *Lightest of centrefold, nearly uncirculated.* (9)

$550

3102
Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) to Fraser/Cole (1991) (R. 303, 304, 305, 306 a, b, 307 a, b, 308, 312, 313). *All flat nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (10)

$300

3103
Ten dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) Gothic centre thread, TEV541063/064 consecutive pair (R.306a). *Uncirculated.* (2)

$150

3104
Ten dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) to Macfarlane/Henry (2003) R.306a (single, pair and run of ten) 307a, 308, 309, 310b (pair), 312 (pair), 313, 316 (pair), 318 (AJ/97 pair) 320 (AA 03 pair). *Mostly uncirculated.* (27)

$400

Ex Roy A. Dunstan Collection.

3105
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) URF 740200/201, two consecutive notes (R.309), Johnston/Fraser (1988 second release) AB 18 561389/390, two consecutive notes, AB 23 464821, AB 27 793152/154, three consecutive notes, AB 31 600714 (R.310b), Fraser/Evans (1993) EC 93 795734/736, three consecutive notes (R.316). *Uncirculated.* (12)

$250

3106
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 33 474583 (R.310a). *Good very fine.*

$120

3107
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 10 263361 (R.310b) first serial prefix of second release. *Uncirculated.*

$300

3108
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 10 228633 (R.310b) first serial prefix of second release. *Uncirculated.*

$300

3109
Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) AA 94 002716 (R.316) first year prefix, blue Dobell shading. *Uncirculated.*

$200

3110
Ten dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1996) GL 98 764148/152 consecutive run of five, last signature prefix and last 1998 year prefix (R.318). *Uncirculated.*

$170

3111
Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Fraser/Evans (1993)(R.401, 404-415 [missing 406a, 407b, 408, 409b]). *Mostly uncirculated.* (10)

$400



3112*
Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 643679/80 (R.402) consecutive pair. *Flattened of lightest centrefold otherwise virtually uncirculated and very rare as such.* (2)

$6,000



3113*
Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ 436787 (R.402). *Good extremely fine and very scarce.*

$1,000



3114*
Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ 430825 (R.402) first prefix note. *Flattened otherwise extremely fine or better.*

$500

3115
Twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) XFR 987489/98 (R.405) consecutive run of nine, missing 95. *Nearly uncirculated.* (9)

$900



3116*
Twenty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) XLR 777777 (R.406a) solid number note. *Very good but rare.*

$200

3117
Twenty Dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) to Macfarlane/Henry (2002) (R.407a, 408, 409a, 411 (pair) 412, 413 (pair), 415, 416, 418 (pair), 420 (pair). *Uncirculated.* (14)

$400

Ex Roy A. Dunstan Collection.



3118*
Twenty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) REN 601864/963 (R.412) consecutive run of one hundred notes. *Teller's crease on top right corner, wavy body, otherwise uncirculated and rare as a run of one hundred.* (100)

$3,000

3119
Twenty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) REP 601589/658 consecutive run of seventy notes (R.412). *Teller's crease on top right corner, wavy body, otherwise uncirculated.* (70)
$2,000

3120
Twenty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) RCX384821/825, five consecutive notes (R.412), Fraser/Evans (1994) FJ94110221/225, five consecutive notes (R.416). *Uncirculated.* (10)
$400

3121
Fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) YAA 872516 (R. 505), first serial prefix. *Piece out of top right corner, otherwise extremely fine or better.*
$180

3122
Fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) and Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R. 505, 506a, 506b). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)
$250

3123
Fifty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) to Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.507 - 515, includes pairs of 509a, 509b, 511, 512). *Uncirculated.* (12)
$1,400

3124
Fifty dollars, Johnson/Fraser (1985) to Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.509a, 511, 513). *Uncirculated.* (3)
$200

3125
Fifty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.509b); Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.515) (2). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)
$180

3126
Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) WQZ 678876, radar number (R.515). *Uncirculated.*
$140

3127
Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) FAA 999284; WZZ 999284 (R.515) matching serial numbers pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)
$200

3128
Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) FAB 478442 (R.515) last serial prefix note. *Uncirculated.*
$150

3129
Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) FAB 477581/2 (R.515) consecutive pair of last serial prefix notes. *Virtually uncirculated.* (2)
$300

3130
Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) FAB 477684/7 (R.515) four consecutive last serial prefix notes. *Virtually uncirculated.* (4)
$600

3131
Fifty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1999) PE99 983293 (R.518), last prefix; ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAB 043295 (R.301); one dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) CYR 965154 (R.77), Johnstone/Stone (1982) DKT 116086 (R.78); New Zealand, one dollar, Hardie (1981-85) AFE 979833. *The first note uncirculated, the rest fine - extremely fine.* (5)
$100

3132
Fifty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2003) AA03 051996/97, consecutive pair (R.519), first serial prefix. *Uncirculated.* (2)
$150

3133
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) ZGT 188244/88; (R.612), forty five consecutive notes. *Crisp flat uncirculated.* (45)
$5,000

3134
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) ZLD 073023/4 (R.613) consecutive pair of last serial prefix notes. *Virtually uncirculated.* (2)
$350

3135
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) ZLD 093025/8 (R.613) four consecutive last serial prefix notes. *Virtually uncirculated.* (4)
$700

3136
One hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1999) BH99 547686/691, six consecutive notes (R.618). *Uncirculated.* (6)
$720

3137
One hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1999) BF99 547908/917, ten consecutive notes (R.618). *Uncirculated.* (10)
$1,200

ERROR NOTES



3138*
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 10 935781/782 consecutive pair, first prefix, first release (R.310a), both notes miscut along bottom edge, not straight and part of following note visible. *Uncirculated*. (2)

$1,200



3139*
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 16 606228 (R.310a) misplaced OVD at bottom right front instead of in upper left window. *A few creases but crisp extremely fine and rare.*

$750

3140
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 10 647312 first prefix, second release, hologram with blank spot on Cook's forehead. *Uncirculated.*

$400

3141
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 15 379712 (R.310b) only remnants of bottom serial number visible. *Good fine.*

$50



3142*
Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) MNB 356510 (R.313), large top left corner flap folded over to front. *Virtually uncirculated.*

$250



3143*
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) ZGY 544357 (R.612) 50% wet ink transfer of back design onto front. *Small water stained section, otherwise good fine.*

$250

COLLECTOR FOLDERS & UNCUT NOTES

3144
Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LPQ 958384 (R.89); five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 17001792, AA 18004466 (R.214); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (R.310 [4]) in folders; five shilling, uniface vignette, 1989 (4); Cook's Landing, vignette folder issue, 1990 (2) both without envelopes. *Uncirculated*. (13)

$120

3145
Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) uncut block of four, Sydney November 1992; twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) uncut vertical pair and block of four (upper printed selvedge) low serial number 000758; also one pound and five shillings vignettes in packs of issue. *Uncirculated*. (5)

$200

3146
Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans, Centenary of Federation, 2001, ANDA collector issues, complete set of six folders, set no.1755, consecutive alpha prefixes, E (H, I, J, K, L, M)O 1905066. *Uncirculated*. (6)

$100

3147
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) NPA staff presentation folder of two notes AA 00 032181/2 (R.310; McD.GF.4). *Uncirculated and rare.*

$750

3148
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) bi-centenary polymer uncut, sheet of 24, half sheet of 12, block of 4 and strip of 4, (McD.$10U 1-4) in round container. *Uncirculated*. (44)

$600

3149
Twenty dollars, Sir Kingsford Smith Centenary portfolio, 1997, proof silver dollar coin and Fraser/Evans twenty dollar note, last prefix ADK 620447, portfolio no.526. *Uncirculated*.

$110

3150
Twenty dollars, Hargrave Centenary, 1994, black serial numbers, Fraser/Evans, ADK 621737, Lawrence Hargrave Centenary Portfolio 0232, plus a pane of twenty five stamps, sheet no.0232; New Zealand, first polymer note folder, twenty dollars, Donald T. Brash, uncut pair, AA 99009844, 99010044; New Millennium commemorative, ten dollars, Donald T. Brash, uncut pair, NZ 00254836, 00263836. *Uncirculated*. (3)

$100

3151
Twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans, Emergency Services, 1997, premium red serial no. ES 97000799 with half sheet of stamps numbered ES 97 000799, portfolio no.799. *Uncirculated*.

$100

3152
Twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans, Maritime Heritage, 1999, premium red serial no. MH 99 000269 with half sheet of stamps numbered MH 99 000269, portfolio no. 269. *Uncirculated*.

$100

3153
Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) Lord Howard Florey note and stamp folder, red serials HF 000386; five dollars, MacFarlane/Evans (1996) Thirty Years of Decimal Currency note and stamp folder, black serials QE 96 002215. *Uncirculated*. (2)

$100

Eleventh Session Commencing at 9.30am

ANCIENT GOLD COINS

GREEK



3154*
Sicily, Syracuse, (405-400 B.C.), gold octobol (100 silver litrai or two decadrachms), (5.800 grams), by Kimon, obv. head of Artemis-Arethusa to left, wearing sphendone ornamented with stars, to left ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΟΝ, K(reversed)A to right behind, rev. Herakles naked kneeling to right, strangling the Nemean lion with both arms, (S.950; SNG ANS 331 [same dies], Berend 26 ["Le Monnayage d'or de Syracuse sous Denys I, 8th Congress papers in Naples). *Slightly double struck on the reverse, otherwise extremely fine or better, well centred and very rare.*

$20,000



3155*
Thrace - Tauric Chersonesus, Panticapaeum, (c.320 B.C.), gold stater, (9.10 grams), obv. head of bearded Silenus to left, with animal ear, wearing ivy wreath, rev. horned griffin with curved wings standing to left on an ear of corn, right foreleg raised, head facing, holding spear in jaws Π A N around, (S.1693, SNG BM 867, Traite pl.353, 20; Kraay - Hirmer Pl.142, 440, Anokhin 109 Pl.3). *A spectacular coin with minor surface scratches, well centred, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

$40,000



3156*
Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), gold stater, (8.23 grams), Istrus mint, posthumous issue c.88-86 B.C., obv. diademed head of Alexander the Great to right, wearing horn of Ammon, rev. Athena enthroned to left, holding Nike and resting left arm on shield, transverse spear resting against right side to right, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, ΔΙ below arm, ΙΣ on throne, trident below in exergue, (cf.S.6813, M.285, SNG Cop.1094). *Better than usual style, extremely fine and virtually as struck.*

$3,000

This coin comes from an important hoard of Greek gold staters from the time of the Mithradatic War (88-86 B.C.). They were issued by Mithradates VI of Pontus who used the design of the famous issues two centuries earlier of Lysimachos. These staters with the head of Alexander the Great linked him to Alexander, history's greatest conqueror. At the age of 18, Mithradates embarked on a career of conquest, bringing most of the lands around the Black Sea under his control. These policies brought him into conflict with Rome and he consequently tried to liberate the East from Rome and quickly defeated the local garrisons and massacred every Roman citizen in Asia (some 80,000 in one night). Athens welcomed him as a liberator, but the Roman response came in 87 B.C. The Consul Sulla and five legions captured Athens and pursued Mithradates back to Asia Minor. Mithradates was fined 2000 talents (600,000 gold staters) and returned to Pontus. These gold staters were probably struck during his campaign in Thrace in late 88 to early 87 B.C., to pay his mercenary soldiers. Three cities struck these coins. Alternatively the view has been put forward suggesting that these coins were issues by Brutus in the Civil War of 44-42 B.C. and was published in Celator January 2000 (pp. 22-24). This identification may prove to be the correct interpretation.



3157*
Macedon, Kingdom of Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), gold stater, (8.58 grams), Pella mint, issued period II, c.336-323 B.C., obv. head of Apollo to right with laureate wreath, rev. galloping biga driven by charioteer holding kentron in right hand, reins in left hand, Nike to right flying below, in exergue ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, (cf.S.6663, cf SNG Cop. 531, Le Rider 376 [dies obv. D165/rev.R280]). *Good extremely fine, with some mint bloom, nearly as struck, well centred, one of the finest auctioned by us and very rare.*

$8,000



3158*
Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), gold stater, (8.360 grams), Uncertain Eastern mint, issued c.305-300 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right in crested Corinthian helmet, hair plaited, rev. Nike standing to left, holding wreath in outstretched hand, pentagram in circle in left field, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡ[ΟΥ], to left ΒΑ ΣΙΛΕΩΣ (cf. S.6702; Price 3997 (p.501), SNG BMC -, M.-, ANS has an example). *Good extremely fine, well centred, with full mint bloom, a very rare variety.*

$7,500



3159*
Mysia, Kyzikos (Cyzicus), second period, (c.500 B.C.), electrum stater on Phokaic standard (16.046 grams), obv. forepart of winged bull galloping to left, below tunny fish to left, rev. quadripartite incuse punch mark (cf S.3830, Weber 5015 [This Coin, p.82, Pl.183], Von Fritze 60, [Pl.II, No.11], Greenwell 125 [p.110, Pl.V, 19], BMC 51 [p.24, Pl.V, 14], Jameson 1409, [Pl.LXXII], Boston Collection 1439 [Pl.72]). *Slightly off centred obverse, very fine and very rare.*

$5,000

Ex A. Lawson, Smyrna in 1891; Sir Hermann Weber Collection No.5015 [p.82, Pl.183]; Virgil M. Brand Collection and by descent to Jane Brand Allen, offered for sale at Sotheby's London, auction of the Jane Brand Allen Collection Part 5, February 1, 1984 (lot 179) then sold at Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2161) and Sale 73 (lot 3136).



3160*

Persia - Lydia, Achaemenid Empire, Persian Imperial Coinage (c.485-420 B.C.), struck in period of Darios I - Xerxes I, gold daric, (8.24 grams), obv. bearded archer (king?) running to the right with transverse spear over shoulder, and bow in right hand, rev. oblong punch, (S.4679, Carradice type IIIb (early), Group A/B, nos.27, Pl.XIII, BMC Arabia Pl.XXIV, 26, SNG Cop. 274). *Softly struck, nearly very fine, scarce.*

$2,000



3161*

Bactria, Kingdom of, Diodotos II, (256-239 B.C.), gold stater, (8.27 grams), Bactra (Balkh) mint; (Newell suggests c.255-246 B.C.), in name of Antiochus II, obv. diademed head of Diodotus II to right, dotted border, rev. Zeus striding to left, aegis on his extended left arm, wielding a thunderbolt, at his feet an eagle to left, N above, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ and to left ANTIOXOY, (S.7497, Newell ESM 713 (p.246, Pl.LIII, 5), M.66b [p.40 Vol.I], Kritt C2, mint A, Bop. Series 1, 147. M.63). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

$10,000

From a recent find which, it is claimed, contained a number of examples of this rarity but few without obverse gash.



3162*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy II, (285-246 B.C.), gold octadrachm, commemorative issue for Arsinoe II, after 268 B.C., (27.88 grams), Alexandria mint, obv. veiled head of Arsinoe II to right, wearing stephane, rev. double cornucopiae bound with fillet, around ΑΡΣΙΝΟΗΣ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ, (S.7768, Sv.408, BMC 12 [p.43]). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

$15,000

Svronos knew of only seven examples of this type.



3163*

Sassanian King, Vahran II, (274-293), gold dinar, (7.32 grams), obv. crowned bust of Vahran to right, legend around, rev. fire altar, with attendants, symbols beside flames, (Sellwood type 20, Gobl 48, M.-). *Nearly extremely fine, and rare.*

$10,000

ROMAN



3164*

L. Cestius and C. Norbanus, (43 B.C.), gold aureus, Rome mint, (8.100 grams), obv. bust of Africa in elephant's skin to right, rev. L CESTIVS above curule chair C NORBA below and SC PR either side of chair, (S.11 [£2000 VF], Cr. 491/1a, Syd.1153, B.Cestia 1). *Slightly off centred on the obverse, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

$10,000

This issue struck officially (senatus consulto) by the two Praetors of 43 B.C., has links to raised legions, two from Africa and one from Italy and possibly intended to pay the troops deployed against Octavian for the defence of Rome in the Summer of 43. Or alternatively the issue is one aimed at Caesarean soldiers and is an issue by the Senate in the interests of Octavian.



3165*

C. Clodius c.f. Vestalis, (41 B.C.), gold aureus, Rome mint, (7.960 grams), obv. bust of Flora to right, flower behind, before C.CLODIVS, C.F. behind upwards, rev. female seated to left holding culullus in right hand, VESTALIS downwards, (S.18, Cr.512/1, Syd. 1134, B. Clodia 12). *Minor mark in reverse field, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

$10,000



3166*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), gold aureus, Lugdunum mint, issued after A.D. 16, (7.71 grams), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM around, Livia seated to right, with inverted vertical spear and branch, (S.1760, RIC 29, BMC 48, C.15). *Nearly very fine and very scarce.*

$5,500



3167*
Nero, (A.D. 54-68), gold aureus, Lugdunum mint, (7.60 grams), issued A.D. 60-61, obv. bare head of Nero to right, around NERO CAESAR AVG IMP, rev. Roma standing to right, left foot on arms, inscribing shield set on his knee, across EX SC, around PONTIF MAX TR P VII COS IIII P P, (S.1924, RIC 27, BMC 29). *Slightly off centred reverse, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

$8,500



3168*
Titus, as Caesar, (A.D. 79-81), gold aureus, Rome mint, (7.29 grams), issued 74, obv. T CAESAR IMP VESPASIAN, laureate head right, rev. PONTIF TR POT, Fortuna standing to left on garlanded base, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (cf.S.2422, RIC 177b, C.166, Calico 752). *Extremely fine, an exceptional example with traces of old red tone and scarce.*

$18,000

Ex CNG with their ticket.



3169*
Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), gold aureus, (7.31 grams), obv. FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust of Faustina to right, rev. SALVTI AVGVSTAE around, Salus enthroned to left feeding snake from altar, (S.5244, C.198, RIC 716, BMC 151). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

$8,000



3170*
Macrinus, (A.D. 217-218), gold aureus, Rome mint, (7.388 grams), issued A.D. 218, obv. bearded Macrinus laureate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG. rev. Aequitas standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, around AEQVITAS AVG, (S.7302, Calico 2932 (Antioch mint), RIC 52, C.3). *Bright, extremely fine and rare.*

$30,000



3171*
Diocletian, (A.D. 284-305), gold aureus, issued 290-2, Antioch and Cyzicus mints, (5.352 grams), obv. laureate head of Diocletian to right, around DIOCLETIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. around CONSVL IIII P P PRO COS, Diocletian standing to left holding a globe, (cf.S.3501, Calico 4434, RIC 285, 307, C.-). *Red peripheral tone, nearly as struck, extremely fine and very rare.*

$9,000



3172*
Maximianus I, (A.D. 286-305, 306-8, 310), gold aureus, struck 286-7, Antioch mint, (5.13 grams), obv. laureate bust draped and cuirassed to right of Maximianus I, around IMP C M AVR VAL MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, rev. Jupiter standing to left, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, around IOVI CONSERVA TORI AVGG, SMA in exergue, Z/Z left field, (cf.S.3601, RIC 620 [p.293], Calico 4705, C.369). *Knock on mint letters in exergue, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

$9,000



3173*
Galerius Maximian, (A.D. 293-305 as Caesar), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 294, (Calico 293-6) (5,39 grams), obv. laureate head of Galerius to right, around D N MAXIM IANO CAES, rev. around PRINCIPI IVV ENTVTIS, Prince standing to left, holding standard and spear, in exergue PROM, (S.-, RIC -, Calico 4943, C.178 [p.120], Depeyrot 9/14 [p.84]). *Nearly extremely fine and extremely rare.*

$9,000

Depeyrot in his extensive study of the coinage knew of only five examples of this type.



3174*
Valentinian I, (A.D. 364-375), gold solidus, Antioch mint, issued 364-367, Officina E, (4.062 grams), obv. pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valentinian I around DN VALENTINI ANVS PF AVG, rev. Valentinian standing facing head to right, holding labarum with cross symbol and Victory, RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE around, .ANTΓstar, in exergue, (cf.S.4088, RIC 2a). *Formerly in a ring mount, with some surface scratches, otherwise good fine.*

$250



3175*
Julian II, (A.D. 360-363), gold solidus, Antioch mint, issued as Caesar 347-355, (4.494 grams), obv. draped and cuirassed bust of Julian to right, around D N IVLIANV S NOB CAES, rev. Roma and Constantinopolis seated enthroned facing, each support between them a shield inscribed with six pointed star, around legend GLORIA REI PVBLICAE, in exergue star SMANZ, (cf.S.4057, RIC 167 [R3], C.22). *Good very fine and a very rare variety.*

$6,500



3176*
Arcadius, (A.D. 383-408), gold solidus, Mediolanum (Milan) mint, issued A.D. 394-395 (4.32 grams), obv. pearl diademed bust draped and cuirassed of Arcadius to right, around D N ARCADI VS P F AVG, rev. VICTORI A AVGGG, emperor standing right holding standard, Victory on globe, left foot on captive, M D either side, CONOB in exergue, (S.4220, RIC 35b, cf.C.44). *Large flan, very fine and very scarce.*

$1,000



3177*
Honorius, (A.D. 393-423), gold solidus, Ravenna mint, issued A.D. 402-406 (4.42 grams), obv. pearl diademed bust draped and cuirassed of Honorius to right, around D N HONORI VS P F AVG, rev. VICTORI A AVGGG, emperor standing right holding standard, Victory on globe, left foot on captive, R V either side, CONOB in exergue, (S.4244, RIC 1319, C.44). *Large flan, good very fine and very scarce.*

$1,200

BYZANTINE



3178*
Justinian I, (527-565), gold solidus, issue of 538-545, Constantinople mint, (4.46 grams), obv. helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding cross on globe, rev. Angel standing facing holding long cross and cross on globe, (S.139, DOC 8h). *Gash on centre of reverse, otherwise extremely fine/good very fine.*

$350

Ex Ted Murphy Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 45 (lot 4247).



3179*
Justinian I, (A.D.527-565), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (3.90 grams), issued 538-545, obv. bust of Justinian I facing, with plume and diadem, two pearls at each side, wearing cuirass, [d N IV]STINI ANVS PP AVC around, rev. Angel facing in tunic and cloak, in right hand long cross surmounted by P, globe in left hand cross above, star to right, around VI[CTORI] A AVGGGS, CONOB in exergue, (S.140, DOC 9f, T.33, R.-). *Light weight, weakness in legends, generally fine.*

$400



3180*
Justinian I, (527-565), gold tremissis, Constantinople mint, (1.38 grams), obv. diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right, rev. Victory advancing to right, head to left, with wreath and cross on globe, star in right field, (S.145, DOC 19). *Crinkled as usual, otherwise very fine/good very fine.*

$200

Ex Ted Murphy Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 45 (lot 4248).



3181*
Justin II, (A.D. 565-578), gold tremissis, Constantinople mint, (1.43 grams), obv. Justin II bust to right, with diadem, wearing cuirass and paludamentum, around dN IVSTI NVS PP AVI, rev. Victory advancing to right holding wreath and cross on globe, star in right field, around VICTORIA AVGVSTORVII, in exergue CONOB, (cf.S.353, cf.DOC 13, cf.R.766, cf.BMC 23). *Scratch on edge of obverse, weakness in places, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

$250

Ex Ted Murphy Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 47 (lot 1959).

This issue with the reverse ending VII is unpublished, the ending with VH requires a horizontal bar in the H, which is clearly absent in this specimen.



3182*

Justin II, (A.D. 565-578), gold tremissis, Constantinople mint, (1.46 grams), obv. Justin II bust to right, with diadem, wearing cuirass and paludamentum, around dN IVSTI NVS PP AVI, rev. Victory advancing to right holding wreath and cross on globe, star in right field, around VICTORIA AVGVSTORVI, in exergue CONOB, (S.353, DOC 14, R.765, BMC 24ff). *Ragged edge, with surface and edge flaw, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

$200

Ex Ted Murphy Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 47 (lot 1958).



3183*

Tiberius II Constantine, (A.D. 578-582), gold tremissis, Constantinople mint, (1.47 grams), obv. Tiberius II Constantine bust to right, with diadem, wearing cuirass and paludamentum, around dN CONSTAN TINVS PP AC, rev. cross potent, around VICTOR TIBERIAS (sic), in exergue CONOB, (S.425, cf.DOC 7, cf.R.923-4, cf.BMC 14ff). *Weak on obverse legend, otherwise nearly extremely fine and a scarce issue.*

$400

Ex Ted Murphy Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 47 (lot 1960).



3184*

Maurice Tiberius, (582-602), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.34 grams), obv. Maurice Tiberius crowned and cuirassed bust facing, holding cross on globe, rev. Angel standing facing holding long cross and cross on globe, Officina A, (S.478, DOC 5a). *Large flan, extremely fine.*

$400

Ex Ted Murphy Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 45 (lot 4250).



3185*

Maurice Tiberius, (A.D. 582-602), gold tremissis, Constantinople mint, (1.41 grams), obv Tiberius bust to right, with diadem, wearing cuirass and paludamentum, around dN TIBE RI PP AVC, rev. cross potent, around VICTOR MAURI AVS, in exergue CONOB, (S.488, DOC 14, R.1027-8, BMC 17ff). *Extremely fine.*

$220

Ex Ted Murphy Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 47 (lot 1961).



3186*

Phocas, (602-610), gold solidus, (4.26 grams), struck at Constantinople mint, Officina I, issued 603-607, obv. crowned facing bust holding cross, rev. Angel standing to left holding P headed cross, and globe supporting a cross, (S.618, DOC 5j.1). *Appears to have been removed from jewellery, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

$250

Ex Ted Murphy Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 44 (lot 1272).



3187*

Phocas, (A.D. 602-610), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.45 grams), issued A.D. 607-610, Officina A, obv. Phocas facing bust, bearded, wearing cuirass, paludamentum and crown, holding cross, around dN FOCAS PERP AVC, rev. Angel facing, holding in right hand long staff, with partial chi-rho symbol at top, in left hand globe with cross above, around VICTORIA AVGU A, (S.620, DOC 10a.1-10a.2, R.1179, BMC 1). *As struck, with full mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

$500

Ex Ted Murphy Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 47 (lot 1962).

The weight conforms to the average of the mint specimens in the Dumbarton Oaks and Whittemore collections.



3188*

Phocas, (602-610), gold semissis, (2.19 grams), struck at Constantinople mint 602-607, obv. diademed and draped cuirassed bust to right, rev. Victory advancing to right, holding wreath, and globe supporting a cross, (S.630, DOC 15). *Weakness in places, otherwise extremely fine.*

$200

Ex Ted Murphy Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 44 (lot 1273).



3189*

Heraclius, (602-610), gold solidus, (4.46 grams), struck at Constantinople mint, Officina I, issued 610-613, obv. draped and cuirassed facing bust holding cross, wearing plumed helmet, rev. Cross potent on three steps, (S.731, DOC 3d). *Large round flan, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

$350

Ex Ted Murphy Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 44 (lot 1275).



3190*

Heraclius, (602-610), gold solidus, (4.42 grams), struck at Constantinople mint, Officina E, issued 616-625, obv. draped and cuirassed facing crowned busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine with cross between, rev. Cross potent on four steps, (S.738, DOC 13d). *Large round flan, with flat spots, otherwise good fine with nearly extremely fine portraits.*

$300

Ex Ted Murphy Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 44 (lot 1276).



3191*

Heraclius, (610-641), gold solidus, issued c.626-629, Constantinople mint, Officina E, (4.47 grams), obv. crowned and cuirassed busts facing of Heraclius and larger Heraclius Constantine, cross above, rev. Cross potent on three steps, (S.743, DOC 20e). *Extremely fine.*

$500

Ex Ted Murphy Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 45 (lot 4261).



3192*

Heraclius, (602-610), gold solidus, (4.40 grams), struck at Constantinople mint, Officina I, issued 637-638, obv. Standing figures of Heraclius in centre, Heraclius Constantine on left, and Heraclonas on right. rev. Cross potent on four steps, (S.764, DOC 39i). *Round flan, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

$450

Ex Ted Murphy Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 44 (lot 1277).



3193*

Heraclius, (610-641), light weight gold solidus, issued 611-613, Constantinople mint, (4.24 grams), obv. crowned and cuirassed bust facing, with short beard, holding cross, star in field to right, rev. Cross potent on three steps, star in field to right, (S.772, DOC 5a). *Large but slightly bent flan, extremely fine with mint bloom and very rare.*

$500

Ex Ted Murphy Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 45 (lot 4265).



3194*

Heraclius, (610-641), gold half solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 610-613, Class I, (2.19 grams), obv. diademed draped bust to right of Heraclius, dN hRACLI US P AVG around, rev. Cross potent on globe, around VICTORIA AVGV, (S.784, DOC 51, BMC 81-4). *Portrait extremely fine, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

$300

Ex Ted Murphy Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 47 (lot 1963) and with old Spink ticket dated October 1966.



3195*

Heraclius, (610-641), gold semissis, Constantinople mint, issued 613-641, (2.20 grams), obv. diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right, rev. cross potent, (S.785, DOC 52b). *Crinkled, minor scratch on reverse, otherwise very fine.*

$200

Ex Ted Murphy Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 45 (lot 4266).



3196*

Constans II, (654-659) gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.46 gram), obv. facing busts of Constans with long beard and Constantine IV each wearing crown and chlamys, rev. cross potent on three steps Conob below, (S.959, DOC 25). *Extremely fine.*

$650

Ex Spink London with their ticket.



3197*
Justinian II, (685-695 First Reign), gold solidus, (4.22 grams), struck at Constantinople mint, Officina I, issued 687-692, Class II, obv. draped facing bust holding globe on cross, with short beard, wearing crown, rev. Cross potent on three steps, (S.1246, DOC 5i). *Round flan weak in places, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

$650

Ex Ted Murphy Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 44 (lot 1278).



3198*
Justinian II, (685-695 First Reign), gold tremissis, (1.25 grams), struck at Constantinople mint, issued 687-692, Class II, obv. draped facing bust holding globe on cross, with short beard, wearing crown, rev. Cross potent, (S.1255, DOC 13). *Wrinkled flan weak in places, nearly very fine with extremely fine portrait and rare.*

$300

Ex Ted Murphy Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 44 (lot 1279).



3199*
Constantine V, (741-775) with Leo IV (from 751), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 751-757, (4.43 grams), obv. facing busts of Constantine V and son Leo IV, each crowned bust facing wearing chlamys, cross above, rev. Facing bust of Leo III with short beard holding cross potent, Officina theta, (S.1551, DOC 2c). *Good very fine and scarce.*

$750

Ex Ted Murphy Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 45 (lot 4274).



3200*
Michael II and Theophilus, (821-829), gold solidus, (3.85 grams), struck at Syracuse mint, obv. Michael facing bust holding cross on circlet, with short beard, wearing crown, rev. Theophilus facing beardless wearing loros and crown, in right hand cross crosslet, (S.1646, DOC 15c). *Small flan, good very fine and rare.*

$700

Ex Ted Murphy Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 44 (lot 1282).



3201*
Basil I the Macedonian with Constantine, (A.D.867-886), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued from A.D. 868-879, (4.41 grams), obv. Christ enthroned facing bust wearing nimbus, raising right hand in benediction, also holding Gospels, + IhS XPS REX REgNANTIUm around, rev. bASILIOS ET CONSTANTI AVGG b around, facing busts of Basil bearded on left, Constantine beardless on right, between them the patriarchal cross, (S.1704, R.1858, DOC 2, BMC.2). *As struck, extremely fine and rare.*

$1,800



3202*
Constantine VII, (913-959) with Romanus II, (945-959), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 945-959, (4.44 grams), obv. Christ enthroned facing wears nimbus, in hand the Gospels, rev. Constantine VII on left wearing loros and Romanus II on right wearing chlamys, both busts facing each wearing crown and holding patriarchal cross between, (S.1751, DOC 15). *Good very fine and scarce.*

$500

Ex Ted Murphy Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 45 (lot 4279).



3203*
Constantine IX, (1042-1055), histamenon nomisma, (4.40 grams), struck at Constantinople mint, flat flan, Class I, obv. Christ enthroned facing, with nimbus, rev. Constantine bust facing bearded wearing loros, saccos and crown, in right hand cruciform sceptre, and in left hand patriarchal cross, triple border, (S.1828, DOC 1a). *Large flan, has been flattened, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

$400

Ex Ted Murphy Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 44 (lot 1285). As noted in DOC coins of Class I are normally either flat ot flattened.



3204*
Constantine IX, (1042-1055), gold histamenon nomisma, (4.40 grams), struck at Constantinople mint, scyphate flan, Class II, obv. Christ enthroned facing, with nimbus, hIS instead of IhS in legend, rev. Constantine bust facing bearded wearing loros, saccos and crown, in right hand labarum, and in left hand cross on globe, triple border, (S.1829, DOC 2b). *Large flan, extremely fine and a very rare variant.*

$550

Ex Ted Murphy Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 44 (lot 1286).



3205*
Constantine IX, (1042-1055), gold histamenon nomisma, (4.36 grams), struck at Constantinople mint, scyphate flan, Class III, obv. Bust of Christ facing, with nimbus, rev. Constantine bust facing bearded wearing loros and crown, in right hand long cross, and in left hand globe with pelleted cross, triple border, (S.1830, DOC 3). *Large flan, field bump on obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

$500

Ex Ted Murphy Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 44 (lot 1287).



3206*
Constantine X, (1059-1067), gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.41 grams), obv. Christ enthroned facing wearing nimbus, in hand the Gospels, rev. Constantine X standing facing, wearing loros and crown and holding labarum with pellet on shaft, and cross on globe, (S.1847, DOC 1b). *Good very fine.*

$400

Ex Ted Murphy Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 45 (lot 4284).



3207*
Constantine X, (A.D.1059-1067), gold histamenon nomisma (Scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.286 grams), obv. Christ seated facing on throne with straight arms, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IhS XIS REX REgNANTInm around, rev. traces of +KWN RAC Λ ΔOVKAC around, standing figure of Constantine facing, bearded, wearing crown, saccos and loros, holding labarum no pellet on shaft and globe with cross, (S.1847, DOC 1a, BMC 3, R.2010). *Struck from rusty reverse die, otherwise nearly very fine.*

$240



3208*
Romanus IV, (1068-1071), gold histamenon nomisma, (4.33 grams), struck at Constantinople mint, scyphate flan, Class I, obv. Christ standing on footstool, with nimbus crowning Romanus and Eudocia, rev. Constantine Michael VII in centre with Constantius and Andronicus, all on footstools, (S.1859, DOC 1). *Cracked flan, good very fine and scarce.*

$350

Ex Ted Murphy Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 44 (lot 1288).

Most unusual piece: it has been struck with reversed orientation, the concave side being the three sons.



3209*
Romanus IV, (1068-1071), gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople mint, Class II, (3.07 grams), obv. Christ standing on footstool, with nimbus crowning Romanus and Eudocia, IC XC, around +PWMA EVDKKA (sic), rev. Michael in centre, Constantius on left, and Andronicus on right, without footstools, around KWN MX AND, (S.1861, DOC 2, R.2026). *Clipped and nearly very fine.*

$250

Ex Ted Murphy Collection and previously from Spink Australia Auction Sale 34 (lot 2048).



3210*

Michael VII, (A.D.1071-1078), electrum gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.404 grams), obv. bust of long bearded Christ facing, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IC XC across, double dotted border, rev. +MIXAHL BACIL A, around bust of Michael facing, bearded wearing crown and loros, holding labarum without pellet on shaft and globe with cross, (S.1868, DOC 2a, BMC 3, R.2032). *Good bust of bearded Christ, extremely fine.*

$600



3211*

Michael VII, (1071-1078), electrum histamenon nomisma, (4.30 grams), struck at Constantinople mint, scyphate flan, Class II, obv. Bust of Christ facing, with nimbus, rev. Michael VII bust facing bearded wearing loros and crown, in right hand labarum, and in left hand globe with pelleted cross, legend variant, double border, (S.1868, DOC 2d.14). *Large flan, nearly extremely fine.*

$400

Ex Ted Murphy Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 44 (lot 1290).



3212*

Michael VII, (1071-1078), gold histamenon nomisma, (3.32 grams), struck at Constantinople mint, scyphate flan, Class I, obv. Christ enthroned facing, with nimbus, rev. Michael VII bust facing bearded wearing loros, in right hand labarum, and in left hand pelleted cross on globe, double border, (S.1868, DOC 1). *Clipped flan, very fine/good very fine and rare.*

$400

Ex Ted Murphy Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 44 (lot 1289).



3213*

Nicephorus III, (A.D.1078-1081), electrum gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.34 grams), obv. bearded Christ enthroned no back, facing, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IC XC across, double dotted border, rev. +NIKHΦ ΔEC T W ROTANIAT, around bust of Nicephorus facing, bearded wearing crown and loros, holding labarum with X on shaft and globe with cross, (S.1881, DOC 3, BMC 7-11, R.2051-2). *Flan edge crack, otherwise very fine/extremely fine and scarce.*

$500

Ex CNG with their ticket.



3214*

Nicephorus III, (AD.1078-1081) Electrum gold histamenon nomisma (Scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.34 gram) obv. bearded Christ enthroned no back, facing, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IC XC across, double dotted border, rev. +NIKHΦ ΔEC T W ROTANIAT, around bust of Nicephorus facing, bearded wearing crown and loros, holding labarum with X on shaft and globe with cross, (S.1881, DOC 3, BMC 7-11, R.2051-2). *Good bust of bearded christ, large crack in flan scarce very fine.*

$400

Ex Spink London with their ticket.



3215*

Alexius I, (1081-1118), gold histamenon nomisma, (4.32 grams), struck at Constantinople mint, scyphate flan, Pre-Reform coinage, 1081-1092, obv. Christ enthroned facing, with nimbus, rev. Alexius I bust facing bearded wearing loros, in right hand labarum with X on shaft, and in left hand cross on globe, double border, (S.1892, H. Pl.1, 5). *Large flan, cracked flan, good very fine/very fine and scarce.*

$350

Ex Ted Murphy Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 44 (lot 1291).



3216*
John II, (1118-1143), gold hyperpyron, Constantinople mint, (4.18 grams), obv. Christ enthroned facing wears nimbus, in hand the Gospels, rev. facing figures of the Virgin on right placing hand on head of John II on left wearing loros, who holds a cross on globe, (S.1940, Hendy Pl.9, 9, var.B). *Broad flan, uneven flan, good very fine and scarce.*

$400

Ex Ted Murphy Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 45 (lot 4291).



3217*
Manuel I, (1143-1180), electrum aspron trachy, (2.73 grams), struck at Constantinople mint, scyphate flan, obv. Christ bust facing, with nimbus, rev. The Virgin on right crowns Manuel I on left, wearing loros and crown, in right hand holds labarum and in left hand akakia, (S.1957, H. Pl.13, 1 variety). *Large flan, good very fine.*

$400

Ex Ted Murphy Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 44 (lot 1294).



3218*
Manuel I, (1143-1180), electrum aspron trachy (scyphate), Thessalonica mint, (1.656 grams), obv. Virgin nimbate enthroned facing, holding infant Christ, MTP left, ΘV, rev. facing figure of Manuel on left and St. Demetrius, beardless and nimbate, holding akakia, traces of legend, (S.1974 [£300 EF], Hendy Pl.14, 7-9, BMC 31-3, R.2121). *Brilliant, several edge cracks, otherwise very fine/extremely fine and very scarce.*

$350



lot 3219

3219*
Isaac II, (1185-1195) electrum Aspron Trachy (3.61 grams) , obv. legend around, the Virgin enthroned facing, rev. Archangel Michael and Isaac both standing facing, letters to left and right, (S.2002, Hendy Pl.20, 5-8, R.2178). *Very fine/extremely fine.*

$500



3220*
Alexius III, Angelus-Commenus, (A.D. 1195-1203), gold hyperpyron, Constantinople mint, (4.326 grams), obv. Christ standing, facing on dais, wearing nimbus etc, to left KERO upwards and to right HΘEI, rev. Alexius and St. Constantine bearded holding long patriarchal cross between them, with traces of legend around right side, (S.2008, Hendy Pl. 22, 3, BMC 3-6, R.2199). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

$800



3221*
John III Ducas called Vatatzes, Empire of Nicaea, (A.D. 1222/3-1254), gold hyperpyron nomisma, Magnesia mint, (4.228 grams), second coinage transitional to late style, issued 1232-1254, obv. Christ enthroned facing nimbate, raising hand, IC XC either side of head, three dots to right above throne, rev. John standing left being crowned by the Virgin Mary, to left and right traces of legend, (S.2073, DOC (9c), Vol.4, [not illustrated], cf.l.32, 3-5, for example see Glendining Auction 24.1.1945 [lot 74] and two others in the Istanbul Archaeological Museum). *Holed, extremely fine and very rare, double struck on obverse, coin being struck from three dies.*

$400



3222*
Andronicus II and Andronicus III, (1325-1328 or later), joint reign, gold hyperpyron (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (3.248 grams), obv. bust of Virgin within city walls and four towers, control letters lis and A to left and right, rev. Andronicus II and Andronicus III to left and right with Christ standing between both emperors, traces of partial legend downwards of each emperor, (S.2461, Bendall PCPC cf.185 var.3, DOC 493). *Full flan, weak in places as usual, otherwise very fine.*

$250

3223
Gaul, Massalia (as a Colony founded by the Phokaians), (c.400-350 B.C.), silver obol, (0.628 grams), obv. youthful male head of Apollo left, rev. wheel with four spokes, M A in two quarters, (S.72, De La Tour 681). *Off centred on the obverse, otherwise very fine.*

$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 2555).



3224*
Italy, Campania, Cumae, (c.420-380 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (6.94 grams), obv. head of female (nymph) to right, with distinctive die crack before forehead, rev. mussel hinge to left, corn-grain above, no traces of legend around, (cf.S.290 [£325], Rutter Group 16, No.160 [obv. die 120, rev. die 147], SNG Cop.364 [same dies], SNG ANS 243-4 [same obverse die]). *Flaw in edge, at 9.00, otherwise fine and very scarce.*

$200

Most examples from this mint of this period are worn coins. Rutter records five examples only from this die combination. Cumae (modern Cuma) was the first Greek colony on the mainland of Italy (Magna Graecia) according to Strabo. It is an ancient city located (19 km) west of Naples. Cumae founded a number of colonies and grew to be an important regional power. It repulsed Etruscan and Umbrian attacks, but fell in the late 5th cent. BC to the Samnites. Cumae supported Rome in the second century BC and adopted Roman culture which lead ultimately to its inhabitants becoming Roman citizens.



3225*
Italy, Campania, Hyria, (c.400-395 B.C.), silver stater, (6.91 grams), obv. head of helmeted Athena to right, crested helmet, with owl and wreath on helmet, rev. man-headed bull to left, above [Y]DINA, double exergue line, (cf.S.294 [£200], Rutter 76 [obv. die 32, rev. die 70]). *Struck from a worn obverse die, reverse slightly off centre, otherwise fine and rare.*

$200

Only one other example is known from this die combination and this is in the Naples Museum collection.



3226*
Italy, Campania, Hyria, (c.395-385 B.C.), silver stater or nomos, (7.214 grams), obv. head of helmeted Athena to left, crested helmet, with owl and wreath on helmet, Γ behind neck, obv. man-headed bull to right, above [YD]INAIΣ, single exergue line, (cf.S.294 [£200], Rutter 122 [obv. die 46, rev. die 108], BMC 12 [same dies], Weber 318 [same dies]). *Struck from a worn obverse die, otherwise good fine and rare.*

$200

Only five examples are known from this die combination and these are nearly all in Museum collections.



3227*
Italy, Campania, Neapolis, silver didrachm or nomos, 395-385 B.C., (7.12 grams), Obv. Head of nymph right with hair bound in bands, Rev. Man-headed bull walking left, head facing, crowned by Nike flying left above, double exergue line, and below NHOΠOΛITAΣ, (cf.S.299, Sambon 362 [p.205 same obverse dies], HN 563 [p.69], Rutter 185 [p.158, Pl.19, obv. 114, rev. 167, notes 5 examples in collections), BMC 39-41 [same dies], SNG Cop.387 [same dies]). *Toned, fine/good fine, somewhat off centred and very rare.*

$200

3228
Italy, Campania, Neapolis, silver didrachms or nomoi, 317/310-300 B.C., (7.40, 7.12, 6.75, grams), Obv. Head of nymph right wearing diadem and earring, X behind, Rev. Man-headed bull walking right, head facing, crowned by Nike flying right above, below EYΞ, (cf.S.307, Sambon 477, HN 579, cf.SNG France 749-753 [Pl.55] Cantilena Series 56 Atti VII [p.143-4, notes 54 examples in collections), BMC 67-68, SNG ANS 370); another similar (6.96 grams), obv. with Thessalian helmet behind, rev. Θ below (Sambon -, Cantilena Series 36 (6 examples noted), McClean 262, SNG ANS 348); another similar 300-280 B.C., (7.11 grams), obv. with Artemis to right with torch, (cf.S.307, cf.SNG France 791, Cantilena Series 73 (28 examples in collections), BMC 87, SNG ANS 352-4). *Mostly with dark tone, otherwise very good - fine, some off-centred.* (5)

$200



3229*

Italy, Calabria, Tarentum (Taras), (500-473 B.C., 465-455 B.C. F-B chronology), silver nomos or stater, (7.675 grams), obv. Taras to left riding on dolphin's back with both arms extended, scallop shell below, to right TAPA[Σ], rev. Sea horse (Hippocamp), to left with curled wing, (S.224, Vl.133 (p.8, Pl.V, these dies), HN 827 [p.93], Evans 2nd Group Hippocamp, F-B Group 7, No. 109 (p.70, obv. die V56, rev. die R71), SNG Cop.776 (Pl.18 same dies), Cote 32). *Fine/good fine and rare.*

$250

F-B note 34 examples of this die combination and a total of 84 coins of group 7.



3230*

Italy, Calabria, Tarentum (Taras), (4th century B.C.), silver obol, (0.344 grams), obv. kantharos five pellets around, uncertain symbol to left, rev. kantharos two pellets, (cf.S.357 [£30], cf.SNG ANS 1553). *Good fine.*

$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 2562).



3231*

Italy, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.300 B.C.), silver stater or nomos, (7.750 grams), obv. Demeter head wearing corn wreath to right, rev. ear of corn, META upwards to left, plow to right, MA[N] below leaf, (S.416, {£175], Johnston NN&M 164 series C1.13 [same dies], SNG ANS 473 [Same dies]). *Very fine, scarce.*

$250



3232*

Italy, Lucania, Thurium (Thourioi), (c.443-400 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.37 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with wreath, rev. bull butting to right, ΘOYPIΩN, plain below, [tunny fish below in exergue], with grass as an exergual line, (cf.S.436; HN 1775, SNG Cop.1406, SNG ANS 908). *Fine/good fine and rare.*

$200



3233*

Italy, Lucania, Thurium (Thourioi), (c.350 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.17 and 7.37 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with figure of Scylla, rev. bull butting to right, ΘOYPIΩN, HP monogram below, tunny fish below in exergue, with dotted exergual line, (cf.S.442; HN 1790, 1813, SNG ANS 1054, 1058). *First with obverse corrosion, second with obverse off centred, both with additional letters on reverse, otherwise fine - very fine.* (2)

$250



3234*

Italy, Bruttium, Croton (Kroton), (500-460 B.C.), silver stater or nomos (8.06 grams), obv. tripod, crane on right, QPO upwards to left, rev. tripod, incuse, (S.256, SNG ANS 269, Gale 16, SNG Cop. 1751, SNG Munich 1426). *Slightly of centred on reverse, weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine/good good fine and scarce.*

$500

This was a period when the issues were crudely struck on small dumpy flans, the tripods particularly on the reverse were very crude. An interesting step in the evolution to the next series (eagles on the reverse).



3235*

Italy, Bruttium, Croton (Kroton), (500-460 B.C.), silver stater or nomos (7.85 grams), obv. tripod, crane on left, QP[O] to right, rev. tripod, incuse, (S.256, SNG Cop. 1759-1760, SNG Munich 1428, Gale 15, SNG ANS 267).
Very fine/extremely fine and in places weakly struck on the obverse.

$500

See note above.



3236*
Sicily, Akragas (Agrigentum), (c.483-474 B.C.), silver didrachm, Jenkins Group IV, (8.286 grams), obv. eagle with closed wings standing to left, AK behind, RA in front, rev. crab within circular incuse field, (cf.S.709, cf.SNG ANS 950-2 [similar dies], SNG Ash. 1661). *Toned, of good silver, good fine and a rare type.*

$250



3237*
Sicily, Gela, (c.440-430 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.512 grams), obv. slow quadriga driven right by male charioteer holding reins, Nike above crowning horses, dotted border, rev. forepart of man headed bull to right with long beard, weakly above ΓΕΛΑΣ, (cf.S.795, Jenkins 379, obv. 77, rev. 156 [notes fourteen examples known of these dies], SNG ANS 72). *Has porosity in fields, but a distinctive pair of dies, very fine/nearly very fine and a scarce die combination.*

$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 2583).



3238*
Sicily, Panormos, AE 18, after 241 B.C., (3.164 grams), obv. laureate head of Zeus to right, dotted border, Rev, warrior in helmet and cuirass, standing left, holding phiale and spear, shield at feet, around ΠΑΝΟΡ to left, downwards to right MITAN, (S.1164, Calciati (CNS) 8, SNG Cop.531-532, SNG ANS 565); another AE 20, after 150 B.C. (.612 grams), Obv. ram standing to right, Janus head below between legs, Rev. eagle with open wings to right, head to left standing on thunderbolt, legend traces around, (S.-, Calciati (CNS) 17, SNG Cop.537-8, SNG ANS 569); another AE 11, c.200-100 B.C., (1.438 grams), Obv. Veiled head of Demeter to left, wreathed in corn, Rev. prow to right, monogram of ΠΑΡ above with normal horizontal stoke of A (monogram 2), (S.1160, Calciati (CNS) 44, SNG Cop.545-7, SNG ANS 581-3). *Generally with dark green patination, fine - very fine, second coin with edge flaw.* (3)

$150

Ex Tony Hardy Collection for the last two coins, CNG Triton Sale VIII (lot 1835 part) with tickets.



3239*
Sicily, Syracuse, (c.485-479 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.964 grams), obv. slow quadriga driven to right by male charioteer, Nike flying right crowning horses, rev. ΣYRA K OΣ IO N around to right, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, diadem of beads, four dolphins around, (cf.S.914, Boehringer 197 same dies [obverse 88/reverse 136 dies], Randazzo -, SNG ANS 63 [same dies]). *Good fine and a very rare die combination.*

$900

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 3272). Boehringer notes only 2 specimens from these dies.



3240*
Sicily, Syracuse, (c.485-478 B.C. revised date 467-461), silver tetradrachm, (17.070 grams), obv. fast walking quadriga driven to right by bearded male charioteer, Nike flying right crowning horses, rev. ΣYΠAKO ΣIO N around to right, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, hair slightly waved and turned up behind under diadem of beads, four dolphins around, (cf.S.914, Boehringer 247 variant, mule of dies (obverse 111/reverse 174 dies), Randazzo -, SNG ANS -). *Tight flan, unpublished die combination, nearly very fine and very rare.*

$700

Boehringer does not note any specimens from these dies. The lower dating of this tetradrachm follows D. Knoepfler (SNR 72 [1993] pp.12-27), who argued that four of the Boehringer's series were minted concurrently, using several anvils, until 461 or a little later, when production decreased dramatically and only one anvil was required.



3241*
Sicily, Syracuse, (c.445 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.190 grams), obv. quadriga to right, Nike flying above crowning horses, rev. head of Artemis-Arethusa with hair enclosed in sacchos, ornamented with meander and zig-zag pattern, around four dolphins, traces of ΣYPAKOΣION around, (cf. S.931, Boeh. 656 [V.331/R451] 12 noted, McClean 2688, Pozzi 594). *Toned, broad obverse flan, nearly very fine and rare.*

$800



3242*
Sicily, Syracuse, Philistis wife of Hieron II, (275-215 B.C.), silver sixteen litrai, (13.204 grams), obv. diademed and veiled head of Philistis to left, behind eight pointed star, rev. quadriga to right driven by Nike with horses walking, above eight pointed star and ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΑΣ, to right K, below ΦΙΛΙΣΤΙΔΟΣ, (S.989, SNG ANS 879). *Bright, minor cleaning marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine or better and rare.*
$1,600

Ex CNG with their ticket.



part

3243*
Sicily, Syracuse, a small collection of AE issues, before 357 B.C. (S.1186) (Illust.); period of Timoleon (344-336 B.C.), (S.1192), (S.1193); Reign of Agathokles (317-289 B.C.), (cf. S.1196, SNG ANS 604); (S.1199) (Illust.); Reign of Hiketas (288-279 B.C.) (S.1209); Reign of Hieron II (275-215 B.C.) (S.1218), (S.1221), (S.1223); Roman Rule (after 212 B.C.), obv. Zeus head left, rev. Nike in biga to left, (BMC 695). *Mostly fine a few better.* (10)
$250

Ex Collection of Mark Marshan with his tickets.



3244*
Macedon, Pella (in name of the Bottiaians), (c.196-168 B.C.), silver triobol (1.632 grams), obv. Macedonian shield, with wheel like ornament at centre composed of five crescents, rev. stern of galley inscribed ΒΟΤΤΕΑΤΩΝ, (S.1438 [£75], BMC 1 [p.64], SNG Cop.137 [described as a two and a half obol coin]). *Very fine, very scarce.*
$180



lot 3245

3245*
Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.08 grams), Amphipolis mint, issued c.323-320 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to left, monogram WAIO to left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6713, Price 120, BMC 120a-d, M.863, SNG Munich 280, Demanhur Hoard Nos. 1488-1611, Troxell Group I2). *Good fine.*
$350



3246*
Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.04 grams), Amphipolis mint, issued c.315-294 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, Λ above torch all to left, ΜΗΓ monogram under throne, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6713, Price 447, BMC 447a-e, M.37). *Good very fine, scarce.*
$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 57 (lot 862).



3247*
Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.06 grams), Side mint?, issued c.325-320 B..C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, wreath to left, ΔΙ under throne, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ in exergue, (cf.S.6713, Price 2949, BMC 2949a-l, M.550). *Well centred, light grey tone, good very fine/very fine.*
$550



3248*
Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.00 grams), Babylon mint, issued 325-323 B..C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, Nike flying to left on left, M below strut, WΦ monogram above strut, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡ[ΟΥ], (cf. S.6713, Price 3625, BMC 3625a-b, M.687). *Very fine.*
$450



3249*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.94 grams), Babylon mint, issued c.317-311 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, monogram MTP in wreath, H below throne, in exergue ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf. S.6713, Price 3704, BMC 3704a-c, M.714, Armenak Hoard No.135). *Very fine.*

$450



3250*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.94 grams), Babylon mint, issued c.311-305 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, monogram MTP in wreath, MI below throne, in exergue ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf. S.6713, Price 3746, BMC 3746a-d, M.734, Armenak Hoard Nos. 136-7). *Very fine.*

$450



3251*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.73 grams), Susa mint, issued 311-305 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, to left a wreath, Boeotian shield and a horned horse to left, BE below throne, in exergue ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6713, Price 3865, BMC 3865, M.1485, Newell ESM 286). *Nearly very fine/very fine and scarce.*

$450



3252*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.204 grams), Abydus mint, issued 310-301 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, monogram to left, under throne monogram ΣΙ, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡ[ΟΥ] to right, (cf.S.6730, Price 1538, M.1625, SNG Cop. 997). *Fine.*

$100



3253*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.200 grams), Colophon mint, issued c.319-310 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΕΛΙ to left, lion head left below throne, to right [Α]ΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟ[Υ]. (cf.S.6730, Price 1776, BMC 1776, M.-, SNG Cop.933). *Good very fine, scarce.*

$220



3254*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Philip III, (323-316 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.09 grams), Cyprus, at Salamis mint, issued c.323-317 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, rudder to left, to right ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ [ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ], dotted border, (cf.S.6749, Price P129 [p.393, Pl.CXVI], BMC P129a-c, M.P80). *Banker's mark under eye, otherwise good fine.*

$250



3255*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Philip III, (323-316 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.98 grams), Susa mint, issued 320-316 B.C., obv. Herakles head right with lion skin, rev. Zeus seated to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΛΑ under throne, to right ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, dotted border, (cf.S.6749, Price P208, M.85, SNG Fitz 3237). *Off centred reverse, very fine, scarce.*

$400



3256*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Antigonos Gonatas, silver tetradrachm, 277-239 B.C., (issued 246-229 B.C.) (16.440 grams), obv. Pan's head to left, with pedum on shoulder, all within Macedonian shield, rev. Athena Alkidemos advancing to left, with thunderbolt and shield, Macedonian helmet in field to left, KT to right, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΑΝΤΙΓΟΝΟΥ, (cf.S.6783, SNG Greece 4 (Athens Mus) 926, SNG Ash 3261, Seyrig 16 59-65, Mathisen ANS MN 26 [1981] p.111 [for KT]). *File mark on edge suggesting having been mounted, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

$500

Ex LHS Numismatik AG, Zurich with ticket.



3257*

Thraco-Macedonian Tribe, The Derrones, Ca. 475-450 B.C., silver dodekadrachm (35.68 gm), Obv. male driver seated in ox cart moving to right, holding goad in raised right hand and reins in left, a crested Corinthian helmet in field above ox, plain under ox, Rev. triskeles of human legs with central dot, with palmette, (S.1315 [£6500], cf.Svoronos 13 [p.8], pl. 1, 14 [similar dies]. cf.AMNG III/2 [p.56, 5] and pl. xxv, 16 [similar dies]). *Svoronos reports one example from similar dies (these of lighter weight), reverse weakly struck as typical for this series, obverse with porosity and some weakness, otherwise about very fine and very rare, dies unpublished.*

$5,000

The Derrones were a Thraco-Macedonian tribe that lived in the Mt. Pangei (Pernar) region, on the river Strymon in Macedon. Types exist with the ox cart going to left and others to the right. Recent hoards and other earlier finds suggest less than 100 of these large silver coins survive today.



3258*

Thrace, Byzantion, silver siglos or drachm (Persian standard), (416-357 B.C.), (5.31 grams), obv. cow standing to left on dolphin, ΠΥ, above, foreleg raised, rev. quadripartite incuse square of "mill-sail" pattern, the surfaces granulated, (S.1579, BMC 1-8, SNG Cop. 476, SNG BMC Black Sea 21ff.). *Slightly of centre on reverse, extremely fine.*

$400

See a similar piece for the twin city (Kalchedon) on the other side of the Bosphorus.



3259*

Thrace, Tauric Chersonese, Panticapaeum, (340-325 B.C.), AE 17, (4.256 grams), obv. Bearded satyr head to left, rev. head of ox to left, around Π A N, (cf.S.1699, BMC 17-8, SNG Stancomb 557-559 [Pl.XXV], MacDonald 67 [p.23], SNG BM 890-893 [Pl.XXXIV]); another (3rd century B.C.), AE 19, (6.96 grams), obv. beardless Pan head to left, wearing ivy leaf, rev. countermarked by twelve-rayed star, over a bow and arrow [ΠΑΝ] below, (cf.S.1701, cf.SNG Stancomb 560-61, SNG BM 898-899, BMC 31). *Brown patina, nearly extremely fine; very fine, both scarce.* (2)

$150

Ex William B. Porter Collection with his tickets.



3260*

Thrace, Deultum, Tranquillina, wife of Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), AE 23, (5.825 grams), obv. Tranquillina draped bust to right, around SAB, TRANQVILLINA AVG, rev. Demeter to left, wearing chiton, holding sceptre and corn ears, around COL FL PA C DEVLT, (cf.S.3810, BMC -, Jurukova "Die Munzpragung von Deulton", [Berlin 1973] No.388 [p.122, Pl.23, 388]). *Dark green patina, very fine and very rare.*

$150

Jurukova knew of only three examples, two being in private collections.



3261*

Thrace, Island off Thrace, Thasos, (c.early 5th century B.C.), silver stater, (8.472 grams), obv. naked ithyphallic Satyr (classical style) in kneeling running attitude carrying off nymph raising hand in protest, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.1746 [£425], Asyut Hoard -, BMC 24, McClean 4197, SNG Cop. 1010, ACNAC Dewing 1322). *Nearly very fine and very scarce.*

$400



3262*

Thrace, Island of, Thasos, (after 148 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.73 grams), obv. head of young Dionysos to right, wreathed with ivy and band across forehead, rev. Herakles naked standing to left, holding club, lion skin over left arm, to right ΗΡΑΚΛΕΟΥΣ to left ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, below ΘΑΣΙΟΝ, M to left, (cf.S.1759, SNG Cop. 1039). *Toned, very fine.*

$200



3263*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.740 grams), Aenus mint, issued 282/1-282/1 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted circle, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, Hermes left on throne, tripod in outer left, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, Thompson -, Armenak -, cf.Meydancikkale 2691 [Pl.79]). *Nearly full flan, good very fine/very fine and rare.*

$900



3264*

Paeonia, Kingdom of, Patraos, (c.340-315 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (12.595 grams), obv. head of Apollo to right, with laureate, rev. horseman spearing fallen enemy, who holds spear and shield, around below ΠΑΤΡΑΟΥ, MH monogram above left, (S.1520, Paeonian Hoard 242-55 [same dies], BMC 6, Weber 2232 [same dies]). *Obverse off centred, otherwise very fine/good very fine and a rare type.*

$500

Ex Paeonian Hoard, Sotheby's, London, 16th April 1969 (lot 516 part incorrectly numbered catalogue reference) and Jay P. Dawley collection (CNG Sale December 5, 1995 (lot 1847, illustrated) and Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 3313). The Sotheby Sale of the Paeonian hoard (London, 16th April, 1969, had lots 242-5 from the same dies.

3265

Illyria, Apollonia, (3rd - 2nd century B.C.), silver drachms (7), obv. cow standing left looking back at calf, rev. double stellate pattern, various names (S.1878, BMC 5, 13, 14, 15 [2], 24[2]); Epidamnos-Dyrrhachium, (3rd-3nd century B.C.), silver drachms, (7) obv. cow standing right looking back at calf, rev. double florin pattern within square, various names, (S.1899, BMC 41 [2], 51, 56, 94, cf.123, 135). *Fair - nearly very fine.* (14)

$250



3266*

Thessaly, Larissa, (350-325BC), drachm, (6.20gms), obverse, head of nymph Larissa three-quarter face to left, wearing necklace, hair floating loosely with ampyx in front, reverse, horse grazing to right (S.2120, BMC57). *Off-centre obverse, nearly extremely fine.*

$500

Ex Spink Noble Sale 37 lot 1971.



3267*

Thessaly, Pharsalos, silver triobol, 440-425 B.C., (2.94 grams), obv. Athena head to right in close fitting helmet, rev. horse's head to right in incuse square, Φ AP downwards on right of horse, (cf.S.2187 [£140], Lavva 12 [obv. V9, rev. R10, same dies], examples in Berlin and Istanbul [same dies]). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

$120

Lavva reports 5 examples of this type from these dies.



3268*

Thessaly, Thessalian League, (196-146 B.C.), silver stater or double victoriatus, (6.01 grams), Larissa mint, obv. head of Zeus to right, crowned with oak leaves, behind ΣΙΜΙΟΥ, rev. Athena Itonia advancing to right, brandishing spear and holding shield, on sides ΘΕΣΣΑ ΛΩΝ, above two stars, either side of figure Π O/ Λ E, (cf.S.2232, McClean 4716, SNG Cop. *294), Nearly very fine and rare.*

$200



3269*

Thessaly, Thessalian League, (196-146 B.C.), silver stater or double victoriatus, (6.350 grams), Larissa mint, obv. head of Zeus to right, crowned with oak leaves, behind [M]ΑΝΔΡΟ/[Σ]ΘΕΝΟΥΣ, rev. Athena Itonia advancing to right, brandishing spear and holding shield, on sides ΘΕΣΣΑ ΛΩΝ, above across A IPΣ (sic), on either side of figure TO ΚΛ/HC, (cf.S.2232, McClean 4850, cf.SNG Cop. *292), Bright, good very fine, well centred, and rare.*

$220



3270*

Acarnania, Leucas (Colony of Corinth), (350-300 B.C.), silver stater, (8.276 grams), obv. Pegasos with pointed wing flying to left, Λ below, rev. head of Athena to left in Corinthian helmet over a leather cap, with amphora to right behind the head, (cf.S.2281, Calciati 129, [p.427], BMC 89 [p.132], cf.SNG Cop. 356). *Extremely fine, toned and scarce.*

$600



3271*

Boiotia, Federal Coinage, Uncertain Mint (probably Thebes), Silver drachm, 387-374 B.C., (5.620 grams), obv. Boiotian shield, rev. amphora within incuse square, without pellet above, across field to left Δ I to right, (cf.S.2418, BCD 68 (p.23, Triton IX, issued 304-294 B.C. similar dies), Head, Head "Boeotia" p.57 (Pl.IV, 22), Sear -, cf.BMC 24 (p.34, Pl.V, 8), SNG Cop. 413, SNG Newnham Davis 189, Traite 287 (Pl.*ccii, 26), Weber 3328 (described as Delium?), Double struck on the reverse, nearly extremely fine, very rare.*

$700

Ex BCD Collection with his tickets. The interpretation of the letters ΔI as Delion is no longer held.



3272*

Boiotia, Boiotian League, Federal Coinage, silver drachm, (225-171 B.C.), (4.95 grams), obv. bearded laureate head of Poseidon to right, dotted border, Rev. BOIΩTΩN to left, outwards and downwards, Nike draped standing to left resting on trident, wreath in left hand, monogram of ΓAN to left, (cf.S.2404, BCD 126, [Triton IX], BMC 92-93, Weber 3206, SNG Cop.387-8). *Good very fine with dark grey tone, slightly off centred on the obverse, very scarce.*

$350

Ex BCD Collection, acquired in May 1986 (285 DM) from Munzgalerie, Dieter Grunow. Mint is now believed to be Thebes for this coinage.



lot 3273

3273*

Boiotia, Thebes, (363-338 B.C.), magistrate Kal(l)i.., silver stater, (11.94 grams), obv. Boiotian shield, rev. amphora in concave field, with letters KA ΛΛI either side, (cf.S.2398, Hepworth Series D3, No.63, BMC 151, McClean 5603, Weber 3280, SNG Cop. 340, SNG Fitz. 2950). *Bright, nearly extremely fine/very fine and a very scarce type.*

$600

Ex BCD Collection.

Robert Hepworth "The 4th Century B.C. Magistrate Coinage of the Boiotian Confederacy pp.61-89 (Numismatic Chronicle, Hellenic Numismatic Society, 1998) describes the series as having 97 different reverse varieties noted from 1700 examples recorded from all the sources. The series is divided into four major groups with sub-division within. It is established by die-links and hoard evidence of the approximate order of issue. The series appears to have an annual change of magistrates. This variety is noted by Hepworth as part of Group D3, No.63 in table and a rarity of 51+ known examples.



3274*

Euboia, Chalcis, (338-303 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (1.598 grams), obv. head of Hera to right, with hair rolled, rev. eagle flying to right carrying snake in talons and beak, symbol of crescent above XA below, (S.2484, Picard Emission 7 [p.31, Pl.V 1b same dies], Lanz BCD Sale Catalogue 111, [lot 136]). *Very fine and scarce.*

$120

Ex BCD Collection and previously from the W.P. Wallace Collection and ICGH 205.



3275*

Euboia, Histiaia, (mid 4th century B.C.), silver tetrobol, (2.62 grams), obv. nymph Histiaia head to right wreathed with vine leaves, hair rolled, rev. nymph Histiaia seated to right on galley with stylis, legend IΣTIAI to lower right, EΩN (N reversed) behind over grapes, aplustre on galley, (S.2495 [£100], cf.BCD 366 [Lanz 111, similar dies], BMC 24 [Pl. XXIV, 6]). *Good fine/very fine and very rare variant.*

$120

Ex BCD Collection (with his ticket and photos).



3276*

Euboia, Histiaia, (3rd century B.C.), silver tetrobol and diobol?, (2.014, 1.148 grams), obv. nymph Histiaia head to right wreathed with vine, hair rolled, rev. nymph Histiaia seated to right on galley, trident head below, partial legend IΣTIAEΩN around, (cf.S.2497, cf.SNG Cop. 531 and SNG Lockett 1799, the diobol not published). *Good very fine/ good fine, the diobol apparently unpublished and extremely rare.* (2)

$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 1672).

The weight 1.148 grams for this coin of good style is less than half of the expected weight of a tetrobol and consequently suggests a limited issue of a diobol for this city. The first part of the ethnic IΣT is also discernable in the left field.



3277*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.000 grams), issue c.420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, SNG Cop.33-40). *About as struck, slightly porous, otherwise extremely fine.*

$1,500



3278*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.83 grams), issue c.420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, SNG Cop.33-40). *Bright, nearly extremely fine.*

$1,200



3279*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.19 grams), issue c.430 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, SNG Cop.33-40, Kraay ACGC 199, Sv.Pl.14, 1-30). *Struck with a rusty reverse die, otherwise extremely fine.*

$1,000



3280*

Attica, Athens, (300-262 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.084 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2547, Kraay (Coins of Ancient Athens) Pl. IV, 6, SNG Cop. 65). *Clear symbol on helmet, very fine.*

$400



3281*

Attica, Athens, (300-262 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.938 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2547, Kraay (Coins of Ancient Athens) Pl. IV, 6, SNG Cop. 65). *Larger flan than usual, nearly very fine/very fine.*

$350

3282

Attica, Athens, (20's - 19 B.C.), AE 19, hemidrachm, (7.040 grams), obv. head of Athena Parthenos to right, wearing triple crested helmet, rev. Athena advancing right with spear, A over Θ/E all to left, all within wreath, [owl to right]. (cf. S.2568, Sv.Pl.80, 29-35; Athenian Agora 149 [p.106-7, Pl.14, 345 examples found], SNG Cop. 312, BMC 561). *Good fine.*

$60



3283*

Attica, Aegina, (445-431 B.C.), silver stater, (12.160 grams), obv. land tortoise with segmented shell, countermarked on obverse, rev. incuse square of large "skew" design, (S.2600, BMC 149, SNG Delepierre 1774ff, SNG Cop. 516-7). *Grey tone, uneven flan, minor die rust, otherwise good very fine, scarce.*

$1,500



3284*

Peloponnesos, Sicyonia, Sicyon, (431-400 B.C.), silver stater, (11.760 grams), obv. Chimaera walking to left, ΣE below, rev. dove flying to left, all within wreath, (cf.S.2763, BMC 22, SNG Cop.33, SNG Delepierre 1936). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

$700



3285*

Peloponnesos, Sicyonia, Sicyon, (330/320-280's B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.216 grams), obv. chimaera to left, ΣI below, on ground line with right foreleg raised high, rev. dove flying to left, (cf.S.2774, BCD 285.1 [LHS 96], BMC 111). *Very fine.*

$100



3286*

Peloponnesos, Sicyonia, Sicyon, (before 146 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.11 grams), obv. dove flying to right, T behind, rev. large Σ, in three lines ΚΛΕ Α Ν ΔΡΟΣ, within incuse square, (S.2777, BCD 343 variety, BMC 196, cf.SNG Cop. 99). *Brilliant, good very fine/nearly extremely fine, rare.*

$150



3287*

Peloponnesos, Achaean League, Aegium (Achaia), (c.late 1st century B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.33 grams), obv. Zeus head right, [A]ΙΓΙΕΩ[Ν] rev. monogram of AX letters API/CTO - ΔA/MOC across, in three lines, wreath around, (S.2973, Clerk 44, BCD 432 [LHS 96], BMC 24-25, SNG Cop. 235, Agrinion Hoard -). *Toned, die flaw on obverse, fine/good fine, very scarce.*

$150

Ex Baldwin's London, purchased, December 15, 1988.

3288

Pontus or Bosporos, uncertain area (Amisus?), c.130-100 B.C., AE 25, (20.29 grams), obv. male head to left wearing leather cap, with clear countermarks of a helmet, gorgoneion and thunderbolt, rev. star of eight rays with central dot, or sun burst, (cf.SNG BMC (Black Sea) 972-5, SNG Stancomb 649, SNG Cop. 232 var. Waddington Rec. Pl.M 10-15, Laffaille 409 var., Freedman Collection 402 [Triton V, 402], S.-). *Nearly fine, countermarks fine - very fine and rare.*

$100

Ex Philip de Vicci, his Collection sold in Triton IV, (lot 1030 part) with ticket.



3289*

Bithynia, Kalchedon, (c.340-320 B.C.), silver siglos (Persian standard), (5.38 grams), obv. bull standing to left, [on corn-ear], above ΚΑΛΧ rev. quadripartite incuse square of mill-sail pattern, (S.3738, SNG BM Black Sea 112ff. [siglos], SNG von Aulock 482). *Extremely fine.*

$400

See a similar piece for the twin city (Byzantium) on the other side of the Bosphorus.



3290*

Mysia, Parion, (c.480 B.C.), silver three-quarter drachm, (3.376 grams), obv. gorgoneion facing, rev. incuse square containing cruciform pattern with pellet in centre, (S.3917, BMC 1-13, SNG Cop. 256, SNG Von Aulock 1318). *Good fine/very fine scarce.*

$100



3291*

Ionia, Ephesus, (390-330 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.480 grams), issue 360-350 B.C., obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, rev. forepart of kneeling stag to right, looking back, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name ΜΥΣ (Mus), (cf.S.4372, Kinns CH IX, Class F [obv.84 p.179], magistrate not noted in Head or Munsterberg). *Obverse and some reverse roughness from hoard cleaning, otherwise good fine/good very fine and very rare.*

$600

Ex LHS Numismatik AG, Zurich with ticket,

Kinns in CH IX notes this very rare magistrate as coming from three obverse dies, he knew of only five coins.



3292*

Ionia, Magnesia ad Maeandrum, (4th-3rd century B.C.), AE 16, (4.462 grams), obv. armed horseman prancing to right, with spear, rev. humped bull butting to left, ΜΑΓ above, ΕΥΚΛΗΣ/ΑΡ in exergue, meander pattern around, (cf. S.4487, SNG Cop. 830). *Dark green patina, very fine/good very fine and a very rare magistrate.*

$100



3293*

Caria, Caunos (Kaunos), Uncertain ruler, (c.490-470 B.C.), silver stater, (11.83 grams), obv. Iris with curved wings and outstretched hands in kneeling-running position to right, rev. rough triangular shape on crude incuse square, (S.-, Koray Konuk "The Early Coinage of Kaunos" in Essays Price, cf.No.14 and 15, [similar dies of obv. 12 and 13 and rev.11, 12, Pl.47, 15, cf.Hyla Troxell "Winged Carians" in Essays Thompson, No.2 [similar dies, Pl.31]). *Dumpy flan, fine - nearly very fine and very rare.*

$250

Konuk attributed these anonymous archaic coins to Kaunos. His detailed argument is based on the reading of Carian script found on later issues of similar type to this archaic issue.



3294*

Carian Islands, Rhodes, (360-late 340's B.C.), silver didrachm, (6.724 grams), obv. head of Helios three-quarter face to right with hair loose, rev. rose, with bud on right, to left E and a bunch of grapes attached to branch, above [POΔION] all within incuse square, (S.5037, BMC 27-9 [p.233], SNG Finland 436-440 [similar dies], Ashton 98). *Bright, edge porosity, otherwise very fine or better and scarce.*

$400



3295*

Phrygia, Laodikeia, (c.100-90 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.300 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left [ΛA]O*, to right a caduceus with fillet, monogram of ANTI above, (cf.S.5147, SNG von Aulock -, SNG Cop. -, BMC 13 [variant monogram]). *Off centred, good very fine and unpublished except for the few examples listed all coming from the one hoard.*

$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 87 (lot 4535) and previously from the Garth R. Drewry Collection, CNG Triton VIII Sale (lot 1881 part) and previously from Ponterio & Assoc. Auction Sale 63, June 22, 1993 (lot 2597). A extremely rare symbol from a scarce cistophori mint. A similar example in Triton VI (January 14, 2003 lot 425) of the same type with same symbols was sold at US $525 +15%.



3296*

Lycia, uncertain Dynast issue, (520-500 B.C.), silver stater, (8.788 grams), obv. forepart of boar to left, both forelegs visible, O/A monogram on shoulder, rev. rough incuse square of undeveloped pattern, four lines crossing in centre, (S.3577 (£300), Asyut 743-5, BMC 6/8 [Pl.I, 5/6 mule of same dies], SNG Cop. 3 [Pl.1], Weber 7206 [Pl.258]). *Toned, very fine, and very rare type of the earliest style reverse punch.*

$600

This is the first stage of the anonymous issues of Lycian dynasts and an early development in the reverse punch. The monogram on the rump of the boar is faintly visible.



3297*

Lycia, Dynasts of Lycia. Uncertain. Circa 500-440 BC. silver Stater (9.25 grams). Obv. Pegasos flying left, Rev. Head of roaring lion left in incuse square, the letter T on the mane of the lion, all within framed incuse square, (cf.S.5178-5183, Falgera -, SNG Cop. -, cf.SNG von Aulock 4081-2 (lion head facing) and Asyut 755-756 for similar types). *Very fine and very rare apparently unpublished.*

$400

A new type from a recently discovered hoard.



3298*

Pamphylia, Side, (375-333 B.C.), silver stater, (10.372 grams), obv. Athena standing to left holding wreath bearing Nike in right hand and spear and shield and left hand, pomegranate before, rev. Apollo naked to waist standing to the left wearing skirt, pouring libation from patera on to lighted altar, holding long laurel branch, Pamphylian legend behind, (S.5430 [£350]; SNG France 3, 651, BMC 17 [p.146, Pl.XXVI, 9], Atlan 130 [same dies obv. 110, rev. 122]). *Minor surface porosity, toned, otherwise very fine or better and rare.*

$500

An important combination of two very significant Greek deities.



3299*

Pamphylia, Side, (c.200 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.236 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing Corinthian helmet, rev. Nike advancing to the left, with wreath, KΛE YX across the field, to left in field a pomegranate, (S.5436; BMC 43 [p.148], SNG von Aulock 4797, SNG Cop.400, SNG France 3, 695-700, [similar dies]). *Nearly extremely fine, very scarce.*

$600



3300*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochus I, (280-261 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.98 grams), Series III, Group C, Seleucia on Tigris mint, issued 264-263 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochus I to right, dotted border, rev. Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow, on right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΟΣ and to left ANTIOXOY to left and right monograms, (cf. S.6866, Newell ESM 166). *Old dark tone, slightly off centre on obverse, otherwise very fine, scarce.*

$450

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 3549) and previously from the E.T. Newell Collection, Parke Bernet October 17, 1968 (lot 202), and Abramowitz Collection, Superior Stamp and Coin auction, December 8, 1993 (lot 506 part).

Newell notes a total of 10 tetradrachm types in public and private collections of this group issued in these years.



3301*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochus II Theos, (261-246 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.45 grams), uncertain mint, issued late in reign, obv. diademed head of Antiochus III to right, plain border, rev. Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow, on right, [Β]ΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ and to left ANTIOXOY, in exergue monogram, (cf.S.6934, Newell ESM -, cf.SC 579). *Old tone, high relief, otherwise good very fine/nearly extremely fine, very rare, variety not published.*

$800



3302*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochus II Theos, (261-246 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.612 grams), Series I, Seleucia on Tigris mint, issued 261-256 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochus I to right, dotted border, rev. Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow, on right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ and to left ANTIOXOY, to left and right monograms, (cf. S.6886, SC 587.1a, BMC 14, Pozzi 2935, Newell ESM 178). *Very fine, rare.*

$450

Ex recent "Seleucid Hoard" with ticket.

Newell notes a total of 14 tetradrachms of all types in public and private collections of this type.

3303

Syria, Kingdom of, Demetrius I, (162-150 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.596 grams), Antioch mint, issued year 156 (155/154 B.C.), obv. diademed head of Demetrius to right within laurel wreath border, rev. Tyche seated to left with leg of throne a winged monster, holds sceptre and cornucopiae, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΔΗΜΗ ΤΡΙΟΥ, and ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, monograms to far left of ΠΑ over ΑΤΙ, date ΗΝΡ in exergue, (S.7015, Newell SMA 103, SNG Israel I (Spaer 1266-7); others earlier undated (15.670 grams), similar with simple legend and monogram to left of ΗΡ, (S.7014, Newell SMA 97, SNG Israel I -); another as before (16.172 grams), undated ΔΙ monogram to left, (S.7014, Newell SMA 83, SNG Israel I 1256). *First two with some hoard patina, third dark tone, otherwise fine - good very fine, scarce.* (3)

$500



3304*

Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Antioch ad Orontem (Antioch), Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver tetradrachm (14.885 grams), issued 103-109, obv. Trajan laureate head to right supported by eagle standing right and club, around [ΑΥΤΟΚΡ ΚΑΙC Ν]ΕΡ ΤΡΑΙΑΝΟC CΕΒ ΓΕΡΜ ΔΑΚ, rev. laureate bust of Herakles to right, around [ΔΗΜΑΡΧ] ΕΞ ΥΠΑΤ Ε, (S.-, McAlee 455, Prieur 1495, Wruck 150). *Missing part of the legend, several minor field scratches, otherwise nearly/very fine.*

$200

3305

Syria, Seleucis & Pieria, Antioch, AE 20, dated issues of 82/1, 79/8 & 51 B.C., obv. laureate head of Zeus to r., rev. Zeus seated to l., legend on either side, in packets described with references, (S.4583); Elagabalus A.D. 218-222, AE 19-20, obv. laureate and another radiate bust of Elagabalus to r., rev. SC above eagle in wreath, (cf.S.3098, BMC 426, 430). *All described in packets, fine - very fine.* (5)

$100



3306*

Phoenicia, Aradus, (probably 380-351 B.C.), silver stater, (10.516 grams), obv. head of marine deity to right, with laurel wreath, dotted border, rev. galley to waves below, above in Phoenician trace of "ex Arado" (cf.S.5971, Betlyon 15 [fourth Aradian Series], BMC 36A, Pl.II, 1). *Off centred, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

$300

Ex LHS Numismatik AG, Zurich.



3307*

Phoenicia, Tyre, (c.2nd century B.C. - 1st century A.D.), silver half shekel or didrachm, (6.790 grams), Tyre mint, issued 106-5 B.C., obv. laureate head of Melqarth beardless to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, carrying palm, standing on prow of ship, club to left, to left AK (= 21 = 106-5 B.C.], to right monogram ΔPK, Phoenician letter between legs, around TYP[OY] IEPA[Σ] KAI ACYΛOY, (S.5921, BMC 218, H.918 [$700 US]). *Bright, off centred on the obverse, otherwise very fine and a rare date.*

$750

The Shekels and half shekels of Tyre are of special interest in this series of Ancient Jewish and Biblical coins. Jews had to pay an annual sum to the Jerusalem Temple of one half shekel [This Coin type] and the only acceptable money was the half shekels of Tyre. They were widely available in Jerusalem and well known for their true weight and good silver. It is also believed that the "thirty pieces of silver" paid to Judas was made in Tyre as shekels. (See Hendin pages 288-293).



3308*

Palestine, Judaea, Second Revolt or Bar Cochba War, (A.D. 132-135), small bronze, AE 20, (6.96 grams), Third Coinage, dated year 1 = A.D. 132-3, obv. bunch of grapes, around Hebrew legend = "Year 1 for the Redemption of Israel", rev. seven branch palm tree with legend in Hebrew "Eleazar the Priest", (S.5678, Group 1a and Mildenberg 150 [these dies obv. 1, rev. 4, H.681 [140]). *On large flan, some surface roughness, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

$200

Ex J.S. Wagner, USA Collection.



3309*

Palestine, Judaea, Second Revolt or Bar Cochba War, (A.D. 132-135), small bronze coinage, Group 3b, third coinage period, AE 17, (5.09 grams), undated issue of year 3 struck A.D. 134-5, obv. legend `For the Freedom of Jerusalem' bunch of grapes, rev. elongated palm tree of seven branches, around Hebrew legend 'Shim`on', (S.5691, Mildenberg No.156, obv. die 4, rev. die 6 with more than 50 examples cited for this die combination, AJC 80 [p.276, Pl.28], BMC 63-65 [same dies], SNG ANS 584, H.738 [176], Herodian 767-770). *Bronze with dark patina, very fine and very scarce.*

$150

Ex Superior Galleries New York auction sale December 9, 1994 (lot 827 part).



3310*

Palestine, Judaea, Second Revolt or Bar Cochba War, (A.D. 132-135), small bronze coinage, Group 3b, third coinage period, AE 20, (4.30 grams), undated issue of year 3 struck A.D. 134-5, obv. legend `For the Freedom of Jerusalem' bunch of grapes, rev. elongated palm tree of seven branches, around Hebrew legend 'Shim`on', (S.5691, Mildenberg No.158, obv. die 4, rev. die 8 with more than 50 examples cited for this die combination, AJC 81 [p.276, Pl.28], BMC 103-108 [same dies], SNG ANS 589, H.739 [177], Herodian 767-770). *Attractive uneven flan, dirty and dark patina, very fine and very scarce.*

$120

Ex Superior Galleries New York auction sale December 9, 1994 (lot 827 part).



3311*

Palestine, Judaea, Second Revolt or Bar Cochba War, (A.D. 132-135), Irregular or Barbarous medium bronze coinage, type B, third coinage period, AE 25, (9.73 grams), undated issue of year 3 struck A.D. 134-5, obv. legend 'For the Freedom of Jerusalem' vine leaf, all within a border of dots, rev. palm tree of seven branches, below Hebrew legend 'Shim`on', (cf.S.5687, Mildenberg No.220, obv. die 50, rev. die 55 with 2 examples cited for this die combination, cf.AJC 73 [p.275, Pl.27], H.736a [173a], Herodian 52 [p.95]). *Cleaned, black patina, good fine and very rare.*

$120

Ex Harry Abramowitz family collection Superior Galleries New York sale December 8, 1993 (lot 459 part).



3312*

Persia, Alexandrine Empire in Persia. (circa 322-312 B.C.), silver tetradrachm or double shekel (23mm, 16.246 grams), Babylon mint, obv. Baal seated left, holding sceptre, rev. spear-head to left above, with lion walking left on ground line, Σ in exergue. (cf.S.6140, Nicolet-Pierre pages ; cf.MIG type 7b; Babelon, Perses -; cf.BMC Arabia 4-5 [Pl.XX 17, XXI 1); Trait -; SNG Copenhagen -). *Nice very fine with partial flat strike and off centred reverse, type unpublished with this combination.*

$600

Ex LHS Numismatik AG, Zurich.

Completing his expeditions to the outer limits of Asia Minor, Alexander the Great led his army westward late in 331 BC. The metropolis of Babylon was surrendered by its satrap, Mazaios, whom Alexander rewarded with the local governorship. Alexander made Babylon his royal seat, and there established one of his most important mints, from which a large quantity of regular 'Alexandrine' or 'imperial' coinages were struck, including the impressive dekadrachms of circa 327/6 BC. In addition to the 'imperial' coinages, Babylon also produced a substantial group of local coinages, some of which initially bore the name of Mazaios. But after Mazaios' death in 328 B.C. the issue of silver 'lion staters' continued in at least three smaller denominations, all with a seated Baal on the obverse and a standing lion on the reverse. The staters initially were struck to the weight of the Attic tetradrachm, but eventually were reduced to the lighter Persic standard of the Babylonian shekel. Though initiated under Mazaios, both the gold and the silver coinages were produced for decades afterwards, with the final silver coins probably being struck circa 288/7 BC under Seleukos I.



3313*

Bactria, Kingdom of, Antimachos I, (174-165 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.772 grams), obv. draped bust of Antimachos to right wearing kausia, all within dotted border, rev. Poseidon standing facing holding trident and palm, to left ΑΝΤΙΜΑΧΟΥ and to right HA monogram and ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΘΕΟΥ, (S.7542 £900, SNG ANS -, Bopearachchi Series 1E, No.8 (Pl.9), M.124a). *Slightly porous in places, otherwise good very fine.*

$1,500



3314*

Bactria, Kingdom of, Eucratides I, (170-145 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.982 grams), obv. Pith helmeted head of Eucratides to right ornamented with bull's horn and ear, dotted border, rev. the Dioskouroi on horseback prancing to right, each holding spear and palm, to right a monogram of ΔΦΙ, in exergue ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ, around above ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ, (cf.S.7570. Mitchiner 1.177ee, Bopearachchi Series 6ee, SNG ANS 465). *Delightful gold and grey patina, about as struck, extremely fine in very high relief, rare in this condition.*

$3,000

Ex Derek P.B. Warden, USA Collection with his ticket.



3315*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Orodes I, (90-77 B.C.) silver drachm, (4.050 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. small size bust wearing a tiara to left with short beard, with six pointed star in centre, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, (cf. S.7389, Sellwood 31.5, Shore 122). *Very fine and scarce.*

$100



3316*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Orodes II, (c.57-38 B.C.) silver drachm, (3.840 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. small size bust wearing a diadem to left with short beard, star before, crescent over star behind, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram AT, anchor with curved trident above behind, (cf.S.7445, Sellwood 48.8, Shore 260). *Bright, attractive nearly extremely fine a variant to the next lot.*

$150



3317*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Orodes II, (c.57-38 B.C.) silver drachm, (4.014 grams), Rhagae mint, obv. small size bust wearing a diadem to left with short beard, star before, crescent over star behind, sea horse on torque, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram ΠΡΓ, anchor behind, (cf.S.7445, Sellwood 48.10, Shore 262). *Grey tone, attractive good very fine, scarce.*

$120



3318*

Sasanian King, Peroz (Firuz I), (457-484), silver drachm, KR mint (Kirman), no date, obv. bust to right with crown or headress of two turrets and a globe, crescent before or two wings instead, name in outer margin, rev. fire altar with two attendants facing the altar with flames only above the altar, (Sellwood 48, Gobl 171, M.990-991). *Good very fine.*

$80



3319*
Sassanian King, Khusru II, (AD591-628) 2nd reign silver drachm, bust to right with winged crown, name in outer margin, rev fire altar, mint PL year 26. **Arab Sassanian issues,** silver hemi drachm of Muslim successors of Tabaristan by Arab Govenor Mukatil (AH 164, 172-6, 780, 788-792 AD) 139 pye. *Very fine.* (2)

$150

Ex Marcus Phillips with his tickets.



3320*
Parthia, Kingdom of, Phraates IV, (38-2 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.82 grams), Seleucia mint, issued 288-289 (Seleucid era) = 24-23 B.C., obv. large size bare-headed bust to left with long beard, wearing diadem, wart on forehead, rev. king enthroned to right receiving diadem from Athena holding sceptre, seven line inscription, date in exergue, (cf. S.7469, cf.Sellwood 52, cf.Shore 273). *Nearly very fine/fine and scarce.*

$150

Ex Dr. Garth Drewry Collection, Tampa, Florida and previously from Coin Galleries Mail Bid Sale September 29, 1977 (lot 405) with Coin Galleries packet.



3321*
Parthia, Kingdom of, Vologases V, (c.A.D. 191-208), billon tetradrachm, (13.438 grams), Seleucia mint, issued year 513 = 199-200 A.D., obv. large size bust to left with long beard, hair bunched above diademed and behind ears, rev. king enthroned to left receiving diadem from Tyche holding sceptre, date ΓΙΦ between figures, (S.5870, Sellwood 87.20, cf.Shore 447). *Good fine and rare.*

$100



3322*
Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IV, (221-204 B.C.), AE 40, drachm, (63.0 grams), Alexandria mint, obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, cornucopiae over shoulder, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, between legs ΣΕ, dotted border, (S.7814, Sv. 992, BMC 69-71, SNG Cop. 205-6, Pitchfork 35-36, Koln 61 [attributes issue to Ptolemy III between 247-243 B.C.). *Dark green patina, very fine with some weakness in places, scarce.*

$200



3323*
Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IV, (221-205 B.C.), AE 36, copper drachm, (42.43 grams), Alexandria mint, issued 246-221 B.C., obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, rev. eagle to left with open wings, standing on thunderbolt, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, between legs ΣΕ, (S.7842, Sv. 1148, SNG Cop. 207, Pitchfork 40-42). *Nearly very fine.*

$150



3324*
Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy XII, Neos Dionysos, (80-51 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck year 8 = 74-73 B.C., (13.936 grams), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left LH, to right ΠΑ, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (cf.S.7946, Sv.1856, SNG Cop.382, Pitchfork -). *Small flan, very fine and very scarce.*

$300



3325*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy XII, Neos Dionysos, (80-51 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck year 14 = 68-67 B.C., (14.204 grams), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left LIΔ, to right ΠA, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ [ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟ]Υ, (cf.S.7946, Sv.1861, SNG Cop.385, Pitchfork -). *Off centred reverse good very fine and very scarce.*

$300



3326*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy XII, Neos Dionysos, (80-51 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck year 16 = 66-65 B.C., (13.972 grams), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left LIC, to right ΠA, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (cf.S.7946, Sv.1863, SNG Cop.387, Pitchfork -). *Good very fine and very scarce.*

$300



3327*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy XII, Neos Dionysos, (80-51 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck year 19 = 63-62 B.C., (14.356 grams), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left LIΘ, to right ΠA, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (cf.S.7946, Sv.1866, SNG Cop.390, Pitchfork -). *Very fine and very scarce.*

$300



3328*

Egypt, Alexandria, Nero, (A.D. 54-68), billon tetradrachm, year 3 = A.D. 56-57, (12.93 grams), obv. laureate bust of Nero to right, around ΝΕΡ ΚΛΑΥ ΚΑΙΣ ΣΕΒΑ ΓΕΡ ΑΥΤΟ, rev. Eirene standing right, holding caduceus and helmet, across IPH NH, below LΓ, (cf.S.1997, Milne 138, Koln 119, RPC 5207). *Nearly very fine, scarce.*

$100



3329*

Egypt, Alexandria, Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), billon tetradrachm, year 19 = A.D. 134-135, (12.62 grams), obv. Hadrian head with laureate head to left, around traces of AYT KAIC TPAIAN AΔRINOC CEB, rev. Nilus bust to left with lotus and cornucopiae on right shoulder aound L ENN EAKΔ, (S.3743, Datt. 1430, Koln 1147, Milne 1455). *Very fine and rare.*

$200

Ex Spink Australia privately February 5, 1977.



3330*

Egypt, Alexandria, Maximinus I, (A.D. 235-238), billon tetradrachm, year 3 = A.D. 236-237, (9.71 grams), obv. laureate and cuirassed bust of Maximinus to right, around AVTO MAXIMINOC EVC CEB, rev. bust of Selene to right, head to right, [LΓ], (S.8386, BMC 1774, Milne 3221, Koln 2575); Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), billon tetradrachm, year 35 = A.D. 239-240, (11.95 grams), obv. laureate and cuirassed bust of Gordian III to right, around A K M AV ΓΟΡΔΙΑΝΟC EYC, rev. Nilus reclining left, with cornucopiae, to left L Γ, (cf.S.8826, BMC 1900, Milne 3343, Koln 2628) (illust.); Valerian, (A.D. 253-260), billon tetradrachm, year 7 = A.D. 259-260, (10.54 grams), obv. laureate and cuirassed bust of Valerian to right, around A K Π ΛΙ ΟΥΑΛΕΠΙΑΝΟC ΕΥ ΕΥ S, rev. Eagle standing to left, head to right, holding wreath in beak, across L Z, (cf. S.10062, BMC 2149, Milne 4034, Koln 2877) (illust.). *First with some corrosion on edge, otherwise good fine - good very fine all scarce.* (3)

$150

Ex Sotheby's London, for first and last coins, July 14, 1976 (lot 91 part).

3331
Ancient Greek and Roman, a mixed group, including North Africa, Numidia, Micipsa 148-118 B.C., AE 25, obv. laureate head l., (Micipsa), rev. horse galloping left, (S.6596); Macedon, Uncertain (Philippi?), Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE 18, obv. bare head of Augustus to right, AVG behind, rev. two priests ploughing to right, (S.-, RPC 1656, BMC 86-88, SNG Cop. 282) (3); Macedon, Philippi, (c.B.C. 31 - A.D. 14 or later), AE 18, obv. Nike standing to left, holding wreath and palm branch, VIC AVG, rev. three military standards, around COHOR PRAE PHIL, (S.32, SNG ANS 674-681, BMC 23); Thrace, Maroneia, (400-350 B.C.), AE 15, obv. horse galloping to right, monogram ΠΝΚ below, rev. traces of ΜΑΡΩΝΙΤΩΝ around square containing vine, YE monogram below, (S.1636, SNG Cop. 632, BMC 67); Macedon, Alexander the Great, (336-323 B.C.) AE 16 (S.6739); Rome, plated copper denarius of Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), issue type of A.D. 78, obv. CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG around, laureate head of Vespasian to right, rev. [IMP XIX] across, modius containing corn ears, (cf.S.2293, cf.RIC 980, cf.BMC 216, cf.RSC 216); Domitian, (A.D.81-96), rev. Mars advancing left (S.2809); Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), AE as/dupondius as Caesar, issued A.D.143, rev. Juventas sacrificing at altar to left, (S.4831); Probus, (A.D.276-282), AE billon antoninianus, rev. CLEMENTIA TEMP, Probus and Jupiter facing each other, (S.11960); Licinius I, (A.D.308-324), AE follis, Cyzicus mint, obv. bust left, IMP LICI NVS AVG, rev. Jupiter standing left, IOVI CONS ERVATORI AVGG, (S.3804). *Mostly fine.* (12)

$160

3332
Ancient Greek and Roman, including Egypt, Ptolemy IV, (221-204 B.C.), 38mm, (40.51 grams), rev. eagle left, head to right with cornucopiae, Λ between legs, (cf.S,7842, Sv.188, BMC 36 [p.66]); Ptolemy VI, (180-145 B.C.), 29mm, (22.40 grams), similar, rev. two eagles left, (S.7900, Sv.1424, BMC 24-30 [p.106]); others as Roman coins including a rare Hadrian silver denarius with hoard patina, rev. RESTITVTORI GALLIAE, (S.3534); Gallienus, Claudius II, Probus, copies of Greek silver etc. *Poor - very fine.* (12)

$120

3333
Ancient Greek and Roman, a small group including Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochus III, (223-187 B.C.), silver drachm, Ecbatana mint, issued 220-187 B.C. (ESM) or after 220 B.C. (SC), obv. diademed head of Antiochus III to right, dotted border, rev. Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow, on right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ANTIOXOY, to left monograms, (cf.S.6939, Newell ESM 644, SC 1236.6b); Egypt, various issues mostly billon tetradrachms (6); Roman (1); Germany, St.George small silver good luck charm, obv. St.George and dragon, rev. galley; Iran, kran, year 1290 AH, (KM.824). *Poor - very fine, several with find oxidation.* (10)

$100

ROMAN SILVER & BRONZE

The following Roman Republican coins are almost all from the Collection formed by Mr. Mark Marshan.

Mark was born in Italy and started collecting in 1936 as a young teenager. He came to Australia in 1950 as a Surveyor but continued his studies to graduate as a Civil Engineer. When he arrived in Australia he worked in the Snowy Mountains Scheme as did many new immigrants at that time.

He continued to collect, a passion he has maintained all his life. Over the past 30 years he has sold portions of his collection. This consignment consequently represents one of the last portions of his collection.



3334*
Anonymous Series, (shortly after 211 B.C.), silver quinarius, Rome mint, (1.84 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, V behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, ROMA in linear frame, (S.42 [£55 VF], Cr.44/6, Syd.141). *Weak in places, otherwise very fine.*

$80



3335*
Anonymous Series, (c.157-155 B.C.), AE as, (18.98 grams), obv. laureate head of Janus, I above, rev. prow to right, before prow I, below ROMA, (S.712 [£75 F], Cr.-, Syd.-, BMC -); similar AE uncia, (215-211 B.C.), (6.00 grams), obv. Roma head right, rev. prow of galley to right, ROMA above, pellet below, (S.616 [£100 VF], Cr.41/10, Syd. 108, BMC 109). *Dark brown patina, fine; very fine.* (2)

$150



lot 3336

3336*

Anonymous Series, (c.211-207 B.C.), Rome mint, AE semis, (17.59 grams), obv. head of Saturn to right, S behind, rev. prow to right, [ROMA] below, S above; (S.766, Cr.56/3, Syd.143a). *Cleaned, good fine.*

$100

3337

Tamp, (194-190 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.50 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, ROMA in linear frame, TAMP monogram above, (S.61, Cr.133/2b, Syd.334, B.Baebia 1); Anonymous Series, (c.270 B.C.), AE litra, Rome mint, (5.26 grams), obv. Corinthian helmeted head of Minerva to left, rev. horse to right on base, [ROMAN]O behind; (S.592, Cr.17/1a, Syd.3). *First coin porous and nearly fine; second obverse off centred and fine.* (2)

$100



3338*

Bal., (169-158 B.C.), AE as, (32.55 grams), obv. Janus head, rev. prow to right, BAL above AL as a monogram, ROMA in exergue, (S.696, Cr.179/1, Syd. 354). *Fine/good fine.*

$120



3339*

Anonymous Series, (c.157-6 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.83 grams), obv. head of Roma right X behind, rev. Victory in a biga of horses to right, (S.76, Cr.197/1a, RSC 6, Syd.376). *Toned, very fine or better.*

$100

3340

Anonymous Series, (c.157-6 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.57 grams), obv. head of Roma right X behind, rev. Victory in a biga of horses to right, (S.76, Cr.197/1a, RSC 6, Syd.376). *Nearly very fine.*

$70



3341*

C. Scribonius, (c.154 B.C.), silver denarius (4.07 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, X behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, C. SCR below, ROMA in exergue, (S.79, Cr.201/1, Syd.380, RSC Scribonia 1). *Edge flaw, good fine.*

$100

3342

C. Maianius, (153 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.74 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, C.MAIANI below, ROMA in exergue, (S.82 [£50 VF]. Cr.203/1a, Syd.427, RSC Maiania 1); L. Marcius Philippus, (c.56 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.66 grams), obv. Ancus Marcius head to right, [ANCVS and lituus] below and to left, dotted border, rev. PHILIPPVS behind equestrian statue to right on an arcade of five arches, within A Q V A MAR, flower below horse, (S.382, Cr.425/1, Syd.919a, RSC Marcia 29); L. Memmius, (109-108 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.43 grams), obv. Male head to right, with oak wreath, rev. Dioscuri standing facing, holding their horses, L.MEMMI in exergue, (S.181, Cr.304/1, Syd.558, RSC Memmia 1); M. Nonius Sufenas, (c.59 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.44 grams), obv. Saturn head to right, laureate, SVFENAS before, S.C. and harpa and conical stone behind, rev. Roma seated to left, being crowned by Victory standing behind her, SEX. NONI in exergue, around PR. [L. V. P. F.], (S.377, Cr.421/1, Syd.885, RSC Nonia 1). *Third with edge filing and made round, others very good - fine.* (4)

$160

3343

C. Valerius Flaccus, (140 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.668 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Victory in biga, holding whip, FLAC above, C.VAL. C.F. monogram below, ROMA in exergue, (S.104 [£50 VF], Cr.228/2, Syd.441, Valeria 7); M. Tullius, (c.120 B.C.), Rome mint, (3.748 grams), obv. similar, ROMA behind, rev. Victory in quadriga, M.TVLLI in exergue, (S.221, Cr.280/1, Syd. 531, Tullia 1). *Good fine, toned; second fine needs cleaning.* (2)

$120



3344*

C. Valerius Flaccus, (140 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.698 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Victory in biga, holding whip, FLAC above, C.VAL. C.F. monogram below, ROMA in exergue, (S.104, Cr.228/2, Syd.441, RSC Valeria 7). *Very fine.*

$100



3345*

C. Renius, (138 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.620 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, X behind, rev. Juno Caprotina in a biga of goats, C.RENI below, ROMA in exergue, (S.108 [£55 VF], Cr.231/1, Syd.432). *Very fine and scarce.*

$120



3346*
M. Baebius Q.f. Tampilus, (137 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.77 grams), obv. Roma head left, X below chin, [TAMPPIL] behind, rev. Apollo in quadriga to right, M.BAEB[I.Q.F] in exergue, below ROMA, (S.113, Cr.236/1a, Syd.489, RSC Baebia 12); L. Caecilius Metellus, (c.96 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.89 grams), obv. Apollo head to right, L.METEL behind, A.ALB.S.F. before, rev. Roma seated to left on shields, Victory stands behind crowning her, C.MALL on left, ROMA in exergue, (S.220, Cr.335/1ab, Syd.611, RSC Caecilia 45a). *Nearly very fine, last with obverse scratch.* (2)

$150



3347*
C. Servilius, (136 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.850 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, wreath behind, X ROMA under head, rev. the Dioscuri galloping in opposite directions, [C.S]ERVEILI .M.F. in exergue, (S.116 [£60 VF], Cr.239/1, Syd.525). *Nearly very fine.*

$100



3348*
M. Marcius, Mn.f., (134 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.892 grams), obv. Roma head right, * below chin, modius behind, rev. Victory in biga, M.MAR C monogram below divided by two corn ears, RO MA in exergue, (S.122 [£50 VF], Cr.245/1, Syd.500, RSC Marcia 8). *Very fine and scarce.*

$120



3349*
M. Acilius, M.f., (130 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.67 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, M. ACILIVS M. F., around within two dotted circles * behind. rev. Hercules in slow quadriga to right, holding club and trophy, ROMA in exergue, (S.131 [£55 VF], Cr.255/1, RSC Acilia 4, Syd.511) (illustrated); L. Antestius Gragulus, (136 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.55 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, * below chin, GRAG behind, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, L.ANTES monogram below, ROMA in exergue; (S.115 [£45 VF], Cr.238/1, Syd.451, RSC Antestia 9). *Fine - nearly very fine.* (2)

$120



3350*
T. Cloelius, (128 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.85 grams), obv. Roma head right, ROMA below, wreath behind, rev. Victory in biga right, ear of corn below, [T.C]LOV[LI] in exergue, (S.136, Cr.260/1, Syd.516, RSC Cloulia 1). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

$100

The omission of the mark of value at this time is very unusual. Sear suggests it might possibly be concealed in the spokes of the chariot. wheel.

3351
C. Porcius Cato, (c.123 B.C.), silver denarius (3.75 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, X behind neck, rev. Victory in biga to right, C. CATO below, ROMA in exergue, (S.149, Cr.274/1, Syd.417, RSC Porcia 1); C. Postumius (c.74 B.C.), Rome mint, (3.78 grams), obv. Diana draped bust to right bow and quiver at shoulder, rev. hound running right, spear below, C.POSTVMI/[TA] in exergue, (S.330, Cr.394/1a, Syd.785, RSC Postumia 9); M.Sergius Silus, (116-115 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.81 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, EX SC before, ROMA * behind, rev. horseman galloping left, with sword and barbarian head, Q/M.SERGI below, SILVS in exergue, (S.163, Cr.286/1, Syd.534, RSC Sergia 1). *Fine - good fine.* (3)

$150



3352*
C. Plutius, (c.121 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.862 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, C.PLV[TI] below. [ROMA] in exergue, (S.153, Cr.278/1, Syd.410 & 414, Plutia 1). *Small flan, very fine, scarce.*

$120



3353*
Cn. Carbo, (c.121 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.84 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, CARB below. ROMA in exergue, (S.154, Cr.279/1, Syd.415, RSC Papira 7). *Toned, very fine.*

$100



3354*

M.Furius L.f. Philus, (c.119 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.776 grams), obv. laureate head of Janus, around M.FOVRI.L.F, rev. Roma standing left erecting trophy, ROMA to right, PHLI monogram in exergue, (S.156 [£55 VF], Cr.281/1, Syd.529, RSC Furia 18); M. Cipius, M.F., (115-114 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.704 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, M. CIPI M.F. before, X behind, Victory in biga to right, rudder below, [ROMA] in exergue, (S.166, Cr.289/1, Syd. 546, RSC Cipia 1). *Good fine - nearly very fine, scarce.* (2)

$160

3355

M.Sergius Silus, (116-115 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.730 and 3.734 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, EX SC before, ROMA * behind, rev. horseman galloping left, with sword and barbarian head, Q/M.SERGI below, [SILVS] in exergue, (S.163, Cr.286/1, Syd.534, Sergia 1). *Fine.* (2)

$120



3356*

M. Cipius, M.F., (115-114 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.92 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, M.CIPI.M.F. before, X behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, rudder below, ROMA in exergue, (S.166, Cr.289/1, Syd.546, RSC Cipia 1). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

$150



3357*

M. Cipius, M.F., (115-114 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.804 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, M.CIPI.M.F. before, X behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, rudder below, ROMA in exergue, (S.166, Cr.289/1, Syd.546, B.Cipia 1). *Nearly very fine/very fine and scarce.*

$100



3358*

Man. Aemilius Lepidus, (114-113 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.824 grams), obv. Roma laureate and diademed head to right, ROMA before, * behind, rev. equestrian statue on triumphal arch, LEP between arches, MN. AEMILIO around, (S.168 [£60 VF], Cr.291/1, Syd.554, RSC Aemilia 7). *Toned, very fine and very scarce.*

$120



3359*

Ti. Quinctius, (112-111 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.814 grams), obv. Hercules bust to left from behind, holding club at shoulder, rev. two horses to left, TI Q either side of a rat, below DOS.S on tablet, N dot above, (S.174, Cr.297/1, Syd.563, B.Quinctia 6). *Very fine and rare.*

$120



3360*

C. Claudius Pulcher, (110-109 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.874 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, rev. Victory in biga to right, C.PVLCHER in exergue, (S.177 [£140 EF], Cr.300/1, Syd.569, RSC Claudia 1). *Nearly very fine/very fine.*

$100

3361

P. Porcius Laeca, (110-109 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.764 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, ROMA above, X below chin, P. LAECA behind, rev. Roman warrior standing left, placing hand on head of citizen, lictor behind, PROVOC[O] in exergue, (S.178 [£185 EF], Cr.301/1, Syd.571, RSC Porcia 4); M. Cato, (c.89 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.848 grams), Rome mint, obv. female bust draped right, M. CATO below, rev. Victory seated right, holding patera VICTRIX in exergue, (S.247, Cr.343/1b, Syd. 596, RSC Porcia 5); Q. Titius, (c.90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.848 grams), obv. head of Mutinus Titinus to right with diadem, rev. Q.TITI on tablet from which springs Pegasus to right, (S.238, Cr.341/1, Syd.691, RSC Titia 1); others similar (3.578 grams and 3.880 grams), obv. Bacchus wearing ivy wreath to right, rev. similar, (S.239, Cr.341/2, Syd. 692, RSC Titia 2); Gargilius, Ogulnius and Vergilius, (c.86 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.730, 3.846, 3.930, 3.494 grams), obv. Jupiter (or Apollo Vejovis) head to right, with oak wreath, thunderbolt below, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, (S.266, Cr.350A/2, Syd.723, RSC i) 226). *Most have weakness in places, very good - very fine.* (9)

$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 77, lots 3345, 3379, 3406.

The first coin an important reverse type illustrating the principle of provacatio, a procedure by which a citizen had a right to appeal to the people against the decision of a magistrate which he considered to be an abuse of official power.



3362*

L. Flaminius Chilo, (109-108 B.C.), Rome mint, (3.916 grams), obv. helmeted head of Roma to right, ROMA behind, X below chin, rev. Victory in biga, L. FLAMIN[I] below, and CILO in exergue, (S.179, Cr.302/1, Syd.540). *Off centred, nearly extremely fine.*

$150



3363*

L. Flaminius Chilo, (109-108 B.C.), Rome mint, (3.870 grams), obv. helmeted head of Roma to right, ROMA behind, X below chin, rev. Victory in biga, L. FLAMI[NI] below, and [CILO] in exergue, (S.179, Cr.302/1, Syd.540). *Very fine/nearly very fine.*

$120



3364*

L. Scipio Asiagenus, (c.106 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.826 grams), obv. Jupiter laureate head to left, dotted border, D to left, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, [L.]SCIP.ASIA[G] in exergue, (S.188 [£45 VF], Cr.311/1b, Syd.576a, RSC Cornelia 24c). *Serrated edge, very fine.*

$160

3365

L. Thorius Balbus, (c.105 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.85 grams), obv. Juno of Lanuvium, wearing goat's skin to right, I.S.M.R behind, rev. bull charging to right, G above, L.THORIVS below, BALBVS in exergue, (S.192, Cr.316/1, Syd.594, RSC Thoria 1); Q. Titius, (c.90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.48 grams), obv. head of Mutinus Titinus to right with diadem, rev. Q.TITI on tablet from which springs Pegasus to right, (S.238, Cr.341/1, Syd.691, RSC Titia 1); L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus, (89 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.75 grams), obv. bare head of king Tatius to right, SABIN behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, holding wreath, L.TITV[RI], symbol in exergue, (S.253, Cr.344/3, Syd.700, RSC Tituria 6); C. Vibius C.f. Pansa, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.95 grams), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, PANS[A] behind, symbol under chin, rev. Minerva in quadriga to right, C. VIBIVS C [F.] in exergue, (S.242, Cr.342/5b, Syd.684, RSC Vibia 2); M. Volteius M.f., (c.78 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.59 grams), obv. bust of Attis or young Corybas to right, wearing laureate helmet, rev. Cybele seated in chariot to right drawn by two lions, uncertain letters above, M.VOLTEI. M.F. in exergue, (S.315, Cr.385/4, Syd.777, RSC Volteia 4). *Very good - nearly very fine.* (5)

$200



3366*

C. Coelius Caldus, (c.104 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.846 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to left, rev. Victory in quadriga to left, C.COIL below, CALD in exergue, I and two dots above, (S.196, Cr.318/1a, Syd.582). *Good very fine.*

$120

3367

C. Coelius Caldus, (c.104 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.62 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to left, rev. Victory in biga to left, CALD below, in exergue, B and two dots, (S.196, Cr.318/1b, Syd.582a, RSC Coelia 3); Cn. Lentulus Clodianus, (88 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.98 grams), obv. Mars helmeted bust right, seen from behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, [C]N LENTVL in exergue, (S.254, Cr.345/1, Syd.702, RSC Cornelia 50); L. Cosconius M.f., (c.118 B.C.), silver denarius, Narbo mint, (3.18 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, COS CO M.F. around, X behind, rev. Bituitus in biga to right, L.LIC.CN.DOM in exergue, (S.158 [£55 VF], Cr.282/2, Syd.521). *Serrated edge for last coin, first with horn silver and porosity, otherwise very good - very fine.* (3)

$120

3368

C. Fabius c.f. Hadrianus, (c.102 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.69 grams), obv. Cybele veiled and turreted head to right, EX.A. PV behind. rev. Victory in biga to right, B under horses, C.FABI C.[F]. below, (S.200, Cr.322/1b, Syd.590, RSC Fabia 14); M. Fannius C.f., (123 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.85 grams), obv. Roma head right, X below, ROMA behind, rev. Victory in quadriga right, M.FAN.C.F. ligated in exergue, (S.150, Cr.275/1, Syd. 419, RSC Fannia 1); P. Fonteius P.f. Capito, (c.55 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, 3.98 grams), obv. Mars helmeted draped bust to right, trophy behind, P. FONTEIVS. P.F. CAPITO III. VIR around, rev. warrior on horseback thrusting spear at Gaul, slaying a third soldier, MN. FONT TR. MIL, around above, (S.392, Cr.429/1, Syd.900, RSC Fonteia 17); M. Herennius, (108-107 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.39 grams), obv. Piety head to right, behind PIETAS, rev. Catanaean running right bearing father on shoulders, M.HERENNI on left, control mark R. to right, (S.185, Cr.308/1b, Syd.567a, RSC Herennia 1a); L. Hostilius Saserna, (48 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.36 grams), obv. Gallia head to right, Gaulish trumpet behind, rev. Diana of Ephesus facing with stag and spear, L HOSTILIVS SASERNA around, (S.419, Cr.448/3, Syd.953, RSC.Hostilia 4). *Mostly about fine, last scarce.* (5)

$200

3369

M. Lucilius Rufus, (c.101 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.56 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, PV behind, all within laurel wreath, rev. Victory in biga to right, RVF above, M.LVCILI in exergue, (S.302 [o150 EF], Cr.324/1, Syd.599, RSC Lucilia 1); Cn. Lucretius Trio, (136 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.69 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X below chin [TRIO] behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, CN.LVCR below, ROMA in exergue, (S.114, Cr.237/1, Syd.450, RSC Lucretia 1); Q. Lutatius Cerco, (109-108 B.C.), silver denarius (plated?), Rome mint, (3.67 grams), obv. Roma or Mars helmeted head right, ROMA above, * behind, CERCO weak before, rev. galley to right within oak wreath, Q LVTATI / Q above, (S.182, Cr.305/1, Syd.559, RSC Lutatia 2). *Last with edge chip, otherwise fine - very fine.* (3)

$150



3370*

L. Sentius, (101 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.86 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, ARG PVB behind, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, [L.]SENTI.C.F. in exergue, D below, (S.203, Cr.325/1b, Syd.600, RSC Sentia 1). *Off centred toned, very fine.*

$100

3371

P. Servilius, M.f. Rullus, (c.100 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.01 grams), obv. Minerva helmeted head to left, RVLLI behind, rev. Victory in biga to left, P below horses, P.SERVILI.M.F. in exergue, (S.207, Cr.328/1, Syd.601, RSC Servilia 14); Q. Sicinius, (c.49 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.42 grams), obv. Fortune diademed head to right, [FORT] before, P.R. behind, rev. Q. SICIN[IVS] III VIR, caduceus and palm in saltire, laurel wreath above, (S.410, Cr.440/1, Syd.938, RSC Sicinia 5); C. Terentius Lucanus, (147 B.C.), plated denarius, Rome mint, (2.60 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, Victory with wreath and X behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, C.TERLVC monogram below, ROMA in exergue, (S.93, Cr.217/1, Syd.425, RSC Terentia 10). *Fine - nearly very fine.* (3)

$150



3372*

C. Egnatuleius, (c.97 B.C.), silver quinarius, Rome mint, (1.682 grams), obv. Apollo head to right, Q below, C.EGNATVLEI [C.F] behind, rev. Victory crowning trophy, ROMA in exergue, Q in field, (S.213 [£40], Cr.333/1, Syd.588); Cn. Lentulus Clodianus, (c.88 B.C.), silver quinarius, (1.868 grams), obv. Jupiter head right, rev. Victory to right crowning trophy, CN LEN[T] in exergue, (S.255, Cr.345/1, Syd. 703, RSC Cornelia 51). *Second off centred obverse, otherwise good fine - good very fine.* (2)

$160



3373*

D. Silanus, L.f., (c.91 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.970 grams), obv. Roma helmeted to right, Q behind, rev. Victory on biga to right, [D].SILANVS [L.F.] / ROMA in exergue, XV above, (S.225, Cr.337/3, Syd.646). *As struck on small flan as usual, nearly extremely fine.*

$120

3374

D. Silanus, L.f., (c.91 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.604 grams), obv. Silenus bearded head to right, plough below, all within ornamental torque, rev. Victory on biga to right, Gaulish trumpet below, D.SILANVS L.F. in exergue, (S.222 [£85 VF], Cr.337/4, Syd.644a, RSC Junia 19); Mn. Cordius Rufus, (46 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.962 grams), obv. Corinthian helmet with crest, with owl standing on top, to right, [RVFVS] behind, rev. Aegis of Minerva with head of Medusa in centre, MN [CORD]IVS behind, (S.441 [£125 VF], Cr.463/2, Syd.978, RSC Cordia 4). *First nearly fine and rare, second flat for half the coin, otherwise fine and very scarce.*

$100



3375*

Anonymous Series, AE semis, (91 B.C.), (6.25 grams), obv. Saturn head right, S behind, rev. prow to right, ROMA belowe, S before, (cf.S.901, Cr.339/2, Syd, 679a, BMC 2196); AE quartuncia, (217-215 B.C.), (3.41 grams), obv. Roma head right in crested Attic helmet, rev. prow of galley to right, ROMA above, (S.624, Cr.38/8, Syd. 110, BMC 169). *Fine/very fine; very fine.* (2)

$250

The last coin was the smallest denomination of the early Roman Bronze coinage. It was produced only briefly from 217-215 B.C. This experimental quartuncia ceased and was never again issued.

3376

L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.73 grams), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, XXXII behind, rev. naked horseman galloping to right holding palm, L.PISO FRVGI, XXXXII above, Roma monogram below, (S.235 [£45 VF], Cr.340/1, B.Calpurnia 11); another similar (3.87 grams), bee behind, star before, above CXXXXI above ROMA below, S.235, Cr.340/1, B.Calpurnia 12). *Second toned, both with slightly off centred reverses, first chipped and broken, otherwise very fine, both scarce sub types.* (2)

$140



3377*

L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.684 grams), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, M behind, G. before, rev. naked horseman galloping to right holding palm branch, L.PISO FRVGI, caduceus above, A below, (S.235 [£45 VF], Cr.340/1, RSC Calpurnia 11). *Attractive dark patina, very fine, a scarce sub type.*

$120

3378
L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.60 grams), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, star and P across, banker's mark, rev. naked horseman galloping to right holding palm branch, L.PISO FRVGI, caduceus above, V below, (S.235, Cr.340/1, RSC Calpurnia 12); Ti. Claudius, (c.79 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.81 grams), obv. Diana bust to right bow and quiver on shoulder, S.C. before, rev. Victory in biga to right, A.XXXV below, [TI] CLAVD. TI.F/[A]P. N in exergue, (S.310, Cr.383/1, Syd.770, B.Claudia 5); P. Clodius M.f.Turrinus, (42 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.30 grams), obv. Apollo head laureate to right, lyre behind, dotted border, rev. Diana Lucifera standing facing holding two long torches, bow and quiver at shoulder, [P C]LODIVS before M.F. on left, (S.492, Cr.494/23, Syd.1117, RSC Claudia 15). *First and third coins porous, second off centred, otherwise very good - fine.* (3)

$100



3379*
Q. Titius, (c.90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.88 grams), obv. head of young Bacchus wearing ivy wreath to right, rev. Q.TITI on tablet from which springs Pegasus to right, (S.239, Cr.341/2, Syd.692, B.Titia 2). *Very fine or better.*

$120

3380
C. Vibius C.f. Pansa, (90 B.C.), silver denarius and possibly plated denarius, Rome mint, (3.914 and 2.824 grams), obv. large laureate head of Apollo to right, PANSA behind, number under chin, rev. Minerva in quadriga to left C. VIBIVS C F. in exergue, (S.243, Cr.342/4b, Syd.685a, B.Vibia 3a). *Fine - very fine.* (2)

$120



3381*
L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus, (89 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.438 grams), obv. bare head of king Tatius to right, SABIN behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, holding wreath, L.TITVRI, helmet in exergue, (S.253 [£60 VF], Cr.344/3, Syd.700, B.Tituria 6). *Off centred on obverse, very fine and very scarce.*

$120



3382*
Cn. Lentulus Clodianus, (88 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.754 grams), obv. Mars helmeted bust right, seen from behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, [C]N LENTVL in exergue, (S.254, Cr.345/1, Syd.702, RSC Cornelia 50). *Slightly off centred, otherwise nearly very fine.*

$120



3383*
Gargilius, Ogulnius and Vergilius, (c.86 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.038 grams), obv. Jupiter (or Apollo Vejovis) head to right, with oak wreath, thunderbolt below, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, (S.266, Cr.350A/2, Syd.723, B.i) 226). *Good very fine/very fine and scarce.*

$120

3384
L. Julius Bursio, (c.85 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.48 grams), obv. Genius (or Apollo Vejovis) bust laureate to right, trident and symbol behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, L. IVLI. BVRSIO in exergue, (S.268, Cr.352/1a, Syd.728, RSC Julia 5); M. Junius Silanus, (145 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.61 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, ass's head behind, X before, rev. Dioscuri to right, M.IVNI below. ROMA in exergue, (S.96, Cr.220/1, Syd.408, RSC Junia 8); Q.Servilius Caepio Brutus 54 B.C., (3.56 grams), obv. head of L.Junius Brutus right bearded, rev. bare head of C. Servilius Ahala bearded right, (S.398, Cr.433/2, RSC Junia 30); C. Thalna, (155 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.34 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, C.TALN monogram below, ROMA in exergue, (S.80, Cr.202/1a, Syd.379, RSC Juventia 7); C.Licinius L.f.Macer, (84 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.01 grams), obv. diademed bust of Apollo to left, viewed from behind, brandishing a thunderbolt, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, C LICINIVS L F / MACER in exergue, (S.274, Cr.354/1, Syd.732, RSC Licinia 16). *Last coin on large flan, otherwise poor - good fine.* (5)

$200



3385*
Mn. Fonteius, C.f., (85 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.812 grams), obv. Vejovis laureate head to right, MN FONTEI C F behind, ROMA monogram before, thunderbolt below, rev. infant winged Genius seated on goat to right; below, caps of dioscuri; above, thyrsus below, all within laurel wreath, (S.271 [£55 VF], Cr.353/1a, Syd.724, RSC Fonteia 9). *Well centred, banker's mark on obverse, very fine.*

$120

3386
C. Norbanus, (c.83 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.814 grams), obv. diademed head of Venus to right, C. NORBANVS below, CXXXXV behind, rev. ear of corn, fasces and caduceus within dotted border, another (3.820 grams) and TXX behind, (S.278 [£160 EF], Cr.357/1b, Syd.739, B.Norbana 2). *Both with bankers marks and some off centredness, fine and rare.* (2)

$120



3387*

L. Sulla, (c.84-83 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Sulla, (3.66 grams), obv. diademed head of Venus to right, cupid standing before holding palm branch, L. SVLLA below, rev. Jug and lituus between two trophies IMPER above, ITERVM below, (S.276 [£240 EF], Cr.359/2, Syd.761a, RSC Cornelia 30). *Lightly toned, extremely fine and rare.*

$600

An exceptional military issue struck by the dictator Sulla in the East as imperator without reference to senatorial authorization. In his early career Sulla served Rome in many capacities, including the arrest of the renegade King Jugurtha in Numidia and at the other end of the Mediterranean officiating at the first negotiations Rome held with Parthia. However, it was not until he reached his 50s that his period of great achievement began. As an aspiring general and politician, Sulla found ample opportunity in Italy during the Social War (91-89 B.C.) and in Greece and the East during the First Mithridatic War (88-84 B.C.) and its aftermath. However, on more than one occasion Sulla's interests clashed with other equally ambitious Romans, not the least of whom was his elder C.Marius. Sulla had amassed experience, power and a fortune in war booty, which in 83 B.C. he used to finance his invasion of Italy, ostensibly to liberate Rome from the legions loyal to the memory of Marius. Though Marius was long dead, his party held firm control until, with the help of younger men such as Crassus and Pompey, Sulla toppled the Marian regime by force of arms. After defending Rome from the Samnites at the battle of the Colline Gate in 82 B.C. and mopping up the remaining Marians in the West, Sulla's dictatorship seemed secure, even though Mithradates was again on the warpath in Asia. He was finaly defeated by agents of Sulla in 81 B.C. Marius was a radical reformer who tried to break the traditional power of the Senate and the wealthy families in Rome; Sulla opposed this and fought to re-establish the old order. Needless to say, the upheavals in both directions were enormously violent and socially disruptive , and in the process both Marius and Sulla earned reputations for their ruthlessness. Sulla alone is credited with executing some 90 senators and 2,600 equestrians. In 79 B.C. he reluctantly forfeited the dictatorship, and a year later he died while living on his estates in Campania. Even though Sulla normally rejected the usual practice of paying most of the state's annual expenses in new coin, he was none the less responsible for a great amount of coinage.

3388

Pub. Crepusius, (82 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.61 grams), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, sceptre over shoulder, star below chin, rev. horseman galloping to right, hurling spear, CCCXXXV above, [P.] CREP[VSI] in exergue, (S.283 [o50 VF], Cr.361/1c, Syd.738a, RSC Crepusia 1b); Q. Curtius and M.Junius Silanus, (116-115 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.73 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, Q.CVRT before, X behind, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, M.SILA below, ROMA in exergue, (S.162, Cr.285/2, Syd.535, RSC Curtia 2); Decimius Flavus, (150 B.C.), (3.24 grams), obv. similar, rev. Luna in biga, FLAVS below, [ROMA] in exergue, (S.86, Cr.207/1, Syd.391, RSC Decimia 1); Cn. Domitius Ahenobarbus, (116-115 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.50 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, ROMA before, X behind, rev. Jupiter in walking quadriga to right, CN DOM[I] in exergue, (S.161 [o50], Cr.285/1, Syd.535, RSC Domitia 7); C. Egnatuleius, (c.97 B.C.), silver quinarius, Rome mint, (1.73 grams), obv. Apollo head to right, Q below, C.EGNATVLEI C.F behind, rev. Victory crowning trophy, ROMA in exergue, Q in field, (S.213 [o40], Cr.333/1, Syd.588, RSC Egnatuleia 1). *Very good - nearly very fine, second with damage.* (5)

$200



3389*

Q. Antonius Balbus, (c.83-2 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.89 grams), obv. Jupiter laureate head to right, S C behind, T before, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, Q ANTO BALB/PR exergue, (S.279, Cr.364/1a, Syd.742, RSC Antonina 1a); Man. Aquillius, (109-108 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.67 grams), obv. Sol radiate head to right, X below chin, rev. Luna in biga to right, crescent and three stars above, one star below, MN AQVIL below, ROMA in exergue, (S.180, Cr.303/1, Syd.557, RSC Aquillia 1). *First with serrated edge, both about very fine.* (2)

$140



3390*

C. Annius T.f. T.n. with L. Fabius L.f. Hispaniensis, (c.82-81 B.C.), silver denarius, North Italy and Spain mint, (3.78 grams), obv. Anna Perenna diademed head to right, scales below chin, caduceus behind, C. ANNI.T.F. T.N. PRO. COS. EX SC around, rev. Victory in galloping quadriga to right, traces of L FABI L F HISP in exergue, (S.289, Cr.366/1c, Syd.748b, RSC Annia 2). Toned. *rough surface nearly very fine and very scarce.*

$120



3391*

L. Manlius Torquatus, (c.82 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Sulla, (3.91 grams), obv. small Roma helmeted head to right, L. MANLI before, PRO Q behind, rev. Sulla in walking quadriga to right, crowned by Victory above, [L.SVLLA IM] in exergue, (S.286, Cr.367/5, Syd.757, B.Manlia 4). *Toned, very fine.*

$120

Another issue of the Dictator Sulla.



3392*

A. Postumius A.f.Sp.n. Albinus, (c.81 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.87 grams), obv. Diana bust draped to right, bow and quiver on shoulder, bucranium above, rev. togate figure on rock standing before a lighted altar sprinkling an ox about to be sacrificed, A. POST A.F.S.N. ALBIN around, (S.296, Cr.372/1, Syd.745, RSC Postumia 7). *Serrated edge, very fine or better and scarce.*

$140



3393*

C. Poblicius, Q.f., (c.80 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.920 grams), obv. Roma helmeted bust to right wearing two feathers on helmet, ROMA behind, P above, rev. Hercules to left strangling the Nemean lion, club at feet, bow and quiver to left, C. POBLI[CIVS Q.F] on right, D above, (S.308 [£65 VF], Cr.380/1, Syd.768, B.Poblicia 9). *Serrated edge, toned, nearly very fine, very scarce.*

$120



3394*

Ti. Claudius, (c.79 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.010 grams), obv. Diana bust to right bow and quiver on shoulder, S.C. before, rev. Victory in biga to right, A.LXXII below, [TI] CLAVD. TI.[F]/[A]P. N in exergue, (S.310, Cr.383/1, Syd.770, B.Claudia 5). *Serrated edge, slightly bent, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

$100



part

3395

L. Papius, (c.79 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.52 grams), obv. Juno Sospita head to right, wearing goat's skin, amphora symbol behind, rev. Gryphon prancing to right, amphora symbol below, L PAPI in exergue, (S.311, Cr.384/1, Syd.773, RSC Papia 1) (illust.). C. Norbanus, (c.83 B.C.), plated silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.92 grams), obv. diademed head of Venus to right, C. NORBANVS below, rev. caduceus, fasces and ear of corn in dotted border, (S.278, cf.Cr.357/1b, cf.Syd.739, cf.RSC Norbana 2); L.Rubrius Dossenus, (87 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.95 grams), obv. helmeted bust of Mars to right, DOS behind, rev. Victory in biga to right on chariot, L RVBRI in exergue, (S.260, Cr.348/3, Syd.707, RSC Rubria 3). *The plated example interesting as implements on reverse are in wrong order, first coin serrated, otherwise about fine.* (3)

$150



3396*

L. Rutilius Flaccus, (c.77 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.64 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, FLAC behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, L. RVTILI in exergue, (S.318, Cr.387/1, Syd.780a, RSC Rutilia 1). *Good fine.*

$80



3397*

C. Piso L.f. Frugi, (c.67 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.86 grams), obv. Apollo head to right with fillet, Σ. behind, rev. C. PISO L.F. FRV. across, below naked horseman with palm, galloping to right, J below, (S.348 [£150 EF], Cr.408/1, Syd.847, RSC Calpurnia 24aa). *Brilliant, as struck good extremely fine/uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

$400



3398*

M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus, (69 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.02 grams), obv. Cybele turreted bust to right, forepart of lion behind shoulder, globe under chin, CESTIANVS behind, rev. M. PLAETORIVS AED CVR EX S.C., curule chair facing, star over crescent on left, (S.350, Cr.409/2, Syd.808, RSC Plaetoria 3). *Toned, off centred obverse, otherwise extremely fine and very scarce.*

$200



3399*

L. Aemilius Lepidus Paullus, (62 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.77 grams), obv. Concord head veiled to right, wearing diadem, around PAVLLVS LEPIDVS CONCORDIA, rev. TER above trophy, L. Aemilius Paullus on right, Perseus of Macedon and his two sons as prisoners on left, PAVLLVS in exergue, (S.366 [£160 EF], Cr.415/1, Syd.926, RSC Aemilia 10). *Delightful red and gold patination, extremely fine or better and rare in this condition.*

$400

The moneyer was the elder brother of the later triumvir M. Aemilius Lepidus.



3400*

T. Carisius, (46 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.728 grams), obv. bust of Victory to right, dotted border, rev. Victory in biga to right, T. CARISI in exergue, (S.449 [£90 VF], Cr. 464/4, Syd. 986, RSC Carisia 2). *Nearly very fine/ very fine and rare, weak in places.*

$120

3401
C. Considius Paetus, (46 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.542 grams), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, A behind, border of dots, rev. Curule chair, C.CONSIDI above, PAETI in exergue, (S.455, Cr.465/2a, Syd.991, RSC Considia 2a); Septimius Severus, (a.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Laodicea mint, issued A.D. 197 (3.360 grams), obv. laureate head right, rev. Severus on horse to right, (S.6353, RSC 580). *First coin nearly very fine, second good fine missing most of legends.* (2)

$60



3402*
Pompey the Great, (c.46-5 B.C.), silver denarius, Spanish mint, (3.69 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, M. POBLICI. LEG. PRO PR around, rev. Hispania or Baetica presenting palm to Pompey who is alighting from prow, CN. MAG[NVS. IMP] around, (S.1384 [£185 VF], Cr.469/1a, Syd.1035, RSC Pompey the Great 1). *Slightly off centred, otherwise very fine and rare.*

$300

The issue was struck by Cnaeus Pompey son of Pompey the Great, who went to Spain after his father's death to revive the spirit of the party. It may be the son and not the father on the reverse of the coin. 42 dies were used for the obverse of this coin type as calculated by Crawford.



3403*
P. Accoleius Lariscolus, (43 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.82 grams), obv. Acca Larentia bust to right, P. ACCOLEIVS LARISCOLVS around, rev. three statues of the Nymphae Querquetulanae standing facing supporting beam on which are five trees, (S.484 [£150 VF], Cr.486/1, Syd.1148, RSC Accoleia 1 [£65]). *Punch mark on obverse and off centred reverse, otherwise, nearly fine and very scarce.*

$100

Crawford has determined that 84 obverse dies were used for this type.



3404*
Julius Caesar, (died 44 B.C.), silver denarius, issued 49-48 B.C., mint moving with Caesar, (3.22 grams), obv. elephant to right, trampling on serpent, CAESAR in exergue, rev. pontifical emblems, simpulum, aspergillum, axe and apex, (S.1399, Cr.443/1, Syd.1006, RSC 49). *Rough flan and surface, otherwise fine.*

$150



3405*
Julius Caesar, (assassinated 44 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Caesar in Greece, issued 48 B.C., (3.98 grams), obv. female head (Clementia) wearing oak wreath to right, with LII behind, rev. trophy with Gallic shield and carnyx, to right axe, below CAE SAR, (S.1400 [£325 EF], Cr. 452/2, Syd. 1009, RSC 18). *Good very fine/extremely fine with some brilliance, very scarce.*

$800

The issue with LII (52) on the obverse refers to Caesar's age at the time of the issue.



3406*
Julius Caesar, (assassinated 44 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, struck 42 B.C., (3.92 grams), obv. Caesar's wreathed head to right, dotted border, rev. L. MVSSIDIVS LONGVS around, cornucopiae on globe between rudder on left and caduceus and apex, (S.1426, Cr.494/39, RSC Julius Caesar 29). *Toned, well centred obverse and off centred reverse, otherwise very fine and rare in this condition.*

$4,500



3407*
Brutus, (died 42 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.48 grams), issued Early 42 B.C., Smyrna? mint, obv. BRVTVS simpulum between axe and knife, rev. LENTVLVS SPINT, jug and lituus, (S.1431 [£400 VF], Cr.500/7, RSC 6, CRI 198). *Toned, with various surface scratches and marks, otherwise fine or better and rare.*

$400

The obverse represents the symbols of the pontificate and the reverse the emblems of the augurate.



3408*
Cleopatra VII and Mark Antony, (51-30 B.C.), silver denarius, issued 32-31 B.C. from mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.52 grams), obv. bare head of Anthony to right, Armenian tiara behind, around [A]NTONI ARM[ENIA] DEVICTA, rev. draped bust of Cleopatra to right, CLEOPATRAE REGINAE REGVM FILIORVM REGVM, (S.1515, Cr.543/1, Syd.1210). *Small bankers marks on obverse, well centred, attractively toned, otherwise fine/ nearly very fine and very rare.*

$6,500



3409*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, Lyons mint, issued 2 B.C. - A.D. 4 and later, (3.73 grams), obv. laureate head of Augustus to right, CAES[AR AVGVSTVS D]IVI F PATER PATRIAE around, rev. Caius and Lucius Caesars standing facing, shields and spears between them, above on left simpulum to right, and on the right a lituus to left, in exergue C L CAESARES, around AVGVSTI [F COS DESIG PRINC] IVVENT, (S.1597, RIC 207, C.43, BMC 533). *Off centred, otherwise nearly very fine.*

$180



3410*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE quadrans, Rome mint, issued 9 B.C. by Lamia, Silius and Annius, the IIIviri monetales, (3.40 grams), obv. L[AMIA SILIV]S ANNIVS around clasped hands holding caduceus, rev. III VIR A A A F F around S C, (S.1693, RIC 420, BMC 200). *Off centred obverse, dark green patina, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

$150



lot 3411

3411*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as, posthumous issue, Rome mint, issued under Tiberius, issued A.D. 22-30, (10.62 grams), obv. radiate head of Augustus to left, DIVVS AVGVSTVS PATER, rev. PROVIDENT in exergue, S C across field, altar enclosure with double panelled door, (S.1789, RIC 81, BMC 146); Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (d.A.D. 141) AE as, (11.68 grams), issued 141, obv. around DIVA AVGVS TA FAVSTINA, draped bust of Faustina Senior to right, rev. around AETER NITAS, Aeternitas standing to left on holding globe and sceptre, S C across field, (S.4635, RIC 1163a, C.38v, BMC 1459); Galerius Maximian, (A.D. 305-311), AE follis, Alexandria mint, issued A.D. 305-6, (8.934 grams), obv. laureate head of Galerius Maximian to right, around IMP C MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, rev. around IOVI CO NS CAES, Jupiter standing to left, holding Victory on globe and leaning on sceptre, S to left, Γ/P to right, ALE in exergue, (S.-, RIC 54). *Last, with green patination and rare, otherwise fine - very fine.* (3)

$140



3412*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.77 grams), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI [AVG F AVGVSTVS], rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763, RIC 30, BMC 48). *Rough porous surface with some horn silver, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

$250

Of Biblical importance as the issue is often described as the Tribute Penny (Mark 12: 14-17).



3413*

Gaius (Caligula), (A.D. 37-41), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (10.73 grams), obv. bare head of Caligula to left, around C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, rev. VESTA above, Vesta seated to left, veiled and draped seated on ornamental throne, holding patera and transverse sceptre, S C across field, (S.1803 [EF £750], RIC 38, C.27, BMC 46). *Attractive dark brown patina, some surface smoothing, otherwise good very fine and rare in this condition.*

$750



part

3414*

Gaius (Caligula), (A.D. 37-41), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (10.75 grams), obv. bare head of Caligula to left, around C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, rev. VESTA above, Vesta seated to left, veiled and draped seated on ornamental throne, holding patera and transverse sceptre, S C across field, (S.1803 [VF £250], RIC 38, C.27, BMC 46) (illustrated); Gaius (Caligula), (A.D. 37-41), AE quadrans, Rome mint, (2.64 grams), obv. C CAESAR DIVI AVG PRON AVG, S C divided by pileus, rev. PON M TR P IIII P P COS TERT around R C C, (S.1804, RIC 52, BMC 64). *First nearly very fine with rough surface but attractive appearance, second fine.* (2)

$300



3415*

Gaius (Caligula), (A.D. 37-41), AE As, Rome mint, (11.036 grams), Caligula head left, around, C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, rev. VESTA above, Vesta seated to left, veiled S C across, (S.1803, RIC 38, BMC 46); another AE quadrans (4.404 grams) issued 40, obv. C CAESAR DIVI AVG PRON AVG around S C divided by pileus, rev. PON M TR P IIII P P COS TERT around RCC, (S.1804, RIC 52, BMC 64). *Brown, some with surface corrosion, otherwise fine - good fine, scarce.* (2)

$150



3416*

Agrippa, (died 12 B.C.), posthumous issue struck by Caligula (A.D. 37-41), AE as, (11.28 grams), obv. M AGRIPPA L F COS III, head to left wearing rostral crown, rev. S C, across, Neptune standing to left, holding dolphin and trident, (S.1812 [£150 VF], RIC 58 (Caligula), C.3). *Brown patina with some smoothing, very fine and scarce in this condition.*

$300



3417*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), early style British Imitative issue, AE as, Rome mint type, issued after 42, (12.616 grams), obv. bare head to left, around TI CLAVDIVS CAE[SAR AVG P M TR P IMP], rev. Minerva to right, helmeted and draped, hurling javelin and holding shield, SC in field, (S.1861, RIC 100, BMC 149); AE quadrans, issued 41, (3.166 grams), obv. three legged modius, around legend, rev. SC legend around, (S.1863, RIC 84, BMC 179). *Brown, nearly fine - good fine, scarce.* (2)

$150



3418*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), silver denarius, issued c.67-68, Rome mint, (3.23 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around IMP NERO CAESAR AVG P P, rev. Jupiter seated left on throne, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, IVPPITER CVSTOS around, (S.1943, RIC 47, BMC 80, RSC 123). *Good fine and scarce.*

$200

The issue is in all probability a reference to Nero's deliverance from the conspiracy of C. Calpurnius Piso in A.D. 65.



3419*

Vitellus, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, (3.49 grams), obv. laureate head right, A VITELLIVS GERM IMP AVG TR P around, rev. PONT MAXIM, Vesta on throne to right, holding wreath, (S.2200, RIC 107, RSC 72, BMC 34). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

$3,500



3420*

Vitellius, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, issued 69, Rome mint, (3.24 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Vitellius, around A VITELLIVS GERM IMP AVG TR P, rev. Vesta veiled seated to right on throne, holding patera and sceptre, around PONT MAXIM, (S.2200, BMC 34, RIC 20, RSC 72). *Toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

$250



3421*
Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 75, (3.25 grams), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, rev. Pax seated to left, holding olive branch, PON MAX TR P COS VI around, (S.2301 [£65 VF], RIC 90, RSC 366). *Toned, good very fine.*

$180



3422*
Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 78-79, (3.402 grams), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to left, around CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, rev. Annona seated to left holding bundle of corn ears on lap, ANNONA AVG around, (S.2280 [£65 VF], RIC 131b, RSC 30). *Very fine and scarce.*

$120



3423*
Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Ephesus mint, issue of A.D. 71, (3.49 grams), obv. IMP CAESAR VESPAS AVG COS III TR PPP, laureate head to right, rev. PACI ORB TERR AVG around, turreted and draped female bust right, EPHE below as a monogram, (S.2274, RIC 334, BMC 459, RSC 293). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

$2,000



3424*
Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Antioch mint, issue of A.D. 72-73, (3.29 grams), obv. [IMP CAES VE]SP AV G P M COS IIII, laureate head to right, rev. Judaea seated to right behind palm tree and the emperor in military dress with right foot on helmet, holding spear and parazonium, no inscription, (S.2278, RIC 363, Brin 31, BMC 510, RSC 645, H.763 [206]). *Toned, weak legends on obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

$2,500

While technically the war was concluded in A.D. 70, a valiant group of Jews led by Eleazer, son of Jair, held out in the Dead Sea fortress of Masada during the time this coin was minted (72-3). There, at the fortress which King Herod had built, with its twenty foot high walls and accompanying thirty eight towers, this heroic band fought against Roman armies and the long siege, never capitulating and finally commiting suicide en masse.





3425*
Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D.70-1, (3.05 grams), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAES VE SP AVG P M, rev. simpulum, sprinkler, jug and lituus, AVGVR TRI POT across, (cf. S.2282, RIC 30, RSC 43); Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 108, Rome mint, (3.04 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Trajan, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, rev. Victory to left holding wreath and palm standing on base of shields, around COS V P P P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, (S.3130, RIC 131, RSC 77, BMC 337); Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 234, Rome mint, (2.16 grams), obv. laureate bust to right, draped, around IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG, rev. P M TR P XIII COS III P P, Sol advancing to left with whip, (S.7916, RIC 123, RSC 448). *Fine - good very fine.* (3)

$180



3426*
Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 76, (10.80 grams), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAESAR VESP AVG COS VII, rev. Spes advancing to left, holding flower, (cf.S.2361, RIC 576a, C.455). *Dark green patina, some smoothing very fine and scarce.*

$400



3427*
Titus, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 79, (3.42 grams), obv. IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M, laureate head to right, rev. TR P VIIII IMP XIIII COS VI P P, Venus standing right her back turned towards spectator holding helmet and transverse spear and resting on column, (S.2507, RIC 9, BMC 9, RSC 268). *Very fine and very scarce.*

$300

Ex CNG with their ticket.

The reverse is copied from a coin of Octavian. The Reka Devnia hoard of 88,044 silver coins contained 431 coins of Titus but only 18 of this variety.



3428*

Titus, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 80, (3.28 grams), obv. IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIANVS AVG P M, laureate head to right, rev. TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P, elephant to left, (S.2512 [£130 VF], RIC 22a, BMC 43, RSC 303). *Well centred, flan edge cut, otherwise fine or better and rare.*

$150

An interesting reverse type.



3429*

Titus, restoration issue in the name of Drusus (issued A.D.80). AE as, Rome mint, (8.22 grams), obv. bare head to left of Drusus, around DRVSVS CAESAR TI AVG F DIVI AVG N, rev. S C in centre, around IMP T CAES DIVI VESP F AVG REST, (S.2594 [£225 VF], RIC 216, C -, BMC 286). *Dark brown patination, some smoothing, otherwise very fine and rare.*

$400



3430*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 87, (3.61 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P VII, rev. around IMP XIIII COS XIIII CENS P P P, Minerva to left with spear and thunderbolt, (cf.S.2732, RIC 109, RSC 234). *On large well centred flan, nearly extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

$280

Ex CNG with their ticket.

3431

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 92-93, (3.39 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XII, rev. around IMP XXII COS XVI CENS P P P, Minerva standing to left, holding thunderbolt and spear, (cf.S.2732 [£55 VF], BMC 205, RIC 173, RSC 279); Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 99, (3.31 grams), obv. IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, laureate head right, rev. PONT MAX TR POT COS II, Victory seated left, (cf.S.3152, RIC 22, RSC 295). *Fine or better.* (2)

$100



3432*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 90-91, (22.68 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around [IMP] CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XV CENS PER P P, rev. S C in exergue, Domitian standing left crowned by Victory, (cf.S.2774 [£450 VF], RIC 703, C.510). *Weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine and very scarce.*

$500



3433*

Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 97, (2.99 grams), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P P, rev. around FORTVNA PR, Fortuna seated to left, holding corn ears and sceptre, (S.3026 [£130 VF], RIC 17, RSC 79, BMC 41). *Toned, very fine.*

$150



3434*

Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), AE As, Rome mint, issued A.D. Jan. - Sept. 97, (8.81 grams), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P P, rev. around AEQVITAS AVGVST, Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.3060, RIC 77, C.7). *Dark green patina, good very fine and scarce.*

$500



3435*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 116, Rome mint, (3.26 grams), obv. laureate bust draped to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC, rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding cornucopiae and caduceus, around P M TR P COS VI P P S P Q R, (S.3150, RIC 344, RSC 279); Antoninius Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 145, (3.20 grams), obv. around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, laureate head to right, rev. TR POT COS IIII, LIB IIII in exergue, Liberalitas standing to left holding abacus and cornucopiae, (S.4089, RIC 155, RSC 490a, BMC 567). *First with some edge hoard patination, otherwise good very fine.* (2)

$200



3436*
Trajan, (A.D.98-117), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 116, (24.78 grams), obv. laureate draped bust of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS VI P P, rev. Fortuna standing to left holding caduceus and cornucopiae, around SENATVS POPVLVSQVE ROMANVS, S C across, (S.3192, RIC 672, C.352). *Attractive dark green and brown patina, some surface smoothing and weak legends, nearly extremely fine portrait, otherwise very fine.*

$400

3437*
Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 101, (13.92 grams), obv. radiate bust with drapery on far shoulder of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM P M, rev. TR POT COS IIII P P, S C in exergue, Abundance seated to left on chair formed by two cornucopiae, (S.3225, RIC 429, C.603); another AE as, (11.066 grams), obv. similar but head laureate right, rev. as above Victory to left alighting with shield, (cf.S.3242, RIC 434, C.640); Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D.141), AE sestertius, issued after 141, Rome mint, (21.08 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around [DI]VA FAVSTINA ANTONIN[I AVG PII P P], rev. Concordia seated to left, holding patera and resting elbow on cornucopiae, around CONCOR DIA AVG, S C in exergue, (S.-, RIC 1074, cf.C.147). *First with green patina, good fine and scarce, second with some hoard patination very fine/fine,third weak in places, fine - good fine.* (3)

$150



3438*
Trajan, (A.D.117-138), AE as, Rome mint, issued 107, (9.66 grams), obv. laureate bust of Trajan to right, drapery on far shoulder, IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, rev. Roma standing to left holding Victory and spear, S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, S C across, (S.3229, RIC 483, C.384). *Attractive dark green patination, nearly very fine and scarce.*

$200



3439*
Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE quadrans, issued 107, Rome mint, (3.48 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG, rev. She wolf standing to right, S C in exergue, (cf.S.3246, RIC 691, C.338). *Black patination, good very fine/extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

$150



3440*
Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE quadrans, issued 107, Rome mint, (2.27 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG, rev. She wolf standing to right, S C in exergue, (cf.S.3246, RIC 691, C.338). *Dark green patina, weak in places, good very fine, scarce.*

$150



3441*
Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 128, Rome mint, (2.95 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, drapery on left shoulder, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. COS III around, Annona standing left, foot on inverted modius, holding hook and cornucopiae, (S.3474, RIC 170, RSC 379). *Bright, good very fine, scarce.*

$200



lot 3442

3442*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), AE as, Rome mint, issued 121 A.D., (11.106 grams), obv. laureate bust of Hadrian to right, rev. PIE AVG across, PONT MAX TR POT COS III around, SC across field, Pietas standing to left, altar at feet, (S.3687, RIC 579b); another dupondius, issued 119, (12.298 grams), obv. similar radiate head right, drapery on far shoulder, rev. SALVS PVBLICA around, Salus Fortuna standing left, (S.3668, RIC 604a, C.1358); another AE as, (11.014 grams), obv. bare headed bust right, rev. CLEMENTIA [AVG COS III] PP around, Clementia standing left, (S.3677, RIC 714). *Fine - nearly very fine and generally scarce.* (3)

$380



3443*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), brass semis, issued 125-128, Rome or Antioch mint, (4.67 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. COS III around, S C across, legionary eagle between two standards, (cf.S.3701/3, RIC 689, C.-); Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE semis or quadrans, issued 65, Rome mint, (3.46 grams), obv. owl on altar around [N]ERO CLAV CAE [AVG GER], rev. column, shield and spear, around P M TR P IMP P P, S C across, (cf. S.1986, cf.RIC 321, cf.WCN 361); another similar but light issue quadrans, issued 64, (1.49 grams), obv. column, shield and spear around NERO CLAV CAESAR AVG, rev. olive branch, S C across, GER P M TR P IMP P P around, (S.1987, RIC 250, C.111). *Fine - very fine all scarce.* (3)

$150



3444*

Sabina, wife of Hadrian, (died A.D.136-7), silver denarius, issued 136, (3.002 grams), Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Sabina, with hair knotted at back of head, around SABINA AVGVSTA, rev. Concordia seated left, holding patera and sceptre, around CONCOR DIA AVG, (cf.S.3918 [£65 VF], RIC H391, RSC 24, BMC 932). *Good very fine/ very fine and scarce.*

$200



3445*

Aelius, Caesar, (A.D. 136-138), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 137, (2.62 grams), obv. bare head of Aelius to right, around L AELIVS CAESAR, rev. around TR POT COS II, in exergue CONCORD, Concordia seated to left holding patera and resting left arm on cornucopiae, (cf.S.3967 [VF $400US], RIC 436, RSC 1). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

$220

3446

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D.141), silver denarius, (3.43 grams), issued 145, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA AVG FAVSTINA, rev. Pietas standing to left dropping incense on lighted altar and holding box, around PIETA S AVG, (S.4598, BMC 311, RIC 394a, RSC 234); Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), silver denarius, issued 162, Rome mint, (3.04 grams), obv. IMP L AVREL VERVS AVG, bare head to right, rev. Providentia standing to left, holding globe and cornucopiae, around PROV DEOR TR P COS II, (cf. S.5354, RIC 463, RSC 144, BMC 35). *Very fine or better, first lightly toned.* (2)

$180



3447*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D.141), AE sestertius, (21.7 grams), issued 141, Rome mint, obv. draped and veiled bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA AVGVSTA FAVSTINA, rev. Pietas standing to left, sacrificing over a candelabrum - altar, around PIETAS AVG, (S.4631, BMC 1442, RIC 1146A, C.240 var). *Nearely very fine/very fine and scarce.*

$120



3448*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (d.A.D. 141) AE as, (7.83 grams), issued after 147 B.C., obv. around DIVA FAVSTINA, draped bust of Faustina Senior to right, rev. around AETER NITAS, Aeternitas seated to left on large star covered globe, holding sceptre in left hand, right hand extended, S C in exergue, (S.4639, RIC 1159, C.22, BMC 1551). *Dark tone, weak on reverse legend, otherwise good very fine/very fine and scarce.*

$120



3449*

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 175, (3.41 grams), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M ANTONINVS AVG GERM SARM, rev. around TR P XXIX IMP VIII COS III, Mars advancing right, holding spear and trophy, (cf.S.4872, BMC 627, RIC 326, RSC 916). *Lightly toned, good very fine/very fine and scarce.*

$100



3450*
Marcus Aurelius, as Caesar, (A.D. 161-180), AE as, issued 142, (11.076 grams), obv. bare head to right, around AVRELIVS CAES AR AVG PII F COS, rev. PIETAS AVG, SC in exergue, emblems of priesthood, (S.4834, RIC 1240a, C.455). *Good very fine/very fine.*

$120

3451
Marcus Aurelius (A.D. 161-180), AE as, issued 144 (11.576 grams), obv. bare head right, around [AVR]ELIVS CAE SAR AVG PII F COS, rev. Hilaritas standing left with palm and cornucopiae, HILARI TAS around, (S.4828, RIC 1236, C.231); Faustina Junior, AE sestertius, (23.9 grams), issued 148-152, obv. FAVSTINAE AVG PII AVG FIL, rev. Venus standing left with apple and rudder, round which a dolphin is coiled, VENVS around, S C across, (S.4720, RIC 1388, cf.C.268); Lucilla, AE as, issued 164-6, (8.896 grams), obv. draped bust to right, around [LVCILL]AE AVG ANTONINI [AVG F], rev. Pudictia standing left, drawing veil and lifting dress, around PVDICITIA, S C across, (S.5519, RIC 1758, C.61). *Very good - very fine.* (3)

$150

Ex Bowers and Ruddy with ticket for the first coin.



3452*
Lucilla, wife of Lucius Verus, (married A.D.164, d.A.D. 182), silver denarius, issued 166-169, Rome mint, (3.06 grams), obv. draped bust to right, around LVCILLA AVGVSTA, rev. PVDICITIA around, Pudicitia seated to left, hand on breast, (S.5490, RIC 781, RSC 62). *Toned good very fine.*

$100



3453*
Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), AE As, Rome mint, issued A.D. 186, (12.63 grams), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right around M COMM ANT P FELIX AVG BRIT, rev. across field P D / S P Q R / LAETITIAE/ C V, all within laurel wreath, (S.5874 [£200], RIC 554, C.400, BMC 614). *Green patination, very fine and rare.*

$300

The letters P D on the reverse stand for PRIMI DECENNALES and refer to the 10th anniversary of Commodus' Imperial power.



3454*
Didius Julianus, (A.D. 193), silver denarius (3.05g), issued March - June 193, Rome mint, (2.88 grams), obv. laureate head to right, around IMP CAES M DID IVLIAN AVG, rev. CONCORD MILIT, Concordia Militum standing to left, holding two standards, dotted border, (S.6072, RIC 1, RSC 2, BMC 2). *A superb attractive example, extremely fine and very rare.*

$20,000



3455*
Clodius Albinus, (A.D. 195-197), silver denarius, Rome mint issued A.D. 193, (3.45 grams), obv. bare head of Clodius Albinus to right, around D CLODIVS ALBINVS CAES, rev. around PROVID AVG COS, Providentia standing to left holding rod and sceptre, (S.6145, RIC 1a, RSC 58). *Light grey tone, good very fine and scarce.*

$200



3456*
Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, issued 204, Rome mint, (3.55 grams), obv. laureate bust to right of Septimius Severus, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. Dea Caelestis, holding thunderbolt and sceptre seated facing head right on lion leaping to right, over water which gushes from rock, around INDVLGENTIA AVGG, IN CARTH in exergue, (S.6285, RIC 266, RSC 222); Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 220, (2.42 grams), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus to right, around IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around [P M TR] P III COS III P P, Sol advancing to left, star in left field, (S.7533, RIC 28, RSC 154). *Second with edge weakness, otherwise very fine - good very fine.* (2)

$140



3457*
Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 209, Rome mint, (3.298 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Juno standing to left, peacock at feet to left, around IVNO, (S.6588, RIC 559 [Severus], RSC 82). *Very fine.*

$100



3458*
Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 204, Rome mint, (3.016 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Pietas standing to left, sacrificing at altar, around PIETAS AVGG, (S.6600, RIC 572 [Severus], RSC 150). *Very fine.*

$80

Ex Spink Australia, February 5, 1977 with old ticket.

3459
Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 204, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Pietas standing to left, sacrificing at altar, around PIETAS AVGG, (S.6600, RIC 572, RSC 150). *Very fine.* (4)

$180

Ex Marc Melcher Collection.

In the Reka Devnia hoard there were 3409 examples of Julia Domna, 204 were of this variety.



3460*
Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 208, Rome mint, (2.99 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Mars advancing to right, holding spear and shield, around PONTIF TR P XI COS III, (S.6867, RIC 100, RSC 447). *Good very fine/very fine, scarce.*

$100



3461*
Plautilla (wife of Caracalla), (c.A.D. 202-205), silver denarius, issued 202, (3.28 grams), obv. draped bust of Plautilla to right, around PLAVTILLA AVGVSTA, rev. Concordia wearing diadem standing half left, holding patera and sceptre, around CONCORDIA AVGG, (S.7065 [£120 EF], BMC 411, RIC 363a, RSC 1). *Large flan, toned, good very fine or beter.*

$120



3462*
Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 219-220, (2.71 grams), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped and cuirassed to right, around IMP ANTO NINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around FIDES MILITVM, Fides standing half left, holding vexillum upright and standard across body, (S.7512, RIC 73, RSC 38a). *Extremely fine.*

$120



3463*
Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 222, Rome mint, (3.22 grams), obv. laureate bust to right, draped and cuirassed, around IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG, rev. P M TR P COS, Fortuna standing to left, holding rudder on globe and cornucopiae, star in field, (cf.S.7892, RIC 263, RSC 201 bis). *Small, brilliant with attractive reverse, good extremely fine.*

$150



3464*
Maximinus, (A.D. 235-238), silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.52 grams), issued 235-236, obv. MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG GERM, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. SALVS AVGVSTI, Salus seated to left feeding snake rising from altar, (cf.S.8316, RIC 21, RSC 91). *Good very fine/very fine.*

$80



3465*
Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, obverse, radiate bust right, around, IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, reverse, Gordian standing right holding spear and globe, around PM TRP V COS II PP (S.2454). *Extremely fine.*

$100



part

3466*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 239, (4.92 grams), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG, rev. PM TR P II COS P P, around, with Gordian standing to left sacrificing over altar, (S.8637, RIC 37, RSC 210); Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 249, (3.82 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Fides Militum standing to left, holding vexillum and transverse standard, around FIDES EXERCITVS, (S.8929, RIC 61, RSC 49). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

$120

3467

Gordian III (AD.238-244) antoninianus, rev. Virtus Aug (RSC.388; RIC.71); Gratian (AD.367-383) AE 2 or follis, rev. Emperor in galley (S.4138); together with Australia, halfpenny, 1939 'roo. *Nearly fine - good fine.* (3)

$60



3468*

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.60 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Annona standing half left before modius, holding corn ears and cornucopiae, around ANNONA AVGG, (S.8922, RIC 28c, RSC 25); another similar Rome mint, issued 244-5, (4.06 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Victory standing to right with wreath and palm, around VICTORIA AVG, (S.8969, RIC 49b, RSC 227). *Good - very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (2)

$120



3469*

Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 250-1, (3.97 grams), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Abundantia to left, emptying cornucopiae with both hands, around ABVNDATIA AVG, (S.9364, RIC 10b, RSC 2). *Extremely fine/good very fine, bright and scarce.*

$100



3470*

Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (4.23 grams), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Dacia standing left with staff, around DACIA, (S.9368, RIC 12b, RSC 16). *Extremely fine.*

$100



3471*

Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 250, (4.06 grams), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Victory advancing to left with wreath, around VICTORIA AVG, (S.9387, RIC 29c, RSC 113a). *Extremely fine, bright and scarce.*

$100



3472*

Trajan Decius (A.D. 249-251), AE semis, Rome mint, issued 250, (3.25 grams), obv. Trajan Decius laureate bust to right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. S C across, Mars standing left, holding spear, resting on shield, (S.9433, RIC 128, C.102). *Dark tone, nearly extremely fine, very scarce.*

$120



3473*

Herennia Etruscilla, (wife of Trajan Decius), (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 250, (3.57 grams), obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around HER ETRVSCILLA AVG, rev. Pudicitia standing to left drawing veil from face holding transverse sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVG, (S.9494, RIC 58b, RSC 17). *Nearly extremely fine, bright and scarce.*

$150

3474

Valerian II, (A.D. 253-255), Base silver antoninianii, Rome mint, obv. radiate bust right, rev. Pietas Avgg, sacrificial implements (1), Posthumous issues, Consecratio Valerian seated left on eagle flying right (1), altar type, (9); (S. 3064, 3071, 3072, RIC 19, 9, 24). *Some with original mint bloom, generally very fine or better.* (11)

$400

3475
Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), various antoninianii, rev. Sol with two captives ORIENS AVG/V (RIC 61); Fortuna seated left, FORTVNA REDVX (RIC 128); Emperor and priest at altar PIETAS AVG/S (RIC 138); female and Emperor RESTITVT ORIENTIS/S (RIC 140); Emperor before seated Roma ROMAE AETERNAE (RIC 142); Concordia and Emperor CONCORDIA MILITVM /S* (RIC 216); female and Emperor RESTITVT ORBIS/A (RIC 348); Jupiter and Emperor IOVI CONSER /B, (RIC 394); soldier and Emperor VIRT MILITVM /Γ, (RIC 407); similar VIRTVS MILITVM / Γ (RIC 408). *Mostly cleaned and fine - very fine.* (10)

$120



3476*
Severina, wife of Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), billon antoninianus, (issued 275), Siscia mint, (3.41 grams), obv. diademed bust to right of Severina on crescent, around, SEVERINAE AVG, rev. CONCORDIA MILITVM around Concordia Militum standing left holding two standards, Q in right field, in exergue XXI, (S.11706, RIC 13, C.*8).* Extremely fine, scarce

$100



3477*
Maximianus, (286-310 three reigns), Antioch mint, antonianus, issued 285-295, (4.32 grams), obv. IMP C M A MAXIMIANVS AVG, radiate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Maximianus, rev. Jupiter and Maximianus, around CONCORDIA MI LITVM, Δ below, XXI in exergue, (S.3611, RIC 621, C.54). *Original mint condition with full silvering, uncirculated.*

$120



3478*
Maximianus, (A.D. 286-305), AE follis, Siscia mint, issued A.D. 300, (9.36 grams), obv. laureate head of Maximianus to right, around IMP MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, rev. around SACRA MONET AVGG ET CAESS NOSTR, Moneta standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, *SIS in exergue, A in right field, (cf.S.3637, RIC 131b). *Attractive full mint silvering, as struck, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

$150



3479*
Galerius Maximian, as Caesar, (A.D. 305-311), AE folles, Treveri mint, issued 303-May 305, (9.33 grams), obv. MAXIMIANVS NOBIL C, cuirassed laureate bust to right, rev. GENIO POPV LI ROMANI, Genius standing left with patera and cornucopia, PTR in exergue, s and F across, (S.3708, RIC 602b). *Nearly extremely fine.*

$100



3480*
Maximinus II as Caesar, (A.D. 309-313), AE folles, issued 308-310 Cyzicus mint, (7.22 grams), obv. laureate head to right, around GAL VAL MAXIMINVS NOB C, rev. VIRTVTI E XERCITVS, in exergue MKV, Mars advancing right, naked but for floating chlamys, holding transverse spear and trophy over shoulder, Δ in left field, (cf.S.3757, RIC 49). *Extremely fine, scarce.*

$100



3481*
Maximinus II, (A.D. 309-313), AE folles, issued late 311, Siscia mint, (6.08 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Maximinus, around IMP MAXIMINVS PF AVG, rev. Jupiter standing facing head left, holding sceptre and a thunderbolt, eagle at feet to left, A to right, around IOVI C ONSE RVATORI, SIS in exergue, (S.3767, RIC 222b); Licinius I, (A.D. 308-324), AE follis, (5.60 grams), Cyzicus mint, issued 309-310, obv. laureate head to right, around VAL LICINNIANVS LICINNIVS PF AVG, rev. GENIO IMP ERATORIS, Genius standing to left with patera and cornucopiae, in field to left B, to right star in exergue SIS, (S.3795, RIC 57). *Brown tone, very fine and scarce.* (2)

$150



3482*

Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE follis, issued 313-315, Treveri mint, (5.70 grams), obv. Constantine laureate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP CONSTANTINVS P F AVG, rev. Mars advancing to right, holding spear and shield, in exergue PTR, around MARTI PATRI PROPVGNATORI, S A across field, (S.3864, RIC 776). *Dark brown patina, extremely fine and rare.*

$100



3483*

Constantine I, as Caesar, (A.D. 307-337), AE follis, Cyzicus mint, issued A.D. early 307, (9.07 grams), obv. laureate head of Constantine to right, around F L VAL CONSTANTINVS NOB CAES, rev. around GENIO AVGG ET CAESARVM NN, Genius standing to left, holding patera from which liquid flows and cornucopiae, KE in exergue, star in right field, (cf.S.3833, RIC 26b); Galerius Maximian, as Caesar, (A.D. 305-311), AE folles, Cyzicus mint, issued 306, (8.50 grams), obv. GAL VAL MAXIMIANVS NOB CAES, laureate head to right, rev. around GENIO AVGG ET CAESARVM NN, Genius standing to left, holding patera from which liquid flows and cornucopiae, KΓ in exergue, (S.3752, RIC 24a). *Brown patina, very fine; extremely fine, both rare.* (2)

$150

The first coin a rather rare type struck with Constantine the Great as Caesar.

3484

Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE folles, issued 320, Thessalonica mint, (2.54, 2.70, 2.82, 2.92, 3.63 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Constantine, around CONSTAN TINVS AVG, rev. in wreath VOT XX, around D N CONSTANTINI MAX AVG, in exergue TSΓVI, (cf.S.3873, RIC 101). *Mostly very fine or better.* (5)

$120

3485

Septimius Severus - Julian II, a small group housed in a Roman Portraiture on Coins album, coins include Septimius Severus denarius, Emesa mint, issued 194 rev. FORTVN REDVC (S.6278); Elagabalus denarius, issued 218-9, Antioch mint, rev. galley right, FELICITAS TEMP (S.7510) scarce; Julia Domna, denarius, Laodicea mint, issued 196-202, rev. Pudicitia seated left, PVDICITIA, (S.6602); bronze issues of Victorinus, Probus, Carinus, Diocletian, Maximianus, Constantius I, Galerius, Maximinus, Licinius I, Constantine I, Constantine II, Constantius II, Julian II and a farthing of 1861. *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (17)

$180

3486

Ancient Roman, Probus, (A.D. 276-282), antoninianus, Ticinum mint, (3.60 grams), obv. radiate cuirassed bust to right of Probus, around IMP C M AVR PROBVS AVG, rev. Sol standing holding globe, around CONSERVAT AVG, in exergue TXXT, (cf.S.11969, RIC 348, C.182); Carausius, (A.D. 287-293), billon antoninianus, Clausentum mint (?), (3.53 grams), obv. radiate cuirassed bust of Carausius to right, around IMP CARAVSIVS P F AVG, rev. around LAETI TIA AVG, C in exergue, Laetitia standing to left, (cf. S.3566, RIC 258); Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE 14 (folles), issued A.D. 330 for dedication of the city in 330, but this probably an issue of c.340, Constantinople mint, (1.03 grams), obv. laureate and draped bust to left of Roman People, cornucopiae behind, around POP ROMANVS, rev. in wreath a star and CONSΘ, (S.3901, RIC 22); Constantine I, AE follis (2.59 grams), rev. IOVI CONSERVATORI AVGG NN, Jupiter standing left, (cf.S.3862); Licinius I, (A.D.308-324), AE follis (2.92 grams), rev. GENIO AVGVSTI, Genius standing left, (S,3793); Valens, (A.D. 364-378), AE 3, Siscia mint, (2.54 grams), obv. diademed bust of Valens to right, around D N VALEN S P F AVG, rev. Victory advancing to left, around SECVRITAS REIPVBLICAE, ΓSISC in exergue, (S.4118); another Siscia mint (2.43 grams), rev. Valens dragging captive, GLORIA ROMANORVM around, (S.4117); Gratian, (A.D. 367-383), AE 2, Siscia mint, (4.66 grams), obv. diademed bust of Gratian to right, around D N GRATIA NVS P F AVG, rev. Emperor standing facing head to left, Victory on globe in left hand, raising turreted woman kneeling before, around REPARATIO REIPVB, in exergue ASISC, (S.4139); Aelia Flaccilla, wife of Theodosius I, (died A.D. 386), AE 2, Constantinople mint, (4.87 grams), obv. draped bust of Aelia Flaccilla to right, around AEL FLACCILLA AVG, rev. Empress standing facing folded arms, around SALVS REI PVBLICAE, in exergue CONSE, (S.4193 [£100]); Eudoxia, (wife of Arcadius). (A.D. 400), 2.20 grams), rev. Victory seated right, (S.4241). *An interesting group with several scarce items, fine - about extremely fine.* (10)

$180

3487

Ancient Roman, a small old-time collection of mostly late Roman, some in packets, including sestertius of Severus Alexander, asses Claudius (British copy) (2), Vespasian (Judaea Capta), Hadrian (2), Marcus Aurelius; Claudius quadrans; copy of Bactrian tetradrachm, others are antoninianii late 3rd century and folles of Constantine period (38). *Mostly fair - fine, some needing conservation.* (47)

$150

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.

Two items in packets from the W.D. Ferguson Collection of Wellington, New Zealand, most of whose collection was sold by Seaby in 1960.

3488
Roman and Byzantine, a small group in packets, priced and described, Gallienus (253-268), antoninianus rev. Orient and Gallienus, (S.10341) (gF); Victorinus (268-270), antoninianus rev. Pax, (S.11175) (gVF); Constantine I, follis, rev. Sol standing left, Rome mint (S.3781) (gVF); Byzantine, Justin II (562-578), follis, Nicomedia mint, year 12, Off. A, (S.369) (VF); Maurice Tiberius (582-602), follis, Antioch mint year 14 Off.E (S.533) (gF); Heraclius (610-641), follis, year 6 Off.Γ, Constantinople mint, (S.806) (F); another year 22, Off.A., (S.810) (nearly F). *Fine - good very fine.* (7)

$120

BYZANTINE SILVER & BRONZE

3489
Anastasius I - Constans II, (491-668), a small group of copper folles issues, all Constantinople mint unless noted, Anastasius I (S.16); Justin I (S.158); Justinian I (16.26 grams) (S.158), another (Antioch mint) (S.213); Justin II (pentanummium of Antioch mint), (S.386); Focus, (Cyzicus mint) year 4, Officina B (S.265); Heraclius (S.810) overstruck on earlier coin: Constans II (S.1005, 1011). *Very good - very fine, some scarce, almost all in packets described.* (9)

$200



3490*
Justinian I, (A.D. 527-565), AE follis, Constantinople mint, issued year 15 = 541-2, officina E, (21.59 grams), obv. Justinian bust facing, rev. M, year X/U, CON in exergue, large flan, (S.163, DOC.40e, BMC 62). *Brown patination, large flan, with die flaw on reverse, otherwise very fine, includes original collector packet.*

$150

3491
Justinian I, (A.D. 527-565), AE follis, Antioch as Theoupolis mint, issued 529-533, officina A, (16.76 grams), obv. Justinian enthroned facing, rev. M, */(either side, +THEUP in exergue, large flan, (S.214, DOC.206a, BMC 277); another issued 527-528, (16.92 grams), */* either side, ANTIX in exergue, (S.213, DOIC 202). *Brown patination, fine - very fine, includes original collector packets.* (2)

$120



3492*
Basil I and Constantine, (868-879) silver miliaresion, Constantinople Mint, (2.97 grams), obv. cross potent on three steps, globe beneath, triple border, rev. legend in six lines (S.1708, DOC 7, BMC 6-7). *Extremely fine.*

$450

Ex Spink London with their ticket.



3493*
John I, period of (969-976), copper follis (7.27 gm), Anonymous Class A1. Constantinople mint, obv. Nimbate facing bust of Christ, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels, pellets in nimbus, traces of +EMMA NOVHA, rev. four-line legend, no ornaments below, (S.1793, DOC III A1.1-5, R.-, BMC 31-36). *Portrait extremely fine, otherwise very fine and rare.*

$160

One of the best obtainable specimens of the series of Anonymous issues of Class A (969-976).



3494*
Manuel I, (1143-1180) copper tetratron (4.69 gram), Thessalonica mint, bust of St. George facing Beardless, reverse bust facing, wearing crown and laros (S.1975), sharp bust of St. George. *Very fine/ good very fine.*

$100

Ex Spink London with their ticket.

3495
Byzantine and India, a group catalogued by Dr.H.N.Pollard in packets described, includes Kushan (3); Byzantine (5); India Kshatrapas 3rd century AD silver drachms (2); Bactria, Strato I silver drachm; Arabia, Rasulid rulers 14th century (3); India Mogul silver rupee 1117 AH; a Roman sestertius and Spain, Isabel II 1837 JA. Poor - very fine, all (except one) in packets described by Dr.H.N. *Pollard.* (17)

$100

Twelfth Session Commencing at 11.30am

THE JOHN MALCOLM COLLECTION

The following lots are listed according to the two reference books by John F Yarwood, Military Tokens of the British Commonwealth (2005) and Australasian Military Chits (2006), both published in Victoria, Australia. This collection is the most complete of its type to ever come up for sale and accordingly this catalogue will be a standard reference for the future.

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH MILITARY TOKENS AND CHECKS

3496
English 18th century tokens, most with military connection, Hampshire, Petersfield, halfpenny, 1793 (2) (D&H47) (Yarwood TT020); Essex, Warley, halfpenny, 1794 (D&H36) (Yarwood TT027); Norfolk, Norwich, halfpenny, 1793 (D&H46) (Yarwood TT018); Hampshire, Portsmouth, halfpenny, 1797 (D&H61); Cornwall, Penryn, halfpenny, 1794 (D&H4) (Yarwood TT019); Warwickshire, Birmingham, halfpenny, 1794 (D&H74). *One of the first two tokens has an area of rust on reverse, the next four fine, the last two very fine.* (7)

$100



3497*
Royal Artillery Canteen, tokens in bronze (23mm) unofficial farthing, obverse, young head Queen Victoria wearing tiara facing right, "Pinches" below truncation, around, "Royal Artillery Canteen Woolwich", reverse, field gun left, above, "Gregory Browne", below, "Wine Malt Liquor / and Provision / Merchant" (Yarwood BMT001). *Uncirculated with some mint red and hence very rare.*

$100



3498*
Royal Artillery Canteen, Woolwich, tokens in bronze, type 1 (34mm), reverse, crest in centre, above, "Gregory Browne", below in two lines, "Tenant By Appointment / Of The War Department", obverse, centre circle, around, "Royal Artillery Canteen Woolwich"; another identical but impressed number "6" on obverse; type 2 (26mm), one penny halfpenny, obverse, denomination in centre with word "Bar" across, around top, "Royal Artillery Canteen", at bottom, "Woolwich", reverse, R.A. Badge (Yarwood BMT02, 013). *Second item has rim bump at three o'clock, otherwise very fine, last item very fine, first item is extremely fine, scarce.* (3)

$100



lot 3499 part



3499*

Royal Artillery Canteen, Woolwich, tokens, quarter (farthing) in bronze (26mm), holed near centre right, obverse, "1" over "4" "Bar" between, around, "Royal Artillery Canteen Woolwich", reverse, R.A. badge; another similar, larger lettering, no "Bar" between instead impressed "Bar"; one penny in brass (26mm), no hole, identical to previous but no "Bar" and "1" in centre; penny halfpenny in bronze (25.5mm), identical to previous but denomination in middle with "Bar" across; twopence in bronze (25.5mm), identical to previous, no "Bar", "2" in centre; another twopence, identical to previous but larger lettering and the word "Bar" impressed across "2"; threepence in cupro nickel (25mm), identical to previous with word "Bar" across "3"; two shillings and sixpence in brass (31mm), holed at one o'clock, identical to previous, no "Bar", "2/6" in centre (Yarwood, first two items not recorded, BMT010, 013, 014, 014A, second last item not recorded, BMT019). *Very good - good very fine, some very rare.* (8)

$300



3500*

R.A., (Royal Artillery) Shops, Woolwich, penny halfpenny token in brass (22mm), reverse, denomination incuse (not recorded in Yarwood). *Good very fine and rare.*

$100



3501*

R.A., (Royal Artillery), Canteen, threepence token, in bronze (25mm) uniface, late 19th century (not recorded in Yarwood). *Sticky tape on reverse, good very fine and rare.*

$100



3502*

Garrison Artillery Division Volunteers, Headquarters Saloon, token in bronze (25mm), sixpence, holed near side edge at 8 o'clock, obverse, initials, "GADV", around, "Headquarters Saloon", reverse, denomination in centre, below, "Worth", at top, "Good For", at bottom, "At The Bank" (not recorded in Yarwood); 78th Field Battery, token in brass (30mm), threepence, obverse, "78th / Field / Battery / R.A.", reverse, denomination inside circle (Yarwood BMT005); dog tag in fibre, "G R / G Goldman / 310660 / GFA" (Garrison Field Artillery), reverse, "33 / Battery / B (reversed)". *First item has a clipped edge at eight o'clock, good fine, the last item is good fine and the second item is good very fine, the first two items scarce - rare.* (3)

$120



3503*
80th Field Battery R.A, (Royal Artillery), one penny token in brass (30mm) (Yarwood BMT006). *Small spot on reverse, traces of mint bloom, good extremely fine and rare.*

$100



3504*
1st Division, Royal Artillery, Coffee Shop, token in brass (22mm), one penny, obverse, denomination in centre, at top, "R.A.Coffee Shop", below, "1st Division", reverse, field gun right in a circle with outer band divided into quarters (Yarwood BMT022); Royal Arsenal Woolwich, check in bronze (26mm), obverse, arms in centre, around, "Royal Arsenal Woolwich", reverse, "T & S Ltd B'Ham" across top, herringbone pattern surface, raised tablet at bottom. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

$80



3505*
Royal Artillery, Aldershot, canteen token in zinc (25.5mm), halfpenny, obverse, denomination, at top, "Royal Artillery Canteen", at bottom, "Aldershot", reverse, unit badge (not listed, (cf. Yarwood BMT023); 8th Battalion Depot, Sergeants Mess token in brass (26.5mm), one penny halfpenny, obverse, in centre, "8th / Depot", at top, "Sergeants Mess", at bottom, "Battalion", reverse, denomination in centre, below "H.Smith Birm.", wreath around (Yarwood BMT159). *Both with traces of original mint bloom, extremely fine and very rare.* (2)

$150

3506
Royal Artillery Brigade, token in brass (22mm), one penny, obverse, "Recreation Room" across centre, around top, "G Battery C Brigade RHA", reverse, denomination inside closed wreath, below, "Ardill Leeds" (Yarwood BMT025); 9th Lancashire Artillery Volunteers, tokens in brass (25mm) (3), obverse, "9th" in centre, around, "Lancs. Artillery Volunteers", reverse, field gun right, type 1, at top, "Brigade", type 2, at top, '1st", at bottom, "Battery", type 3, at top, "3rd", at bottom, "Battery" (Yarwood BMT032, 033, 035). *First item bent on edge at eight o'clock otherwise fine, the rest very fine - good very fine.* (4)

$110



lot 3507



3507*

Royal Marines Artillery, Eastney, canteen tokens, late 1800s, halfpenny (zinc 24mm), penny (brass 25mm), twopence (copper 25mm), threepence (German silver 25mm), another identical but reverse upset 180 degrees, twelve pence (German silver 32mm) (2, one impressed "SHT" on obverse, the other with a machined circular section in middle of obverse and impressed "PAL"), obverse, denomination in centre, at top, "R.M.A. Canteen", at bottom, "Eastney", reverse, Queen Victoria crown above crossed cannons with unit motto in scroll below (Yarwood RNT02, 03, 05, 06, 08). *First token is pierced at the top and badly corroded, the rest very fine, some rare.* (7)

$300



3509*

9th Lancashire Artillery Volunteers, tokens in brass (25mm) (3), obverse, "9th" in centre, around, "Lancs. Artillery Volunteers", reverse, field gun right, type 1, at top, "Brigade", type 2, at top, "1st", at bottom, "Battery", type 3, at top, "3rd", at bottom, "Battery" (Yarwood BMT032, 033, 035). *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

$100



3508*

5th L.V.A., (London Volunteer Artillery), canteen tokens in brass (25mm), one and half pence, twopence, sixpence, all counterstamped with twelve dots, the first flattened (not recorded). *The first poor, the rest very fine and scarce.* (4)

$120



3510*

Manchester Artillery, canteen token in brass (27mm), twopence, obverse, field gun left, above, "Jeffs VII Mant", below, "Lancashire", in a garter around edge, "Quo Fas Et Gloria Ducunt", reverse, denomination, at top, "The Manchester Artillery", at bottom, "Canteen" (Yarwood BMT036); Royal Marine Light Artillery, token in cupro nickel (23mm), obverse, initials, "R A / M L" in relief on textured surface, impressed number "1" roughly in centre, reverse, plain impressed with number "1" (not recorded). *Very fine.* (2)

$100



lot 3511 part



3511*

Cavalry Brigade, Aldershot, canteen tokens, halfpenny (zinc, octagonal 29mm), penny (brass, 26mm) (2, one with thicker lettering), another (cupro nickel 24mm), another (cupro nickel 26mm), one penny halfpenny (zinc, oval 19mm x 28mm), sixpence (brass 31mm), another (German silver 31mm) (2, different dies) both struck slightly off-centre, obverse and reverse identical, denomination in centre, at top, "Cavalry Brigade Canteen", at bottom, "Aldershot" (Yarwood BMT039, 041, 041B, 042, 043, 043B). *Very good - good very fine, some rare.* (9)

$300



3512*

Cavalry Canteen, tokens, one pint (brass 25mm), half dram (brass, hexagonal 29mm), obverse, "Cavalry / Canteen", reverse, value in two-lines (Yarwood BMT044, 045); Cavalry Canteen (or Club), token (German silver 31mm), sixpence, obverse, entwined Cs over crossed sword and sceptre, crown above, at base, "F&B", reverse, denomination (Yarwood BMT059). *Very fine and scarce.* (3)

$100



3513*
Fourth Hussars, canteen token in bronze (25mm), penny, overstamped on previous token, obverse, "Canteen" between two lines across centre, above, "Fourth", below, "Hussars", reverse, denomination (Yarwood BMT047); Tenth Royal Hussars, token in brass (25mm), halfpenny, obverse, crowned symbol of unit above denomination, reverse, impressed, "SM / 16 / CC". *Very fine, extremely rare.* (2)

$150



3514*
Royal North Devon Hussars, tokens in zinc, late 19th century, penny (19.5mm), sixpence (23mm), uniface, obverse, denomination in centre, around, "Royal North Devon Hussars" (Yarwood BMT048, 052). *Second item corroded and pitted, very good, first item very fine, very rare.* (2)

$120

3515
Corps of Dragoons, token in bronze (25mm), halfpenny, another in brass, penny, obverse, "CD" in centre crown above, below, "1895", reverse, denomination, the penny with pierced holes at sides of the crown (Yarwood BMT060, 061). *Very fine and scarce.*

$80

Used by Volunteers from Dragoon regiments at Annual Training Camps, late 19th century.



3516*
Corps of Dragoons, token in bronze (25mm), halfpenny, obverse, entwined initials, "CD" in centre, crown above, "1895" below, reverse, denomination (Yarwood BMT060); King's Dragoon Guards, tokens in brass, farthing (26mm), halfpenny (31mm), obverse, unit crest, reverse, denomination (Yarwood BMT064, 065). *Very fine - good very fine and scarce.* (3)

$120



3517*
East Riding of York's Yeomanry, uniface token in zinc (24mm), halfpenny, obverse, denomination in centre, around, "East Riding of York's Yeomanry", reverse, plain (Yarwood BMT068). *Very fine and rare.*

$100



3518*

XXXII Cornwall Light Infantry, canteen token (brass 25mm), one penny, obverse, denomination in centre, at top, "XXXII", around, "Cornwall Light Infantry", reverse, arms of Duke of Cornwall, at top, "Regimental", at bottom, "Canteen" (Yarwood BMT085); 1st Leicestershire Regiment, canteen tokens, halfpenny (bronze heart shaped 23mm x 23mm), threepence (zinc scalloped 31mm), sixpence (zinc oval 18mm x 23mm), obverse and reverse identical, denomination in centre, above, "1st Leicestershire", below, "Canteen" (Yarwood BMT098, 100, 101). *Very fine and scarce.* (4)

$150

Thought to be used in South Africa during Boer War.



part

3519*

Duke of Cambridge's Hussars, token in zinc (32mm), penny, obverse, unit badge, below, ".Duke of Cambridges Hussars.", reverse, denomination (Yarwood BMT071); 4th Volunteer Battalion Hampshire Regt, token in brass (24mm), one penny (2), pierced hole near top, obverse, denomination in centre, around top, "Fourth V.B.Hants.Regt", at bottom, "Canteen", reverse, plain (Yarwood BMT088). *Fine - good very fine.* (3)

$150



3520*

British Army Recruits, meal tokens, Dinner, 1 Coy (brass 25mm) (Yarwood BMT077), A Coy (brass 25mm), pierced hole at top (Yarwood BMT076A), C countermarked over L Coy (brass 25mm) (cf. Yarwood BMT076A), Breakfast, 837 counterstamped over TD over ? Coy (zinc 25mm) (cf. Yarwood BMT075), C countermarked over L Coy (zinc 25mm), 1 Coy (zinc 25mm) pierced hole at top, A Coy (zinc 24mm) (cf. Yarwood BMT075 but no quotation marks), Tea, C countermark over L Coy (not recorded). *Fine - good very fine.* (8)

$160



3521*

The King's Own, (Royal Lancaster Regiment), canteen tokens in brass, penny (24mm), threepence (33mm), uniface, obverse, denomination in centre, hole pierced above, around top, "1st Battn King's Own", at bottom, "Canteen" (Yarwood BMT095, second item not recorded). *Fine - very fine and rare.* (2)

$120



3522*

Recruiting Depot, tokens in brass, twopence (19mm), obverse, "Victoria / R.D", reverse, denomination; Dinners, in brass (26mm), obverse "London/Recruiting/Depot", reverse, "Dinners", impressed below, "365" (Yarwood, first unrecorded, BMT097). *First item extremely fine and rare, second is very fine.* (2)

$100



lot 3523

3523*

Finsburg Volunteer Rifles, checkpiece in brass (30mm) pierced hole above arms, obverse, coat-of-arms in centre, at top, "Finsburg", at bottom, "Rifle Volunteers", reverse, plain except for impressed no.482 (Yarwood BUT145); 2nd London Rifles, token in brass (23mm), twopence, obverse, "2nd London Rifles / 57A / Farringdon Rd /E.C.", reverse, denomination (Yarwood BMT109 but no maker's name on reverse". *Good very fine and very rare.*(2)

$120



3524*

1st Volunteer Battalion Hampshire Regt, canteen tokens (copper 28mm), twopence (brass 28mm), obverse, "Canteen" across centre, at top, "1st Vol. Batt." at bottom, "Hampshire Regt", reverse, denomination, above, "Neal", below, "Maker / 19 Percival St", penny has two leaves and dot below D, twopence has three crosses; regimental club voucher of membership in brass (28mm) with suspension loop, obverse, in centre, "3rd / V.B. / Hants Regt", at top, "Regimental Club", at bottom, "Voucher of Membership", reverse, at top, "Regtl / No." impressed no. 283, below, "The Holder As Above / Indicated Is Held / Strictly Responsible / For The Proper Use Of / This Voucher Under / Existing Regulations". *Very fine - nearly extremely fine and rare.* (3)

$150

Penny ex D.L.F.Sealy Collection, voucher ex Schwer Coins.



3525*

37th Middlesex Volunteer Regt Camp, tokens in brass (28mm), one penny, twopence, fourpence, obverse, initials "GGB" (Giles George & Bloomberg) in centre, at top, "37th Middlesex V.R.", at bottom, "Camp", reverse, denomination in centre, value above, below, "W.J.Taylor Medallist / London", on the fourpence this is curved (Yarwood BMT110, 111, fourpence not recorded). *Fine - very fine, the last very rare.* (3)

$140



lot 3526 part

3526*

14th Battalion Oxford Light Infantry, tokens in brass, twopence (27mm), threepence (29mm), sixpence (31mm), obverse and reverse identical, denomination in centre, around top, "Oxford Light Infantry", at bottom, "14 Bat" (Yarwood BMT115, 116, 117); West Yorkshire Yeomanry Band, token in brass (27mm), twopence (2, one with pierced hole at top), obverse, unit crest, at bottom, "Band", reverse, denomination, wreath around (Yarwood BMT070). *Very fine.* (5)

$120



3527*

The King's Royal Rifle Corps, tokens in bronze, halfpenny (23mm), penny (30mm), obverse, unit badge, reverse, value (Yarwood BMT119, 120); O.C.B.S (Old Crown Benefit Society) token in copper (21mm), pierced hole at top, obverse, large Queen Victoria crown, reverse, across centre, "O.C.B.S", below, "T" (D&W 171/540; W.J.Noble Collection part II, lot 1012 part). *First item uncirculated with much mint red, the second item has two rim bumps, fine - very fine.* (3)

$100



3528*

34th Staffordshire Rifle Volunteers, Wednesbury, token in brass (30mm), uniface, Queen Victoria crown over Staffordshire knot, at top, "34th S.R.V.", at bottom, "Wednesbury" (Yarwood BMT127). *Nearly very fine and very rare.*

$100



3529*

1st Battalion Shropshire Regiment Volunteers, canteen tokens in brass, twopence (27mm), threepence (octagonal 27mm), obverse, "1st / Bat.S.R.V. / Canteen / (denomination)", reverse, denomination (Yarwood BMT130, 131); 1st Volunteer Battalion Shropshire Light Infantry, canteen check in brass (32mm), uniface, obverse, across centre, "Canteen / Check", at top, "1st Volr Battn", around bottom, "Shropshire Light Infantry" (Yarwood BMT142). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

$100



3531*

2nd Volunteer Battalion (P.O.W.), North Staffordshire Regt, tokens in brass (26mm), penny, one penny halfpenny, twopence, threepence, obverse and reverse identical, denomination in centre, around the top, "2nd VB Prince of Wales", at bottom, "North Staffe Regt" (Yarwood BMT133, 134, 135, threepence not recorded). *Some verdigris in lettering of third item, last item with some mint bloom, extremely fine, the rest fine-very fine, the last item rare.* (4)

$150



3530

2nd Battalion King's Shropshire Light Infantry, token in zinc (30mm) (2), threepence, obverse, unit badge, one with a small circle cut into surface, reverse, denomination inside a small inner circle cut into surface and with a decorative edge border; another identical but without the small inner circle. *Fine and very rare.* (2)

$120



3532*

5th & 6th Battalion RWR, (Royal Warwickshire Regiment), c.1914-18 vintage, brass (30mm) holed and uniface, obverse, "5th & 6th BATTn R.W.R" around, at bottom "09" and "1d"; another identical but without "09" (the first Yarwood BMT146, second item not recorded). *The first item has some verdigris on obverse and reverse, nearly very fine, the last item is very fine and rare.* (2)

$100



3533*

1st Royal Warwickshire Regt Volunteers, tokens in brass, penny (24mm), twopence (square 28mm), threepence (hexagonal 32.5mm), Gymnasium (32mm); penny, obverse, "W.R.V." across centre, "1" at top, "Canteen" at bottom, reverse, denomination inside a decorative border; twopence, obverse and reverse identical, "2" in centre, "Canteen" at top, "1st W.R.V." at bottom; threepence, same as twopence but "3" in centre (Yarwood BMT147, 149, 150); Gymnasium, obverse, "1st / W.R.V." in top half, impressed no.46 on line in lower half, reverse, "Gymnasium" across centre with decorative device above and below. *Some evidence of corrosion on second item, third item nearly extremely fine, other two fine - very fine and rare.* (4)

$150



3534*

2nd V.B. Royal Warwickshire Regt, late 19th century, uniface tokens, one and halfpenny in brass (oval 22m x 28mm), twopence in bronze (octagonal 26mm), hole pierced at top, threepence in brass (square 25mm, corners removed), two holes pierced at top, obverse, denomination in centre, around, "2nd V.B. / Royal Warwickshire Regt" (Yarwood, first two not recorded, last is BMT152). *Second item has verdigris and pitting, other items very fine - good very fine, very rare.* (3)

$150



3535*

2nd Battalion (Prince of Wales Own) Yorkshire Regiment, token in copper (25mm), obverse, unit badge, around, "2nd Bn (P.W.O.) Yorkshire Regiment", reverse plain (Yarwood BMT153); Prince of Wales Regiment Rifle Club, canteen token, twopence (25mm), obverse, "Canteen" across centre, at top, "P.W.L.Regt R.C.", decorative ornament below, reverse, "2" (not recorded in Yarwood). *Last item has a few rim bumps, very fine - good very fine.* (2)

$120

Last item ex Noble Numismatics Sale No.83, 22-24 November 2006, lot 3886.



3536*

Caterham Canteen, token in zinc, halfpenny (28mm), penny (square 25mm), obverse and reverse identical, denomination in centre, at top, "Caterham", at bottom, "Canteen" (Yarwood BMT157, 158); Milton Barracks Canteen, token in zinc (29.5mm), one penny, obverse and reverse identical, denomination in centre, at top, "Canteen", at bottom, "Milton Barracks" (Yarwood BMT160); M&F Canteen, tea token in brass (32mm), one penny farthing, uniface, obverse, "M&F / Canteen / Tea Token / (denomination)", evidence of some brockage on plain reverse; SNSS check in brass (23mm), obverse, young Queen Victoria left, around, "H.M.G.M.Queen Victoria", reverse, plain, impressed initials, "SNSS". *Second item very poor, the rest very fine.* (5)

$100



lot 3537

3537*

Recruits Bed, token in bronze (30mm) pierced hole above head, obverse, young Queen Victoria's head left, above, "Victoria", below, "Inn", reverse, "Recruits / Bed" (Yarwood BMT161). *Small amount of pitting, fine and rare.*

$100



3538*

72nd Regt, Seaforth Highlanders, communion token in white metal (25mm) undated (c.1850), (K&L69; C.5414; Bur.6200), obverse, "72nd Regt" across centre, above, "Scotch", below, "Church", reverse, "1st cor.11.24", around, "This Do In Remembrance Of Me" (Yarwood BMT170). *Very fine, very rare and interesting, the only military regimental type issued.*

$400

Ex Norweb Collection and W.J.Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale No.64 Part B, 11 July 2000, lot 101.



3539*

Scots Greys, token in brass (32mm), undated, threepence, obverse, number "3" in centre, above, "Scots", below, "Greys", reverse, plain. *Very fine and extremely rare.*

$100



3540*

2nd Battalion Royal Irish Fusiliers, c.1890, token in zinc (33.5mm), sixpence, hole punched in centre, obverse, denomination in centre, around, "2nd Battalion Royal Irish Fusiliers", reverse, French Eagle (Yarwood BMT173). *Good fine and extremely rare.*

$200

The French Eagle is significant because at the Battle of Barrosa in 1811 the 2nd/87th was the first to capture a French Eagle standard in the Peninsular War.



3541*

2nd Battalion Royal Irish Fusiliers, c.1890 token in zinc (33.5mm), one penny, obverse, denomination in centre, around, "2nd Battalion Royal Irish Fusiliers", reverse, French Eagle (not in Yarwood). *Very fine and extremely rare.*

$200



3542*

Royal Irish Regt Institutions, tokens in brass, c.1890s, penny (25mm), twopence (30mm), obverse, denomination in centre, above, "Royal Irish Regt.", below, "Institutions", reverse, plain (Yarwood BMT177,178). *Very fine and rare.* (2)

$120

An Institute was similar to a coffee shop where soldiers were served non-alcoholic beverages only.



3543*

Ireland, Garrison Canteen, Birr, halfpenny token in brass (27mm), identical obverse and reverse (Yarwood BMT183). *Small cut at base, very fine and rare.*

$100

3544

2nd Battalion (Prince of Wales Own), Yorkshire Regiment, token in copper (25mm), obverse, unit badge, around, "2nd Bn (P.W.O.) Yorkshire Regiment", reverse, plain (Yarwood BMT153); brass disc (28mm), uniface, obverse, impressed around top, "City of Westminister", at bottom, "QMSC"; 2nd Volunteer Battalion, Welsh Regiment, token in brass (24mm), uniface, obverse, "2nd VB / Welsh" (Yarwood BMT199). *Very fine.* (3)

$90



3545*

Hay on Wye, Wales, T.Stokoe Army Contractor, c.1900, set of three, one penny (brass), one penny halfpenny (copper), threepence (cupro-nickel) (Yarwood BMT190, 191, 193). *The first item extremely fine with some mint bloom, the second item uncirculated with almost full mint red, the last item is very fine.* (3)

$200

The penny token ex Vorley Collection. Breconshire Rifle Volunteers had its headquarters in Hay in 1884 and the Royal Artillery held its summer camp in the town. T.Stokoe was in business, 1884-1914, as a chemist, grocer, liquor agent and publican.



3546*

Army Service Corps, canteen token in brass (31mm), value 4 (2), obverse, number "4" in centre, at top, "A.S.C. Canteen", reverse, plain; Army Service & Supply Corps, canteen token in bronze (20mm), penny, obverse, in centre, "A.S. & S.C", reverse, denomination in centre, at top, "Canteen", at bottom, "Sale Birm"; neither recorded in Yarwood. One of the A.S.*C.* tokens is nearly very fine, all scarce, (3)

$130



3547*

Headquarters Engineers, tokens, twopence (bronze 25mm), eightpence (German silver 25mm), obverse, across centre, "H.E.Mess", reverse, denomination inside beaded circle, closed wreath around (Yarwood Mystery # 9, 10); Royal Engineers Officer's Mess, token in brass (31mm), engraved, monogram "MT" in centre, at top, "RE.OFF.MESS", at bottom, "24th of January 1948", reverse, plain, initials "FH" scratched on. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

$120



3548*

R.A.F. Cinema Padgate, token in bronze (24mm), sixpence, obverse, "R.A.F / Cinema / Padgate", reverse, denomination (not recorded in Yarwood); R.A.F. Canteens, token in plastic (20.5mm) halfpenny (green), obverse and reverse identical, denomination in centre, at top, "R.A.F.", at bottom, "Canteens" (Yarwood RAFT02). *First item with much corrosion but extremely rare, second item very fine.* (2)

$130



3549*

Royal Air Force, St. Athan Station in Wales, WWII, tokens in brass (26mm), sixpence (2, with variation in reverse design), eightpence, obverse, "U.George / Hairdresser / R.A.F.Station / St. Athan", reverse, denomonation with wreath around. *Good very fine and rare.* (3)

$120



3550*

Military Club tokens, Barnsley National Reserve Club, token in brass (26mm), one penny, obverse, "Reserve / Club" across centre, around top, "Barnsley National", reverse, denomination with closed wreath around, impressed over with number "9", maker's name at base, "Williamson / Ashton"; Darlington Volunteer Club, token in brass (27mm), twopence, obverse, "Volunteer / Club" across lower section, above, "Darlington", reverse, denomination at top, below, "No"; Honourable Artillery Company, token in brass (28mm), threepence, obverse, crest in centre, around, "HAC", below, "1858", reverse, "3" in centre, above, "Three Pence", at bottom, maker's name, "W.J.Taylor Medallist / London". *First item nearly very fine, remaining two items nearly uncirculated with some mint bloom.* (3)

$100

3551

Club tokens and checks, possibly military related, Bulldog Club, one shilling token in brass (23mm), obverse, bulldog in centre circle, above, "Bulldog Club", reverse, denomination; The Balaklava, members pass in antique copper (oval 29mm x 19mm) with suspension loop, obverse, owl facing seated on perch, letter "S" on breast, above, "The", below, "Balaklava", reverse, plain; Fountain Service Club, check in aluminium (25mm), obverse, "Fountain / Service / Club", impressed letter "R" below "Service", reverse, at 90% upset, "Service / Check" (probably Canadian as has same reverse as Yarwood CT041); Gezira Sporting Club, token for ten milliemes in brass (27mm), obverse, denomination in centre, around top, "Gezira Sporting Club", reverse, plain; Masonic Military Lodge No 151, mark token in bronze (25mm), obverse, Edinburgh Castle with all-seeing eye above, reverse, number "151" inside triangle in centre, around, "Lodge Edinburgh Defensive Band". *Fountain Club token fine, the rest very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

$100

Gezira Sporting Club largely frequented by servicemen.

3552

Club and canteen tokens, Culley's Canteen, tokens in brass, twopence (25mm), penny (20mm), obverse, decorative device in centre, above, "Culley's", below, "Canteen", reverse, denomination; Littlesea Camp, token in brass (24mm), sixpence, obverse, denomination in centre circle, above, "Littlesea", below, "Camp", reverse, plain (Yarwood Mystery # 7); Serv-Eng, token in cardboard (35mm), ten cents (.10), obverse and reverse identical, ".10" in centre, around, "SERV - ENG - N.C.O. - CLUB", this design only 24mm but printed on 35mm disc; Tredegar Ex-Service Men's Club, token in brass (25mm), no value, obverse "Tredegar" arched across centre, around, "Ex-Service Men's Club" (3) (Yarwood MMT028). *Fine - very fine.* (7)

$100

It is uncertain whether the first two items are in fact military.



3553*

British Restaurants, WWII, tokens in plastic (24-25mm), all with "British Restaurants" on obverse, reverse, mottled brown / grey / white (Sunderland Corporation), black (Worthing), green (Dalton-In-Furness / U.D.C.), yellow (Dalton-In-Furness / U.D.C.), (30mm), red, pierced hole in centre, obverse, at top "British", at bottom "Restaurant", reverse, impressed initials "BW" at base (Borough of Watford). *Yellow is fine, the rest very fine - good very fine, all scarce.* (5)

$200

3554

British Restaurants, WWII, tokens in plastic (oval 30mm x 26mm) (2, one green, one dark pink), (30mm) (4, blue, dark grey (2), white), all with centre hole, obverse, at top "British", at bottom "Restaurant", reverse, plain (not in Yarwood). *The green token is split at the top, otherwise very fine.* (6)

$120



3555*

British Restaurant, WWII, tokens in plastic (30mm), blue, green, red, yellow, obverse, "British Restaurant" around centre hole, reverse, "A.B.C." at bottom, red token also has the faded words "Main Dish" and blue token has the word "Soup". *The green and yellow tokens are slightly elongated, very fine and rare.* (4)

$120



lot 3556 part



3556*

British Legion Club, tokens, Abertillery, in aluminium (18mm), threepence, pierced hole at top, obverse, denomination in centre, above, "Abertillery / British", below, "Legion / Club", reverse, denomination (Cox 96, p.244); Brynmawr, in brass (25mm), sixpence, obverse, "Brynmawr / British / Legion / Club", reverse, denomination (Cox 1, p.218); Eastleigh, in silvered nickel (23mm), obverse, around, "Eastleigh. British. Legion.", reverse, "Bung / Club", below, impressed no.29; Nantyglo, in bronze (22.5mm), sixpence, obverse, "Nantyglo / Ex / Service / Men's / Club", reverse, denomination (Cox 118, p.250); Accrington, in aluminium (25.5mm), pierced hole at top, obverse, design of the King's Silver War Badge, reverse, "British Legion / Treat. / Accrington / Branch" inside wreath. *Very fine - good very fine.* (5)

$150



3557*

Soldiers' Institute Canterbury, in bronze (32mm), obverse, Royal crest, around, "Soldiers' Institute" at top, at bottom, "Canterbury", reverse, "Novr. 5th" across centre, above, "Opened", below, "1858", pierced hole at top left of centre; two white plastic tokens, penny (34mm), threepence (29mm), uniface with denomination impressed and blackened. *Very fine.* (3)

$100

The plastic tokens possibly used in British prisoners of war camps during WWII.



3558*
Worcester City Rifles Club, token in brass (26mm) for one game of bagatelle, 1874, obverse, crowned bugle with "39" in centre. *Very fine and rare.*

$100



3559*
Young Womens Christian Association, tokens in plastic (20mm), WWII, penny (red), twopence (blue), sixpence (white), obverse, "Lister's" in centre, around, "Y.W.C.A. Canteen", reverse, denomination (not recorded in Yarwood). *Extremely fine and scarce.* (3)

$90



3560*
Church of England Hut 1, token in plastic (22mm), one penny (blue-grey) (Yarwood MMT077); W.V.S. (Women's Voluntary Service) Darlington, token in aluminium (25mm) (3), obverse, "Darlington" at top, "W.V.S." at bottom, reverse, plain, one has initials "AS" impressed on reverse; another but (28mm) with pierced centre hole and wide border; National War Front, check piece in brass (26mm), obverse, hand holding raised sword with multiple rays emanating from centre of blade, around, "National / War Front", reverse, plain; Guernsey, spurious German Occupation Red Cross token issued c.1970, in zinc (32mm), obverse, Red Cross symbol in centre, around, "Guernsey" at top, "Channel Islands" at bottom, around edge, "International Red Cross Parcel", reverse, plain. *Fine - good very fine.* (6)

$120



3561*

Salvation Army, tokens in zinc, halfpenny (28mm), one penny (34.5mm), sixpence (oval 30mm x 47mm), uniface, obverse, denomination in centre, "F" and "S" at sides of penny and sixpence, at top, "The Salvation Army", at the bottom, "Social Work" on halfpenny and "Social Wing" on penny and sixpence. *The penny token is very good, the other two are fine - very fine and scarce.* (3)

$90



3562*

Military Masonic mark pennies, Connaught Army & Navy, bronze (24mm); Naval and Military Royal Arch Chapter No 302 S.C., bronze (23mm); Lodge Queen's Edinburgh Rifles (The Royal Scots) No.1253, bronze (26mm) (2, one with impressed characters in reverse centre) (Yarwood BMT171). *Very fine - extremely fine and scarce.* (4)

$60



3563*

Royal Artillery Clothing Department, check in silvered nickel (?) (34mm),obverse, Imperial crown in centre circle, around "Royal Army Clothing Department", reverse, impressed no.1185 (Yarwood MMT045); The Regiment Weekly, token in silver (11mm), one penny, obverse, Imperial crown above crossed sabres, around, "2 Southampton Street.W.C", reverse, denomination in centre, around, "The Regiment Weekly" (Yarwood MMT001). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

$100



lot 3564 part



3564*

Factory tokens, Fison Industries, in pinkish white plastic, halfpenny (25mm), one penny (rectangular 33mm x 21mm), threepence (32mm), obverse and reverse identical, "F.I. / (denomination) / Canteen" (Yarwood MMT002, 003); Munition Makers' Canteen, brass (29mm), uniface, penny (Yarwood MMT007); No 3 NAF (National Aircraft Factory) Aintree, canteen token in zinc, sixpence, obverse, denomination in centre, around, No 3 NAF Aintree Canteen, reverse, three concentric circles (not recorded in Yarwood); tool check, brass (scalloped edge 29mm), obverse, Imperial crown, reverse, "ORD." (cf. Yarwood MMT060); M & F / Canteen / Tea Token / 1 1/4d, brass (32mm), uniface; ICF - PER token in cupro nickel (19mm), centre hole, reverse, around, "Canteen Token", "1" at bottom; threepence token, brass (25mm), obverse, "C.C.", reverse, denomination inside beaded circle, closed wreath around. The halfpenny and threepence F.I. *Canteen tokens have been broken and repaired with tape, the rest are fine - good very fine, some scarce.* (9)

$120



3565*

Nottingham National Shell Factory, WWII, uniface plastic tokens, halfpenny, penny and twopence (Yarwood MMT004, 005, 006). *Very fine and scarce.* (3)

$100

3566
Filling Factory, Georgetown, WWII, halfpenny (brass 22mm) (3, Scottish, one, normal; one with CB in diamond impressed on obverse and reverse; one with plain reverse and centre hole), penny, brass (29mm) (3), threepence (19mm) (3, one normal; one with centre hole; one with plain reverse and centre hole), obverse, denomination in centre, around, "S.F.F. Georgetown", reverse, large letter "S". *Very fine.* (9)

$70



3567*
The National Shell Filling Factory, Chilwell, check in brass (39mm), pierced hole at top, obverse, Imperial crown above interlocking Cs, counterstamped, "The VC Factory / 1915 1918", reverse, across the centre, "Chilwell", above, impressed no. 1237, around, "The Property Of The National Shell Filling Factory No.6" (Yarwood MMT023). *Very fine and rare.*

$100

This factory filled half of all British shells fired during WWI. There was a massive explosion at the factory on 1 July 1918 resulting in 137 people killed, most of whom were blown to pieces and another 250 wounded. Incredibly, the factory resumed production the next day. The factory was collectively recommended for the Victoria Cross and thereafter was known as "The V.C. Factory". With research.



3568*
Ordnance groups, tool check in copper (34mm), obverse, in centre is impressed no.205, at top, "R.S.A.F." (Royal Small Arms Factory), below, "Enfield", reverse, in top half, small letters, "WD" with arrow above pointing upwards (Yarwood MMT052); tokens in brass, halfpenny (22mm), penny (28mm), obverse, large letter, "S", reverse, denomination in centre, around top, "S.F.F.Georgetown" (Scottish Filling Factory) (Yarwood MMT019, 020); token in brass, halfpenny (26mm), obverse, "D.N.S.F. / Canteen" (Dundee Naval Shell Factory), reverse, denomination inside circle, wreath around (Yarwood MMT026); checkpiece in brass (25mm), pierced hole at side edge, obverse, at top, "N.S.F. LDS" (Naval Shell Factory Leeds), at left side, "DIA / DEP", at right, "N54 / L535 / N505 / L495", impressed "S over L" at right edge, at bottom, "S/16" and above this, "A.Leonard & Co / Croydon", reverse, in centre, "SX / 8 7 / DIA & DEP / BORE / FOR", around, "100 FUZE Mark II Greze Pellet", all details impressed; check in bronze (30mm), obverse, impressed "933" at top, "O.S.D." (Ordnance Shell Dump) at base, upward pointing arrow between, reverse, plain; tokens in plastic (25mm) (2, one brown, one light green). obverse and reverse identical, "North Road / Canteen" (WWII munitions factory ?). *Very fine - good very fine.* (8)

$200



lot 3568 part

3569

Chesterfield Kit Bag Club, token in black fibre (25mm), penny, obverse, "Kit / Bag" in the centre, around, "Chesterfield Club", reverse, denomination (Yarwood MMT034). *Very good and scarce.*

$80



3570

National Aircraft Factory, Croydon (airport) Surrey, England, set of four uniface tokens in plastic, halfpenny (white), penny (red), twopence (pink), and threepence (blue), the first item not recorded in Yarwood and the last item struck on blank reverse of a previously struck twopence token (Yarwood MMT041, 042, 043). *Very fine and scarce.* (4)

$120



lot 3571

3571*

Aircraft Factories, tool check in bronze (32.5mm), hole pierced in top half, obverse legend, "Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft Co. Ltd", in centre, impressed no.7982, reverse, plain; canteen token in dark blue plastic (31mm), obverse, at top in white lettering, "B.A.Co." (Bristol Aircraft Company), in centre, "W.H.M.", at bottom, "Canteen", reverse, plain; tool check in brass (24mm), pierced hole at top, obverse, centre circle with "No." at top, below, impressed no.3, around, "Universal Aircraft Ltd", reverse, plain (Yarwood MMT051, first two not recorded). *Very fine.* (3)

$100



3572*

Royal Navy Mess, Maidstone, tin (50mm), uniface, obverse, "Willet & Robinson Ltd / Royal Navy / No. / Mess / Maidstone" (not recorded in Yarwood); V.A. Ltd (Vickers Armstrong), brass (25mm), uniface, obverse, "V.A. Ltd / Naval / Yard", impressed in top half, "F / 1041" (Yarwood MMT044); B.B. Co, brass (32mm), uniface, centre hole, shilling, obverse, "B.B. Co. Canteen / Crockery / 1/-"; one penny, brass (20mm), uniface, obverse, "Canteen / 1d / Sale & PM"; halfpenny, tin (hexagonal 21mm), uniface, obverse, "C.F.S.M. / 1/2d / (impressed no.1444)". *The last item has some surface rust, fine - very fine.* (5)

$100

The last item was found in Victoria, British Columbia so possibly it has a Canadian Forces connection.

3573
Royal Navy, tool check in brass (square, rounded corners, 21mm), obverse, Imperial crown,reverse, "R.N."; Navy Day pass or souvenir in aluminium (square 22mm) obverse, badge of Kent, below, "H.M.S.Kent", reverse, plain (Yarwood RNT09); William Miller, RN contractor, tokens in white plastic (33mm), penny and twopence, obverse, denomination in centre, at top, "William Miller, Limited", at bottom, "Portsea", reverse, plain; uncertain origin, in brass (20mm), obverse, "N.A / S.C", reverse, plain; another, in cupro nickel (23mm), obverse, "6" in centre, above, "Canteen", below, resting anchor, reverse, plain (these last two, Yarwood Mystery # 14 and 17, the others not recorded in Yarwood, except for item two). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (6)

$150

3574
Assortment of tokens and tool checks, mostly unnamed and unidentified, checks, "R arrow L" impressed no.6243, two opposing crowns at base, in brass (32mm), uniface; another identical but no impressed number; deliberately holed crowned crest; canteen tokens, one penny in brass (21mm), another for one penny halfpenny (hexagonal 22mm), both uniface; penny token in brass (23mm), "BSAP" and denomination on obverse, reverse, plain; uniface check in brass (18mm), "C.A.C" on obverse; another in brass (17mm),"A.A.C." on obverse and reverse; another in brass (20mm), obverse "W.L.C.", reverse, "Good For 5c In Trade"; another in aluminium (20mm), obverse, "Good In / Canteen / Only", reverse, "Good For / 5c / In Trade"; token in aluminium (16mm), crown on obverse, "4" on reverse; French token in brass (octagonal 22mm), ten centimes, obverse, denomination in centre, around "Les Foyers / Du Soldat", reverse, denomination; token in brass (21mm square with scalloped corners), uniface, obverse, "Ville De Cambrai" above crest, at base, "1913"; another, five pence in brass (30mm), uniface, obverse, "G.I.F." above denomination; another in brass (23mm), "IF" on both sides; another in steel (17mm), uniface, impressed "1" on obverse; another in tin (24mm), uniface, "2/-" on obverse; another in fibre (24mm), uniface, obverse, "50 / Centimes"; another in brass (20mm), "1c" on both sides; another in bronze (23mm), obverse "RAC", reverse, "1d"; France, allied military currency, two francs, 1944 (KM.905). *Fine - extremely fine.* (21)

$100



3575*
Worker's Exemption check, in bronze (23.5mm), obverse, field artillery gun in centre, around top, "Coventry Ordnance Works Ltd", at bottom, "Special War Service", reverse, plain. *Very fine and rare.*

$100



3576*
Identification checks, in brass, Infantry Hall (28.5mm), uniface, impressed no.206; Perham Military Camp (30mm, pierced hole at top, uniface, impressed no.905; Q.F.C.F.4, sixpence (29mm), uniface, impressed no.548; Home Office, disc (31mm), pierced hole at top, obverse, "HO / Bath / Ward / 2", reverse, "East". *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

$50



3577*

British Expeditionary Forces, WWI, POW tokens in zinc plated iron, ten centimes (24mm), fifty centimes (octagonal 26mm), one franc (32mm), obverse, "P. of W. / Token / B.E.F.", reverse, denomination (Yarwood MMT071, 072, 073). *The first and last items have most of the zinc plating still intact, the second item has some rusting, overall good - very fine.* (3)

$110

Used in British POW camps in France and possibly Belgium during WWI.

3578

British Expeditionary Forces, WWI, POW tokens in zinc plated iron, ten centimes (24mm), fifty centimes (octagonal 26mm), one franc (32mm), obverse, "P. of W. / Token / B.E.F.", reverse, denomination (Yarwood MMY071, 072, 073). *All the zinc plating worn off as usual, very good - fine.* (3)

$80

Used in British POW camps in France and possibly Belgium.

3579

British Expeditionary Forces, WWI, pisoners of war token in zinc plated iron, ten centimes with centre hole, said to have been used as five centimes (24mm), ten centimes (24mm), one franc (32mm), obverse, "P. of W / Token / B.E.F.", reverse, denomination (Yarwood MMT071, 073). *The last item has a small area of rust on reverse, otherwise fine.* (3)

$90

3580

Prisoners of War, British Expeditionary Forces, WWI, iron (octagonal 26mm), fifty centimes, obverse, "P.of W. / Token / B.E.F.", reverse, denomination (Yarwood MMT072); West Yorkshire Yeomanry Band, brass (27mm), twopence, obverse, unit badge "Band" below, reverse, denomination inside wreath (Yarwood BMT070); London Recruiting Depot, brass (26mm), obverse, "London / Recruiting / Depot", reverse, impressed, "Dinners", below, "286" (Yarwood BMT097); 3 Coy / Dinner, brass (27mm), uniface (cf. Yarwood BMT077); white plastic token (34mm) for one penny, uniface (unknown origin). *The third item with some verdigris and discolouration, very good - fine.* (5)

$80



3581*

Burnham Norton, Norfolk, POW camp, penny token in bronze (30mm), obverse, "Penny / Token" across centre in a frame, around, "Prisoners.Of.War.Camp.Bvrnham.Norton. Norfolk.&.Commandant. ", swastika at top, reverse, in centre, "Ten / Dozen Of These / Will Be Exchanged / For Two Florins / E.M.Beloe Capn", around, "Captivorvm Cvstos Captivvs"; another identical but in tin (Yarwood MMT074); medallic token in brass (24mm), obverse, inscription, "All Good / Luck To E.A.Beloe / Wife Of Capt E.M.Beloe / Of / King's Lynn", swastika at left, star at right, sixteen beads around top, fourteen circles around bottom, reverse, framed inscription, "Non Est Tales / Mvlier In As - / Pectv In Pvl / chritvdine Et In / Sensv Verbor. / Judith. XI.*21"*, left "S" above upward pointing symbol, right "L" above downward pointing symbol. *Very fine - extremely fine and very rare.* (3)

$450



lot 3582

3582*

Holyport, prisoners of war camp, WWI, chits, uncut strip of three chits for one penny each, unsigned, undated, the bottom note bearing an oval handstamp in red; set of three POW tokens in iron, sixpence (20mm), one shilling (24mm), two shillings and sixpence (32mm), obverse, initials "P.W." above denomination, reverse, plain. *The tokens and strip of chits neatly secured by thread to a display board, it appears that the sixpence and one shilling tokens have been impressed on the reverse with a camp number (not visible while secured to board), fine - very fine, chits are extremely fine and rare.* (4)

$400

3583

British Prisoner of War, uniface tokens in iron, sixpence (20mm), shilling (24mm), two shillings and sixpence (32mm), ten shillings (octagonal 26mm x 26mm), obverse, denomination with the initials, "P.W." above (Yarwood MMT067, 068, 069, 070), impressed numbers on the reverse are, item 1, "3", item 3, "6", item 4, "3", item 2 has faintest trace of what appears to be "6". *Last item has a few rust spots, fine - very fine.* (4)

$160

The numbers impressed on reverse indicate the location of the camp.

3584

Great Britain, POW tokens, WWII, one shilling (iron, 24mm), sixpence (iron, 20mm), halfpenny (white celluloid, 25.5mm) (2), design of first two, obverse, "P.W." above denomination, reverse, plain, design of second two, obverse, denomination, reverse, plain (Yarwood MMT067, 068, 075). *Second item has a spot of rust on the reverse, fine - good very fine and scarce.* (4)

$140

3585

British Prisoner of War, WWII, uniface tokens in white celluloid, halfpenny (25.5mm), penny (3, 25mm, 29mm, 30mm), obverse, denomination (Yarwood MMT075, 076). *Fine.* (4)

$120

Penny token (25mm) ex Pridmore Collection, Glendining & Co, auction 21-22 September 1981, lot 773.

3586

British Prisoners of War Camps, WWII, white celluloid tokens, halfpenny (25.5mm), penny (30mm), uniface, denomination in black (Yarwood MMT075, 076); 1st Leicestershire, canteen token in zinc (scalloped edge 31mm), threepence, obverse and reverse identical, denomination in centre, at top, "1st Leicestershire", at bottom, "Canteen" (Yarwood BMT100); 1 Coy. / Tea, aluminium (25mm), uniface, pierced hole at top (cf. Yarwood BMY077); NAAFI / 10 / Lire, aluminium (29mm), uniface (Yarwood NSL2). *The last item has an edge bend at four o'clock, the rest fine - very fine, some very scarce.* (5)

$100



3587*

Isle of Man, WWI, POW camp remembrance token in aluminium (24mm), obverse, triskeles with legend around, "Quocunque Jeceris Stabit", reverse, in the centre, "Isle of Man 1914/15" around flower, legend, "Erinnerung. Aus. Meiner. Kriegsgefangenschaft" (In memory of my imprisonment as prisoner of war). *Good very fine - extremely fine, and extremely rare.*

$500



3588*

Isle of Man, Onchan Internment Camp, WWII, tokens in brass, halfpenny (20mm), penny (18mm) and sixpence (26mm), obverse, denomination, above, "Onchan Internment Camp", reverse, triskeles (Yarwood IOM01, 02, 03). *First two items extremely fine, the last nearly uncirculated.* (3)

$120

3589

Isle of Man, Onchan Internment Camp, one penny in brass (18mm) (2), obverse, denomination in centre, at top, "Onchan Internment Camp", reverse, triskeles (Yarwood IOM02). *Good very fine.* (2)

$80



3590*

Curragh Internment Camp, Ireland, WWII, tokens in brass (26mm), one penny and sixpence, in aluminium (26mm), one shilling and two shillings, uniface, obverse, raised central disc with denomination, around the top "Curragh", at the bottom, "1940" (Schwan & Boling # 211-214). *Second item good extremely fine, the rest good very fine and rare.* (4)

$400

3591

Tags, WWI dog tag in bakelite (35mm), pierced hole at top, uniface, "208979 / Wilson E / CE"; I.D. tag in brass (25mm), pierced hole at top, uniface, "R.S.Barker / Lea / Mount / Darwen"; dog tag on an Indian silver rupee of 1917, obverse, in centre "Born / 17", around, "Mrs E.A.Boulton. June.", rupee reverse, all impressed; unit souvenir on Egyptian forty para, obverse, impressed "Egypt" at top, "1916" at bottom, reverse, same at top and bottom, "Glam Yeomanry", impressed; another, uncertain origin in bronze (31mm), obverse, "CWT / FOC / B", in diamond shape at left, right and bottom, the initials "JM", reverse, "1918 / 18 PR / II", in diamond shape at left, right and bottom, the initials "JM"; French Napoleon III ten centimes, 1862 with crest of RAMC (Royal Army Medical Corps) engraved on reverse; English George V penny, magnificently engraved on reverse with crest of Royal Engineers. *Very good - very fine.* (7)

$150



3592*

India, Madras, Royal Artillery, canteen token in bronze (31.7mm), eleven dubs, uniface, obverse, across centre, "11 Dubs", around, "Royal Artillery General Canteen" (Pridmore 344); similar token for ten dubs, struck on thinner planchet, cut in half (not recorded). *Very fine and rare.* (2)

$100



3593*

India, 18th (Victoria Mary Princess of Wales' Own) Hussars, canteen tokens in brass, one rupee (30mm), eight annas (28mm), four annas (24.5mm), two annas (23.5mm), obverse, unit badge, reverse, denomination in centre, around at top, "Coffee Shop", decorative scrolls at bottom (Yarwood IT04, 05, 06, 07). *Very fine - good very fine and scarce.* (4)

$150



3594*

India, North Lancashire Regiment, token in brass (19mm), three pies, uniface, obverse, denomination in centre, "3 / Pies", at top, "Refreshment Room", at bottom, "North Lancashire Regt" (Yarwood IT030); Regimental Institutes, check in brass (24mm), two annas, obverse, in centre, "As.2", around top, "Regtl.Institutes", at bottom, "Credit Ticket", reverse, impressed in centre, "Army", around, "K.B.Abdul Gaffor.Contractor.", at top, "421" (Yarwood IT043); Ordnance Factory, food token in copper (32mm), pierced hole at top, obverse, in centre, Imperial crown above "Food Token", around, "Ordnance Factory Amritsar", reverse, plain except for impressed number, "5256" (Yarwood IT048). *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

$100



lot 3595

3595*

India, Assam, Retreat Club Canteen, tokens in brass, one (octagonal 19mm), two (octagonal 26mm), four (22mm), eight (25mm), obverse, around, "Retreat Club Canteen", at bottom, denomination, reverse, at top, "Silchar", at bottom, "Assam" (Yarwood IT035, 034, 036, 037). *Very fine - good very fine.* (4)

$100



3596*

East India Company, recruiting tokens in bronze (25mm), obverse, rampant lion in centre, around, "Wanted Fine Young Men", reverse, "No.35 / Soho / Square / London" inside wreath, around, "East India Recruiting Departt"; (20mm), obverse, mounted dragoon, above, "Horse Artillery", reverse, "Apply / At No.35/ Soho Square / London" in the centre, around, "Wanted For The East Indies" (Yarwood TT036, 037). *First item with a 10mm split but rare and nearly fine, second item good very fine.* (2)

$100



3597*

India, Assam, Soldiers Club, tokens in brass, one shillong (octagonal 19mm), two shillong (octagonal 26mm), four shillong (22mm), obverse, around top, "Soldiers Club", at bottom, denomination, reverse, around bottom, "Shillong" (Yarwood IT039, 040, 041). *Good very fine.* (3)

$90

3598
India, Kirkee, Ammunition Factory, tokens in copper (20mm) (2), centre hole, obverse, around, "Ammunition Factory Canteen", reverse, at sides of centre hole, "AF / CS", scales above, around top, "Each For All - All For Each", at bottom, "Kirkee" (Yarwood IT045); Dockyard tokens in copper (21mm) (2), obverse, around, "H.M.I.Dockyard Co-operative Canteen", small unpunched circle at base, reverse, two hands clasped in greeting (Yarwood IT049); Victoria Depot, check in brass (19mm), obverse, goddess in centre, at top, "Wealth And Prosperity", at bottom, "Goddess Lakshmi", reverse, in centre, hands joined in prayer, below, "Vande Mataram", at top, "Victoria Depot", at bottom, Mylapore Madras". *One of the Dockyard tokens has full mint red, fine - uncirculated.* (5)

$50



3599*
India, canteen token in copper (20mm) with centre hole, obverse, "AF / CS" at sides of centre hole, scales above, around, "Each For All - All For Each / Kirkee", reverse, around, "Ammunition Factory Canteen" (Yarwood IT045A); another in copper (21mm), obverse, around, "H.M.I. Dockyard Co-Operative Canteen", small unpunched circle at base, reverse, two hands clasped in greeting (Yarwood IT049); uncertain origin in brass (square, rounded corners, 27mm) possibly Indian Navy tool check, obverse, Imperial crown, reverse, "SUPS" in centre; uncertain origin in brass (31mm), obverse, stylised letters, "I.M" inside a beaded and bordered centre circle, reverse, fouled anchor inside an identical style of centre circle as on obverse (last two items not recorded in Yarwood). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

$100



3600*
St Helena, Royal Artillery Canteen, uniface farthing token in zinc (25mm), c.1902, obverse, "One Farthing" in centre, "R.A.Canteen" above, "St. Helena" below, edge plain. *Trace of corrosion, but very fine, excessively rare.*

$650

Ex R.J.Ford Collection (Part 2), Spink Coin Auctions No.88, 14 October 1991, lot 195.



3601*
South Africa, Soldiers Institute, tokens in dull white metal, penny (23.7mm), threepence (28mm), sixpence (22.3mm), uniface, obverse, denomination in centre, around, "Soldiers Institute / Pretoria" (Yarwood SAT01, 02, 03). *Corrosion on second item, very good, the rest good very fine, scarce.* (3)

$100

In his book, Tokens of South Africa and Their History, Dr G.P.Theron states that nothing is known about this institute or the tokens.

3602
South Africa, Pretoria Garrison Institute, tokens in bakelite (32mm), 1940-47, threepence (mottled dark red), one shilling (dark red), two shillings and sixpence (dark red) (split), ten shillings (dark green), obverse, "PGI", reverse, denomination (Theron 28) (Yarwood SAT05, 07, 09, 10); Government Printing Works Social Club, token in brass (31mm), one penny half penny, centre hole, obverse and reverse, "G.P.W. Social Club" around the top, denomination at bottom (Theron T.22); Post Office Tea Club, uniface brass token (23.5mm), centre hole, obverse, "P.O.T.C. Pretoria" around (Theron T.26); Soldiers Institute Pretoria, uniface token in white metal (28mm), threepence, obverse, denomination, name around; S.A.A. Canteen, in bronze (31mm), uniface, obverse, impressed, "S.A.A. / Canteen / 88". *Soldier's Institute token with corrosion, good, the rest very fine - good very fine, the PGI token scarce.* (8)

$120

PGI is a well known store at the military camp near Pretoria, previously known as Roberts Heights. Tokens were used from 1940 to 1947 chiefly for the sale of petrol at Defence Headquarters.



3603*
British Armed Forces, tokens in brass, one unit (25mm) (2), half unit (20mm), centre hole, obverse, crossed rose, thistle, shamrock and leek at base, around top, "British Armed Forces", reverse, same design but with denomination at top; English Canteen 6 D.C., token in brass (25mm), ten centimes, obverse, denomination in centre, around, "Cantines Anglaises 6 D.C.", reverse, plain; unnamed token in brass (21.5mm), centre hole, at top, "10", at bottom, "Centimes", reverse, "One" at top, "Penny" at bottom. *Second last item with some edge creasing but rare, other items with some mint bloom, fine - extremely fine and scarce.* (5)

$150

3604
N.A.A.F.I Austria, tokens in plastic, c.1946, (hexagonal 25mm x 28.5mm), ten groschen (yellow) (2), twenty groschen (red), obverse, N.A.A.F.I. crest, reverse, denomination in two lines (Yarwood NA1, 2). *Two with purchase tickets, good very fine - uncirculated.* (3)

$80

Two ex Pridmore Collection, Glendining & Co, auction 21-22 September 1981, lot 773.



lot 3605

3605*
N.A.A.F.I., beer token in aluminium (27mm x 50mm), uniface, obverse, N.A.A.F.I. crest with words "Beer" and "Token" at sides (Yarwood NC1). *Good very fine and very scarce.*

$100

Exact place of use unknown. Possibly used in Alberta, Canada in 1972 or more likely during the Korean War as the Australian War Memorial has three of these tokens on display in its Korean War section.

3606
N.A.A.F.I., France, tokens in brown laminated plastic (octagonal 24mm), 1944, two sets of four, type 1, obverse, "1/2 / Franc / 19 44 / N.A.A.F.I / Token" incuse, reverse, "1/2 / Franc / In N.A.A.F.I / Only" incuse; type 2, obverse and reverse, repeating inscription, "HALFFRANCTOKENNAAFIONLY" in block capitals 5mm high; type 3, identical design to type 2 but 1.5mm high; type 4, obverse, "NAAFI / Token" repeating, reverse, "1/2 FR" repeating (Yarwood NF1, 2, 3, 4). *Some with purchase tickets, fine - extremely fine.* (8)

$100

One set ex Pridmore Collection, Glendining & Co, auction 21-22 September 1981, lot 773.

3607
N.A.A.F.I., Egypt, tokens in plastic, 1952-55, quarter piastre (red) (22mm) (8, includes varieties, Institute not Institutes, no dot after Institutes (3), Inst tutes (2)); half piastre (green) (25mm) (3, varieties, no dot before Navy, scroll decorated with three lines, scrolls plain), obverse, (red) N.A.A.F.I. crest, reverse, denomination in centre, around, "Valid In N.A.A.F.I. Egypt Only", (green) obverse, N.A.A.F.I. crest, reverse, "Valid In / N.A.A.F.I. Egypt / Only" (Yarwood NE3, 2). *Some with purchase tickets, very fine.* (11)

$250

Some items ex Pridmore Collection, Glendining & Co, auction 21-22 September 1981, lot 773.

3608
N.A.A.F.I., Egypt, sample half piastre disc in green plastic (26mm), both sides plain, raised edge. *Extremely fine and extremely rare, possibly unique.*

$100

Ex Pridmore Collection, Glendining & Co, auction 21-22 September 1981, lot 774.



3609*
N.A.A.F.I., Egypt, token in brass, (octagonal 25mm), obverse, "N.A.A.F.I. / Egypt", reverse, "1 / Cup Of / Tea". *Very fine and very rare.*

$400

Ex NASCA, 16-19 July 1979, lot 2600 and R.J.Ford Collection, Spink Coin Auctions No.88, 14 October 1991, lot 451.



3610*
N.A.A.F.I., Egypt, sample token in black plastic (26mm), 1951, obverse, NAAFI crest, reverse, "Valid In / N.A.A.F.I. Egypt / Only" (Yarwood NE2). *Uncirculated and rare, possibly unique.*

$150

Ex Pridmore Collection, Glendining & Co, auction 21-22 September 1981, lot 774.



3611*
N.A.A.F.I., Sudan, token in red plastic (22mm), c.1952, quarter piastre, obverse, N.A.A.F.I. crest, reverse, denomination in centre, at top, "Valid In N.A.A.F.I." at bottom, "Sudan Only" (Yarwood NE3). *Uncirculated and extremely rare.*

$100

Ex Pridmore Collection, Glendining & Co, auction 21-22 September 1981, lot 773.



3612*
N.A.A.F.I., Sardinia, tokens in aluminium, 1975-1983, five lire (23mm), ten lire (29mm), uniface, obverse, "5 or 10" in centre, at top, "NAAFI", at bottom, "Lire" (Yarwood NSL1, 2). *Nearly extremely fine, the five lire very scarce.* (2)

$100

3613
N.A.A.F.I., tokens in laminated fibre, halfpenny (25mm) (2), penny (29mm) (2), obverse and reverse identical, repeating pattern of "British / Armed / Forces / (denomination)" (Yarwood BAF2, BAF1); No 1 Reserve M.T.Training Depot, Dinner token in white plastic (25.5mm), uniface (Yarwood Mystery #3); "Car / 10 / Mess", token in zinc (octagonal 28mm), uniface; bread token on same type of blank as early N.A.A.F.I. tokens (25mm), Frome Co-op Society Ltd, Half Quartern Loaf. *Last item only good, the rest very fine - good very fine.* (7)

$80

One of the N.A.A.F.I. halfpenny tokens is ex Pridmore Collection, Glendining & Co, auction 21-22 September 1981, lot 773.



3614*
N.A.A.F.I., token in cardboard (25mm), c.1950s, obverse, N.A.A.F.I. crest printed blue on white, reverse, plain blue. *Extremely fine and very rare.*

$200



3615*
CPO Club Naples, brass (roughly scalloped 20mm), uniface (possibly Royal Navy); Royal Air Force Association, brass (26mm), obverse, "RAFA / Cockton Hill", reverse, "RAFA / 43", all lettering impressed; Airmens Bomb Wing, cupro nickel (21mm), threepence, obverse and reverse identical but 180 degrees upset, "3D / Airmens / Bomb Wing"; unidentified brass tokens (27mm), centre hole, obverse, type 1, "A.R / 1 (centre hole) 1 / B", type 2, identical but "3" and larger lettering, reverse, circle. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (5)

$80



3616*
3 A.E.T.C., Basra, Iraq, uniface check piece in brass (32mm). *Very fine and very rare.*

$150

Possibly Anglo Egyptian Transport Corps. A similar piece for 2 A.E.T.C. from the R.J.Ford Collection (Part 2), then W.J.Noble Collection part II (Spink Australia Sale 61B, lot 1745) was sold by Spink Coin Auctions Sale 88, 14 October 1991, lot 520.



3617*
Mesopotamia, Orient Club Basrah, post WWII, token in cupro nickel (octagonal 23mm), twelve annas, impressed no.192 on reverse below denomination. *Nearly uncirculated and extremely rare.*

$200

Indian currency was used in Iraq (Mesopotamia) from 1919 to 1931.



3618*
Australia, Victorian Artillery, canteen tokens, c.1890, one penny in silvered bronze (23mm), penny halfpenny in bronze (23mm), obverse, young head Queen Victoria left, around, "Vic. Arty. Canteen", on truncation, "S & M" (Stokes & Martin), reverse, denomination (Yarwood AUT01, 02); club badge in cupro nickel (21mm), obverse and reverse identical but upset 180 degrees, in centre, "Labour / League / Club", around, "Returned Sailors And Soldiers", hole pierced in centre (not recorded in Yarwood). *The first item has verdigris especially on reverse, otherwise very fine, the second item is fine, both scarce, the last very fine and rare.* (3)

$100

3619
Victorian Naval & Military Club, tokens, type 1, sixpence, one shilling, obverse, "V.N. / & / M.C.", reverse, denomination (Yarwood AUT004, 005). *Both tokens with traces of mint bloom, extremely fine.* (2)

$90

3620
Victorian Naval & Military Club, tokens, type 1, sixpence, one shilling (Yarwood AUT004, 005); type 2, two shillings (Yarwood AUT010), obverse, "V.N. / & / M.C.", reverse, denomination. *The first item has traces of mint red in lettering and is extremely fine, the last item has a light spot of verdigris on the obverse, otherwise the last two items are very fine.* (3)

$100



3621*
G.C.C., (German Concentration Camp), Liverpool, N.S.W., in aluminium, 1914-1916 (C.1916/4). *Some toning on the rim, nearly uncirculated.*

$400

With identification envelope.



3622*
Commonwealth of Australia, WWII, Internment Camps, one shilling. *Very fine.*

$150



3623*
Commonwealth of Australia, WWII, Internment Camps, threepence. *Trace of mint red on obverse, good extremely fine.*

$100



3624*
Commonwealth of Australia, WWII, Internment Camps, penny. *A few carbon spots, traces of mint bloom on obverse, good very fine.*

$100

3625
Australia, Australia Defence Force Canteens, WWII, one penny bottle tokens (oval 22mm x 27mm) (4, two in brass, two in aluminium), obverse, "A.D.F.C. / N.S.W.", reverse, denomination at each side, above, "Bottle", below, "Token" (Yarwood AUT019, 019A); Australian Artillery token in brass (21mm), five cents (Yarwood AUT032); Australian Canteen Service, BCOF, token in aluminium (21mm) (2), one unit, obverse and reverse identical (Yarwood AUT031); Repatriation General Hospital, Concord, tokens in aluminium (26mm), twenty two cents, twenty five cents (2), uniface, obverse, denomination in centre, below, "Token", above, "R.G.H.Concord". *Very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

$100

3626
Australia, canteen tokens, Australian Defence Force Canteens, NSW, penny (oval 22mm x 27mm), pierced hole at left, obverse, "A.D.F.C. / N.S.W.", reverse, denomination left and right, above, "Bottle", below, "Token" (Yarwood AUT019); Repatriation Hospital Concord, twenty-two cents in aluminium (27mm), obverse, denomination in centre, above, "R.G.H.Concord", below, "Token", reverse, plain (not recorded); Australian Comforts Fund, Womens Australian National Service Canteen, worker's tin badge, WWII, "ACF" inside six-pointed red star, above, "W.A.N.S.", below, "Canteen"; Garden Island RAN Dockyard, attendance token in brass (35mm) (2), uniface, centre hole, impressed above, "GI" on one, "G.I." on the other, below, impressed number "827" on first, "858" on the other (Yarwood AUT016). *First item very fine, second item uncirculated, third item has white background discolouring with age, very fine, last two items good very fine.* (5)

$100

3627
2nd Australian General Hospital, Officer's mess tokens in plastic (25mm), c.1942, threepence (white), sixpence (blue), one shilling (yellow), obverse, Rising Sun badge in centre, at top, "Officer's Mess", below, "2nd Australian / General Hospital" (Yarwood AUT021, 022, 023). *One shilling token is cracked the other two extremely fine.* (3)

$100



3628*
2nd Australian General Hospital, Officer's Mess tokens in plastic (25mm), c.1942, sixpence (blue), one shilling (yellow) (2) (Yarwood AUT11, 023). *Good very fine.* (3)

$100



3629*
Australia, tokens in brass, Australian Artillery, five cents (21mm), obverse and reverse identical, denomination in centre, "Royal Artillery" around (Yarwood AUT032); A.I.F. Club, Tasmania (23mm), obverse, "A.I.F." inside stylised device, reverse, plain (not recorded in Yarwood). *Some rust spotting on first item, good very fine, second item very fine.* (2)

$100

Artillery token used at 1st Australian Task Force's base camp at Nui Dat and at the Peter Badcoe Club of the Australian Logistic Support Group at Vung Tau during the Vietnam War.



3630*
New Zealand, souvenir check in copper (20mm), uniface, obverse, "Souvenir / Troopship / No.5 / N.Z. / 1914" (Yarwood NZT01, Morel 1914/2); N.Z. YMCA, token in brass (27mm), WWII, five milliemes, uniface, obverse, "N.Z / 5 M/M / Y.M.C.A." (Yarwood NZT08); N.Z. YMCA, token in brass (28mm), WWII, five milliemes, uniface, obverse, "N.Z / Y.M.C.A / 5 M/M". *Very fine - extremely fine and scarce, the first very rare.* (3)

$100

3631
161st Battery RNZA, (Royal New Zealand Artillery), military canteen token in brass (21mm), five cents (assigned value, not shown on token), 1965-72, obverse and reverse identical, "Kiwi" across centre, with reverse upset 180 degrees (Yarwood NZMT09). *Toned, very fine and very rare with only a few known.*

$100

Used at the Nui Dat base camp during the Vietnam War.



3632*

161st Battery RNZA, (Royal New Zealand Artillery), military canteen token in brass (21mm), five cents (assigned value, not shown on token), 1965-72 with reverse upset 180 degrees, obverse and reverse with the word "Kiwi" (Yarwood NZMT09). *Very fine and very rare with only a few known.*

$100

Used at the Nui Dat Base Camp, during the Vietnam War.







3633*

Canada, Royal Artillery, Nova Scotia, token in white metal (octagonal 22mm), late 19th century, one cent, obverse, denomination in centre, around, "R.A Canteen N.S.Halifax", reverse, denomination (Yarwood CT012); Grand Army United Veterans, check in brass (octagonal 26mm), obverse, "Kamloops / G.A.U.V.", reverse, "Service", 180 degrees upset (not recorded in Yarwood); Naval Club of Toronto, token in green plastic (38mm), obverse, in centre, "Good For / One Drink / On Or After / Feb.5.1985", around, "Naval Club of Toronto Golden Anniversary", reverse, number "50", all lettering in gold (not recorded). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

$90

3634

Canada, patriotic medal, WWI, uniface shield in brass (45mm x 38mm), impressed blackened details, "Allies / England France / Russia Japan / War / Valcartier Camp / 1914", with red, white and blue ribbon. *Extremely fine and rare.*

$60

Valcartier Camp at Port Quebec was the assembly point for troops prior to embarkation to England.



3635*

Canada, B.B.Canteen ("B" Battery, Quebec City) token in white metal (24mm), six cents, obverse, "B.B. / Canteen", reverse, denomination in centre, around "Good For / In Trade" (Yarwood CT001); Governor General's Foot Guard, Ottawa, token in aluminium (22mm) (2, varieties of same design), obverse, in centre "G.G.F.G.", around top "Sergeants Mess", reverse, denomination (Yarwood CT009); 4 Wing, RCAF in Germany, tokens in aluminium (15mm), two types, first, obverse, "4 / Wing", reverse, Maple Leaf above initials "RCAF" (2), second, obverse, as previous, reverse, "Coin / 1965 / Club" (Yarwood CT018, 019); Canadian Voluntary Women Workers, token for one franc in blue plastic (23mm), centre hole, obverse and reverse identical, at top "C.V.W.W.", below "1 Franc". *Very fine - uncirculated.* (7)

$150



3636*

Canadian Engineers, WWI, token in bronze (20mm), ten cents, obverse, Canadian Engineers crest, reverse, denomination (Yarwood CT006). *Good very fine and rare.*

$150



part

3637*

Canadian Engineers, tokens in bronze, WWI, ten cents (20mm), twenty five cents (30mm) (2), obverse, Canadian Engineers badge, reverse, denomination. *Fine - good very fine and rare.* (3)

$300

3638

Canadian Engineers, token in bronze (18mm), obverse, unit badge, reverse, "5c" inside beaded circle (Yarwood CT007); 9 Field Coy, token in white metal (26mm), twenty five cents, obverse, "9 / Field / Co. / R.C.E.", reverse, in centre, "25 / Souvenir", around, "Ye Merry Sappers Tavern" (Yarwood CT020); card tokens in bronze (32mm) (2), common reverse, a hand of five cards in centre, below, "W.W.Reg D'S'N", around, "Thumbs Up Aces High", obverse type 1, Toronto Scottish badge in centre, around, "Carry On Toronto Scottish", type 2, RCAF pilot's wings, above, "Wings Aloft", below, "W.W.", around, "Royal Canadian Air Force" (Yarwood CT064, 065); "Garrison Officers' Mess", around, in centre, "and / Alberta / United / Services / Institute", token in wood (38mm), reverse, "$5.00" (not recorded in Yarwood); souvenir dollars in cupro nickel (32mm), Royal Canadian Army Service Corps 1901-1961, Royal Canadian Legion 1978 (2), The Navy League of Canada 1895-1985, The Canadian Legion Dominion Convention 1986; Meat Ration token, blue fibre (23mm), centre hole, obverse and reverse identical, "Canada / Meat / Viande / Ration". *The first item fine, the rest very fine - uncirculated.* (11)

$80

3639

Royal Canadian Engineers, tokens in white metal, WWII, twenty five cents (26mm), ten cents (20mm), five cents (23mm) (2), obverse, twenty five cents (plain), five and ten cents, "9 / Field / Co. / R.C.E", reverse, value in centre, "Souvenir" below, around, "Ye Merry Sappers Tavern" (Yarwood CT020, 021, 022). *The first item holed, otherwise very fine, the rest very fine - good very fine.* (5)

$120



3640*

Canadian Expeditionary Force, 5th Canadian Battalion, canteen token, WWI, half franc in bronze (22mm), one franc in white metal (26mm), obverse, denomination in centre, around, "5th Can. Battn Canteen", reverse, plain (Yarwood CT023, 024). *Very fine.* (2)

$100

3641

Canadian Expeditionary Force, 5th Canadian Battalion, canteen token, WWI, half franc in bronze (22mm) (2), one franc in white metal (26mm), obverse, denomination in centre, around, "5th Can. Battn Canteen", reverse, (half franc) one plain the other a variety with centre circle, (franc) plain (Yarwood CT023, (variety not recorded), CT024). *First item holed at top otherwise nearly very fine, the other items good fine - very fine.* (4)

$150



3642*

Esquimalt Royal Naval Base, c.1950, token in aluminium (25mm), five cents, obverse, denomination in centre and around, "Royal Naval Canteen", reverse, in centre, "Esquimalt / B.C." (Yarwood CT028). *Fine and very rare.*

$120

Esquimalt Naval Base is on the coast of Vancouver Island and dates back to the 1850s. Control passed to Canada in 1906.



3643*
Canada, Regimental Institute, 47 B.C. Canada, tokens in brass, 1915, five cents (19.5mm), ten cents (22mm), twenty five cents (25.5mm), obverse, badge of 47 Regiment (Vancouver) Canadian Expeditionary Forces in the centre, around the top, "Regimental Institute", at the bottom, "1915", reverse, denomination in centre, around the top, "Good For", at the bottom, "In / Trade" on the first and last items and "In Trade" on second item (Yarwood CT030, 031, 032). *Very fine - good very fine and very rare.* (3)

$450



lot 3644 part



part

3644*
Royal Canadian Air Force Association, tokens in plastic (28mm), five cents (green), ten cents (white) (2), twenty five cents (blue) (2), twenty five cents Happy Hour (blue), one dollar (100) Happy Hour (red) (2), obverse, type 1, "R.C.A.F.A. / # 767 Wing", type 2, "R.C.A.F.A. / 767 Wing", type 3, "R.C.A.F.A. / 767 Wing / Happy Hour", reverse for all types, denomination (Yarwood first item not recorded, CT051, 052, 053, 054). *Extremely fine.* (8)

$100



3645*
British or Canadian Armed Forces, token in tin (32mm x 76mm), WWI, one meal, obverse, across the centre in relief, "One Meal", at lower left, impressed Imperial crown, reverse, plain (Yarwood CT061). *Good very fine and very rare.*

$100

Discovered at Victoria, British Columbia and purchased from a Canadian dealer. This is the only one sighted to date.



3646*
Newfoundland, Sergeants Club, Newfoundland Base Command, WWII, token in brass (21mm), obverse, centre star, at top, "Sergeants Club / Newfoundland", below, "Base / Command", reverse, "Good For /5c / In Trade" (Yarwood CT066). *Very fine and rare.*

$120

Token used at bases leased to U.S.A. at Gander and Argentia.



3647*
1st Canadian Brigade, canteen token in zinc (25mm), WWII, obverse, "10" in centre, around, "1st Can Bde / Canteen", reverse, denomination. *A few spots of corrosion, good fine and extremely rare.*

$200



part

3648*

Canada, WWII, meat ration tokens (33), in blue coated wood (22.5mm), holed, obverse and reverse identical, "Meat" above centre hole, "Viande" below, around, at top "Canada", at bottom "Ration", divided by a Maple Leaf at each side. *Fine - very fine.* (33)

$100

UNITED STATES MILITARY TOKENS & CHECKS

3649

U.S.A. Civil War, copper tokens, patriotic type, Army and Navy / The Federal Union It Must And Shall Be Preserved; Liberty 1863 / flags and arms within wreath; store type, Hussey's Special Message Post (CWT 630AK-1a); C.Nobel / Steam Mills / Sauk City, Wis, 1863 (CWT 770A-1a). *Second item very good, the rest very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

$100



lot 3650

3650*

U.S. Air Force, bases in U.K., post WWII, RAF Alconbury, twenty five cents in brass (28mm), obverse, around "N.C.O. Open Mess / R.A.F. Alconbury", reverse, denominaton, in centre, "In Trade" (Yarwood UST02A); another similar but in aluminium (32mm) for fifty cents, additionally obverse features "50c" in centre (not recorded in Yarwood); RAF Bentwood, fifty cents in brass (28mm), obverse, "Bentwood / NCO / Complex", reverse, "Good For / 50c / In Trade" (Yarwood UST06); RAF Upper Heyford, fifty cents in brass (32mm), obverse, around top, "Upper Heyford", in centre, "NCO / Club", reverse, denomination, in centre, "In Trade" (Yarwood UST18). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

$150

3651

U.S. Air Force, bases in U.K., post WWII, RAF Lakenheath, twenty five cents in brass (octagonal 28mm), obverse, around, "NCO Club / Lakenheath", reverse, denomination in centre, above, "Good For", below, "In Trade" (Yarwood UST15); RAF High Wycombe, twenty five cents in brass (28mm), obverse, "High / Wycombe" in centre, at top, "NCO Open Mess", below, "England", reverse, denomination in centre with "In Trade" through; another identical but for five cents (22mm) (Yarwood UST12A, 13); other pieces, USAF in Japan, ten cents in brass (17mm) with centre hole, obverse, around, "Camp Gifu Officers' Mess", reverse, denomination; US Military in Thailand, five cents in brass (21mm), obverse and reverse identical, denomination in centre, at top, "NCO / SPO Club", at bottom, "Bangkok"; USS Alabama, five cents in aluminium (21mm), obverse, in centre "Alabama", at top, "U.S. Battleship", at bottom, "Canteen", reverse, denomination, these last three not recorded in Yarwood. *The High Wycombe tokens have a few spots of verdigris, fine - good very fine.* (6)

$120

3652

U.S.A., military clubs, Club Castle, one drink, Frankfurt, brass (27mm), uniface; Pauline's Club, US Naval Base, Subic Bay, Philippines, brass (24mm), twenty cents; Allied Officer's Club, Naples, Italy, brass (23mm), five cents, twenty five cents; Flamingo Club, Naples, Italy, brass (21mm), five cents, twenty five cents; other tokens, Army & Air Force Exchange Service, brass (25mm) (3, Okinawa, Ft.Eustis, Langley AFB. VA); Fort Leonard Wood Post Exchange, aluminium (25mm), five cents bottle return; NCO Open Mess (RAF High Wycombe), twenty five cents (2, one in aluminium, one in brass) (Yarwood UST12, 12A); U.S.A.F., March Field, N.C.O. Club California, brass (19mm); Neubrucke NCO & EM Open Mess ECN1646, aluminium (28mm), twenty five cents; NCO Open Mess Osan Korea, aluminium (30mm), twenty five cents; Fred.Smith, brass (scalloped edge, 28mm), good for five cents drink at bar; disc in brass (28.5mm), uniface, beaded border, five cents, impressed "CC" above. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (17)

$90



3653*

Bluejacket Club, token for one beer in red-brown fibre (44mm), obverse, "Good For / One Beer / Bluejacket / Club", reverse, plain (Yarwood Mystery # 13); Schoofield Barracks, Hawaii, tokens in brass, pre 1959, five cents (21mm), twenty five cents (24mm), obverse, "N.C.O. Club / First / Three / Grades / Scho. Bks., T.H.", reverse, denomination in centre, around, "Good For In Trade"; ONG, token in brass (20mm), five cents, obverse, across centre, "O.N.G.", reverse, denomination in centre, around, "Good For In Trade"; U.S. Department of Justice internee token in fibre (22mm), five cents, obverse,"Internee / Canteen" across centre, above, "Dept of Justice", below, "I. & N. Service", reverse, "Five / 5c / Cents". *The ONG token has several scratches otherwise all tokens very fine.* (5)

$100

Origin of ONG token unknown, military connection uncertain.

3654

U.S.A., 3rd Surgical Hospital, in brass (24mm), obverse and reverse identical, unit badge; 3rd Engr Bn NCO Open Mess, in white metal (21mm), five cents; HQ & HQ Co 24th Inf Div APO 24, Officer's Open Mess, in white metal (20mm); Sub-Post K-6 NCO Open Mess, in white metal (21mm); K-8 APO 64 NCO Open Mess, in white metal (20mm), five cents; 177th ASA Co NCO Open Mess, in white metal (21mm), five cents (2); Camp Sasebo Officers O.M., in white metal (21mm), five cents; Eighth Army Exchange Service, one P.X. token, white metal (21mm); ASCOM NCO Open Mess, ANCOOM (Army Nurses Corp Officers Open Mess), white metal (20mm) (Korea); Camp Drake Officers Open Mess, brass (21mm), five cents (Japan), NCO Open Mess Long Binh, white metal (24mm), twenty five cents (Vietnam); Qui Nhon Mess Association, white metal (21mm), five cents (Vietnam); Naval Support Group Saigon, obverse "777", reverse, "SEMO" / 5c, brass (20mm) (Vietnam); 1st MAW / S (Marine Aircraft Wing), brass (20mm), five cents (Japan); Kuk Dong Hotel Pusan, brass (21mm), ten hwan (Korea) (2); unknown tokens, 49.F.L. rock and play coupon (20mm) (2, one brass, one in white metal). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (19)

$80

GERMAN MILITARY TOKENS

3655

Germany, emergency money in iron, WWI, Town of Bergedorf, 1917, five pfennig; Alb. & E. Henkels, Bad Barmen, undated, ten pfennig; Town of Stettin, 1917, five pfennig; two others, illegible, one for twenty five pfennig, the other for fifty pfennig; uniface disc, impressed "25"; Third Reich, occupied territories coinage, ten pfennig, 1940A (KM.99). *The last coin good very fine, the rest poor - fine.* (7)

$80

3656

Germany, prisoners of war camp, tokens in iron, WWI, Bad Colberg, five pfennig; Munster, five pfennig; Munster II, two pfennig; Stralsund, ten pfennig; Schneidemuhl, ten pfennig. *Very good - fine.* (5)

$100

3657

Germany, emergency money, Town of Duren, ten pfennig in iron, 1918, Offizier / Casino, brass (21mm), reverse, beer stein in centre, around, "Gut Fur Ein Glas Bier"; France, WWI, token in white metal (hexagonal 21mm), 45th Regt / d'Artillerie / Mess / Des Sous Officiers (of Under Officers), reverse, "25c"; Belgium Allied Occupation, two francs, 1944 (KM.133); France Allied Occupation, two francs, 1944 (KM.905); two other worn coins. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

$50



3658*

Germany, Ohrdruf Concentration Camp, WWI, canteen token in iron (27mm), fifty pfennig, obverse, in centre, "Kantina / 5", at top, "Wehrmacht", below, "Ohrdruf", reverse, "50" inside a central circle; German South West Africa, artillery mess token in brass (25.4mm), one mark, obverse, "3. / Kompagnie" across centre, reverse, "1 / Mark" (Theron S.W.A.10). *Fine - very fine.* (2)

$100

Ohrdruf was a forced labor concentration camp near Weimer, Germany, part of the Buchenwald concentration camp network.

BRITISH MINTING AND RELATED MEDALS AND CHECK PIECES



3659*

Matthew Boulton Memorial Medal, 1809, in bronze (41mm) by the Soho Mint (BHM662), obverse, inscription, "Matthew Boulton / Died August 17th 1809 / Aged 81 Years.", reverse inscription within closed wreath, "In / Memory / Of His / Obsequies / Augst 24th / 1809." *Very fine.*

$100

Some 530 'tokens' in memory of Mr Boulton's decease and obsequies were struck for distribution amongst attendants and workmen at his funeral.

3660

Ralph Heaton & Sons medals, Visit of the Prince of Wales and Princess Alexandra to Birmingham, 1874, in bronze (38mm), by Heaton & Sons (BHM2973); promotional medals in copper, bronze and cupro-nickel, one pair of the same design (30mm and 25mm), three others, all different. *The first medal has several rim nicks and a spot of verdigris on reverse, one of the last three medals has rim bumps, very fine, the rest good extremely fine.* (6)

$50



3661*

The Mint Birmingham, Specimen Piece, cent, undated, in bronze (38mm); The Mint Birmingham, W.R.P.King, undated, in silver (29mm). *Uncirculated.* (2)

$200

Both medals ex Sweeny Collection. The first medal was struck on a screw press using dies sent to the Manchester Mint, 24 September, 1895. The second medal, normally struck in nickel plated steel, was used as a novel form of business card and is very rare in silver.

3662

The Mint Birmingham medals, Visit of H.I.M. The Shah of Persia, 1889, in bronze (25mm) (cf. BHM3371); promotional pieces, undated, (25mm) (2, bronze with thick planchet, and cupro nickel); another identical in cupro nickel but thicker planchet, edge impressed, "Indepenoia y Libertad"; another pair in identical design but wording on reverse modified (2, nickel plated steel, and aluminium); another similar but wording on reverse altered and includes, "Formerly / Ralph / Heaton / & / Sons" (3, one bronze, two aluminium); W.R.P.King, undated, in nickel plated steel (30mm). *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (10)

$70



3663*

Afghanistan, machine trial, undated, bronze (39mm) for a Kabul five rupees, obverse, crossed flags, "H.H.Abdul Rahman" above, "Ameer / of / Afghanistan" below, reverse, "B&C" monogram, "Sir T.Salter Pyne, C.S.I." above, "Martin & Co" below, edge milled. *A few small edge bumps but very fine and very rare.*

$400

Sir (Thomas) Salter Pyne was Chief Engineer to the Government of Afghanistan and introduced into that country, works for the manufacture of rifles, ammunition, swords, coins, soap, candles and other products. A similar item from the R.J.Ford Collection (Part 2) was sold at Spink Coin Auctions No.88, 14 October 1991, lot 468.

3664

Coin equipment manufacturers, T.Pope & Co, Exhibition Palace, 1851, in bronze (22mm); D.Uhlhorn, Second Exhibition of Industry of all Nations, 1862, in bronze (21mm); Duncan, Stratton & Co, Bombay, Greenwood & Batley, Albion Works, Leeds, in bronze (2, 24mm and 16mm). *First medal has small spot of verdigris, otherwise all medals with mint red, extrenely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

$100



3665*

Kings Norton Metal Company Ltd, presentation medal to its employees at the commencement of a new century, June 29th 1901, in nickel (44mm), obverse, crowned head of Queen Victoria left, with three lines of legend around, "The Work's Owe Their Origin To The Messrs. T.R. & T.A. Bayliss In The Year 1889 And Were Formed Into The / Kings Norton Metal Co Ld in 1890 This Medal Is Presented With The Firm's Compliments / To Each Of Its Employees At The Commencement Of A New Century Jume 29th 1901", above "Victoria Reg:Imp:", at the side "1837 1901", with reverse, two medallions featuring Edward VII. R.I. and Alexandra, six-line inscription, "Medal / Struck From / Metal Manufactured / By The / Kings Norton Metal / Company Ltd." *Mint bloom, good extremely fine and scarce.*

$100

3666

Coin equipment makers, and metal suppliers, Intercolonial Nickel Company, 1904, St Louis Exhibition, in nickel (34mm); British Metal Corporation, 1918-1968, in cupro nickel (37mm); Mark Engineering, uniface striking on oversized blank, undated, in bronze (32mm); W.Waller, engineer, cutting & forming tools, undated, in copper (30mm); Foyers Aluminium, Queen Victoria 60th Anniversary, 1897, in aluminium (32mm); Webster's Patent Aluminium Metals, undated, in cupro nickel (30mm); Schular Presses, undated, in cupro nickel (30mm); another, a souvenir of the machinery and engineering exhibition olympia, London, 1906, in aluminium (20mm); Kings Norton Metal Co, undated, in gilt bronze (25mm); Vaughton Brothers, medallists, undated, in cupro nickel (23mm); Sir Joseph Mason's Nickel Alloy, undated, in cupro nickel (25mm); Monometer Machinery, undated, in aluminium (26mm); E.T.Griffin & Co, undated, in bronze (25mm); Royal School of Mines Centenary, 1951 (28mm). *First medal has a dig on the reverse and a scratch on obverse, the 1897 medal is very good, the second last medal has edge bumps, the rest very fine - extremely fine.* (14)

$100



3667*

Samuel Henry Hamer, 1915, tribute medal to allied armies, in bronze (26mm); another in aluminium, obverse, around edge, "Success To The Allied Armies / Whose Cause Is Just", in centre, "of / Great Britain, / Belgium, / France / and / Russia", reverse, around edge, "Lathe - Chucks For Shell - Work / 1915", in centre, "Samuel Henry Hamer / Halifax". *First medal uncirculated, the second has a few tiny edge nicks otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

$100

3668

J.R.Gaunt & Son Ltd, advertising medal, undated, in aluminium (26mm) (2); J.R.Gaunt & Sons Ltd, one cup of tea check, halfpenny, undated, in brass (18mm); British Industries Fair 1922 promotional medal for J.R.Gaunt & Son Ltd, in aluminium (38mm) (2), obverse, J.R.Gaunt factory, reverse, list of items produced; Glasgow International Fair, 1901, in aluminium (32mm), obverse, fair building, reverse, "A Souvenir / of the / Exhibition / Made in / Aluminium". *One of the 1922 medals has several spots of oxidisation, fine - extremely fine.* (6)

$60

3669
Taylor & Challen Ltd, minting machinery, Birmingham, featuring coining press, in bronze (37mm) (3, two types, one dated 1912, two undated); same design dated 1903 in silver (31mm) (3); another in bronze; similar in bronze undated (23mm) (5, one with plain edge, 4 with reeded edge); in bronze (19mm) (3, two different); other advertisiing medals in bronze (20mm) (4, all different); British Exhibition, Australia, 1964, in bronze (20mm). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (20)

$100

3670
The Royal Mint, in bronze (36mm), undated (BHM4192, Eimer1989); Royal Mint Trial Die, 1957, same as previous, in cupro nickel (25mm); Royal Mint, canteen token, halfpenny, uniface, in cupro nickel (square with rounded corners 22mm). *Extremely fine.* (3)

$50



3671*
The Mint Birmingham Limited, medal in silver (35mm), hallmarked edge impressed by "MB Ld", engraved on reverse, "To Commemorate / The Visit Of The / Lord Mayor / Alderman J.H.Lewis. O.B.E., J.P. / And The / Lady Mayoress / 24th March 1960". *In case of issue, magnificent blue toned obverse, uncirculated.*

$100

3672
Pobjoy Mint medals, National Coin Week, in cupro nickel (38mm); James A. Mackay medal, 1977, in cupro nickel (38mm); Sutton Marathon, 1984, in silver (38mm); Manx Millennium Grand Prix, 1979, in cupro nickel (27mm); Royal Silver Jubilee Priority Collectors Register, 1977, in cupro nickel (28mm); The Queen's Award for Expert Achievement, 1990, in bi-metal (25mm); promotional piece in bronze (25mm). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

$70

3673
The British Aluminium Company Limited, 1894, in aluminium (38mm) (2), obverse, female holding torch aloft and seated on manufacturing supplies with factory in distance; Cargan Larne Foyers Milton, 1896, medal made from first lot of British aluminium (38mm), obverse, same as previous medal; British Aluminium Co Ltd, Kinlochleven, Argullshire, 1907, in aluminium (38mm), obverse, Kinlochleven site; British Aluminium Co Ltd, Lochaber, Inverness-Shire, 1929 in aluminium (44mm), obverse, factory at Lochaber, mountains behind; Testar & Swain, Birmingham, aluminium advertising piece (26mm) undated; Alcan, five new pence token, in aluminium (23mm) undated; Alcan (U.K.) Limited, Lynemouth Works, Northumberland, (undated), in aluminium (50mm), reverse, factory site. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

$100



3674*
The Mond Nickel Company Ltd, undated, struck from pure nickel (44mm), by PM (Percy Metcalfe), obverse, helmeted head of warrior right, holding trident, below, part of a globe featuring a deer, beaver, kangaroo and tiger, reverse, "The / Mond / Nickel / Company / Ltd / Nickel 99.9%", around rim impressed, "Struck By The Royal Mint, British Empire Exhibition, 1924." *Good very fine.*

$100

3675
Canada, minting and metal suppliers' medals, Royal Canadian Mint (RCM), Norval A.Parker, Master of the Mint 1959-1968, tribute medal in antique copper (40mm); RCM Winnipeg / Ottawa, undated, in nickel (35mm); Honouring 60 Years of Numismatic Excellence, commemorative dollars 1908-1968, in nickel (38mm) by Lombardo; Wellings Mint Ltd, Toronto, Christmas medal, 1969, in aluminium (39mm); Interbranch International Mint, Toronto, Torex 1977, in aluminium (31mm) (2); Canadian Reynolds Metals Company Limited (Anglo-French, obverse - reverse inscription), undated, in aluminium (38mm), by Lombardo; International Nickel Company, Paul D.Merica Laboratory, 1964, in nickel (24mm); International Nickel Company, City Hall 1964, in nickel (32mm) (2); International Nickel Company, Winnipeg Centennial, 1974, in nickel (34mm); Aciers Atlas Steels, 50th Anniversary, 1978, in stainless steel (21mm). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (12)

$80

3676
Canada, 60th Anniversary Cobalt, 1963, in pure silver (40mm) struck from silver mined at Cobalt, the world's richest silver camp; Alcan, Kitimat medals, undated, in aluminium (51mm) (3, all different); Alcan Pavillon, Expo 67, in aluminium (52mm); Commemorating Mining in Development of Canada, 1967, in multi metals (36mm); H.M.C.S. Dockyard Esquimalt, Navy Day, Victoria Centennial, 1962, in aluminium (36mm); Ninth Annual Abbotsford International Air Show, 1970, in antique bronze (39mm); Royal Canadian Army Service Corps, Diamond Jubilee, 1961, in nickel (31mm); Maritime Force Pacific, Esquimalt, in aluminium (34mm); Sir William Logan, 1972, in cupro nickel (32mm); Canadian Forces Base Cold Lake Alta, 1967, in cupro nickel (31mm); modern trade dollars (2, Wainwright and Moose Jaw). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (14)

$120

3677
HME Mint, promotional medals, Cincinnati Group Beer, reverse, undated (5, bronze 20mm (2), aluminium 25mm (2), one in bronze with thicker planchet); others in cupro nickel (24mm) (3, Mach 76, Mach 80, Metalworking 78); another in bronze (22mm), 1965, "H.M.E." around device in centre reverse; another in bronze (25mm) (2), undated, reverse, "OF::FA.Torei"; Trial strike in cupro nickel (25mm), obverse, coining press, reverse, around edge, "Coinmaster / Cincinnati Milacron", in centre, "Trial / Strike"; HME currency converter medal in gilt covered aluminium. *Very fine - good extrenely fine.* (13)

$50

3678
Minting and mining medals, Germany, 75th Anniversary of Mining, Bergbaus, 1978, in nickel (35mm); Mexico Mint, 400th Anniversary of Foundation, 1936, in silver (38mm); Thomas de la Rue Engineering Minting Division, undated, in copper (30mm); The IMI mint, Birmingham, medal, undated, in cupro nickel (27mm); Franklin Mint, promotional medal, undated, in bronze (2, one 32mm, one 25mm); Royal Bank, Numismatic Exhibition J.D.Ferguson Collection 1963, in aluminium (32mm); FAEMA 74, in nickel plated steel (21mm). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

$60

MILITARY RELATED BRITISH HISTORICAL MEDALS



3679*
Shropshire Yeomanry Cavalry, centenary medal, 1895, in bronze (38mm), unit crest; Leith War Savings Committee, Victory War Savings Campaign, 1919, in cupro nickel (39mm); Britain's Hope, The Prince of Wales, patriotic medal in white metal (27mm), obverse, young Prince left, hand on anchor, reverse, ship, above, "The Wodden Walls of Old England". *Extremely fine.* (3)

$90



3680*
Ascession of Edward VII, 1901, Balloon School Royal Engineers, in bronze (32mm) (BHM3697) not listed in bronze, by A.Fenwick, obverse, conjoined crowned, draped busts of Edward VII and Queen Alexandra left, reverse, a dirigible flying above a town. *Almost full mint red, uncirculated and scarce.*

$100

3681
White Ribbon Army, 1879, in bronze (22mm), pierced hole at top off-centre; H.I.J.M.S. Katori, launching commemorative, 1905, in aluminium (38mm), British built; South Africa, tea, gilt bronze (28mm), obverse, arms, reverse, "Regtl No", impressed below, "77"; West Somerset Yeomanry, tribute medal of Taunton Reception Committee, in gilt bronze (26mm); H.M.C. Dockyard, Esquimalt, Navy Day, Victoria Centennial, 1962, in aluminium (36mm); French Patriotic Medal, May 1882, in bronze (22mm); Belgium medals, "On Ne Passe" medal, 1914-1918, in gilt bronze (16mm); Campaign of 1914-15 commemorative, in gilt bronze (23mm); La Ville De Mons, tribute to soldiers of 3rd Canadian Division, 1918, white metal (21mm), loop suspender (2); Peace Penny, aluminium (25mm) (2). *The "On Ne Passe" medal has solder marks, the Japanese ship commemorative medal is nearly uncirculated, the rest very fine - extremely fine.* (12)

$60



3682*
Tribute medal 1914-19, to men of 7th (Territorial) Battalion, The Black Watch, in bronze (38mm), obverse, old sailing ship on ocean between two columns, around the top, "Multi Pertransibunt Et Augebitur Scientia", at the bottom, "The Ward Academy / Anstruther", reverse, laurel wreath around inscription, "In / Memory / of the / Glorious Men & Deeds / of the / 7th (Territorial) Battn / The Black Watch / 1914-1919 / Awarded For / Distinction In / History / & / Geography", edge engraved, "Agnes.C.Masterton.1933-4." *Uncirculated and scarce.*

$100

The Ward Academy opened at Anstruther, Scotland on 6 September 1886. It was named after its benefactor, Andrew Ward, a Lieutenant in the Royal Navy (1736-1803) who was born at Anstruther.



lot 3683 part



3683*
Bombardment of Scarborough, & Non Combatants by German Fleet, 1914, in aluminium (32mm), obverse, bombardment scene; Commemorative of the Review of Eastern Counties Volunteers at Great Yarmouth, 1862, in bronze (22mm), pierced suspension hole at top; Centenary of Trafalgar, 1905, in copper (29mm) contains copper from HMS Victory, presented by British & Foreign Sailors Society. *Extremely fine.* (3)

$90



3684*
V.G.A. War Medal, 1915, in bronze (38mm), obverse, field gun left at top, "V.G.A / War Medal / 1915", laurel wreath around, reverse, plain. *Edge nicks and a small spot of verdigris on obverse, good very fine.*

$100

Thought to be a tribute medal for issue to members of Victorian Garrison Artillery who volunteered and served in WWI.

3685
The Regiment, 2 Southampton St, Award of Merit in bronze (38mm), unnamed; The Bays (2nd Dragoon Guards), battle honours commemorative, 1685-1935, in bronze (38mm); Visit of the Fleet, Sunderland, Sept 1874, in brass (30mm) (cf. BHM2988), around top edge mis-struck resulting in no legend on reverse. *First medal has two small rim bumps and a few edge nicks, very fine - good very fine.* (3)

$100

3686
The Regiment, 2 Southampton St, Army Newspaper issued medal, Award of Merit in aluminium (38mm), unnamed, obverse, unit crest; Inter Unit Athletic Competition, 1952, prize medal in silvered base metal (50mm), loop suspension, 33rd Armoured Brigade, impressed, "Winner" on reverse; Singapore Base District Championships prize medal in antique bronze (38mm), unnamed, obverse, lion left standing under palm tree with wreath around, c.post 1980; Royal Engineers Bicentenary in Gibraltar, 1972, in bronze (38mm), Royal engineer right, Gibraltar behind; Commemorative of the Review of Eastern Counties Volunteers At Great Yarmouth, 1862, in bronze (22mm), pierced suspension hole at top. *Most of the silver wash missing from second medal, first medal with almost full mint bloom very fine - good extremely fine.* (5)

$100

3687
Anzac & C.D.C No.4, Queen, in bronze (23mm), uniface, wounded soldier with rifle facing; Good Luck from Friends in Egypt, bronze (26mm), sphinx right, "Xmas Stocking" above, "1942" below; another but "Xmas Stocking / 1943" above V over Europe; Egypt 1882, in white metal (18.5mm), sphinx left, reverse, "Egypt / 1882-1889"; Royal Fleet, in bronze (26mm), uniface, Imperial crown above fouled anchor, "R / F" at sides; Royal Marines, In Memory to Occupation of Germany on May 3rd 1945, obverse Royal Marine badge, all engraved; Highland Division, in blackened bronze (30mm); Assault at Arms, 1943, in bronze (32mm), Sicily; 5th Army medal in bronze (30mm) suspension loop, commemorative of entrance of allied armies in Naples 1943; Menin Gate, Ypres, souvenir medals, 1927, in bronze, with suspension loop (2, both different) (25mm and 27mm). *First medal with clipped planchet at 11 o'clock, very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (10)

$100

3688
Emergency money, and money of necessity, France, Chamber of Commerce coins, Bayonne, 1917 five centimes refundable until 1922; ten centimes, 1920; Evereux, five centimes, 1921 (2), ten centimes, 1921 (2); Amiens, five centimes, 1921; La Rochelle, ten cents, 1917; Nice des Alpes Maritimes, ten centimes, 1920; Region Provencale, ten centimes, undated, five centimes, 1918, 1921; other groups, Dept of Haute Garron, Toulouse, ten centimes, 1930 (2), twenty five centimes, 1927; Dunkirk merchants, five centimes, 1922; drink tokens (6, all different); Germany, Bonn region, ten pfennig, 1917, 1918; Crefeld town, ten pfennig, 1918; Duren town, ten pfennig, 1918; Fallingbostel region, ten pfennig, 1918; Goblenz, ten pfennig, 1918; Menden town, ten pfennig, 1917; Vohwinkel community, five pfennig, 1918; Wattenscheid town, ten pfennig, 1917; Bank of Hamburg, one tenth mark, 1923. *Fine - very fine.* (32)

$100

MILITARY PAPER MONEY AND PAPER CHITS

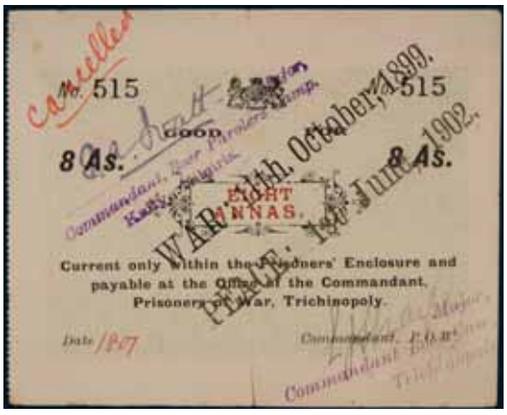


3689*
South Africa, Boer War emergency money, Bechuanaland Mafeking Siege note, ten shillings, no.4329, correct spelling of "Commanding" (P.S654b). *Heavy horizontal and vertical centrefold, several pin holes, very fine/fine for issue and scarce.*

$300

3690
South Africa, Boer War, prisoners of war camp Green Point Track (Cape Town racecourse today) canteen currency, five shillings sterling (2, one grey, the other bistre-brown). *The bistre-brown note has a small portion of top left corner missing, has a tear at the bottom right corner and a diagonal vertical fold, otherwise crisp and unused, the grey note is fresh uncirculated, both scarce.*

$250



3691*
British India, Prisoners of War Camp, Trichinopoly, c.1901, eight annas, serial no.515, dated 1801 (i.e. 1Aug01), signed by "Major, / Commandant Boer Camp / Trichinopoly", also stamped and signed diagonally at top left, "Major, / Commandant, Boer Parolers Camp / Kaity, Nilgiris", printed diagonally across centre, "War : 11th. October, 1899. (in black) / Peace : 1st. June, 1902. (in gold), the word "Cancelled" in red ink at top left corner, two paid stamps on back and official stamp of Kaity Nilgiris Paroler (not Parolers as on front) Camp. *Centrefold and paper split at bottom centre, a few minor spots of foxing, nearly very fine and rare.*

$500



3692*
British India, Prisoners of War Camp, Trichinopoly, c.1901, one rupee, serial no.1214, dated 17.7.01, signed by "Major, / Commandant Boer Camp / Trichinopoly", also stamped and signed diagonally at top left, "Major, / Commandant, Boer Parolers Camp / Kaity, Nilgiris", printed diagonally across the centre, "War : 11th. October, 1899. (in black) / Peace : 1st. June, 1902. (in gold)", the word "Cancelled" in red ink at top left corner, nine paid stamps on back, one dated "10.8.01" and the official stamp of Kaity Nilgiris Paroler (not Parolers as on front) Camp. *Several folds, some foxing and some edge tears, fine and rare.*

$500



3693*

Royal Navy Canteen, Wei-Hai-Wei, twenty cents Big Money note, stamped with serial no.08022, front overstamped with two stamps of the Royal Navy fouled anchor symbol, Chinese inscription and motifs on the back. *Piece missing from bottom right corner, damage to right edge, very good and very rare.*

$500

Wei-Hai-Wei is a seaport in Shantung Province of northeast China. After the Chinese fleet was destroyed here by the Japanese in 1895 the port was occupied by Japan and in 1895 leased to Great Britain and used as a naval base. It was returned to China in 1930.

3694

YMCA Canteen, Riviera Leave Area, Nice, WWI, coupons for five, ten and twenty five centimes; National Council YMCA, New Zealand, threepence coupon for YMCA Hutment or Canteen stamped on back, "Shannon N.Z. 6 Sp 182"; Canada, Red Shield War Services, numbered coupon for one cent. *The last item has been torn in half and repaired with tape, the first three items have damage on the back from being glued in a book, good very fine / good, the other item is good very fine.* (5)

$100

3695

France, 11th Royal Fusiliers, WWI, chit for twenty centimes, stamped serial no.07994; Morocco (?), WWI, reserved ticket (military) for Luxembourg cinema, details in Arabic and French, serial no.3999. *First item uncirculated, the second is fine.* (2)

$100

3696

Austria, Allied Military Authority currency, 1944 issue, fifty groschen, one, two, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred schilling (P.102b, 103a, 103b, 104a, 104b, 105, 106, 107, 109, 110a). *The twenty schilling has a date written on top right edge, the fifty groschen, the second one schilling and the five and ten schilling are nearly uncirculated, the fifty schilling is uncirculated and the rest are fine - very fine.* (10)

$50

3697

France, Allied Military Currency, Series 1944, two francs (3) (P.114a (2), 114b); five francs (3) (P.115a (2), 115b); ten francs (2) (P.116a); fifty francs (4) (P.117a); one hundred francs (8) (P.118a (7), 118b). *The last note (P.118b) is nearly uncirculated, the rest are very good - good extremely fine.* (20)

$80

3698

Germany, Allied Military Currency, WWII, Series 1944, half mark (P.191a); one mark (4, three with consecutive serial nos 040891022/024) (P.192a); five marks (2) (P.193a). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

$120

3699

Germany, Allied Military Currency, WWII, Series 1944, half mark (2) (P.191a); one mark (6) (P.192a (5), 192c but no dash before no., 192d); five mark (2) (P.193a, 193d). *One of the half mark notes has tape on the back, the rest very good - very fine.* (11)

$80

3700

Germany, Allied Military Currency, Series 1944, eight digit serial number with dash, without F, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred (2) mark (P.194d, 195d, 196d, 197d). *Ten mark has a small tear near bottom centre edge, otherwise very fine.* (5)

$90

3701

Germany, Allied Military Currency, Series 1944, nine digit serial number, without F, ten mark (2), twenty mark, fifty mark (2), one hundred mark (2) (P.194b, 195b, 196b, 197b). *One ten mark is fine, the other extremely fine, the twenty mark is good, one of the one hundred mark is extremely fine and the rest are very fine - good very fine.* (8)

$200

3702

Germany, Allied Military Currency, Series 1944, nine digit serial number, without F, twenty mark and one hundred mark (P.195b, 197b). *Uncirculated.*

$150



3703*

Germany, Allied Military Currency, Series 1944, one thousand mark, serial no. - 28 809468 (P.198b). *Fresh colour, uncirculated.*

$150



3704*

Allied Occupied Germany, Empire Club, (Bad) Salzuflen, c.1945, one-sixth mark nightclub chit bearing floral emblems of England and Canada, overstamped, HQ GHQ TPS. *Very fine.*

$100

3705

Italy, Allied Military Currency, Series 1943, one lira (4) (P.M10a (3), M10b); two lire (3) (P.M11a, M11b (2)); five lire (4) (P.M12a (3), M12b); ten lire (P.M13a); fifty lire (2) (P.M14a); one hundred lire (4) (P.M15a); five hundred lire (P.M16a); one thousand lire (P.M17a). *The last two notes have numbers (not serial numbers) written in pen front and back, good - fine, the rest very good - uncirculated.* (22)

$150



3706*

Jersey, German Occupation, WWII, States of Jersey, ten shillings, No. 3255, undated (1941-42) (P.5a). *Several tears and a few pin holes otherwise fine.*

$100

3707

Great Britain, British Military Authority, 1943 issue, sixpence, one shilling, two shillings and sixpence, five shillings, ten shillings, one pound (P.M1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6a). The five shillings note has written on the back "33103 Gnr. J.Dowding / Te Kopuru. Dargaville NZ". *Fine - extremely fine.* (6)

$100



3708*

Great Britain, British Military Authority, undated (1943), set of six specimen notes, sixpence, one shilling, two shillings and sixpence, five shillings, ten shillings, one pound, each note printed in red on front with the word "Specimen" in top left and bottom right corners except the five shillings which has "Specimen" printed diagonally in black on the front left, the last two notes with serial no.00X 000000, all notes except the five shillings have the number "39 W 43" neatly hand-printed in pencil on the back (cf.P.M1-6). *Fresh colours, flat uncirculated and scarce.* (6)

$300

3709

Great Britain, British Armed Forces, Special Vouchers, undated (1946), First Series, set of seven, threepence, sixpence, one shilling, two shillings and sixpence, five shillings, ten shillings, one pound (P.M9a, 10a, 11a, 12a, 13a, 14a, 15a). *The one shilling is uncirculated, the one pound is very good, the rest are very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (7)

$250

3710

Great Britain, British Armed Forces, Special Vouchers, undated (1948), Second Series, threepence, sixpence, one shilling, two shillings and sixpence, five shillings, ten shillings, one pound (3), five pounds (2) (P.M16a, 17a, 18a, 19a, 20a, 21a, 22a, 23); undated (1956) Third Series, sixpence, one shilling (2), two shillings and sixpence, ten shillings (2), one pound (2) (P.M.25, 26b, 26A, 28b, 29); undated (1962) Fourth Series, one shilling (2), ten shillings (2), one pound; undated (1972) Sixth Series, five new pence (3), ten new pence (3), fifty new pence (3). *Third Series two shillings and sixpence (P.M26A) has been repaired with tape and has the word cancelled written on front and back, P.M21a and 35a are very good, P.M18a, 22a, 23, 25, 26b, 29, 32b, 35b, 36, 44a, 45a and 46a are all uncirculated, the rest are nearly fine - nearly extremely fine.* (33)

$250

3711
N.A.A.F.I., Imperial Court, one penny, admission ticket, serial no.69546; Laundering Services G.M.A. - Tel-Aviv, A, set of three with matching serial no.10852, stamped by "Lieut. / Camp Staff Officer. Khassa"; R.A.F. Delegation Greece, receipt to "3008628 Sgt Bosworth", dated 8th MAR 1947, serial no.05. *Fine.* (5)

$100

3712
U.S. Forces in England, mess coupons, Chambley Officers' Open Mess, five, ten and twenty cents; Croughton NCO Mess, five, ten and twenty five cents; High Wycombe NCO Open Mess, five, ten (2, both different), twenty five cents (2, both different); Airmen's Annex NCO Club, Alconbury, five and twenty five cents; Enlisted Men's Club, U.S.N. Radio Facility, Londonderry, North Ireland, five and twenty five cents. *Uncirculated.* (15)

$100

3713
U.S.A., Enlisted Men's Club, USN Radio Facility, Londonderry, Northern Ireland, coupon book no.4848B for five dollars, first page I.O.U. intact, contents, twenty five cents (15 with 4 missing), ten cents (5), five cents (15); Bitter End Lounge, Nicosia Cyprus, fifty mils (no.751), one hundred mils (nos.626 and 751) each with punctured imprint; USAFE Officers Bar, five cent, WAFS service coupon; Commissioned Officers' Mess, CINCPAC / CINCPACFLT COMSERVPAC STAFFS, welcome aboard card. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

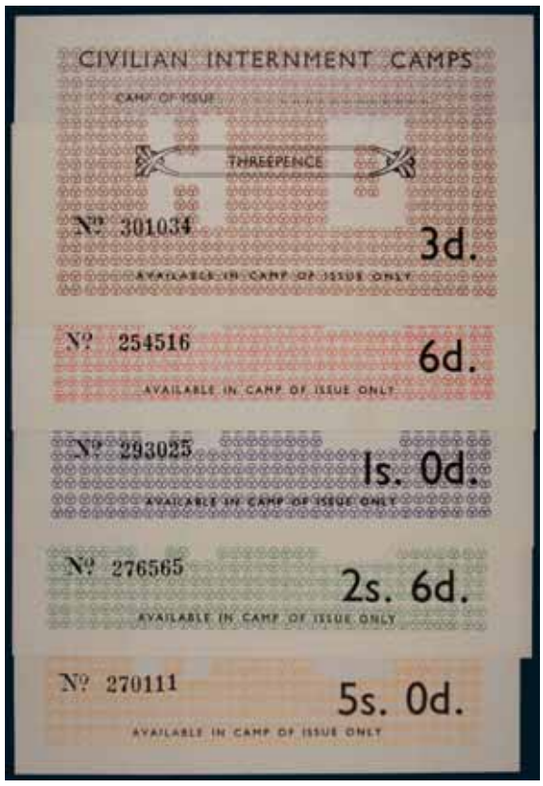
$100

3714
Great Britain, India, Prisoners of War Camp, Group 1 Bangalore, two annas, c.1942; British Military Authority, 1943 issue, one shilling (4), two shillings and sixpence, ten shillings (P.M2, 3, 5); Canada, Dominion of Canada, twenty five cents, 2.1.1900 (P.9a), Canadian Army Maple Leaf Services, redeemable coupon notes, five cents (2, one unused, one redeemed); Denmark, Allied Command in Denmark, one krone, undated (1945) (P.M2); Finland, five markkaa, 1939 (1942-45), ten markkaa, 1986, one hundred markkaa, 1945 (1948), undated (1957) (P.69a, 113a, 88, 97a); Kenya, one hundred shillings, 2.1.1992 (P.27); Netherlands, twenty five gulden, 19.3.1941 (P.50); Sweden, five kronor, 1965, twenty kronor (Lagerlof); U.S.A., Military Payment Certificate, Series 481, twenty five cents, undated (1951) (P.M24), Series 521, ten cents, undated (1954) (P.M30). *The first note has torn and damaged edges and has been torn in half and repaired, the rest are very good - good very fine.* (21)

$130

3715
Isle of Man, WWII, Civilian Internment Camps, WD (War Department) in background, threepence, stamped "No.54 / 9 Aug 1946 / Camp"; sixpence, stamped, "No.16 M.U. R.A.F. Stafford"; one shilling, part of stamp is illegible, part showing is "22 Feb 1947 / 670 (G) P.O.W. Coy"; another, no camp of issue but dated on back, 1943 period. *The first note is extremely fine but considerable rust staining, the rest very good - fine.* (5)

$200



3716*
Isle of Man, WWII, Civilian Internment Camps, set of five notes, threepence, sixpence, one shilling, two shillings and sixpence, five shillings, HO (Home Office) in background, unissued. *Uncirculated.* (5)

$250



3717*
Algeria, Oran, Maison Du Colon, chit for one beer. *Uncirculated.*

$100

3718
Iraq, Basrah Port Club, Margil, chits for five fils (2), ten fils and twenty fils, all with same serial no.18100. *The ten fils chit has faint trace of a stamping, "BASRA", overall very fine - good very fine.* (4)

$150

3719
Libya, British Occupation, WWII, Military Authority in Tropolitania, 1943, one lira, two lire, five lire, ten lire, one hundred lire (P.M1a, 2a, 3a, 4a, 6a). *Very good - very fine.* (5)

$50



3720*

Libya, British Occupation, WWII, Military Authority in Tripolitania, 1943, one hundred lire (P.M6a), contemporary forgery and rare as such. *Two minor paper indentations, fresh and extremely fine.*

$100



3721*

Libya, British Occupation, WWII, Military Authority in Tripolitania, 1943, five hundred lire, 01 T 087986 (P.M7a). *Some slight staining across top and left side edge otherwise extremely fine/good very fine and rare.*

$600



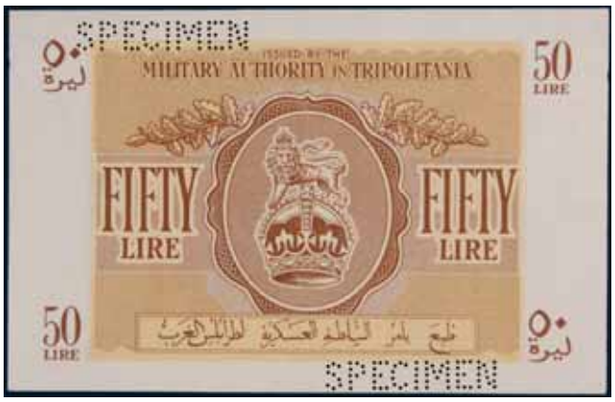
3722*

Libya, British Occupation, WWII, Military Authority in Tripolitania, 1943, one thousand lire, 40 T 034360 (P.M8a). *Very faint toning across top edge, crease at top left, top right and bottom left corner, otherwise crisp flat nearly extremely fine/good very fine and rare.*

$900









lot 3723 part (following page)





3723*
Libya, British Occupation, WWII, Military Authority in Tripolitania, 1943, five, ten, fifty, one hundred, five hundred and one thousand lire, the first overprinted specimen in red, the rest punctured specimen, the last two notes with serial no. 00 T 000000. *The first note with the numbers "47.W.43" neatly printed in pencil on back top left corner, the last note with a small paper clip mark at back top right corner, otherwise all notes with fresh colour and crisp flat uncirculated and rare.* (6)

$3,500

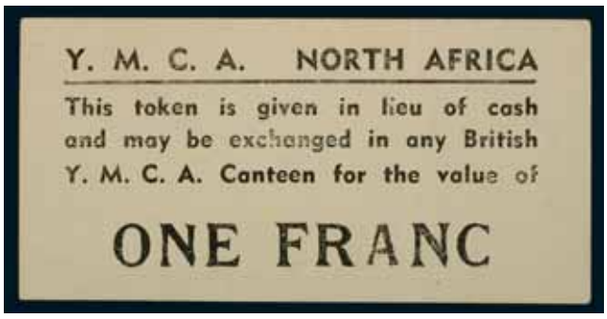




3724*
Middle East, UNEF, c.1959, chits for two PT and ten PT, matching serial nos.E184431. *Uncirculated and scarce.* (2)

$300

Used at Camp Rafa, two miles outside the town of Gaza during supervision by UN of the Israeli - Egyptian ceasefire.



3725*
Morocco, Y.M.C.A. North Africa, WWII, canteen chit for one franc. *A few creases, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

$250



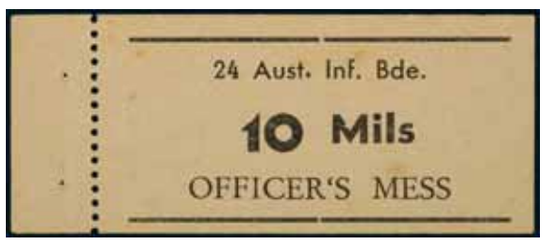


3726*
Palestine, 4 Aust. Lt. Anti Aircraft Regt, Officers' Mess chit, five mils (green), ten mils (cream), WWII. *No folds, one minor spot on bottom right edge of ten mils, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce.* (2)

$350

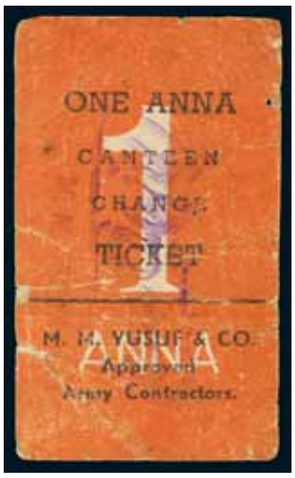
2/4 Aust Lt Anti Aircraft Regt was part of the Ninth Division with service in the Middle East and New Guinea during WWII.





3727*
Palestine, 24 Aust. Inf. Bde., WWII, Officer's Mess, chits for five mils and ten mils. *With butts intact, each unit with staple holes from when padded, some foxing on ten mils, hence good very fine - extremely fine and scarce.* (2)

$300



3728*
India, canteen change ticket, WWII, one anna, illegible details stamped on front, printed by "M.M.Yusef & Co. / Approved / Army Contractors." *Fine and scarce.*

$150



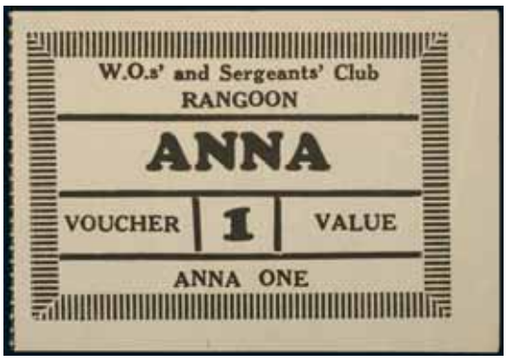
3729*
India, Prisoners of War Camp, Group 1 Bangalore, one rupee, c.1942. *Small tear at top centre, fine and scarce.*

$500



3730*
India, Prisoners of War Camp, Bhopal, four annas, c.1942. *One vertical centrefold, stain on top right corner, otherwise fresh colour, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

$300



3731*
Burma, W.O.s' and Sergeant's Club, Rangoon, WWII, one anna voucher. *Uncirculated and scarce.*

$150

3732
Japan, Allied Military Currency, WWII, ten sen, undated, (1946A), (1945B (2)) (P.62, 63); one yen, undated (1946A), (1946B), (1955B) (P.66, 67a, 67b); five yen, undated, (1945B) (P.69a); ten yen, undated, (1946B) (P.71); twenty yen, undated, (1945B) (P.73). *Several notes are uncirculated, the last note is very good, overall very good - uncirculated.* (13)

$90

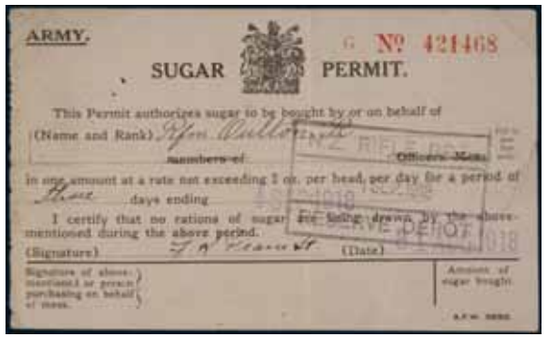
3733
Singapore, R.N. Fleet Canteen, c.1945, chit for Issue One Bottle of Beer, unmarked (attributed to R.N.) five shilling booklet cover with three remaining chits, one penny (green), threepence (fawn) and sixpence (white) printed by Gale & Polden Ltd, Portsmouth. *Extremely fine.* (4)

$100



3734*
Papua New Guinea, Admiralty Islands, Fleet Officers' Club, WWII, one chit, used as indicated by red-line cancellation. *Some foxing, very fine and scarce.*

$100

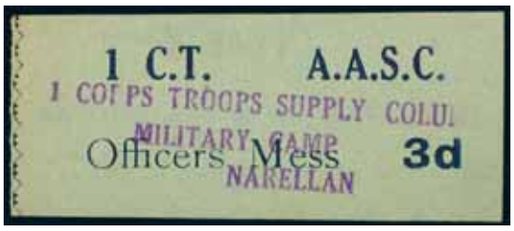


3735
Australia, Army Sugar Permit, WWI, G No.421468, issued to Rfn (Rifleman) Oulton R., signed by F.R.Pearce Lt., 31 Aug 1918, N.Z. Rifle Bde, Reserve Depot, good for three days ending 4 Sep 1918, not used. *A few creases and two pin holes otherwise very fine.*

$100

3736
Australia, RAAF Base East Sale, Officers mess, chits for Casual Meal Breakfast, serial no.002276, another for Casual Meal Dinner, serial no.2712, the first printed by Miller Melb., the second by LV Printers Traralgon; 32nd Battalion (A,I.F.) Club, annual Re-Union Smoke Social, ticket for 18th July 1925 at R.S.L Club Rooms, Angas Street, written diagonally across in red ink, "Complimentary". *First two items nearly extremely fine, the last is good very fine.* (3)

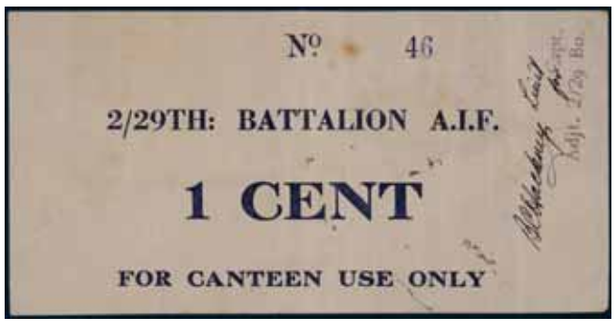
$100



3737*
Australia, 1 C.T., A.A.S.C. (Australian Army Service Corps), Officers Mess, chit for threepence, overstamped "1 Corps Troops Supply Column / Military Camp / Narellan". *A few marks on the back from being stuck to another item, some light foxing hence good very fine and rare.*

$300

Narellan is approximately fifty kilometres south west of Sydney.



3738*
Australia, 2/29th Battalion, AIF, one cent, no.46, signed by B.C.Hackney Lieut for Capt. Adjt. 2/29 Bn, for use in Malaya, only three known. *A few small spots of foxing otherwise good very fine and rare.*

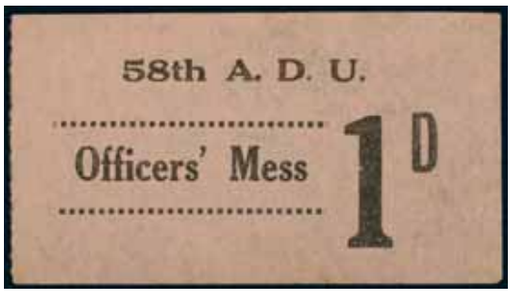
$400

Refer Yarwood, p.11.



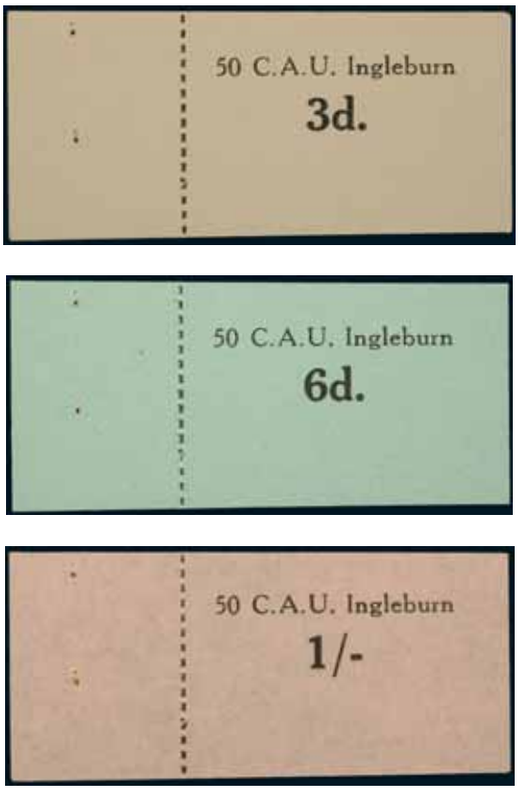
3739*
Australia, 8/7 Inf. Bn., Officers' Mess chit, sixpence, WWII. *Uncirculated and scarce.*

$250



3740*
Australia, 58th A.D.U. (Australian Dental Unit), WWII, Officers' Mess chit for one penny, written on back, "Dec 43". *Faintest trace of foxing on back, extremely fine and rare.*

$250



3741*
Australia, 50 C.A.U. Ingleburn, canteen chits, set of three, threepence, sixpence, one shilling, c.1943. *With butts intact, each with staple holes made when padded, uncirculated and very rare.* (3)

$600

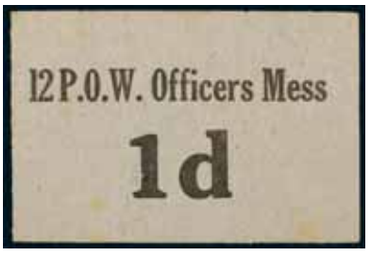
For use at the Australian Army Military Camp at Ingleburn by 50th Civil Affairs Unit.



3742*
Australia, 3M.D. War Camp, WWII, canteen coupon, one shilling, serial no.36644, printed by Renwick Pride, stamped on back "12 Jul Paid". *Very fine and rare.*

$250

For use at Tatura Internment Group of camps in Victoria, the 3rd Military District.



3743*
Australia, (possibly British - see Yarwood p.22), 12 P.O.W. Officers Mess, WWII, one penny, written in pencil on back, "Nov 43". *Foxing otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

$200

There was a Camp 12 POW camp in Australia located at Cowra in New South Wales.



3744*
Australian Army Canteens Service, B.C.O.F., half yen chit, c.1947, serial no.B104039, Australian coat-of-arms in background, printed by Miller. Melb. *Uncirculated and scarce.*

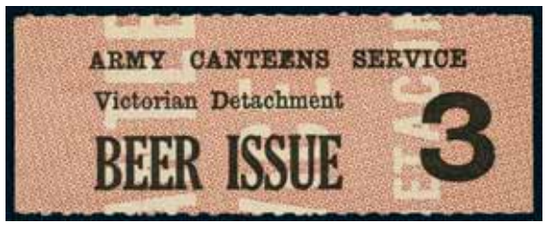
$200



3745*
Australian Army Canteens Service, B.C.O.F., c.1947, one yen chit, serial no.B384708, Australian coat-of-arms in background, printed by Miller. Melb. *Small stain on top left edge, extremely fine and scarce.*

$200





3746*
Australian Army Canteens Service, B.C.O.F., c.1947, three yen chit, serial no.B888678, Australian coat-of-arms in background, printed by Miller. Melb.; Army Canteens Service, Victorian Detachment, Beer Issue chit, number 3. *First item has stains across the top edge and top right corner, very fine, second item is uncirculated.* (2)

$200



3747*
Australian Defence Canteens Service, Canteen Order, two shillings, Tasmanian issue, serial no.T023244, date stamped on front, "Stamp Sales / 6Au43 / Launceston", issued to "414967, Sgt Taylor L.A.", name of donor on back, "Lilian Archer / 22 Mary Street, Launceston / Tasmania Australia". *Vertical and horizontal creases, small amount of foxing on bottom edge, minutest piece missing from top right corner, fresh, good very fine and as a Tasmanian issue, very rare.*

$500

The Australian Defence Canteens Service assumed control over the operation of canteens in all Australian military camps in September 1941.

3748
Australia, 111th Aust Convalescent Depot, Ration Card to SX28266, Mac Lucas; Canteen Service Card to 92211, Wilson, A; another for Camp HQ, Camp Pell, Peakville; 113 AGH Tobacco Issue Card, unused (beige coloured); another, issued 23 May 1946 (green coloured). *Second item is fine, the rest very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

$350

SX28266 Pte Norman Maclucas, 27 Infy Bn, Disch.27Feb1947; 92211 Alexandra Anne Wilson, HQs Southern Area, RAAF, Disch.13Jan1946.

3749
Australia, H.M.A.S. Kuttabul, Wardroom Mess, chits for one cent (white), five cents (blue), ten cents (pale yellow). *Uncirculated.* (3)

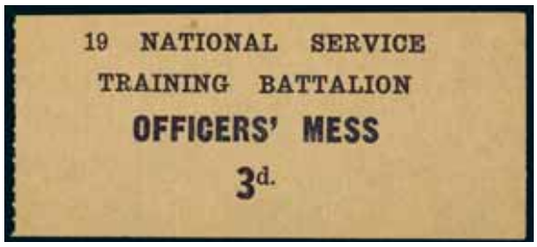
$100

3750
Australia, H.M.A.S. Penguin, Wardroom Mess, chits for one cent (dark yellow), five cents (pale yellow), ten cents (blue), valid for two months from issue. *Uncirculated.* (3)

$100

3751
Australia, H.M.A.S. Watson, Wardroom Mess, chits for one cent (white), five cents (blue) and ten cents (yellow). *Uncirculated.* (3)

$100



3752*
Australian Army, 19 National Service Training Battalion, Officers' Mess, threepence coupon, c.1950. *Uncirculated and scarce.*

$120

3753
Australia, Royal Australian Army Pay Corps, ten dollars and twenty dollars, facsimile currency for training purposes only, c.1965-1966. *Ten dollar note has minor crease, extremely fine, twenty dollar has no folds, uncirculated, the second note very scarce.* (2)

$100

3754
Australia, Officers' Mess Maralinga, National Bank of Australasia Limited, issued cheques (2), one dated 3 Mar 1964 (with impressed South Australia threepence duty stamp), the other dated 1 Mar 1965. *No creases or folds, extremely fine.* (2)

$50

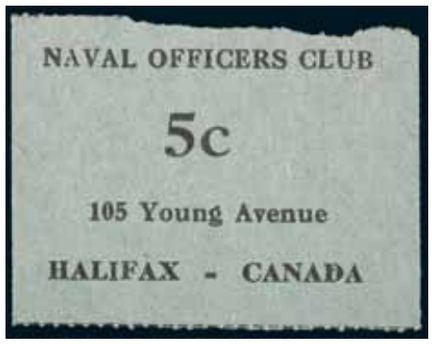
Maralinga was the site in South Australia where British Nuclear tests were conducted.

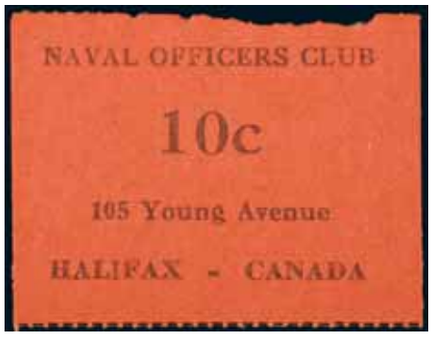


3755*
New Zealand, M/S Sobieski, Ration Coupon for Cigarettes or Tobacco, reverse, "New Zealand Army / Canteen / Coupon / 1d". *Nearly very fine and very rare.*

$300

M.S.Sobieski was used as a troopship during WWII.





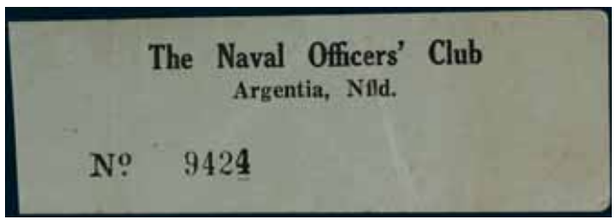
3756*
Canada, Naval Officers Club, 105 Young Avenue, Halifax-Canada, chits for five cents (blue) and ten cents (red). *Both torn across top edge when removed from chit book, hence good very fine.* (2)

$150

OTHER PROPERTIES

3757
Canada, St. John's Naval Canteen, R.C.N. Barracks, cover no.05812 for $1.00 containing one remaining chit for five cents. *Chit uncirculated, cover very fine and scarce.*

$150



3758*
Newfoundland, The Naval Officers' Club, Argentia, chit, no value, serial no.9424. *Several creases, very fine and rare.*

$250

With research on U.S. Naval Station, Argentia, Newfoundland.

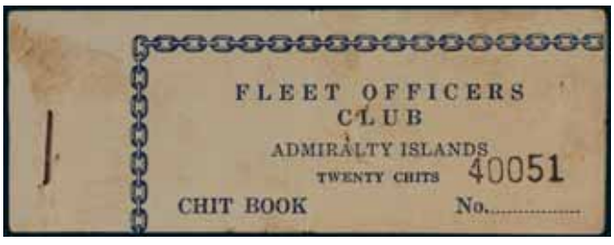


3759*
Canadian Concentration Camp, Witley, Wales, identification ticket, dated 2/6/19, issued to No.778268 name illegible, Group H.T., stamped in red, C.A.S.C., hand stamped, details illegible, reverse in pencil, "R.G.Legge". *Fine and scarce.*
$100



3760*
Identification Ticket, Kinmel Park, Rhyl, Wales, 1-3-19, No.3180155, Name Spr Silva F, stamped in red ink "M.D.6". *Very fine and rare.*
$100

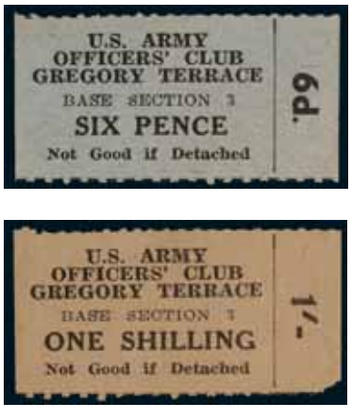
The Canadian Army had a staging camp of about 15,000 troops at Kinmel Park Training Camp and from 4th - 6th March 1919 it was the site of the Kinmel Park Mutiny by Canadian troops, stuck in the mud of North Wales awaiting troop ships to return them home. On half ration, not paid for one month, no coal for the stoves in the cold huts and with 42 men in huts meant for 30, necessitated men to take turns sleeping on the floor with only one blanket each. When they heard ships had left carrying U.S. troops, hundreds revolted resulting in five dead, twenty three wounded and twenty five convicted of mutiny. The holder of the card offered here was present at the camp when the mutiny took place.



3761*
Papua New Guinea, Fleet Officers Club, Admiralty Islands, WWII, chit book of twenty chits, two chits still in situ, book no.40051 (Yarwood p.40). *Book cover very fine, one chit extremely fine, the other uncirculated.*
$200



3762*
Papua New Guinea, Fleet C.P.O. Club, Admiralty Islands, WWII, chit Good For 10 Cents in Trade at Chief Petty Officers' Club. *A few creases, good very fine and rare.*
$100



3763*
Australia, U.S.Army Officers' Club Gregory Terrace, Base Section 3, WWII, chits, six pence, and one shilling. *Small piece missing from bottom right corner of shilling otherwise extremely fine and very rare.* (2)
$350

Gregory Terrace Officers' Camp of Base Section 3 was located on Gregory Terrace at Spring Hill, Brisbane on the site of what is today the Centenary Pool and a Government Health Facility. With research.



3764*
U.S.Army Officers' Club, Base Section 3, WWII, chits for three pence, and one shilling. *Extremely fine and rare.* (2)
$150

These chits were used in Brisbane, probably at the Gregory Terrace Officers' Club.

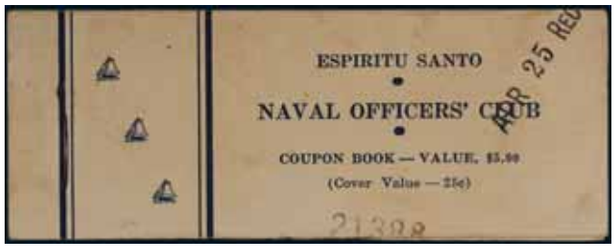


3765*

New Hebrides, U1 Fleet Recreation Centre, Aore Island, WWII, chit Good for One Beer, invalid after Dec. 31 1943, written in pencil on back, "Esperato (sic) Santo / in the / New / Hebrides". *Extremely fine and extremely rare.*

$200

Aore Island is one of the chain of islands of the New Hebrides. During WWII it was used by the U.S.Navy as a site for the re-supply of ships with fresh water.







3766*

Espiritu Santo Naval Officers' Club, WWII, Coupon Book, value $5.00, (cover value - 25c), no.21388 stamped on bottom, stamped "APR 25 REC", one coupon for five cents still in book, one coupon for five cents and another for ten cents, loose. *Cover has some figures wriiten on back and has some damage from glue, front is very fine, chit in book uncirculated, two loose chits discoloured around edges and hence good very fine and rare.* (3)

$200

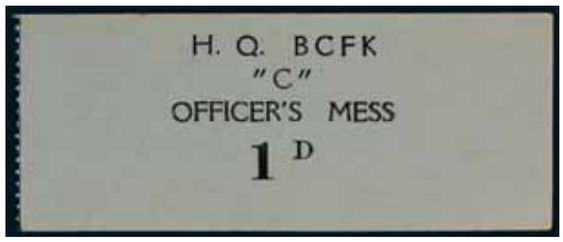
In WWII there was a U.S.Naval Operating Base at Espiritu Santo which is in the New Hebrides group of islands.



3767*

B.C.O.F., Ebisu Leave Hostel, one page of 4 x one penny chits, hand stamped twice in black ink, "BCOF / Holiday Hostel / Elisu Hostel / Tokyo". *Two pin holes on stub where page has been removed from chit book, nearly fine and rare.*

$100





3768*

H.Q. BCFK, (British Commonwealth Forces Korea), "C" Officer's Mess, chits for one penny and threepence. *Some fading of colour around the edges of the one penny, nearly extremely fine, the threepence is good extremely fine, extremely rare.* (2)

$300



3769*

A.E.F. Club, Grand Hotel, Paris, WWII, Beer Ticket, serial no.29593. *Trace of stamp hinge on back, extremely fine and scarce.*

$80

A.E.F. (American Expeditionary Forces).

3770

Military Canteen and Mess chits, including Australia, 4th Light Horse, 1933, pass (3); Officers Mess City of Melbourne Regiment, one penny; 24 Aust Inf Bde, five mils; 4 Aust Lt Anti Aircraft Regt, fifty mils; Australian Army Canteens Service B.C.O.F., half yen (2), one yen; 19 National Service Training Battalion Officers Mess, threepence; Australian Defence Canteens Order for five shillings, to No.QX17564 H.G.Ladds; H.M.S. 'Argus', threepence, fourpence; U.S.A. Armed Forces, Tehran, Iran; Siagon Enlisted Mess; Zebra N.C.O. Open Mess Camp Yokohama; Vung Tau N.C.O. Open Mess. *Good - extremely fine.* (56)

$750

Thirteenth Session, Commencing at 2.30 pm

ORDERS, DECORATIONS & MEDALS

BRITISH SINGLES



3771*
Knight Bachelor's Badge, second type. *Some chipping to enamel, otherwise good very fine.*

$300



3772*
Waterloo Medal 1815, with iron clip and split suspension ring. * John Smith, Sen. 23rd Reg. Light Dragoons. *. Impressed and renamed. *Well worn, a few small rim nicks, good.*

$1,200



3773*
Crimea Medal 1854, no clasps. Unnamed. *Small dig near base of Queen's neck, nicley toned, good very fine.*

$150

3774
Turkish Crimea Medal 1855, (British issue). Wm Crampton 1/13th L.I. Engraved. *Very fine.*

$150



3775*
Second China War Medal, 1857-60 - two clasps - Canton 1857, Taku Forts 1858. Unnamed. *Edge bruises on obverse at 3 o'clock, otherwise good fine.*

$300

3776
Second China War Medal 1857-60, - clasp - Canton 1857. Unnamed. *Contact marks on obverse field, otherwise very fine.*

$300

3777
Second China War Medal 1857-60. Name erased, non original suspender, missing ribbon. *Fine.*

$170

3778
Afghanistan Medal 1878-80. Pte A.E.Osborne 11th Hussars. Renamed. Engraved. *Very good.*

$150



3779*
Egypt Medal 1882-89, - clasp - Tel-El-Kebir. 60 Sergt C.F.Webling Mil:Mtd Police. Engraved. Rare to Military Mounted Police. *Very good.*

$800



3780*
Khedives Star 1882. 4295 Priv. T.W.Hawthorne C.T.C. Engraved. Correction to second H in Hawthorne. *Very fine.*

$150

With five photocopy pages of medal roll from Public Records Office London.

3781
Khedives Star 1884-6. Without suspender. *Very fine.*

$100



3782*
East and West Africa Medal 1887-1900. R.Gullan, Ord, H.M.S. Amethyst, 73-74. Engraved. *Nearly very fine.*

$300



3783*
India Medal 1895-1901, - two clasps - Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Samana 1897. 4091 Pte J.Smyth 2d Bn Ryl Ir Regt. Engraved. *Very fine.*

$250

3784
India Medal (VR) 1895-1902, - two clasps - Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Tirah 1897-98. 3135 Gunr W.Burns No.7 M.B.R.A. Engraved. *Slight edge bruise on obverse at 6 o'clock, fine.*

$220

3785
Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, - four clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; unidentified European Order, missing centrepiece; Lucas-Tooth Boys Training Fund Efficiency Medal, two clasps, 1920, 1921. Corpl:Major. L.McCallum, Lovats Scouts on first medal, other medals unnamed. *Engraved.*

$300

3786
King's South Africa Medal 1901-02, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 210 Tpr: T.Rice. S.A.C.. Impressed. *Very fine.*

$100



3787*
Anglo-Boer War Medal, 1920, (Anglo-Boere Dorlog Medal). Burger D.J.Du Plessis. Impressed. *Small rim bump otherwise good very fine.*

$300

3788
British War Medal, 1914-18. Lieut J.C.Pike. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

$100

Lieut Joseph Cecil Pike. 7th Royal Warwickshire Regt. Together with six photocopy pages of research including Attestation Form.

3789
British War Medal 1914-18. 14228 Pte A.M.Cussens North'n R. Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18. William Bent. *First medal with contact marks, very good - very fine, two single medals.*

$100



3790*
Air Crew Europe Star, (original). *Good very fine.*

$300

3791
1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Air Crew Europe Star (copy); Africa Star; Pacific Star; Burma Star; Italy Star; France & Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. Unnamed. Mounted onto a display board frame by the ribbons, medals swing freely. *Uncirculated, ten single medals.*

$250

3792
General Service Medal 1937-1949, (GVIR) - clasp - Palestine 1945-48. 2089 B/Const. R.Ives Pal. Police. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

$170

3793
General Service Medal 1937-1949, (GVIR) - clasp - Palestine. 3165 B.Const. W.F.Hawes Pal.Police. Impressed. *Very fine.*

$170

3794
General Service Medal 1937-49, - clasp - Palestine 1945-48. 317263 Pte J.Goldie R.A.S.C. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

$100

3795
General Service Medal 1949-52 (GVIR), - clasp - Malaya. ZB 27363 Anderson Simion K.A.R. Impressed. *Edge knock on obverse and reverse, very fine.*

$170

3796
General Service Medal 1955-62, - clasp - Malaya. 23380620 Pte T.McGoldrick R.A.O.C. Impressed. *Edge bruise 6 o'clock, correction between Pte - T, very fine.*

$100



3797*
Royal Household Faithful Service Medal 1872, (VR with tartan ribbon). To / Mr. William Wilkins / First / Gentleman Porter / For Faithful Services / To The Queen / During 31 Years / 1890. Engraved. *Extremely fine.*

$700



3798*
Indian Volunteer Forces Officers' Decoration, (GRI), with silver brooch bar suspender. Lt. W.Mungall, Chota Nag: R., A.F.I. Engraved. *Good extremely fine.*

$400



3799*
Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (VR) trophy of arms type 2, swivelling scroll suspender, small letters. 35998. Gnr: R.Bowen, R.G.A. Impressed in small capitals. *Incorrect ribbon, nicely toned, good very fine.*

$300

3800
Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (EIIR) (1953-1954). Stn.Sergt Frederick A.Terry. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

$100

Together with cap badge (EIIR) (1953-1980) and Rank insignia for Station Sergeant.

3801
Special Constabulary Long Service Medal, (EIIR). Kenneth S.Hawkins. Impressed. *Uncirculated.*

$100

Special Constable Kenneth Scott Hawkins. Joined the City of London Special Constabulary on 28Feb1964 aged 47yrs, Divisional No.249"C", he served at Bishopsgate Police Station until he retired on reserve 13Mar1967. Entitled to Military Medal, 1939-45 Star, Italy Star, Africa Star, Atlantic Star, War Medal 1939-45, Territorial Force Efficiency Medal, M.I.D. Together with letter and two pages of service details.



3802*
The Colonial Police Long Service Medal, (GVIR) 1937-1948. P.C Ahmet Djemal. Engraved. *Very fine.*

$270

Djemal Ahmet, Police Constable, Cyprus Police Force.



3803*
Colonial Police Long Service Medal, (EIIR) 1954-1980. Police Constable 1372 Chan Pang Hong Kong. Engraved. *Extremely fine.*

$110

3804
Order of the League of Mercy 1898, red enamelled cross type, on ladies ribbon bow; Voluntary Medical Service Medal 1932, in silver; Coronation Medal 1953 EIIR; Special Constabulary Long Service Medal, GVI (first type); U.S.A., Distinguished Flying Cross. First medal unnamed, Mrs Doris Mary Wentworth on second medal, Sr.P.L.Stalling on third medal, Horace L.Eades on fourth medal, last medal unnamed. All medals impressed. *Very fine-uncirculated, five single medals.*

$260



lot 3805



3805*
Suffragette Medal 1909, engraved "Hunger / Strike", brooch bar suspension bar engraved "For Valour", two clasps, reverse of brooch bar impressed, "Toye. 57 Theobolds / Rd London". Reverse of first clasp, "Fed By Force 1/3/12", reverse of second clasp, "April 5th 1913", with suspension ring, reverse of medal, "Margaret / Macfarlane". All items, engraved. White silk lid lining of case gold blocked, "Presented To / Margaret Macfarlane. / By The Women's Social & Political Union / In Recognition Of A Gallant Action / Whereby Through Endurance / To The Last Extremity / Of Hunger And Hardship, / A Great Principle Of Political Justice / Was Vindicated." *Extremely fine.*

$8,000

With research.

BRITISH GROUPS



3806*
Group of Ten: Royal Victorian Medal in silver (GRI); Jubilee Medal 1887, in bronze with 1897 clasp; Coronation Medal 1902 in bronze; Coronation Medal 1911 in silver; Spain, Civil Merit Medal in silver; Sweden, His Majesty the King's Medal in silver (Gustaf V); Portugal, King Carlos I Coronation Medal 1889 in bronze; Iran, Medal of the Order of the Lion and Sun in silver; Italy, Medal of the Royal Household in bronze; German States, Prussia, Royal Order of the Crown Medal 1888-1916. Unnamed. First eight medals court mounted by J.R.Gaunt & Son Ltd, 60 Conduit St W, To H.M.*The King, second last medal in the mounted group broken from suspension loop, last two listed medals are loose, very fine.*

$750

Henry Joseph Wall, in service to Queen Victoria and later Keeper of St George's Gate, King Edward III Tower, Windsor Castle. Together with certificates for Italian and Portuguese medals, both named to Mr. Wall. Also, black and white photo of Mr. Wall with his niece and a photo of St George's Gate.



3807*

Pair: Canada General Service Medal 1899, - one clasp - Fenian Raid 1866, with silver pin-back suspender brooch bar; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (VR) trophy of arms type 2, swivelling scroll suspender, small letters, with silver pin-back suspender brooch bar. 641 Lce Sejt J.Finn. 25: Regt on first medal, 641. Cr Serjt J.Finn, 1-25th Foot on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

$1,000

3808

Family Group: Pair: Volunteer Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, EVIIR, Kaisir-i-Hind (India issue); Coronation Medal 1902, bronze issue. V'oltr P.A.B. l'Estrange 2d Bn B B & C.I.Ry Voltrs on first medal, second medal unnamed. Engraved. Pair: Efficiency Medal, GV issue, suspender bar India; War Medal 1939-45. Pte. D.C.H. L'Estrange. 1-B.B. & C.I.Ry.R., A.F.I. on first medal, second medal unnamed. Impressed. *The Coronation Medal has a few spots of verdigris on the reverse and the War Medal has brushmarks on the obverse, otherwise very fine - good very fine, two pairs.*

$300



3809*

Group of Ten: The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (OBE)(first type) (Military); Military Cross (GRI); Air Force Cross (GVR); Queen's South Africa Medal - four clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1902; 1914-15 Star - clasp - 5th Aug-22 Nov 1914 ('Mons'); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with M.I.D.; General Service Medal 1918-30 - clasp - Kurdistan; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. 6982 Pte J.Butler Rl.Irish Fus on fourth and fifth medals, Captain A.J.Butler R.F.C. on sixth and seventh medals, S/L A.J.Butler R.A.F. on eighth medal. OBE, MC and AFC unnamed, fourth to eighth medals impressed, last two medals unnamed. *Very fine.*

$10,000

OBE LG 03Jun1919; MC LG 18Feb1915; AFC LG 21Jan1923; MID LG 17Feb1915 p.1668. Together with some photocopies of medal index card records, three pages of Lists of Officers of the Royal Air Force, newspaper clipping dated January 3 1918 listing J.Butler for Investiture at Buckingham Palace to receive the Military Cross.



3810*

Group of Six: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - four clasps - Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Laing's Nek; King's South Africa Medal 1901 - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EVIIR). 351 Corpl G.Crisp Mil: Mtd:Police on first and second medals, 351 Cpl G.Crisp M.M.P. on third medal, P-351 Cpl G.Crisp M.F.P. on fourth and fifth medals, 351 Corpl G.Crispe Mil:Mtd:Police on last medal, note 'e' at the end of the surname. All medals impressed. A significant British Military Police group and extremely rare as such. *Last medal with edge bruise at 7 o'clock, very fine - extremely fine.*

$1,750



3811*

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - clasps - Cape Colony, Transvaal, South Africa 1902; Militia Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, Edward VII issue. 2252 Pte E.Emmingham. York & Lanc: Regt on first medal, 2252 Pte G.Emmingham. 3rd York: & Lanc: Regt Mil. on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Some thin scratches on second medal but very fine.*

$800



3812*

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1901 - three clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal; King's South Africa Medal 1901-1902 - two clasps - South Africa 1901; South Africa 1902. 4836 Pte W.Coles 2nd Northampton Regt. Impressed. *Very fine.*

$400

3813

Pair: Coronation (Police) Medal 1902 (Metropolitan Police); Coronation (Police) Medal 1911 (Metropolitan Police). P.C. W. Duke. S.Div. on first medal and P.C. W. Duke on second medal. Single: Coronation (Police) Medal 1911 (City of London Police). P.C. J.C. Matthews. All medals engraved. *The pair of medals are swing mounted, the last medal has the incorrect ribbon, all medals nearly extremely fine.*

$100

Ex Tom Hanley Collection.

3814

Pair: India General Service Medal 1908-1935 (GVR) - clasp - North West Frontier 1930-31; India General Service Medal 1936-39 (GVIR) - clasp - North West Frontier 1936-1937. 46039 Sep.Mir Hassan.F.C. Both medals impressed. *Both medals cleaned, otherwise fine - very fine.*

$120

3815

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. F.Adams Asst. Std. M.F.A. on first medal, F.A.dams Std. M.F.A. on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Good - very fine.*

$120

Together with a small group of Australian badges and medalets (13).

3816
Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Lieut J.A.Lyons on first medal, Major J.A.Lyons on second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

$250

Major John Alexander Lyons, Northamptonshire Regiment. Together with six photocopy pages of research.

3817
Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 10178 Pte G.T.Page North'n R. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

$350

George Thomas Page. Pte Northamptonshire Regiment 2nd Battalion. KIA 14Mar1915. Commemorated on the Le Touret Memorial, panel 28 to 30. Together with page confirming casualty details.

3818
Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Lieut. A.M.Hyslop. RAF. on first medal, 2/Lieut. A.M.Hyslop. R.F.C. on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

$500

Public Records show that Lt A.M.Hyslop RFC (non AIF) returned to Australia per H.T.Norman embarked 05Jul1919. Together with Royal Flying Corps pin-back cap badge; King's Silver War Badge number NZ21637; WW1 trio of miniatures. Recipient's full medal entitlement unknown.

3819
Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 27890 Pte C.A.Leigh K.O.S.B. on both medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

$120

3820
Pair: Marine Society (London) Reward of Merit, in silver (42mm); 1914-15 Star. Arthur H.Smith / 2nd March 1911 on first medal, 227702. / H.H.Smith, / L.S., R.N. on second medal. First medal engraved, second medal impressed. *Good very fine.*

$200

3821
Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Capt R.P.Needham. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

$250

Robert Philip Needham. 1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regt. Taken prisoner 10Jul1917 Lombartzydz near Nieuport, Belgium. Together with three photocopy pages of research including statement regarding circumstances which led to capture.





3822*
Group of Five: Distinguished Flying Cross (GRI 2nd type); 1939-45 Star, Air Crew Europe Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. 1943 on reverse bottom arm of cross, other medals unnamed. First medal engraved. *First medal loose, other medals swing mounted, very fine - extra fine.*

$2,500

Attributed to Pilot Officer Cecil Stewart Sanderson, RAFVR. Together with Bomber Command Medal in case with certificate no.7208. Pilot Officer Cecil Stewart "Sandy" Sanderson, RAFVR, pilot with No.44 (Rhodesia) Squadron. Also with photocopied pages of the squadron's Operations Record Book which show that Sanderson captained a Lancaster bomber during night raids on Berlin, Cologne, Duisburg, Dusseldorf, Eindhoven Aerodrome, Essen, Hamburg, Manneheim, Munich, Nurnberg, St Nazaire, Stuttgart and Turin. This Record Book also shows that he was posted to 44 Sqn from 1661 Conversion Unit on 14Nov1942, detached to 11 Operational Training Unit on 28Dec1942; posted to 16 Operational Training Unit on 10Apr1943 and that he was awarded the DFC, LG 15Jun1943. Studio photo of Pilot Officer Sanderson included.

3823

Group of Eleven: 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star, clasp "France and Germany"; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Poland, Silver Cross of the Martial Order of Virtuti Militari; Poland, 1920 Cross of Valour (War Cross); Poland, Gold Service Cross with swords; Polish Air Force Active Service Medal; Chevalier of Cross of Merit for assisting Polish Resistance Fighters; Poland, Cross of Freedom and Independence; plus Poland, Commander's Cross of the Order of Polonia Restituta. All medals unnamed but attributed to Ivan Holwell (ex RAF) as per accompanying certificates. *The first ten medals are swing mounted, the last medal is a neck badge, extremely fine.*

$700

Together with additional unofficial awards; Commander of the Sovereign and Royal Order of the Piast; Chevalier of Star of Peace; Interallied Distinguished Service Cross A Class of Interallied Military Organisation Sphinx 1939-45; Commemorative War Medal of General George S. Patton; Combatants of Europe Cross (2); Victory Cross; Allies Cross; Medal of Europe (Green); Medal of Merit (bronze); Veteran's of King Albert 1st; French Liberation Medal; Gen Wladyslaw E. Sikorski Medal; Arctic Campaign Medal; a spare crossed swords clasp for Cross of Freedom and Independence; miniatures for all medals except Order of Polonia Restituta and extra for Allies Cross and Combatant of Europe Cross; a quantity of ribbons including neck ribbons; certificates for many of the awards named to Ivan Holwell. All medals except the first four Imperial WWII awards have been issued in the 1980s and are mostly privately issued medals.

3824

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Africa Star, clasp "8th Army"; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, GVI (1937-48). First five medals unnamed, J.102106 D.G.Munro. A.B. H.M.S.Wellington on last medal. Last medal impressed. *Extremely fine.*

$500

J.102106 Petty Officer David George Munro joined the Royal Navy on 10 June 1923 as a boy serving on H.M.S. Hood. He advanced over the years to rank of Petty Officer and was awarded the Royal Naval LS&GC Medal on 10 June 1938. He was discharged dead on 19 June 1944 while serving on H.M.S.Malabar. Together with Petty Officer's bullion rank badge; Leading Seaman night uniform rank badge; Rangetaker 1st Class bullion qualification badge (2); fibre dog tag to D.Monro. SMN. DJ102106 (note incorrect spelling); Buffalo Lodge medals in official cases, one in silver and enamel from Diomede Lodge 6379 to Bro D.G.Munro installed to Second Degree, June 3rd, 1929, the other gilt and enamel from Diomede Lodge 6379 NZ32 to D.G.Munroe for Services Rendered 1929 (note incorrect spelling); a variety of navy certificates and documents including, Certificate of Service in RN, Conduct Sheet, Gunnery History Sheet, Certificate of the Inspector of Seamen's Wills, Certificate of Wounds and Hurts, a letter to Mrs Munro advising her husband's burial location at the Royal Naval Cemetery, Ireland Island, Bermuda; National Registration Identity Card (2, both different one for David Munro, the other for Gloria Munro); British Passport dated 1936 for Mrs G.M.Munro with official stampings between UK and NZ; a few other items. A comprehensive collection of a career RN sailor.

3825

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Burma Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Tobruk Siege Medal 1941 (Rats of Tobruk Association). Unnamed. *Extremely fine.*

$300

Mounted in a timber and glass display case together with King's Royal Rifle Corps hat badge; The Essex Regt hat badge; Rats of Tobruk Association bullion embroidered blazer badge; Rats of Tobruk Association lapel badge; 50th anniversary of siege commemorative medal. Attributed to 6845203 Sgt E.Hills, King's Royal Rifle Corps, Essex Regt.

AUSTRALIAN SINGLES



3826*

King's Police Medal (GVR) first type. John Walker Insp C.I. Branch N.S.W. Police. Engraved. With case of issue. *Extremely fine and very rare.*

$2,000

Inspector John Walker. Criminal Investigation Branch, New South Wales Police Force. KPM LG 01Jan1919 'For valuable supervision and direction at a number of outstanding cases whilst an officer of the C.I.B.' Seven of this type awarded to the N.S.W. Police.



3827*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, - two clasps - Transvaal, South Africa 1902. 2371 Sjt: -Far: C.Regan. Aus:Com:H. Impressed. *There is a small rim bump at 6 o'clock on the reverse, the first two letters in Regan have been re-punched at this point, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

$400

2371 Farrier Sergeant Christopher Regan, a blacksmith of Yarram Yarram, Gippsland, Victoria enlisted on 11 February 1902 at Melbourne. Confirmed on roll of Fourth Battalion Australian Commonwealth Horse (Victoria).



3828*
King's South Africa Medal 1901-02, - one bar - South Africa 1902. 280 Pte A.P.Mooney. Australian C.H. Impressed. *Very rare and unique medal/bar combination award to Australian Commonwealth Horse, good very fine.*

$2,500

Archibald Patrick Mooney, enlisted as number 472 in New South Wales Citizens' Bushmen, served with D Squadron, 02Apr1900 arrived Cape Town, involved in various operations including Koster River 02Jul1900 in attempt to relieve Elands River, 30Mar1901 invalided to Australia, 13Jan1902 enlisted as number 280 in First Battalion, Australian Commonwealth Horse, served with C Company, 19Mar1902 arrived Durban and served in operations in Klersdorp District. Awarded Queen's South Africa Medal with bars, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, Rhodesia and South Africa 1901, all awards based on service with New South Wales Citizens' Bushmen, serial number 472. Awarded King's South Africa Medal with single bar for service with Australian Commonwealth Horse, serial number 280. Only 38 KSAs to this unit and this one is the only one awarded with the single bar, South Africa 1902. Together with research.

3829
British War Medal 1914-18. 3178 2 A.M. H.R.Walker. A.F.C. A.I.F. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

$300

3178 2 A.M. Harold Reginald Walker, first joined 31Jul1917, enlisted and discharged at own request, Re-Enl.16Feb1918, Emb.06Mar1918, RTA 06May1919, Disch.06Nov1919. Entitled to Victory Medal 1914-19 (issued).

3830
Africa Star with 8th Army clasp. VX45168 G.E.Beard. Impressed. 1914-15 Star and miniature. Z-2969 Pte J.L.Brill Rif.Brig. Impressed. *Very fine, two single medals and miniature.*

$250

Gordon Earnst Beard. Trooper 2/11 Australian Commando Squadron. Enl.12Jul1940 Died on Service 11Jun1945. Buried Labuan island, Grave A.A.14. Together with female relatives badge with single star, Returned from Active Service badge and a letter of confirmation G.E.Beard.

3831
Coronation Medal, 1953. Unnamed. *Extremely fine.*

$100

Awarded to Inspector Alfred Roy Kent, Victoria Police No.6723, appointed Constable 05Jul1922, Inspector 04Mar1952, retired 12Oct1954. Together with official letter informing Inspector A.R.Kent of the award, certificate and twelve photocopy pages of service details.



3832*
Pair: Egypt Medal 1882-89, undated, one bar - Suakin 1885; Khedive's Star 1884-6. 1163.Gun:I.Roache. N.S.W.Arty: on first medal, second medal unnamed as issued. Engraved. *Swing mounted, several contact marks on obverse of first medal, very fine.*

$3,000

Confirmed on roll as 1163 Gunner John Roche (also recorded as Roache).



3833*

Group of Four: Distinguished Service Order (GVR); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18 with MID emblem; Victory Medal 1914-19. First medal unnamed, 2/Lieut, T.H.Bird, 7/L.H.Rgt. A.I.F. on second medal, Major T.H.Bird. A.I.F. on third and fourth medals. All medals impressed. *Small crown on reverse of DSO has some verdigris, otherwise good very fine.*

$26,000

Together with original riband bar with MID emblem; Rising Sun hat badge, half of slide bar missing; Major's metal crown, oxidised; 7LHR hat badge (also worn as shoulder title); research. DSO, LG 01Jan1918, p.27,posn.2; CAG 18Apr1918, p.846, posn.32. Recommendation: "Major Bird was in charge of the advance Squadron of the Advance Guard to the ANZAC Mtd. Division on the 26th of March 1917. It was largely due to his dash and the skilful handling of his Squadron that a Turkish Divisional Commander was captured. His steady and determined advances brushed aside all opposition until the country to the North of Gaza was made good as far as the sea, thus cutting off Gaza completely from the North. When the withdrawal took place his squadron was in close contact with the Turks between the town of Gaza and the sea and it was due to his handling that the withdrawal was unobserved. On the night of the 19/20th of April he did very good work on the Outpost Line. Again on the 24th April, owing to the skilful handling of his squadron, a troop of Turkish Cavalry was captured East of Wadi Gruzze. He left Australia with the Regiment as a Troop Leader and served with this Regiment at Gallipoli and in the Sinai Campaign. His work has been consistently good since joining the A.I.F." Award Citation: "For distinguished service in the Field." MID, LG 14Jan1918, Second Supplement, No.30474; CAG, No.76, 23May1918. "In accordance with the concluding paragraph of my despatch, dated 28th June 1917, I have the honor to submit herwith the name of the undermentioned, whose name I wish to bring to your notice for gallant or distinguished conduct in the field, or for other valuable services:- Major T.H.Bird D.S.O." Thomas Harold Bird, grazier, born 10Apr1888, Gresford, N.S.W.; CMF service with 6LHR; Enl. in AIF 14Nov1914 as 2/Lieutenant; Emb.19Dec1914; Lieutenant 01May1915; arrived ANZAC 30Jul1915; T/Captain 29Sep1915; revert to Lieutenant 01Dec1915; Captain 12Mar1916; Major 07Sep1916; to Cavalry School of Instruction 05Oct1916; DSO 01Jan1918; MID 14Jan1918; to School of Instruction 07Mar1918; RTA via H.T.Karagola; performance review by J.D.Richardson, OC, 7LHR, 29Jan1919, "A thoroughly efficient and reliable officer. He is capable of commanding a regiment and has been temporarily in command of this Regiment on many occasions." Campaigns: Gallipoli, Sinai, Palestine.







lot 3834 part



3834*

Family Group: Father, 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 352 Pte B.Taylor 15/Bn. A.I.F. on first medal, Lieut B.Taylor. A.I.F. on second and third medals. All medals impressed. Son, 1939-45 Star; France and Germany Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. First and second medals unnamed (as is common with Air Force groups), 414275 A E Taylor on third and fourth medals. Last two medals impressed. Additional unrelated medals with the family group are, 1914-15 Star, 8419 Pte D.A.Bacon Mach: R. and Victory Medal 1914-19, 36849 Pte. A.J.Kennedy. Sco. Rif. Both medals impressed. *The first two groups, together with other related pieces are mounted in a specially built timber and glass display cabinet, the last two items are loose, very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2 groups and 2 single medals)

$3,000

Benjamin Taylor, Enl.17Sep1914 at Rockhampton, 15 Inf Bn "B" Coy, Emb.22Dec1914, HMAT Ceramic from Melbourne, 12Apr1915 to Gallipoli, WIA 08Jul1915 GSW to temple, 09Mar1916 to 47 Bn, 10Mar1916 appted WOII, 19Mar1916 temporary RQMS, 31Dec1916 to hospital with TB, 03Mar1917 to 69 Bn, 22May1917 to 47 Bn, 21 Jul1917 promoted 2LT, WIA 13Oct1917 GSW left thigh (Belgium), 04Mar1918 promoted Lieutenant, RTA 12Mar1918, Disch.09Jul1918. Andrew Edward Taylor, born 19Feb1921, Enl.17Aug1941 at Brisbane into RAAF, qualified as Sgt Pilot in Australia, promoted Warrant Officer Pilot, qualified as Flying Instructor on No. 17 F.I. Course No.2 Flying Instructors' School, KIA 30Jan1944, buried at Chester (Blacon) Cemetery in England, commemorated on the Roll of Honour at Mount Larcom, Queensland, his hometown. Together with the following, 1. ANZAC Commemorative Medal, 1967, engraved B.Taylor. 2. ANZAC Commemorative Medal, 1967, lapel badge, engraved B.Taylor. 3. RSL Life Member badge with bestowal certificate named to B.Taylor Esq and dated 14 May 1962. 4. WWI Returned from Active Service badge, Army Warrant Officer metal rank badge, Rising Sun hat badge and miniature Warrant Officer's Pace Stick with bullet head and casing at the ends, these all for B.Taylor. 5. WWI military binoculars by Crown Optical Company/Rochester N.Y. USA, Military Stereo/6x30, serial no.S2/28915, in damaged leather field case marked on the base, Ben Taylor/2nd Lieut. 6. Framed wedding photo of 2LT B.Taylor and his wife in nursing uniform outside church at Scotland, c.1917. 7. Warrant of Appointment parchment as WOII in Regular Forces from 10 March 1916 named to Benjamin Taylor and signed on 30 March 1917, addressed to B.Taylor as RQMS, 47 AIB (Queensland). 8. Appointment parchment as 2nd Lieutenant, Land Forces, from 21 July 1917 and signed on 15 April 1918 addressed to B.Taylor, 47 AIB (Queensland). 9. Appointment parchment as Honorary Second Lieutenant in Military Forces from 23 July 1917 and signed on 30 July 1923. Reverse shows promotion to Second Lieutenant on 1 July 1920 and to Lieutenant on 1 January 1923. 10. Framed story of Battle of Polygon Wood 1917 together with studio portrait of Lt B.Taylor, 15/Bn A.I.F. 11. Certificate of Appreciation from Shire of Longreach named to 2nd Lieut Benjamin Taylor, 47th Battalion and dated 25 April 1919 (ANZAC Day). 12. Queensland Civil Defence Organisation, Certficate of Service as a member of the Air Raid Wardens' Organisation of Queensland named to Benjamin Taylor and dated 30 April 1945. 13. Queensland Civil Defence Organisation, Certficate of Service as a member of the Auxiliary Ambulance Transport Organisation of Queensland named to Christina Tulloch Taylor (Benjamin Taylor's wife) and dated 30 April 1945. 14. Certificate of Appreciation from Shire of Calliope named to Andrew Taylor for enlisting in the RAAF and dated 23 June 1944. 15. Studio coloured photo of Sgt A Taylor in 'blues' uniform and wearing pilot's wings. 16. No.17 F.I. Course photo featuring Sgt A.E.Taylor. 17. Sixteen photos (15cmm x 20cm) featuring A.E.Taylor and others as RAAF trainee, as pilot with squadron and flying various aircraft types. 18. Memorial Scroll named to Warrant Officer A.E.Taylor, Royal Australian Air Force. 19. RSL 75th Anniversary Medal, 1991, in bronze (39mm). Apart from the parchments, all of the above documents are framed. Together with some research for WOFF A.E.Taylor. This lot presents a rare opportunity to acquire one of the most interesting and comprehensive sets of wartime awards, documents and certificates, all relating to the one family, father, mother and son.



part

3835*

Family Group to brothers: Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1269 A-Sgt. G.V.Gaylor. 8-L.H.R. A.I.F., on first medal the name is recorded as Ga ylor. Both medals impressed. Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3539 A-Cpl T.V.Gaylor. 14-A.G.H. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Extremely fine.* (2 pairs)

$800

1269 A-Sgt Garnet Victor Stanhope Gaylor, previous service in South African Constabulary, Enl.05Jul1915, prom Cpl 05Jan1916, contracted malaria, RTA 23Aug1916, Discharged medically unfit, Re-Enl.02Jan1917 as No.3261, promoted ASgt 23Jan1917, to 3LHR 23Sep1917, to 8LHR 22May1917, WIA 03May1918 severe wound to head at Es-Salt, Court of Enquiry 11May1919 at Minet El Gamh (Egypt) determined DOW about 04May1918. 3539 A-Cpl Tasman Victor Gaylor, Boundary Rider, previous service in VMR (8 years), Enl.02Apr1917, Emb.28Oct1917, RTA 02Aug1919, Disch.03Oct1919. Together with Memorial Plaque to Garnet Victor Gaylor, set of miniatures with medals to T.V.Gaylor. With research.

3836

Family Group to brothers: Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 6884 Pte. P.Shugg. 21-Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed; Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 35850 Gnr. L.M.Shugg. 8-F.A.B. A,I.F. Both medals impressed. Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 6945 A-L-Cpl. J.Shugg. 23-Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3 pairs)

$1,500

6884 Pte Paul Shugg, Enl.15Jan1917, Emb.11May1917, WIA 01Sep1918, GSW right leg, RTA 25Jan1919, Disch.22Apr1919. 35850 Gnr. Leonard Malcolm Shugg, Enl.02Mar1917, Emb.09Nov1917, WIA 13May1918, multiple GSWs to leg, thigh, arm, RTA 30Jun1918, Disch.27Feb1919, graduated as Dental Surgeon from Melbourne University, 20Jul1927 entered RAN, served as Surgeon Lieutenant, 21Feb1933 he was in the dental surgery on HMAS Canberra, flagship of Australian Naval Squadron during manoeuvering in Tasmanian waters when a petrol lamp he was using exploded setting fire to his clothes, badly burning him about his body, arms and legs, he died at Hobart a week later on 28Feb1933. 6945 Pte James Shugg, Enl.04Apr1917, Emb.21Nov1917, DOW 04Jul1918 at 6 Aust Field Ambulance Main Dressing Station at St Acheul, Amiens from severe shell wounds to abdomen and right arm received at Villiers Brettoneaux. Buried at St Pierre Cemetery, Amiens. With extensive research on all three brothers and a rare family triple casualty group.



3837*

Group of Four: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Service Medal of the Order of St John. 4388 Pte R.G.Gale. 3/G.Hosp. A.I.F. on first medal, 4388 ER/Cpl R.G.Gale. 3G.Hosp. A.I.F. on second medal, third medal identical except unit is 3 A.G.H, last medal, 419. Div. Supt. R.Gale. N.S.W. Dis. Australia. S.J. AB.D. 1925. First three medals impressed, last medal engraved. *Good very fine.*

$800

4388 ER/Cpl Raymond George Gale, Enl.06May1915, served Lemnos from 06Oct1915, promoted A/Cpl 02Feb1918, promoted ER/Cpl 01May1919, RTA 01Nov1919, Disch.16Nov1920. Together with St John Ambulance Brigade enamel and silver prize fob by Miller & Morris, Sydney, engraved on reverse, "Coogee Comp. / 27.7.13 / Second / Prize / R.G.Gale." With research.

3838

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1727 Pte H.W.Bott. 10/Bn. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

$800

1727 Pte Herbert William Bott, Enl.06Jan1915 aged 42, served at Gallipoli from 27May1915, RTA 12Dec1915. Disch.29Feb1916. With research.

3839

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 6319 Dvr W.J.Chandler. 4/F.A.Bde. A.I.F. on first medal, second and third medals the same except unit recorded as 4 F.A.B.. All medals impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

$800

Dvr William James Chandler, Enl.29Apr1915 number 1159, missed embarkation and sent to Seymour for trial by court martial, Enl. (2nd time) 09Sep1915 number 6319, Emb.18Nov1915, refuse to obey order in the field, charged 11Jun1916, AWOL in the field, charged 18Sep1916, disobeyed order, charged 07Feb1919 (RTA 05Jul1919).



3840*
Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. S/Nurse E.J.Garven. A.N.S. A.I.F. on first medal, Sister E.J.Garven. A.I.F. on second medal, third medal is identical except incorrect initials E.L. instead of E.J. All medals impressed. *The Victory Medal has a large spot of discolouration and verdigris on obverse, very fine - good very fine.*

$2,000

Sister Edith Jessie Garven, Enl.26Apr1915, Emb.16May1915, some units in which served include No.1 AGH, No.3 AGH, No.3 ACC Stn, 01Oct1918 promoted to Sister while serving in France, RTA 03Mar1919, Disch.09Jul1919. With research.

3841
Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 696 Pte C.S.Michie 5/Bn A.I.F. on all three medals. Impressed. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.*

$1,500

Charles Samuel Michie. Pte 5th Battalion A.I.F. Enl.18Aug1914 WIA 09May1915 GSW to head, Disch.06Dec1916. Together with twenty seven pages of service records and other relevant information, Discharge Certificate, brass encased compass, original boxes for medals and Hope of Yarraville Lodge apron.

3842
Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 157 Pte F.S.Newby. 7/L.H.Rgt. A.I.F. on first medal, second medal identical except rank is Cpl, third medal also identical except rank is Cpl and unit is recorded as 7 L.H.R. All medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

$1,800

157 Pte Frank Stephen Newby, 7LHR, Enl.13Oct1914, Emb.19Dec1914, served at Gallipoli from 15May 1915, 23Jan1918 with Aust Prov Corps BEF in France, 20May1918 to Egypt with 7LHR, contracted malaria, RTA 15Nov1918, Disch.24Feb1919. With research.

3843
Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2077 Pte G.L.Riddell. 13/Bn. A.I.F. on first medal, 2077 A-Sgt G.L.Riddell. 13 Bn. A.I.F. on second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

$800

2077 Pte George Lowe Riddell, Enl.05Mar1915, 13Jul1915 reverted from rank of Sgt to Pte on joining 13 Bn at Gallipoli, WIA 22Aug1915 at Gallipoli GSW to face (left ear), RTA 09Nov1915, Disch.14Apr1916 as medically unfit with Haemoptysis of the lungs.

3844
Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 642 Pte M.J.Scannell. 7/LH. RGT A.I.F. on first two medals, unit on last medal recorded as 7 L.H.R. All medals impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

$2,000

642 Trooper Michael John Scannell, Enl.25Nov1914, Emb.31Oct1915, served at Gallipoli, contracted Malaria, RTA 08May1916, Emb.10May1917, served at attack on Beersheeba 30Oct1917, RTA27Jun1919, Disch.03Oct1919. Together with personal diary, original Certificate of Discharge, and research papers.

3845
Pair: 1914-15 Star; Victory Medal 1914-19. 841 Dvr. G.S.Hamilton. 3/L.H.F.Amb. A.I.F. on first medal, 841 T-Bdr. G.S.Hamilton 3 L.H.F.Amb. A.I.F. on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

$400

841 Dvr. Gerald Stewart Hamilton, Enl.15Sep1914; to Gallipoli 30Oct1915; attached to 1LHR at ANZAC 16Dec1915; to BEF France 02Jun1916; served as Gunner with 7 M.T.M.Bty; RTA 30Dec1918; Disch.30Mar1919. Entitled to British War Medal 1914-18 (issued).



3846*
Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18. A.T.Hughes. Australia. 1617. Both medals impressed. *Nearly uncirculated.*

$250

3847
Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 6294 Pte. T.Jones 3 Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Uncirculated.*

$300

6294 Pte Tom Jones, Enl.18Mar1916 at AIF Camp Cootamundra, served with 3 Battalion, KIA 05May1917 in France.

3848
Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 5199 Pte W Wilson. 3 Bn. A.I.F. *Both medals impressed.*

$300

5199 Pte William Wilson born Dunedin NZ, Enl.12Jan1916, Emb.01Apr1916, RTA 18Oct1917, Disch.18Jan1918 medically unfit.





3849*

Group of Seven: Distinguished Flying Cross (GVIR); War Medal 1939-45 with MID emblem; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea Medal; General Service Medal 1918-62, - one clasp - Malaya; United States Air Medal. 1953 on reverse lower arm of first medal, 406408 E G Ramsay on second and third medals, 05975. E.G.Ramsay on fourth, fifth and sixth medals, last medal unnamed. First medal engraved, the rest impressed. *Swing mounted in two groups, namely the first three medals and the last four medals, good very fine.* (7)

$10,000

Note that the MID emblem has been attached to the War Medal as indication of a King's Commendation for Valuable Service in the Air not a Mention-in-despatches. Together with matching set of miniatures all swing mounted as one group, plus research. DFC. LG 17Mar1953, CAG 19Mar1953. Presented by the Governor of Malta at Ta Qali on 07Dec1953. Citation: Courage and devotion to duty with 77 Squadron, Korea. "Flight Lieutenant Ramsay was a member of No.77 Interceptor Fighter Squadron in Korea from 10 February 1952 until 4 August 1952 and in this period flew 180 Meteor sorties against the enemy. These sorties included 126 strike attacks against defended enemy troop and supply centres, lines of communications, ammunition dumps and armoured vehicles. In all his operations, Flight Lieutenant Ramsay pressed home his attacks in an endeavour to inflict the maximum destruction to the enemy. On 4th August 1952, Flight Lieutenant Ramsay led the squadron on a daring rocket attack on a vital supply area and despite heavy and accurate anti-aircraft fire, successfully directed the attack and the target was completely destroyed. During the last three months of his operational tour, Flight Lieutenant Ramsay held the appointment of Flight Commander and in this capacity led the squadron on many successful raids. By his own personal display of courage, ability and initiative Flight Lieutenant Ramsay has brought the highest credit upon himself and the Royal Australian Air Force." U.S.Air Medal. LG 30Oct1953, CAG 05Nov1953. Presented by Col. H.Thyng, USAF, CO, 4th Interceptor Fighter Wing at Kempo, South Korea, March 1952. Commendation. LG 03Apr1945, CAG 05Apr1945 Citation: Meritorious service on instructional flying.

3850
Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star with clasp "Burma", War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. S.W.Day. S5759 on first two medals, S.5759 S.W.Day on last two medals. First two medals engraved, last two medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

$400

AB S.W.Day, RAN, Enl.26Aug1941, Disch.06Feb1946, some postings, Cerebus, Rushcutter, Australia, Quiberon, Napier, Orara, Shropshire.

3851
Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX 22406 A.J.Gibbins on all five medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

$270

VX 22406 Albert John Gibbins. Born Bendigo. Corporal 1st Australia Provost Corps. Enl.05Jun1940 Disch.11Sep1945.

3852
Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX21150 A.M.Heathcote. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, very fine.*

$200

Alan Maxwell Heathcote, Enl.08Sep1919 at Melbourne, RAN no.11630, Boy II Tingara 08Sep 1919 - 16May1920, Encounter 17May1920 - 30Sep1920, Australia 01Oct1920 - 31Dec1920, Australia 25Mar1921 - 14may1921, Cerebus 28Feb1922 - 16Mar1922; 17Jan1939 joined Militia Forces 49 Bn, No.411780; WWII AIF, Enl.23May1940, Sapper with Aust Field Coy RAE, No.NX21150, Court Martialled 30Oct1941, Disch.25Jan1943. Together with a matching set of miniatures.



3853*
Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX35159 J.W.Larkin. All medals impressed. *Uncirculated.*

$800

NX35159 Cpl John William Larkin, Enl.14Jan1940 for Special Forces, Emb.02Feb1941, to 2/19 Bn 01Aug1941, MIA 16Feb1942 Malaya, POW Taiwan, 09Sep1945 recovered from Japanese at Formosa, RTA 17Sep1945, Disch.01Nov1946. With research.

3854
Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX119587 K.Anderson. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.*

$300

Pte Kenneth William Anderson, 2/2 Field Ambulance, N.57294, Enl.29Sep1942 number NX119587, Disch.11Apr1946.

3855
Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. NX26807 I.G.Macdonald. All medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

$400

NX26807 Sig Ian George Macdonald, 2/20 Inf Bn, Enl.20Jun1940 for Special Forces, Emb.03Feb1941, 10Dec1941 appointed Special Group 11 Signaller Substation, 28Jan1942 embarked C Force, MIA 16Feb1942 Malaya, POW Tokyo, 05Sep1945 recovered from Japanese at Naoetsu, RTA 27Sep1945, Disch.02Jan1946. Entitled to Australia Service Medal 1939-45 (issued). With research.

3856
Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX116017 C.J.Wilson. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, extremely fine.*

$100

NX116017 (N246198) Sgt Cyril James Wilson, Aust Corps of Sigs, Enl.01Sep1942, Disch.11Apr1946. Together with a modern lapel badge, crossed U.S.A. and Australian flags, pin missing.

3857
Pair: British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX3277 J.F.Delahunty on both medals. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

$100

3858
Pair: Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. VX33419 N.Finley. Pair: War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. SX28537 W.A.Hunter. All four medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

$100

Norman Finley, Signalman Signals Training Btn. Enl.20Jun1940 Noble Park Vic, Disch.28Oct1943. William Albert Hunter, Pte H.Q. Northern Territory Force 2nd AIF. Enl.20Dec1942 Larmera S.A., Disch.03Apr1946. Both with single sheet of service record.

3859
Pair: Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45. VX65282 H.G.L.Rutherford on both medals. Both medals impressed. *Fine.*

$150

Cpl Hugh Gordon Lancelot Rutherford. Enl.18Nov1941.

3860
Canada General Service Medal, 1866-70 - clasp - Fenian Raid 1866. CWM Specimen. Pantographed. *Extremely fine.*

$250

3861
Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, - four clasps - Transvaal, Rhodesia, Cape Colony, South Africa 1901. 1678 SDLR. R.S.Reid. New Zealand M.R. Impressed. *"Ghost dates" visible on reverse, nicely toned, nearly extremely fine.*

$500



3862*

India. Group of Six: Indian Distinguished Service Medal (GVIR) 1939-49; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; War Medal 1939-45; India Service Medal 1939-45. 11898 Hav. Pala Singh 11 R. Sikh R. impressed on first medal, all other medals unnamed. *Very fine.*

$2,000

Havildar Pala Singh. 11th Sikh Regt (2nd Royal Bn). IDSM LG 08Feb1945 "This Havildar was in command of a platoon in C Coy which was ordered to carry out a night attack on the night of 11/12 Sept on the enemy held feature MS Columba 8379. Early on during the advance the Company met with strong enemy resistance from houses in the village of Il Foggio 8478 in which four enemy Spandau Posts were located , and Hav Pala Singh's platoon was ordered to overcome this resistance. He quickly decided that one section could best be employed on this task, which would involve hand to hand fighting. Leaving the other two sections to cover his attack by fire he himself led the remaining section round by a flank onto the first of the Spandau posts. Moving from house to house, armed with a machine carbine and grenades taken from the sections not employed, he himself knocked out two machine gun posts killing two enemy at each gun post, and the remaining two Spandau positions were hurriedly vacated by the enemy, enabling the Coy's advance to be continued. The following night the Company was strongly counter atacked by the enemy during its withdrawal, and Hav. Pala Singh was reported on by the FOO as having at once moved to a flank, without any orders, where for 30 minutes, until the counter attack was beaten off, he was seen, single handed with a bren gun and a pile of stick bombs, to be holding off a strong enemy threat with the utmost bravery. This NCO's personal heroism and initiative, and his complete disregard of heavy enemy shelling and counter attack over a period of 48 hours continuous enemy activity, were a magnificent example of cheerfulness and courage to the whole company". Together with a copy of the original citation signed by officers up to Field Marshall Alexander, and photocopy of page from London Gazette, 8 February 1945.

OTHER COUNTRIES



3863*

Egypt, Order of Ismail, Grand Officer's Star, marked "Lattes" on reverse. *Extremely fine.*

$700



3864*

Egypt, Order of the Nile, gilt, silver and enamel neck badge, marked "Lattes" on reverse. *Extremely fine.*

$500



3865*
Egypt, Order of Ismail, Commander's neck badge, marked "Lattes" and hallmarked on reverse. *Extremely fine.*
$300

3866
France, World War II, Resistance Medal 1940; Greece, World War II War Medal - Army 1940 - 41; Poland Order of Polonia Restituta, 2nd class neck badge 1944. *Very fine.* (3)
$80



3867*
Hungary, (Regency of), The Order of the Valiant (in Hungarian Vetezi Rend) or Knighthood of the Heroes, 1920-1945, in gilt and enamel (58mm x 38.5mm). *Some chipping on lower right hand side, otherwise very fine.*
$270

3868
Japan, Order of the Golden Kite, 7th Class. *In black lacquered case of issue, latch broken, extremely fine.*
$250

3869
Japan, Order of Rising Sun (Badge) of 6th - 8th class type but missing floral suspender; Red Cross Membership Medal in silver with accompanying certificate; 1904-1905 War Medal; Thailand, Medal to Commemorate Investiture of Crown Prince, 1972, in silver; Vietnam Republic, Gallantry Cross (no emblem on ribbon). *Very fine.* (5)
$120

Ex Tom Hanley Collection.

3870
Japan, Order of the Rising Sun, 7th class, in case of issue; another but a copy in silver coloured metal and pale blue painted flowers; Order of the Sacred Treasure, 7th class, in case of issue; Order of the Sacred Treasure, 8th class; India Service Medal 1939-45; India Pashchimi Star for war against Pakistan 1971; Germany, Honour Cross 1914-18 with swords; U.S.A., Vietnam Service Medal; National Defense Medal. *The fifth, sixth and eighth medals have no ribbons, very fine - extremely fine.* (9)
$150



3871*
Japan, Order of the Sacred Treasure (1888-2002) breast star in silver, gilt and enamel, with pin and two side hooks. *Some crazing and chipping on red enamel, otherwise very fine.*
$400

3872
Japan, Order of the Sacred Treasure, 6th Class, with lapel rosette. *In black lacquered case of issue, some discolouration of white enamel, one red stone missing, extremely fine.*
$180

3873
Japan, 1904-05 War Medal; China Incident Medal, 1939; First National Census Commemorative Medal, 1921; Japan Red Cross Society Membership Medal, 1888. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)
$200

3874
Japan, 1904-05 War Medal; China Incident War Medal, 1939; Taisho Enthronement Commemorative Medal, 1915; First National Census Commemorative Medal, 1921. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)
$250

3875
Japan, 1914-15 War Medal; 1914-1920 War Medal; 200th National Anniversary Commemorative Medal, 1940 with accompanying inscribed wrapper; Japan Red Cross Society Membership Medal (2, one with pale blue rosette attached to ribbon). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

$350



3876*
Japan, Nihon University Medal, 1927. *Good very fine.*

$120

3877
Japan, Showa Enthronement Commemorative Medal, 1928, in silver and gilt. *In case of issue, extremely fine.*

$100



3878*
Japan, Antique Rising Sun Military Compass Medal, 1929-1939. *Extremely fine.*

$180

3879
Japan, Great Manchukuo National Foundation Merit Medal, c.1933. *In black lacquered case of issue, catch missing on latch, uncirculated and scarce.*

$250

This is the first and only decoration of the Independent State of Manchukuo (1932-34) issued to those who performed meritorious service.



3880*
Japan, Commemorative of Great Asia War Medal, replacement medal issued after 1945 for veterans. *In black lacquered case of issue, uncirculated and scarce.*

$280

About 10,000 medals were struck originally at Osaka Mint. A few posthumous awards were made and then after the surrender all stocks were destroyed, hence the need for the replacement medal.

3881
Japan, Violet Ribbon Merit Medal (Shijuhosho), Showa 35 (1960). *In black lacquered case of issue with accompanying lapel badge, uncirculated.*

$200



3882*
Japan, Fire Fighting Service Prize Medal, 1970. *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

$100



3883*
Japan, The Emperor's Medal, in silver and gilt, issued to celebrate significant events relating to the emperor. *In box of issue, uncirculated.*

$200



3884*
Japan, Army/Navy Medal with lapel badge. *In timber case of issue, extremely fine.*

$150

3885
Japan, Imperial Gift Foundation Social Welfare Organisation Merit Medal (yellow), WWII, enamelled silver-gilt. *In black lacquered case of issue, nearly uncirculated.*

$280



3886*
Japan, Imperial Gift Foundation Social Welfare Organisation Merit Medal (yellow), WWII, enamelled silver-gilt. *In black lacquered case of issue, near uncirculated.*

$180



3887*
Japan, Imperial Gift Foundation Social Welfare Organisation Merit Medal (white), enamelled silver. *In black lacqured case of issue, uncirculated.*

$150



3888*
Japan, Julius Caesar Medal, "I came, I saw, I conquered". *In timber case of issue, uncirculated.*

$100

3889
Japan, Killed in Combat Medal, for parents of deceased. *In timber case of issue, uncirculated.*

$280

The priests at Yasukani, the national shrine to the war dead, gave this medal to parents who visited the shrine to pray for the souls of their fallen sons.



3890*
Japan, Red Cross Society Order of Merit Decoration, ladies issue. *In purple silk lined black vinyl case of issue, uncirculated.*

$380

3891
Japan, Red Cross Society Order of Merit Decoration. *In purple silk lined black vinyl case of issue, uncirculated.*

$280

3892
Japan, Red Cross Society Silver Order of Merit Decoration. *In timber case of issue, uncirculated.*

$250

3893
Japan, Red Cross Membership Medal, ladies issue (2) with attached rosette and accompanying lapel pins, two types, and two different types of suspension pins behind ladies ribbon. *In black lacquered boxes of issue, two sizes, uncirculated.* (2)

$200



3894*
Japan, Saiseikai Gift Foundation Social Welfare Organisation Member Medal in silver, hallmarked on reverse. *In timber case of issue, nearly uncirculated.*

$250



3895*
Japan, Security Dog Association Champion Medal, Japan Kennel Club, together with champion's ribbon, medal impressed on reverse with numbers 12 and 1 separated by a yin/yang symbol. *In timber case of issue, uncirculated.*

$150



3896*
Japan, veterans commemoration medal for Great East Asia War with accompanying lapel badge. *In black lacquered case of issue, uncirculated.*

$200

The Great Asia War is the name used by the Japanese for the WWII war in the Pacific.

3897
Papua New Guinea, Territory of New Guinea, Police Force, 1953-1964, hat badge (52mm x 37mm), Police Sergeant Major, Rank badge (42mm x 36mm), shoulder titles (50mm x 29mm) gilded brass. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

$150

3898
Poland, Order of Virtuti Militaria 5th Class, pre WWII type, unnumbered, enamelled centrepiece on silvered cross, no ribbon (cf. Dr Wesolowski class 5 figure 7). *Extremely fine.*

$50

3899
Sarawak, Distinguished Service Medal, 1st Class in silver, gilt and enamel (Pingat Perkhidmatan Bakti). *In official case of issue, uncirculated.*

$220



3900*
Sarawak, Distinguished Service Medal, 2nd Class in silver and enamel (Pingat Perkhidmatan Terpuji). *In official case of issue, uncirculated.*

$180



3901*
Sarawak, Order of the Star of Sarawak, 4th Class breast badge in silver, gilt and enamel. *In official case of issue, uncirculated.*

$250



3902*
South Africa, Police Faithful Service Medal (1951-1961). 11692 (F) 2/D/Sergeant Hefer E.J. Engraved. *Extremely fine.*

$100



3903*
Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Order of Osmania, breast badge, rosette on ribbon with accompanying lapel rosette. *In official case of issue, material on base damaged, medal extremely fine.*

$400



3904*

Turkey, Sanayi Medal (Merit Medal for Arts & Sciences), silver grade, 1889, awarded to civilians and military, unnamed. *Extremely fine.*

$150







lot 3905

3905*

U.S.A., Group of Sixteen: Legion of Merit - Legionnaire; Distinguished Flying Cross; Bronze Star; Purple Heart; The Air Medal; Air Force Commendation Medal; Prisoner of War Medal; Air Force Good Conduct Medal; American Defense Service Medal; American Campaign Medal; European-African-Middle Eastern Campaign Medal; Asiatic Pacific Campaign Medal; World War Two Victory Medal; National Defense Service Medal; Armed Forces Expeditionary Medal; Vietnam Service Medal. Glenn A McConnell 1st Lt 14th AAF China 1944 on second medal. Second medal impressed, all other medals unnamed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

$2,000

Colonel Glenn A.McConnell, United States Air Force. Command Pilot 14th Air Force. Served Europe, China, Burma, India, Aden, Eritrea, East Africa, New Guinea, Central and Western Pacific, Air offense against Japan. P.O.W. Hong Kong and Japan. K.I.A 18Apr1944. DFC AR 600-45 22Sept1943 Circular II, U.S.Army Forces 08May1943 "For extraordinary achievement in aerial flight in the China, Burma, India Theater from 21 March 1943 to 30 December 1943, in which time these heavy bombardment crew members participated in more than 200 sustained hours of operations. They have flown through adverse weather and over mountainous and poorly mapped territory. Enemy fire was expected and frequently encountered. On 23 and 24 December 1943 these officers and enlisted men took part in two missions over a heavily defended city in China. Anti-aircraft fire was heavy over the target area and the planes were attacked by more than 50 Japanese interceptors while on the bombing run. Despite the determined opposition, the bombs were dropped accurately both days and great damage inflicted to the enemy installations. The achievements of these aerial combat crew members are in keeping with the fine traditions of the Army Air Force". Bronze Star - General Orders Number 28 28Mar1946 to Flight Lieutenant Glenn A McConnell, 0742447, Air Corps, Army of the United States, for meritorious services March to August 1945. Purple Heart - General Orders Number 28 12Apr1944, to Second Lieutenant Glenn A McConnell, 19Mar1944. Air Medal - General Orders Number 31 19Apr1944, to Glenn A McConnell, 0742447, Second Lietenant, Air Corps, U S Army "For meritorious accomplishments between 27 November 1943 and 29 February 1944 when they took part in more than 100 sustained hours of aerial flight against the enemy. Flying in the China, India, Burma Theater, these heavy bombers aerial crews often encountered enemy fire and faced the additional handicaps of adverse weather and mountainous and inadequately mapped terrain. Two missions over an important enemy stronghold in China on 23 and 24 December 1943 subjected them to heavy and accurate anti-aircraft and attack by more than fifty enemy fighters. Despite this determined opposition they dropped their bombs successfully into the targets. The devotion to duty and individual bravery displayed by these officers and enlisted men are in accordance with the Army Air Forces' fine traditions". The Air Medal - " Major Glenn A McConnell distinguished himself by meritorious achievement while participating in aerial flight from February 1952 to February 1957. As one of the pioneer combat aircraft commanders in Strategic Air Command's B-47 program, Major McConnell has completed more than twenty two hundred hours of accident free flying time in the B-47 over a large part of the world. He extensively participated in many of the first operational suitability tests, under all kinds of conditions, to develop the B-47 aircraft as a strategic bomber. As Aircraft Commander of the first Strategic Air Command B-47 aircraft to establish the long range flight records of 12,000 and 17,000 miles, Major McConnell flew 24:45 hours on 16-17 June 1954, and 35:10 hours on 14-15 July 1954. Major McConnell's distinctive accomplishments reflect great credit upon himself and the United States Air Force". Together with ribbon bars, copies of citations, photographs, badges, cap badge.

3906

U.S.A., West Indies Naval Campaign Medal 1898; American Defense Service Medal; American Campaign Medal; European - African - Middle Eastern Campaign Medal; Asiatic - Pacific Campaign Medal; World War II Victory Medal. First medal is un-numbered and unnamed. *Very fine.* (6)

$60

Ex Tom Hanley Collection.



3907*
U.S.A., Patriotic Order of the Sons of America, c.1900, in silver, an American flag design ribbon, in leather storage wallet, top bar engraved, "Camp 875", star on wreath style suspender, voided, spade shaped shield below with centre star bearing likeness of George Washington, attached "Past Asst. President" badge in 10ct gold and enamel. *Leather wallet a bit tatty around the edges, ribbon dirty, medal and badge are extremely fine.* (2 pieces)

$300

3908
U.S.S.R., 20th Anniversary of Victory in Great Patriotic War of 1941-45 (1965); 30th Anniversary of Victory in Great Patriotic War of 1941-45 (1975); 40th Anniversary of Victory in Great Patriotic War of 1941-45 (1985); 70th Anniversary of Soviet Armed Forces 1988; Centenary of Lenin's Birth (Civilian issue for Valorous Labor) 1970; 800th Anniversary of Founding of Moscow 1947; Medal for Heroic Work During WWII (1945); 130 LSK Veterans Medal; Badge of the Soviet Army's Guards Units & Formations; four enamelled badges including 25th Anniversary of 1941-45 Victory in WWII. Third and sixth medals have no ribbon and sixth and seventh medals are in copper. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (13)

$100

Ex Tom Hanley Collection.



3909*
Rotary International Past President Medal, Aberdeen St Machar branch (Scotland), in 9ct gold (approximately 12gms) top bar named to "Ron Bannerman / 1973-74". *Extremely fine.*

$300

3910
World War I, Interallied Victory Medals, Belgium; Czechoslovakia; France; Greece; Italy; U.S.A. clasp Cambrai, reproduction type I. Six single medals. *Very good - very fine.*

$100

MILITARIA

3911
Miniature medals, Group of Seven: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Burma Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; together with Royal Air Force Association bronze and enamel lapel badge. Pair: Australia Service Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45 (as mounted). *Both sets of medals are swing mounted, the first two ribbons frayed, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

$60

3912
1st Royal New South Wales Lancers, hat badges, 1953-1960, silvered finish (45mm x 42mm), nickel finish (45mm x 42mm), 1960-1985, anodised (51mm x 48mm). *Extremely fine.* (3)

$100



3913*

21st Battalion Association, 1914-1918, Life Member's badge, in gilt and enamel (56.7mm x 29.5mm) by Stokes & Sons Melbourne, '15' engraved on reverse. *Very fine.*

$200

3914

A.I.F. Returned from Active Service badge, WWI, on reverse, no.159910, one lug missing; RSL badge, small two figure type, 1920s; General Service badge, WWII, on reverse, no.289732; Italy, Ethiopian Campaign Medal, 1936, no ribbon; lapel pins (2), CEBS / All In One (Church of England Bible Society), one by "Bertrambr / Melb", maker's details on the other not clear; Commemorative Medal for the Martyr Bhutto in silver (hallmark and initials TL) (44mm). *Fine - uncirculated.* (7)

$70

Zulfigar Ali Khan Bhutto, President of Pakistan 1971-73, Prime Minister 1973-77, founder of the Pakistan Peoples Party and father of Benazir Bhutto, assasinated on 27 December 2007. Bhutto was convicted of murder in Pakistan under dubious circumstance and was hanged on 4 April 1979. He is considered a hero in Pakistan's political history.

3915

Australian Army qualification badges, WWI and WWII, metal badges, all with backing plates intact except one on MG badge, Marksman (crossed .303 rifles) (20) includes oxidised (10); Machine Gunner (MG in wreath) oxidised (5); Lewis Gunner (LG in wreath) (10) includes one oxidised; Bandsman (5) includes oxidised (4) white metal (1). *Some toned, a few rusty, mostly uncirculated.* (40)

$100

3916

Australian metal badges, Australian Army Chaplain's Department (Christian), King's crown hat and collar pair, oxidised (3 sets); Australian Army Service Corps, King's crown 1911 pattern, collar pairs, oxidised (5 sets); Australian Engineers, 1930-42, collar pairs (9 sets oxidised, 5 other sets plus one only collar badge); Australain Army Medical Corps, King's crown, collar pairs, oxidised (3 sets); Australian Artillery hat badges, King's crown, oxidised (3); Royal New South Wales Regiment, red woolen shoulder title (21). *Mostly uncirculated.* (78)

$100

3917

Australia, Nearest Female Relative badge (AIF) number 178166 on reverse; Returned from Active Service badge (2, one numbered 151218, the other 165845); Rising Sun collar badge with pin and chain fitted for wear as brooch; lacquered image of Rising Sun collar badge; Australia oxidised shoulder titles (3, two marked "Stokes & Son's Melb"); RAAF aluminium disc impressed with 9 above a dexter eagle; RSL badges, sailor & soldier type (3); AIF Women's Assoc lapel pin by Stokes; GL/ANZACS lapel badge, number 1246 on reverse; miniature RAS badge by Angus & Coote; Wollongong High School enamel badge with "Flinders" suspender, by Farmers/Sydney; other pins and medalettes (7); all stored in a J.& F.Bell, "Three Nuns" Tobacco, Glasgow, tin. *Fine - very fine.* (23)

$100



3918*

Australia, WWI, German Concentration Camp, Guard's collar badge, bi-metal, brass crown, nickel letters (27mm x 32mm). *Very fine and rare.*

$450

3919

British Commonwealth, WWI, cap/hat badges, including Canada; Great Britain, Royal Gloucestershire Hussars, Northamptonshire, Royal Engineers, The Queens; South Africa, 1st infantry; also WWI, Turkish belt buckle. All mounted on a handmade cloth belt. *Fine - very fine.* (20)

$300



3920*

Japan, Fire Department Commendation Badge in enamel. *In timber case of issue, uncirculated.*

$100



3921*
Japan, Fire Department Merit Badge in silver and gilt, 1930, Nagoya Shoubon Kanshashou. *In timber case of issue, nearly extremely fine.*

$150



3922*
Japan, Fire Fighting Association 4th Grade Service Badge, 1900-1940. *In timber case of issue, uncirculated.*

$180



3923*
Japan, Fire Fighting Association Badge, 1930. *In timber case of issue, extremely fine.*

$120

3924
Japan, Hyogo Prefecture Fire Fighting badge, antique silvered-gilt, 1940; Fire Fighting Association badge, in enamel and gilt, 1970; Fire Fighting Conference Member badge, enamel and gilt, 1970; Fire Fighting badge, enamel and gilt, 1961; Civil Defence Association Long Service badge, antiqued silver and gilt. *Extremely fine.* (5)

$400



3925*
Japan, Hyogo Young People's Association Badge in silver, 1919-1938. *In timber case of issue, missing lid, uncirculated.*

$150



3926*
Japan, Imperial Airplane Association Merit Badge, 1913, in silver and enamel. *In case of issue by Funahashi Medal Co, nearly uncirculated.*

$180



3927*
Japan, Imperial Army Patriot Badge Sea Disaster Association badge, silvered and enamel. *In timber case of issue, uncirculated.*

$100



3928*
Japan, Imperial Navy Association Badge, WWII, in gilt and enamel. *In timber case of issue, uncirculated.*

$80



lot 3929

3929*
Japan, Imperial Navy Ladies Society, WWII, member's badge in silver and enamel. *In timber case of issue, with attached ribbon, extremely fine.*

$180



3930*
Japan, Imperial Soldier's Relief League Badge, WWII. *In timber case of issue, uncirculated.*

$100



3931*
Japan, Martial Arts, silver Kendo/Swords lapel pin. *In timber case of issue, uncirculated.*

$150



3932*
Japan, Naval/Marine related, unidentified, possibly a Kimono Berp stopper for ladies, inscription in relief on reverse. *In timber case of issue, extremely fine.*

$180



3933*
Japan, Osama Shokai Crown Badge, WWII. *In timber case of issue, uncirculated.*

$120





3934*
Japan, "Prosperity Society" silver and gilt belt buckle. *In timber case of issue, uncirculated.*

$180



3935*
Japan, Red Cross Badge in silver and enamel, WWII. *In timber case of issue, uncirculated.*

$250



3936*
Japan, Retired Soldiers Badge, WWI and WWII, variety, in enamel and gilt. *In timber case of issue, uncirculated.*

$120



3937*
Japan, Silver Shimane Prefecture Merit Badge, 1946. *In timber case of issue, uncirculated.*
$150



3938*
Japan, Sweetheart Brooch, enamelled palonia suspended below a bullet. *In timber case of issue, good very fine.*
$180

3939
Japan, unidentified badges, one with attached tassle but missing enamelled frontpiece. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (5)
$200

3940
Japan, WWII Army Veteran badge (44mm x 21mm); same design badge (27mm x 18mm) (3), gilt, silver and bronze varieties. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)
$200



3941*
Japan, WWII Army Veterans badge (2) gilt and silver, each on different coloured rosette. *Extremely fine.* (2)
$100

3942
Japan, WWII Patriotic Association badge in enamel; a variety of other badges relating to clubs (Keizai Club), sports (27th Kanoya Kagoshima) and other associations, all but two with some or full enamelling. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (10)
$400

3943
Japan, WWII Veterans badge (2, both different, one on a red and white rosette ribbon); Fire Fighting badges (3, two in enamel and one with a green centre stone), c.1950s-1960s. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)
$400

3944
Japan, an interesting selection of badges (10, six with enamel) includes WWII and UNAJ United Nations badge. *Extremely fine.* (10)
$400

3945
Japan, a large array of badges relating to various associations, sporting events and other topics. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (20)
$300

3946
Japan, a variety of badges relating to associations, sporting events and others, two with some enamel. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (10)
$250

3947
Japan, badges, WWII Patriot Badge, scalloped edged hexagon with star on anchor within wreath, floral decorated suspender bar, gilt; another in silver; another with five arched edges with centre inscription inside wreath, fixed pin-back suspender in gilt; Special Member Badge, scalloped edged hexagon with Japanese characters within rays, bow and arrow below, red and white striped ribbon behind, pin-back suspender. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)
$150



3948*
NSW Police, cap badge (KC), c.1926-1952, in white metal with lug fittings on reverse, together with Police breast number badge, 3522, also in white metal with pin-back fitting. *Very fine.* (2)
$100

The badges offered here were worn by a policewoman.



3949*
Tasmania Police, cap badge, King's Crown, brass, c.1930 (76mm x 57mm). *Extremely fine.*

$200



3950*
Tasmania, World War II, Constable Tasmania Auxiliary Police, hat badge in silvered brass and enamel (52mm) with No.157 impressed on reverse, by Stokes & Sons Melbourne. *Very fine and rare.*

$270

3951
The Scots College Cadets, hat badge in white metal; another in bronze; Gladstone State School enamelled badge by McDonnell & East, Brisbane; Presbyterian Ladies College badge in sterling silver; Old Newingtonian Union enamelled lapel badge; Girl Guides lapel badge by Amor, Sydney. *Very fine.* (6)

$50

Ex Tom Hanley Collection.



3952*
War Department Constabulary (GVIR), 1937-1952, hat badge in white metal (52mm x 40mm). *Lug broken at back, otherwise very fine and rare.*

$100

3953
World hat, cap and collar badges, including Australia, Canada, Royal Canadian Army Medical Corp, Canadian Hussars; Germany/West German, Signals, Supply, Army Aviation Corps; Netherlands, Medical Corps, Signals. *Good - extremely fine.* (91)

$150

3954
Australia, Police, Customs, Fire Service, assorted embroidered cloth sleeve patches, including, Northern Territory Police, N.S.W. Police, Victoria Police, H.M. Prison Service Victoria, Australian Customs. Some duplication. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (100)

$100

3955
World, Air Force, Army, Police, embroidered cloth shoulder titles, sleeve patches, cloth rank badges including, Australia, RAAF, 3 Telecommunications Unit, Mobile Control & Reporting Unit, Saudi Arabia, Republic of Singapore Air Force, Nepal Police, U.S.A., Police, Beverley Hills, Toledo, Pawtucket, Kingston N.Y. *Fine - extremely fine.* (480)

$200

3956
U.S.A., subdued unit patches, 7th Engineer Brigade (40), 9th Division (40), 20th Engineer Brigade (40), 72nd Field Artillery Brigade (40), 83rd Division (40), 210th Field Artillery Brigade (35), Individual Readiness Reserve (40), Medical (40), Strategic Communications Command (40). *Uncirculated.* (355)

$70

3957
World, Police, embroidered cloth shoulder titles and sleeve patches, including New York Police Department, Boston Police, Seattle Police, Oaklahoma Highway Patrol, Honolulu Police, Malaysian Police, Canada Niagra Regional Police, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Australia, Victoria Police, N.S.W. Police, Northern Territory Police. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (300)

$120

3958
Buttons, c.1914-1990, world, assorted Army, Navy, Air Force, including Australia, British Commonwealth, Germany, Russia, U.S.A. All mounted on cards. *Good - extremely fine.* (approx 470)

$100

3959
Australian Logistic Support Forces, Vietnam 1962-1973; H.M.A.S Perth, 30 years 1965-1995; 50th Anniversary Vampire 1942-1992. Modern commemoratives (all 38mm), missing ribbons. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

$90

3960
Memorial Plaque, WWI (2), to brothers, one named to George Hewish Logan, the other to Thomas Stanley Logan. *Pierced at top and affixed by screw into individual fitted, circular frames, otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

$1,500

528 Pte George Hewish Logan, born at Canterbury, NZ, Enl.22Mar1914 into A.I.F., served in 2nd Bn, KIA 08Aug1915 at Gallipoli in the charge at Lone Pine. Pte Thomas Stanley Logan, born at Canterbury, NZ, served in Canterbury Regt, NZEF, KIA 07Aug1915 at Gallipoli. He is honoured on the Chunuk Bair (NZ) Memorial. A rare pair of memorial Plaques to brothers killed at Gallipoli within one day of each other.



3961*
Memorial locket, in gold and enamel (30mm x 23mm), ring top suspension, raised copper plate letters with black enamel "C.W.M.L." reverse inscribed "A token/of sympathy/to Mrs Lukey/from the/shopmates of her son/who was killed/in action in France/13th July 1916". *Very fine.*

$250

2626 Pte. Charles William Moyle Lukey, 60th Bn A.I.F., Enl.16Jun1915 K.I.A. France 19July1916 aged 29. V.C. Corner, Australian Cemetery Memorial, Fromelles. Mother - Harriet Lukey, Brunswick, Vic.



lot 3962 reverse



3962*
ANZAC Commemorative Medal, 1967, engraved, "G.S.Wilkinson". *In case of issue, traces of glue removed from back, extremely fine/very fine.*

$150

804 George Stanislaw Wilkinson, Enl.31Aug1914, 2 Battalion, Emb.18Oct1914 from Sydney on HMAT Suffolk, WIA 05May1915 at Gallipoli. 06Jul1915 transfer to MG Section, 08Mar1916 promoted Corporal and transfer to AIF HQs Cairo, 01Aug1916 to ANZAC Mtd Div HQs, 17Nov1916 promoted Acting Sergeant, 26Nov1916 detached for Instructional Course (Infantry) at Imperial School of Instruction, Disch.27Feb1917 from AIF, 28Feb1917 appointed 2 Lieutenant on probation in Royal Flying Corps (Special Reserve), served in RFC and RAF from 28Feb1917 to 11Nov1918. Together with WWI trio set of miniatures, full size medal ribbons, two RSL badges, one early large type and one smaller type, both with missing lugs. With research.

3963
France, St. Mihiel Commemorative Medal, The Defaulters Medal (for refusing to work in German labour camps), both these medals privately issued; French Foreign Legion badges, 1st Parachute Regiment 1951-61; 5th Regiment Mixte du Pacifique; 3rd CMRLE Medium Repair Company; FFI (French Forces of the Interior) Resistance badge; other French regimental badges (3). *Very fine.* (9)

$100

3964
Scotland, The Whitehead Challenge Cup, Navy/Bisley prize medal in silver gilt and enamel, 160mm x 40mm, three year bars for 1901, 1902 and 1904, in fitted case of B. Ninnes, Goldsmith, Hythe. *Lower part of medal detached, otherwise very fine.*

$50

3965
South African War Memorial, 1900, medal in bronze (70mm) by Emil Fuchs (1899 1902 on plaque) (Eimer 1850, BHM 3679). *Some small edge nicks otherwise fine.*

$50

Ex Tom Hanley Collection.





3966*
South Africa, peace medal, silvered (50mm), facing bust of The Rt. Hon. J. Chamberlain MP, rev. South Africa 1903, winged Peace, sunrise and battleship, "I Go To S Africa With the Most Earnest Desire To Bring Together The People Into One Great African Nation Under the British Flag" incuse on scroll. *Very fine.*

$100

3967
AAF cloth map, Asiatic Series (620mm x 490mm), silk map for U.S. Army Air Forces, produced by Army Map Service, Oct 1943, for use by Air Officers. *Very fine.*

$50



3968*
British Honduras, c.1930, Police Gazetted Officers, Assistant Superintendent and higher ranks, cross belt and pouch with badge and whistle. *Very fine.*

$200

3969
British India, Punjab Police, pre 1947, Sam Brown cross strap with whistle, as worn by European and Indian Police Inspectors. *Part of whistle holder broken, very fine.*

$160

3970
Canada, Stable belt buckles, c.1950, VRI, gilded; Queen's Own Rifles of Canada, chrome. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

$100

3971
Japanese Midget Submarine, a piece of black bakelite with attached label, "A Guaranteed Souvenir / from the / Japanese Midget Submarine / Sunk in Sydney Harbour / Sunday, May 31st, 1942", dated July 30, 1942, proceeds to R.A.N.Relief Fund & King George's Fund for sailors; three souvenir postcards relating to the same event all dated 30th July 1942, Serial No.2, "Complete Japanese midget submarine", another from Serial No.2, "Torpedo tubes of Japanese midget submarine with caps in position", and Serial No.7, "Centre section of Japanese midget submarine". *A few spots on front of first postcard and some rust spots on the label otherwise very fine.* (4)

$100

3972
Military Prints by Monty Wedd, Ranger, Ballarat Volunteer Rifle Regiment 1870; Regimental Quartermaster Sergeant, Tasmania Volunteer Rifle Regiment 1887; Gunner, New South Wales Volunteer Artillery 1873; Trooper, Queensland Mounted Rifles 1893. All prints (37cm x 45cm) in colour and framed under glass. *Very fine.* (4)

$50

Ex Tom Hanley Collection.

3973
Models, Police of the British Commonwealth, assembled from kits and hand painted, approximate height 165mm base included, Barbados Constable 1963; British Palestine Police 1945; Canada R.C.M.P. 1939; City of London Constable 1930; Hong Kong Marine Police 1960; Victoria Police Mounted Constable 1962 (standing). *Very good - very fine.* (16)

$100

3974
Models, soldiers, vehicles and kits, including Britains Eyes Right models, Scots Guards with Pipers, 7234, unboxed; Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth, 7232, boxed; Ducal Royal Mounted Police, male, M38; Barton Miniatures, Royal Ulster Constabulary (2), male and female in pewter; Corgi Classics, The Connoisseur Collection, London Transport, Routemaster RM254 set, 3503, boxed; Corgi, D983, Morris J Van, boxed; The Peel Collection, Somerset Constabulary Jaguar, PC11, boxed; Paradise Garage Models, Victoria Police TOG Pursuit car by Code Ninie Models; Air Fix kit, 1st Duke of York's Own, Bengal Lancers (2) series 7 1:12, both boxed. *Very fine - mint.* (11)

$250



3975*
South Africa, Boer War trench art, voided 1896 halfcrown, "N(ew) Z(ealand) R(ough) R(iders), pin back. *Very good.*

$100

3976
Zulu assegais (3), with a small Zulu shield brought from Natal, c.1906 by William Hutchinson. The assagais were cut in half to fit into the luggage before boarding the 'S.S.Africa' for the journey to Australia. *Very good - fine.* (4 items)
$170

3977
Menu for Farewell Dinner, to the Officers and Sisters at Sea, 9th March, 1918 with numerous autographs including several Light Horse and medical and nursing members; postcard featuring King George V and individual photos of Royal Family members; postcard to Cadet S.H.Perry of Orange dated 1911, on reverse advising re presentation of Coronation Medals to Australian Commonwealth Coronation Contingent of New South Wales Cadets; three others including one featuring three A.I.F. soldiers with names inscribed thereon. *First and third items rare, fine - very fine.* (6)
$100

3978
Original photo, 1941, 2nd A.I.F., members of 2nd and 9th Battalions aboard the wooden screw steamer, Kulgoa, the Sydney Harbour ferry used to transfer them from the dock to the transport ship, Malaya, moored in the Harbour, together with attached research information on the Kulgoa. *Good very fine and scarce.*
$30

3979
World War I, assorted letters, postcards and photographs from 1917, 1918, mostly from Palestine and France, written by 2505 L/C P.L.Smith 58th Battalion A.I.F. and 60670 Pte H.T.Dickson C Coy 7th Battalion A.I.F., to Miss A.McWaters in Fitzroy, Victoria. Housed in an old chocolate box. *Very good - very fine.* (40 items)
$300

3980
WW1 postcards, featuring A.I.F. soldiers mostly in Egypt. *Fine - very fine.* (16)
$80

END OF SALE